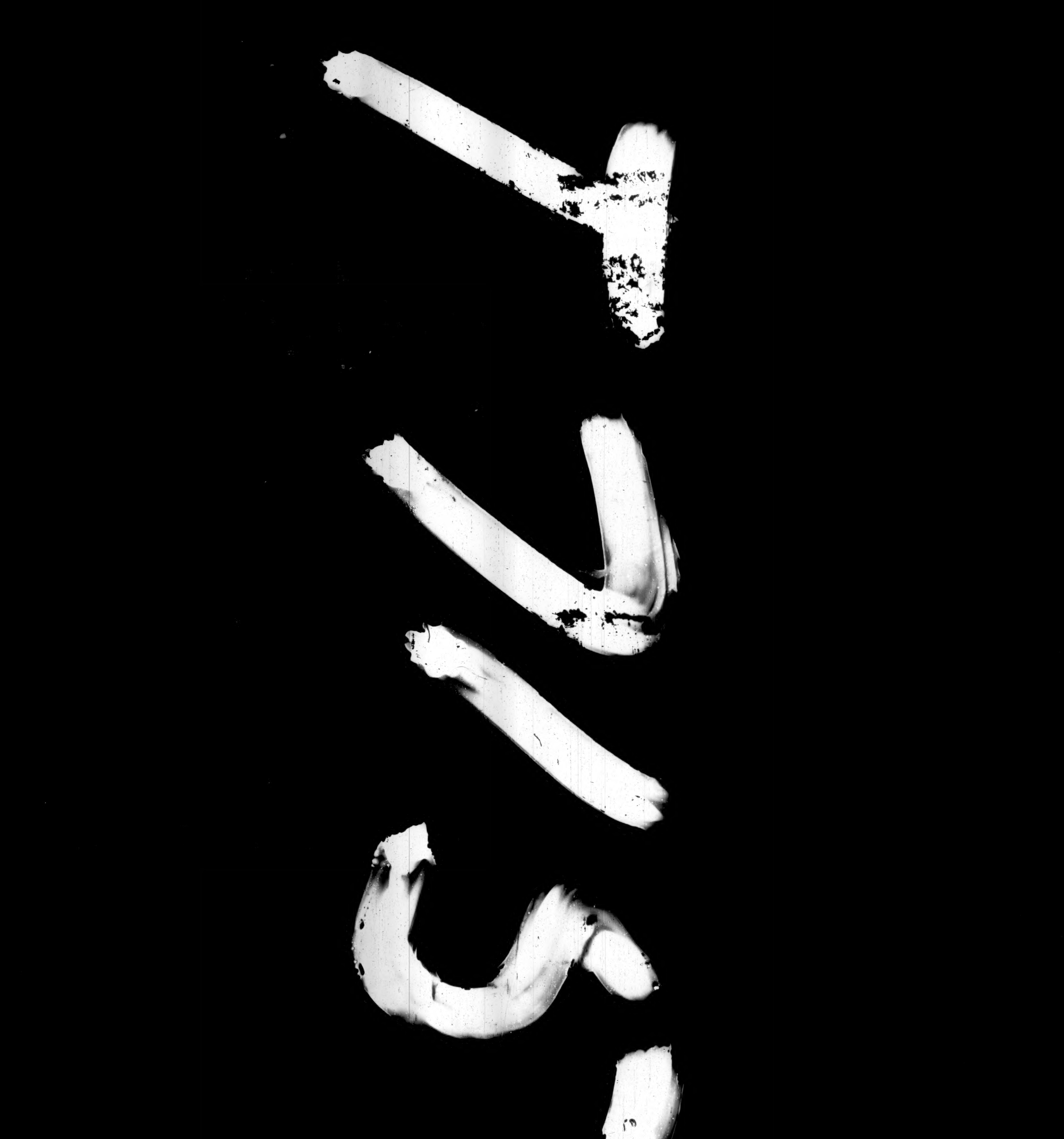


CAMERA 1
REEL 1538
SHIFT 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1538

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3243	✓							Re-do entire reel
3244	✓							Out of focus
3245	✓							

Inspected by: D. Nelson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

a

14—507

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3243, from May 6th, 1910, to May 9th, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	May 6th	S.S. Morro Castle	Vera Cruz. Progreso. Havana	12
	2	" "	" Alliance	Cristobal	4
	3	" "	" Santa Marta	Kingston. Colon	4
	4	" 7	" La Savoie	Havre	29
	5	" "	" Borne	Halifax	2
	6	" "	" Matanzas	Tampico	
	7	" 8	" St Louis	Southampton. Cherbourg	31
	8	" "	" Saba	Trinidad	1
	9	" "	" Calderon	Barbados	1
	10	" "	" Dinnamore	Palermo	1
	11	" "	" Schr Minnie F. Crosby		1
	12	" 9	" Bermudian	Hamilton	9
	13	" "	" Oratava	Bermuda	3
	14	" "	" Delia	La Guayra	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3243

May 9, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of MAY 26 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S Fen Eyck, Surgeon of the Morro Castle, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University License State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

G S Fen Eyck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

324

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, April 28th, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marshall	Henry	35		M	M	Travelling agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	J. Edwards, Mex. City.	Eng.	London
2	Betts	Alfred	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester	F. Adams, Mex. City	Montreal	Canada
3	Amstein	Henry	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Swiss	England	Sheffield	Sommer Herman & Co. Mex. City	Eng.	Sheffield
4	Dueñas	Jorge	23		M	S	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	San Angel C. de Carmen Mex. City	Penn.	Philadelphia
5	Jennett	Frances G	49		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Can.	Toronto
6	Woest	Enrique	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mex. City	F. E. Young Mex. City.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Woest	Bertha	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mex. City		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Pontones	Manuel	46		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	Family	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	Pontones	Concepcion	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	Mex. City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	Alvarez	Bernardino E	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	Family	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	Dueñas	Maria de A	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City	Mex. City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	Ruelgas	Felipa	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	Alvarez	Bernardino E Jr	2		M	S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex. City			
14	~~Andrade~~	Alberto	32		M	M	Merchant	U.S.		U.S.						
15	~~Andrade~~	Francisco Ch.	28		F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
16	Phipps	Micajah P	52		M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
17	Phipps	Lillian A	6		F	S		U.S.		U.S.						
18	Ritter	Gustave A	32		M	S		U.S.		U.S.						
19	Doyle	Jane	36		F	S		U.S.		U.S.						
20	Lynch	Helen K	38		F	S		U.S.		U.S.						
21	Lynch	Wilbur	40		M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
22	Lynch	Barbara J	9		F	S		U.S.		U.S.						
23	Gross	Jorge W	40		M	S		U.S.		U.S.						
24	Butler	Effie C Mrs	40		F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
25	Mc Bee	Agustin E	44		M	M		U.S.		U.S.						
26	Mc Bee	May C	38		F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
27	Strong	~~Katie~~ Rose	35		F	W		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	H. H. Rowley Mexico	Can.	Campbellford
28	Strong	Jorge	19		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	C. H. Harry Campbellford	Can.	
29	Simons	Edith	39		F	M		U.S.		U.S.						
30	Taylor	Lawrence M	34		M	S		U.S.		U.S.						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 met

24 6 12 5

ll constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Intransit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light Blue		Eng. London
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Intransit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Blue		Eng. Manchester
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	In transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Light Blue		Switz. Zurich
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Phil. Penn	Birth 126 West Logan St. Phil. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey Blue		England Berkshire
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.C.	Not known	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue		Germany Starkein
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light Blue		Germany Starkein
8	Yes	Self	1st Visit		Sons. 130 W. 80th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
9	No	Husband	1st Visit			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1st Visit	Prince George Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No 1st Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	No 1st Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No 1st Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico Mex. City
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	No	Son	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.C.	In transit to Campbellford Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue		Canada Ontario
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Detroit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue		Canada Winnipeg
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fee Eyesurgeon of the Moro Castle, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse New License State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Fee Eyesurgeon M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1930

at NY

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, April 28th, 1910

23—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stafford	Lee W	35		M S										
2	Hall	John H	62		M M	Bothanist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Griffith & Co	W I	Trinidad
3	Gmez	Manuel P	27		M W	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex City	M. Gomez	Mex City	
4	Jarvis	William E	36		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C. A. Peet	A.y.M.y.C.	
5	Jarvis	Annie E	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mex. City	Can	Montreal
6	Hotholn	Ernesto	21		M S									Can	Montreal
7	Loughney	Catherine	34		F M	Housewife									
8	Wahlberg	Jean A	35		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ambassada of Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

8 36 58

41

mat

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.		In transit to Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Light Blue		England	Suffack
3	No	Self	Yes	No 1st Visit		Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Blue		Mexico	Mex. City
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 El Paso		In transit to	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Blue		Eng.	Liverpool
5	No	Husband	Yes	No 1st Visit		Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue		Eng.	Birmingham
6																			
7																			
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.		In transit to Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light Blue		Fiana	Fontainblaue
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1902,

at NY

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S Jenkyns, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ Medical Coll & Univ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Jenkyns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1940

at Ldy.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Progreso Yuc^n, April 30th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cauton	Felipe G	23	m	m	Cmil	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	México	Mérida	His father Rogerio G Cauton Calle 55 No 520 Merida	N.Y.	New York
2	Cauton	Maria H.	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	México	Mexican	México	Mérida	Her father in law Rogerio G Calle 55 No 520 Merida	N.Y.	New York
3	Urcelay	Maria R	43	f	w.	none	yes	yes	México	Mexico	México	Mérida	Her friend Rogerio G Cauton Calle 55 No 520 Merida	N.Y.	New York
4	Urcelay R	Fernando	15	m	s	Student	yes	yes	México	Mexico	México	Mérida	His friend Rogerio G Cauton Calle 55 No 520 Merida	N.Y.	New York
5	Urcelay R	Teresa	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	México	Mexican	México	Mérida	Her friend Rogerio G Cauton Calle 55 No 520 Merida	N.Y.	New York
6	Faller	Felix	64	m	m	Cmil	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~Mérida~~	His wife Ramona Manzanilla Calle 59 No 545 ~~Merida~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Europe~~
7	Faller	Loreto	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	~~Mérida~~	mother. Ramona Manzanilla Calle 59 No 545 ~~Merida~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Europe~~
8	Faller	Berta	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	~~Germany~~ Mexico	Mexican	México	Mérida	mother Ramona Manzanilla Calle 59 No 545 ~~Merida~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Europe~~

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, whether from birth, accident, or illness, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1908	Chelsea Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Chestnut	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1908	Chelsea Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Mexico	Merida
3	yes	F.G. Canton	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1908	Chelsea Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Mexico	Merida
4	yes	F.G. Canton	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1908	Chelsea Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	dark	left arm useless	Mexico	Merida
5	yes	F.G. Canton	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1908	Union Square Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	dark	Chestnut	dark	no	Mexico	Merida
6	no	by him	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1908	Union Square Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	grey	grey (dark)	no	Germany	Friburg
7	no	father	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1907	Union Square Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	light	light	blue	no	Mexico	Merida
8	no	father	yes	yes	in N.Y. 1907	Union Square Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	light	blue	no	Mexico	Merida
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Moro Castle, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910,

at Key West.

Max Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S Iru Eyck, Surgeon of the Morro Castle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Iru Eyck M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, May 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beeber	William P.	36	m	m		✓		U.S. Citizen						
2	Beeber	Katherine	32	F	m.		✓		U.S. Citizen						
3	Fuse.	Phillip	49	m	m.		✓		U.S. Citizen						
4	Siegenthaler	John.	47	m	S.		✓		U.S. Citizen						
5	Boyle	Hugh	32	m	m.		✓		U.S. Citizen						
6	Pascarette.	Esperanza	24	F	S. None		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York New York	Mr. Mendez Havana	New York	New York
7	Pozeza	Egida P.	67	F	m None		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York New York	M. V. Perez. Havana	New York	New York
8	Perez	Josefa	30	F	S. None		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York New York	Santa Teresa Sugar Co. Nuevo Cuba	New York	New York
9	Vierhondt	Robert	29	m	S Chemist		yes	yes	Belgium	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York New York			
10	Dentille	Louis	25	m	m		✓		U.S. Citizen						
11	Dentille	Margarite	35	F	m		✓		U.S. Citizen						
12	Lewis	montgomery	42	m	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
13	Lewis	Jennie	35	F	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
R 14	Pelaez	José	37	m	S. Merchant		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana Cuba	L. Aguerre Havana	U.S.A.	Cuba
15	Adam	Gustavo	28	m	S Merchant		yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Jose Maria Perez. Havana	U.S.A.	Cuba
T 16	Balcells	Celia	25	F	S. Teacher		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana Cuba	E. Vega Havana	Cuba	Toronto
17	Butler	George	28	m	S.		✓		U.S. Citizen				F. J. Sherman Havana	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
R 18	Forrest	Robert	37	m	— Banker		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	F. J. Sherman Havana	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
R 19	Forrest	Elsie	31	F	— Wife		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Scotch	Cuba	Havana			
20	Parris	Sidney	30	m	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
21	Parris	mary	29	F	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
22	Barnes	John	50	m	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
23	Diamonides	Ramon	7	m	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
24	Tuttle	Nannie	50	F	—		✓		U.S. Citizen						
25	Ballet	José	26	m	S. Foreman		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		José Maria Playa Regional Zaldo & Co.	Cuba	Havana
26	Marcé	Armando	25	m	S. Merchant		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vda de O. Fda de Romanillos Mother N. Esq. nº 3 Vedado	Cuba	Havana
27	Manzanilla	Jorge	21	m	S. Clerk		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
28	Adams	Comfort	41	m	m		✓		U.S. Citizen						
29	Weston.	Ada.	32	F	m		✓		U.S. Citizen						
30	Adams	Elizabeth	35	F	m.		✓		U.S. Citizen						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for passage, by himself or others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel Endicott N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Seville
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	none Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	grey	brown	none	Louisiana	New Orleans
8	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910	New York	none Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	203 Stuyvesant Pl. Richmond S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Vigo
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Freiburg
16	yes	Nancy	yes	"	"	"	Family In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17																				
18	yes	Nancy	yes	no	1909	New York	Holland House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	Nancy	yes	no	1909	New York	Holland House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.	Philadelphia
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	yes	Nancy	yes	"	"	"	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Vigo
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Hotel America Boarding Party 39W-61St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1916

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fee Eyes, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George S. Fee Eyes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910,

at Liv

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 6th 1910.

INDEXED

46 — — 5 15 66 20 86 16 —
21 — — 12 2 35 22 57 21 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	M.	F.	Total
[illegible]	40	46	86
[illegible]	36	21	57
[illegible]	76	67	143

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, May 3rd, 1920.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Modarel	Charles	39	Ma					~~Habitan~~						
2	Jones	George	28	—	—				a. r. city						
3	Jones	Pearl	26	F	—				a. r. city						
4	Jones	Vivian	2	7	F.				a. r. city						
5	Steele	William	45	M	M				Habitan						
6	King	Louis	47	—	—				a. r. city						
7	Harding	William E	26	M	S				Habitan						
8	Bamet	Henri	50	M	M				Habitan						
9	Bame	Alice	49	F	M				Habitan						
10	Bame	Edgar	23	M	~~S~~				Habitan						
11	Miller	Gertrude	31	F	M				Habitan						
12	Domingo	Willard	36	M	M				Habitan						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1908

10

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether have been assisted in coming by any society or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Morro Castle, serving therewith (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ License State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Fitzpatrick M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz April 28th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reyes	Leopoldo A	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mex. City	Bouton Cigar Co. Mexico City	Spain	Gibraltar
2	Varo wife	Francisca	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mex. City			
3	Reyes dau	Olvido V	20		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mex. City			
4	Franchiger	Edmund	14		M S		Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Mexico	Mex. City	Mr. Carranza Mex. City	Switz.	Zurich
5	Bertolla	Rafael	33		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mex. City			
6	Bertolla wife	Josefina	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mex. City	Juan Meoge (Walter) Mex. City	Italy	Genoa
7	Montgomery	Benjamin	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City	W. G. Moore Mex. City	Mexico	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8	Rees	Kenneth T.	20		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mex. City	W. G. Moore Mex. City	Mexico	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9	Shaw	Henry	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mex. City	J. Brown Guanajuato	Mexico	N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	Decker	Benjamin	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mex. City			
11	Chamis	Alejandro E	53		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mex. City	Chamis & Arroco Mex. City	Mexico	Germany Berlin Germany Hamburg
12	Wagemann	Julio	38		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Cuzco			
13	Donackie	John	33		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City	Mrs. Maurice Mexico City Mexico	Scotland	Dundee
14	Donackie wife	Emma	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City			
15	Donackie dau	James	11		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ann Leaclett
U.S. Inspector May 6/10 –

15 16 14 11 2 met

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1906

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$230	No	—	—	In Transit to Gibraltor	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain	Tradegar
2	Yes	Husband						Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown			
3	Yes	Father		No	—	—		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown			
4	No	Uncle	$3	Yes	1899	N. Y.	In transit to Gibraltor	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Germany	Stutgard
5	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1906	N. Y.	In transit to South Switzerland	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Canada	State
6								Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown			
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	N. Y.	James A. Crooker 107 Park Row N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Scotland	Greenock
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	James A. Crooker 107 Park Row N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Jamaca	Spanish Town
9	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905	N. Y.	John Shaw 105 - 1st Str. Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		England	Sunderland
10																					
11	No	Self	$2000	Yes	1896	California	H. Cordovakey In transit to Berlin Germany	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Heidelberg
12	No	Self	$400	No	—	—	In transit to Hamburg Germany	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Germany	Hanover
13	No	Self		Yes	1907	N. Y.	In transit to Dundee Scotland	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
14	No	Husband	$180	Yes	1907	N. Y.		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue			
15	No	Father		Yes	1907	N. Y.		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widow or widower, D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifest sheets, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and leave the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming into the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Beecher, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Strike out "Surgeon" and all that follows if not employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George S. Beecher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1910

at Niagara Falls N.Y.

Thos. Lee Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA, May 3rd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Votaw	Grace	30	7	M				Scotland						
2	Arter	Lucile	25	6	M				U.S.						
3	Lanceé	Charles	7	11	M				Scotland						
4	Ebbands	Alfred	20	11	M				U.S.						
5	Bullock	Homer	21	11	M				U.S.						
6	Bullock	Drusilla	25	11	F	M			U.S.						
7	Bullock	Felix	14	1	F	S			U.S.						
8	Muñoz	Veriana	30	11	F	M	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mr. R. Muñoz Campanario 198	Husband Habana	Mty. U.S.C. Cuba Habana
9	Muñoz	Ramon	10	11	M		student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba Habana
10	Junco	Maria	28	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Manuel Junco Brother Virtudes 108 Habana		Cuba Habana
11	Sanchez	Josefina R.	11	11	F		student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Arturo Gomez Uncle Virtudes 141 Habana		Cuba Habana
12	Suarez	Julio	20	11	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Suarez Hav.		Cuba Habana
13	Morgan	Charles	22	11	M					Negro					
Capellan	Martinez	Rosa	2	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	none		Cuba Habana
15	Longobardo	Lorenzo	45	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italia	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roma Italy
16	Longobardo	Maria	28	11	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italia	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none Mr. Gonzalez Hav	Roma Italy
17	Myers	Laura	26	11	M					U.S.					
18	Esteban	Ernesto	23	11	M		clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Asturias Bermeo Cuba Habana
19	Esteban	Eulalia	2	11	F	M	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. A. Jurieno Uncle Virtudes 16½ Havana	Cuba Habana
20	Esteban	Luisa	1	11	F		none	no	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuba Habana
21	Esteban	Luis	21	11	M		Servant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	A. Jurieno Hav	Cuba Habana
22	Burgos	José	29	11	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana		R. Soleyan Hav	Cuba Habana
23	Cubero	Carmen	2	11	F		student	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana		J.J. Rivas Hav	Cuba Habana
24	Cuervo	Ernesto	10	X			clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba Habana			Cuba Habana
25	Rodriguez	Fernando	24	11	M		Waiter	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba Habana		Solona & Co Hav.	Cuba Habana
26	Gonzalez	Gabriel	22	11	M		Bookbinder	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana		Mr Dorgan Hav	Cuba Habana
27	Mendez	Francisco	29	11	M		Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana			Cuba Habana
28	Bensinger	Carl	36	11	M		Waiter			Germany					
29	Cavana	Cristina	25	11	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana		A. Costaro Hav	Cuba Habana
30	Garcia	Lorenzo	24	11	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Habana		J. Casa Blanca Hav	Mty. U.S.C. Cuba Habana

Manifest 1st
2nd Continuation May 6/10 -

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 6*, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient means to pay passage to ultimate destination, and whether amount of such means is required by statute to be actually in his possession, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	no	himself	yes	$30	no	no	no	Comes to	Mr. E. Estrada	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
9	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		230 E. 75 St.	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
10	no	herself	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
11	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no	himself	yes	$30	yes	1908	New York	Bro.	M. Suarez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanza
13																					
14	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark			none	Cuba	~~Hyo de Baha~~
15	no	himself	yes	$	yes	1908	Hamburg	Du transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Rome
16	no	husband	yes	$	yes	1908	Hamburg	to Rome Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk.	brown		none	Italy	Rome
17																					
18	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York		Spanish Society		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
19	no	husband	yes	no	no	no		41- Cherry St.	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
20	no	father	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light	blue	none	Spain	Alt Espinlo
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		Spanish Society		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York		41- Cherry St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
23	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	2 times		241 E. 80 St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	Hamburg		W. Griffin Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana
25	no	himself	yes	$200	no	no		Asbury Pk. N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
26	no	himself	yes	$150	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
27	no	himself	yes	$30	no	no	no	Hotel America	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
28								Hotel Boloto	N.Y.														
29	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York		Hotel America	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Puzo.
30	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	New York		White House Hotel		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Montevedra
								113 South St.	N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master, of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 190–

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* HAVANA, *May 3rd*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prieto	Ramon	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Ramos	Emilio	20		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Gonzalez & Co Habana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Rubin	Jose	20		M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Prieto	Juan	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Cristobal Romerez Habana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Shaw	William	27												
6	Paris	Samuel	50												
7	Paris	Allen	43												
8	Carmen		42		M										
9	Carmen		42		M										
10	Carmen		11												
11	Carmen		8												
12	Carmen		14												
13	Reyes		50												
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *May 6*, 1906

16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Himself	no	no 1906	no	Mrs Jose Patel De Lucca 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	none	Spain	Lomonton
2	no	Himself	yes	yes 1910	New York	Home 172-E. 61 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	none	Spain	Murcia.
3																		
4	no	Himself	no	no	Boghenl, Wis	White Harper 163 South, St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Vermellat
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. F. Johnson Master, of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me, this 6th day of May, 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George J. Fee Smith, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supervisor and License and Comm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Immigration Service

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, April 28th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fulton	Thomas	25		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City	W. Patterson	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	King	Hugh	25		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mex. City	Mexico City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mex. Ferrocarril Mexicano May 6/10 -

2 Mo

10
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1900 18

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Stevens House Bway. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. T. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1918

at NY

McCaulett
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Ten Eyck, Surgeon of the Mina Castle, sailing thereunto (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

G S Ten Eyck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1910

at Nyj

W. M. Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(Steerage)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Progreso. Yucn, April 30th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	Tonere / Adolfo	2[illegible]		s	Waiterer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico Merida	Leopoldo Tonere, Merida	Italy Rome de Luca
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Mexicanized Apl 6/10 — Ind Imm Insp

10

1 3 11 12

*[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 6, 1910 20

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	by him self	$35 yes	no	—		Cousin Pellegrino Lorte 219 E. 25 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Baine de Luca
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1960,
at NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. McIntosh, Surgeon of the Mono Seattle, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme and Licensed State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. McIntosh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE *sailing from* HAVANA, May 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Ramon	18		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	B. Lopez brother 140	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Manuel	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Gonzalez Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Morilla	Geronimo	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Solloza Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Gutierrez	Jacinto	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Solloza Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Ros	Agustin	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. H. Villa Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Ros wife	Ursula	24		F M	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Ros son	Jose Manuel	1	6	M S	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
S 8	Montero	Angelo	42		M W	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Solloza Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	Dominguez	Antonio	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Fernandez Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	Balboa	Eduardo	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hav	J. Rodriguez Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	Lourzana	Pablo	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hav	J. Solozo Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	Barbille	Ernesto	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. Barbille Wife 151 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	Cedargren	Herman	32		M S				U.S. Citizen						
14	Ellison	John	32		M S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Schaarp	Bernard	24		M S				U.S. Citizen						
16	Benson	John	48		M M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Benson	Edwin	17		M S				U.S. Citizen						
18	De Graf	Clarice	2		F S				U.S. Citizen						
K 19	Estrada	Dionisia	33		F M	None	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[redacted]		A. Gomez, Havana	New York	New York
20	Valdez wife	Pantila	27		F M	None	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	[redacted]			New York	New York
21	Viella bro	Alejandro	41		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	V. Pasta Bardes Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 22	Alfano	Julio	23		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. Garcerra Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 23	Garcia	Celeciano	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Montagor Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 24	Asencio	Martin	25		M S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. Rey Hav Brother	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 25	Rey	Ramon	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hav	J. Suarez Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 26	Suarez	Emilio	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Rosaldo Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
S 27	Ensinat	Bartolome	25		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Lopez Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 28	Robledo	Manuel	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Lopez Hav.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
R 29	Noguiera	Manuel	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	S. Campo Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
La 30	Pereiro	Miguel	28		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.

U.S. Consulate May 6/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1910.

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Mr. J. Perez friend 15 St. N.Y.
2	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Canada House 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
3	no	himself	$37	no	no	no	Canada House 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
4	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Canada House 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
5	no	himself	$100	no	no	no	By Angel Roz the Cantiga Canada House P.O. Box 42 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
6	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	
7	no	father	$25	no	no	no	
8	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Canada House friend Emanuel Perez 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
9	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	Canada House 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
10	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Canada House friend Valentine Balboa 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
11	no	himself	$100	no	no	no	Canada House Romain Angel Cantiga Box 42 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
12	no	himself	$30	yes	1904	New Orleans	Canada House 313 W. 14 St. N.Y.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19	yes	himself	$30	yes	1900 1908	Mexico New York	Husb. house Mr. Estrada 230 E. 75 St. N.Y.
20	yes	himself	$20	yes	1900 1908	New York	
21	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	
22	no	himself	$5	no	no	no	M. Rodriguez friend 36 W. 129 St. N.Y.
23	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	husband Cintaza 56 Fulton St. N.Y.
24	no	himself	$400	yes	1907	New York	friend Munoz Marmiza Arroya Bro. 467 W. 33 St. N.Y.
25	no	himself	$40	yes	1906 1907	New York	
26	no	himself	$25	yes	no	New York	St. Joseph College Yarrytown N.Y.
27	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Perez 15 St. N.Y.
28	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	cousin P. Hernandez Clarksburg W. Virginia
29	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	friend P. Lopez Clarksburg W. Virginia
30	no	himself	$200	yes	1906	New York	friend L. Bacco 35 W. 11th St. N.Y.

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Andrach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Puente de Alva
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	light	blue	none	Spain	Oliveira
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Torres
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Alvarez
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Altoz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Trantura
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey	brown	none	Spain	Cambres
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cauton
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Castela
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey	brown	none	Spain	Magdalena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Villanueva
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Union de Reyo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Colored	black	black	none	Cuba	Habana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Alzeria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Rufo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Fraga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Andrach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Villadeau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Villadeau
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Du Bois, Surgeon of the Marcella, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George S. Du Bois M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

4

11

Marcella

may 6th 1910

35 Cabin
41 Total

9 Tr

2 mex
21 Cab

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, May 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cueto	Ramon	50		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N. Castano Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Lopez	Jose	20		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Lopez Hav (brother)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Acosta	Juan	20		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Acosta Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Lorenzo	Luis	24		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Lopez Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Fernandez	Jose	20		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Pino Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Manuel	19		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Sanchez Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Valdes	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Perez Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Garcia	Jose	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Perez Hav	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manuel Castillo
M.D. Inspector May 6/10

10 hour 57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Himself	$40	Yes	8 mos 1909	New York	J Bimmler 110 W 99th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Coruña		
2	No	Himself	$30	Yes	1910 1908	Pennsylvania	Spanish Society 183 South St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon		
3	No	Himself	$80	Yes	1900	New York	Spanish Society 183 South St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo		
4	No	Himself	$100	No	No	No	Spanish Society Lynch Oak N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Navarra		
5	No	Himself	$40	No	No	No	Spanish Society 183 South St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon		
6	No	Himself	$30	No	No	No	Spanish Society 183 South St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cadiz		
7	No	Himself	$55	No	No	No	C de Luca 193 Thompson St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo		
8	No	Himself	$25	No	No	No	Visiting Friends 504 W 24th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Oviedo		
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. F. Johnson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Morro Castle, from Havana, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

OPS S. S. Morro Castle N.Y. & Cuba Mail arrived 5/7/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II Cabin																								
19m	✓	1	San Pedro, Ernesto	J	24	1	CL	10:30	Scarlet												10 am 5/11/10		Morro Castle	5		
			II Cabin																								
21m	✓	2	~~Longre~~ Tognri, Adolfo	F	1	1	LPC	10:30	Scarlet												9 30 am 5/12/10		Esperanza	1	1	1
			II Cabin																								
25m	✓	3	~~Blessenat~~ Eusenat, Bartolome	K	27	1	L CL	10:30	Scarlet															2	2	2
			II Cabin																								
40m	✓	4	Montero, Angelo	K	11	1	CL	10:30	Scarlet															2	2	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green., Surgeon of the S.S. "ALLIANCA," sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALIANCA, *sailing from* Onstobal, ____, 190

11—3135

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Walter	27		m	s	Attaché	y	y	Eng	English					
2	Cunn	Jas. H.	29		m	s	tourist	y	y	Eng	Scotch					
3	Swanston	John Jr.	29		m	s	merchant	y	y	Eng	American	Spa	Conception			
4	Hinchliffe	Joseph	27		m	m	Engineer	y	y	Eng	English					
5	Hinchliffe	Grace	21		f	m	in transit	y	y	Eng						
6	Richards	Lillian	18		f	s	Maid	y	y	Eng		Chile	Valparaiso	Mother: Teresa Richards, Cumpton's Village, Boston (Upstairs)		
7	Hellaine	Mrs. H.O.	25		f	m	wife	y	y	H.O.						
8	Gilmore	Mrs C.E.	33		f	m	wife	y	y	H.O.						
9	Gilmore	Loring C.	1		m	s		y	y	H.O.						
10	Hoey	J.J.	34		m	m	clerk	y	y							
11	Hoey	Mrs J.J.	30		f	m	wife	y	y							
12	Hoffman	C.L.	41		m	m	clerk	y	y							
13	Hoffman	Mrs C.L.	41		f	m	wife	y	y							
14	Eichler	August	41		m	s	cashier	y	y							
15	Cunel	E. H.	31		m	m	police man	y	y							
16	Cunel	Mrs E. H.	28		f	m	wife	y	y							
17	Cunel	Alfred G.	6		m	s		y	y							
18	Cunel	Arthur A.	2		m	s		y	y							
19	Keeling	A. H.	34		m	m	R.R. man	y	y							
20	Keeling	Mrs A.H.	33		f	m	wife	y	y							
21	Grobe	H.C.	47		m	m	two. engr	y	y							
22	Grobe	Mrs H.C.	26		f	m	wife	y	y							
23	Grobe	Florence C.	3		f	s	two.	y	y							
24	Tinley	J.	45		m	s	engr	y	y							
25	Buckenis	H.H.	41		m	m	R.R.	y	y							
26	Strachan	P.A.	45		m	m	man	y	y							
27	Nicholls	Sabia A.			f	s	nurse	y	y							
28	Baxter	Mrs J.R.	45		f	m	wife	y	y							
29	Baxter	Hon R.	1		m	s		y	y							
30	Besson	F.J.	43		m	m	H.O. Chemy	y	y							

30 + 6 = 36

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	employ	$6	no			to transit to London, England, touring States and then to Glasgow Scotland to D. A. Grand & Co.					Write #7 good		5	4	lgt.	br.	fr.		Eng.	Abergavenny
2	"	self	$25	no								good		5	9			blue		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	$75	no			A. J. to visit to Winnipeg Canada					good		5	8	dk.	dk.	blue		Chile	Port Spain
4	"	"	$100	ny								good		5	8	lgt.	gr.	blue		Eng.	West Hartlepool
5	"	"										good		5	2			fr.			
6	"	"	10	no	—	—	traveling with the C. E. Gilmore to Clover Hill - Marlboro. Mass.					Write good		5	11					Barbados	B. W. I.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mowbray Master, of the S.S. "ALIANCA", from Cristobal, do
(Given Surname, Name, First or Middle, Initial (Others.))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mowbray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910,

at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W. Green., Surgeon of the S.S. ALLIANCA, (Here write whether Surgeon, "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) sailing with., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jersey Issued, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALIANCA sailing from Cristobal., APR 8 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	Margaret	5		f s	nurse	y	y	U.S.						
2	Snyder	C. C.	48		m m	conductor	y	y	"						
3	Snyder	Mrs. C. C.	43		f m	wife	y	y	"						
4	Mc Clinton	J. E.	38		m s	fireman	y	y	"						
5	Hoffler	Louis	23		m s	clerk	y	y	"						
6	Pingree	P. G.	28		m s		y	y	"						
7	Meacham	H. C.	37		m m	conductor	y	y	"						
8	Meacham	Mrs. H. C.	33		f m	wife	y	y	"						
9	Gibson	E. H.	46		m m	engineer	y	y	"						
10	Gibson	Mrs. E. H.	39		f m	wife	y	y	"						
11	Henby	C.	21		m s	mariner	y	y	"						
12	Evans	E. H.	40		m m	fireman	y	y	"						
13	Evans	Mrs. E. H.	40		f m	wife	y	y	"						
14	Evans	Ruth	10		f s	—	y	y	"						
15	Ewing	Homer E.			m m	fireman	y	y	"						
16	Frey	H. E.	25		m s	electrician	y	y	"						
17	Hongland	P. C.	33		m s		y	y	"						
18	Hillas	Jas. N.	47		m s		y	y	"						
19	Hiatt	E. H.	31		m m	fireman	y	y	"						
20	Hiatt	Mrs. E. H.	22		f m	wife	y	y	"						
21	Hafferty	Michael	25		m s	engineer	y	y	"						
22	Payne	Mrs C. H.	37		f m	wife	y	y	"						
23	Payne	Marion H.	7		m s	—	y	y	"						
24	Payne	Alice G.	5		f s	—	none		"						
25	Payne	Eugene C.	4		f s	—	y	y	"						
26	Potter	H.	20		m s	conductor	y	y	"						
27	Unger	Elizabeth	21		f s	—	y	y	"						
28	Unger	Amelia	22		f s		y	y	"						
29	Collins	H. E.	26		m s	engineer	y	y	U.S.						
30	Alonso	M. D.	30		m m	field agent	y	y	"						

316

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those under charge of institutions for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Mowbray Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s.s. "ALLIANCA" from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910,
at New York

A. F. Fuhrer
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

(3)

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green., Surgeon of the ss. "ALLIANCA", Sailing with ", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

M. Schlaet

Immigration Officer.

No 6 Alliança

May 6th 1910

11—1115

79					79	6	85	4	—
12					12	4	16	2	—

J. McGroy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	6	79	85
2nd Class	4	12	16
Steerage			
Total	10	91	101

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Apr 3 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town
1	Mc Cormick	D.C.	29		m s	clerk	y	y	U.S.						
2	Mc Cormick	Mrs D.C.	25		f w	wife	✓	✓	✓						
3	Mc Cormick	Evelyn	4	9	f s	—	no	no	✓						
4	Mc Cormick	Marion	2	6	f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Ackerman	James	43		m m	sheet iron fitter	y	y	✓						
6	Ackerman	Mrs Jas	43		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓						
7	Ackerman	Ralph	14		m s	sheet iron fitter	✓	✓	✓						
8	Ackerman	Mable	11		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Ackerman	Harry	9		m s	—	✓	✓	✓						
10	Ackerman	Margaret	5		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	Owens	J. R.	46		m m	asst. supt.	✓	✓	✓						
12	Owens	Mrs J. R.	46		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓						
13	Gilbert	Wm	49		m s	loc. engr	✓	✓	✓						
14	Erickson	Martin	45		m m	S.S. man	✓	✓	✓						
15	Erickson	Mrs M.	32		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓						
16	Erickson	Edw.	5		m s	—	no	no	✓						
17	Fuchshuber	C.	38		m s	fabric dipper	y	y	✓						
18	Stutesman	Mrs E.	43		m s	mat	✓	✓	✓						
19	Buell	Joseph C.	29		m s	mariner	✓	✓	✓						
20	Baxter	Margaret	24		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Baxter	Catherine	22		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
22	Shrader	Mary	50		f s	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Kuehn	A. H.	31		m s	mining engr.	✓	✓	✓						
24	Deming	Sylvester	59		m m	Chief P.O. Inspr.	✓	✓	✓						
25	Deming	Mary H.	26		f s	—									
26	O'Donnell	J. H.	28		m s	mine	✓	✓	✓				San Francisco		
27	Callery	T. J.	38		m s	U.S. Postal Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
28															
29															
30															

25 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where, and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray Master of the ss. "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1940,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1175

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. "ALLIANCA," sailing with (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached" or "employed by owners for the above voyage only.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal. APR 30 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunn	Chas.	28		m s	2-3859 10 1/5/32 Rec 3/17/38 laborer			Eng.	Negro	B.W.I.	Panama	Bro. James Dunn Lucea, Jamaica B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. ✓
2	Cameron	Theophilus	27		s	"			Eng.	Negro	B.W.I.	Colon	Mother, Isabella Cameron Annatoba, Jamaica B.W.I.	Washington D.C.	
3	Elia	Ernesto	30		m	Int. Merchant			Italy	Italian				Italy	
4	Elia	Teresa	25		m	Int.			Italy	Italian				Italy	
5	Venatta	C.E.	28		s	clerk			U.S.						
6	Fox	H.E.	21		s	pump opr.									
7	Bowes	G.H.	22		s	conductor									
8	Green	H.D.	20		s	clerk									
9	Pabst	Chas.	35		s	machst.									
10	Vickers	Michael	24		m	horse shoer									
11	Deems	J.D.	30		s	engr.									
12	Macredakis	Alex	62		s	laborer									
13	Butler	A.R.	21		s	machst.									
14	Munson	C.R.	31		s	ship carpenter									
15	Hadden	H.H.	36		s	clerk									
16	Robertson	H.S.	27		m	machst									
17	Gray	R.C.	45		s	steward									
18	Berzakoss	Robt	26		s	moulder									
19	Kristensen	Hjalmar	34		m	painter			Denmark				Brother Kristen Kristensen 29 Gade Copenhagen		
20	Rasmussen	Alfred	34		s	painter									
21	Watts	James	34		s	steamfitter			Eng.						
22	Hill	H.C.	37		s	steward			U.S.						
23	Anderson	Elsie	20		s	lady			Sweden						
24	Berbach	H.J.	23		m	clerk			U.S.						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

126
40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 6 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or polygamous practice; and whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to enter the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y.	self	$60			Hopkins Robinson Clerk 1141 Bway Concord Hotel Cousin C. Valentine					good	no	5	7	negro			Jamaica	W. I.
2	no	"	45	no		72 22 St E. N. York.					"	"	5	7	negro			"	"
3	no	"	200	no		in transit Cedarfield Pottsboro Texas					"	"	5		dk	dk.		Italy	Napoli
4	no	"	no			#190 Sucket St, Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5		dk	dk.		"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	— Calif Albion																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S. S. LLANCA," from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5
SC

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal, Colon, April 30, 1910

1	11—111A 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cartmill	Henry	30	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	Liverpool	mother: Jane — Waikato, Auckland, N.Z.	NY	NY
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted by St. T. Schlaar-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 6, 1910

13	14 (14—1118)	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	—		10 00	Yes	1906 5yrs 1908 Texas.	Charlton Stonge, Cor West & Charlton St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Gray	none	New Zealand / Auckland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190—,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Joseph

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—4118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ayala	Isaac	28	M	M		Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN / 118 calle Santiago Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
2	Blanc	Eugene	41	M	M		Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.						
3	Boak	Joseph	31	M	M		"	"	"	"						
4	—"—	Mary	27	F	M		none	"	"	"						
5	Claus	Frederick	33	M	S		Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	France	Bordeaux	G. Claus 139 rue Vauvilliers Godard - Bordeaux	N.York	City
6	Combemale	Jules	24	M	S		Engineer	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	Mother 94 Boul.d Flandrin Paris	—	—
7	Degraulard	Madeleine	21	F	S		dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father 29 Ave.e Carnot Neuilly Clermont-Ferrand	N.J.	Millstown
8	Dixon	Pierre	29	M	S		none	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calais	Mrs Osmond 3 Place de la République Lyon	Canada	Ottawa
9	Garda	Enrico	44	M	S		merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	D Garda - 5.e Corso Vittorio Emanuele Turin	N.York	City
10	de Grandmaison	Joseph	30	M	S		Owner	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nantes	de Grandmaison 37 rue des arts - Nantes	Canada	Sasha
11	— " —	Anne Marie	28	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— " —	"	"
12	— " —	Yvonne	26	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— " —	"	"
13	— " —	Suzanne	23	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Hericourt	Hippolite	38	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife - 29 Boul.d Clichy Paris	N.York	City
15	Lafleur	Lazare	29	M	S		"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	695 rue Cadieux Montreal	Canada	Montreal
16	Lambert	J. W.	29	M	S		"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	695 Cadieux St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
17	Morat	Jacques	33	M	M		Engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yonkers	N.Y.	Mother Morat - Bahia Brazil	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	—"—	Zelina	23	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	France	Cherbourg	— " —	"	"
19	Nicole	Emmanuel	35	M	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	4 Place Carnot Le Havre	N.York	City
20	Pozier	Pierre	32	M	M		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Beauvais	Father at Beauvais	—	—
21	"	Suzanne	27	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	"
22	"	Jacqueline	5	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	"
23	"	Françoise	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	—	"
24	Roy	Blaise	50	M	M		Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		Wife 15 ave Foch Paris	Ecuador	Guayaquil
25	Schmidt	Otto	43	M	M		Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.						
26	Ezzo	Pedro	15	M	S		Student	"	"	Columbia	S. American	Ecuador	Paris	in school	N.York	City
27	Verona	Cesare	38	M	M		Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife at Milan	Ill.	Chicago
28	Veyan	Auguste	37	M	M		Engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father - La Mère Paris after	Mexico	Chapa
29	—"—	Madeleine	31	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	— " —
30	Winslow	Francis	53	M	M		Banker	"	"	U. S. A.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Self	150	Yes 1910	Transit	113 Calle Santiago Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	no	1	70	White	Brown	Brown	Mexico Mexico
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	yes	Self	200	no	—	c/o John Rogers 26 Broad st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Brown	Brown	France Bordeaux
6	"	"	300	no	—	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	Blood	"	"	Portugal Porto
7	no	"	80	yes 1908 1910	Millbrook	Cousins Millbrook Road New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	Brown	"	"	France Clermont Ferrant
8	no	"	110	"	1910 Transit	Mother 181 Flora ave Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	Mulatto	Fair	Blue	Canada Winnipeg
9	yes	"	350	no	—	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	61	Brown	Brown	Brown	Italy Rivarolo
10	no	"	450	yes 1909	transit N.Y.	Home Quinsborg Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	White	"	grey	France Nantes
11	"	"	—	no	—	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	"	300	no	—	Hotel Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	"	Black	Brown	Argentina Buenos Ayres
15	"	"	150	yes 1910	transit	913 Carlton st. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	Chest.	Brown	Canada Montreal
16	yes	Self	250	yes 1910	transit N.Y.	26 Salsberg st. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Fair	Blue	" St Rivière
17	"	"	300	yes 1899 1909	N.York	home Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	brown	Red	grey	France Aversella
18	"	husband	no	—	—	husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	"	" Cheir
19	"	Self	150	yes 1904	N.Y.	Hotel Holland house	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	fair	fair	blue	" Havre
20	"	"	250	yes 1904	"	house 220 W. 95th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	brown	Black	Chest	" Beauvais
21	"	husband	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	fair	fair	blue	" — "
22	"	father	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	no	Self	280	"	1909 N.Y.	Guayaquil Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	Col.	fair	blue	France Cheir
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	yes	father	50	no	—	pass his father in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Brown	black	black	Columbia Medellin
27	"	Self	60	yes 1896 1904 1907	N.Y. St Louis Chicago	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	Italy Cuneo
28	no	"	350	yes 1910	transit	a Celaya East de Guanajuato Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Pale	Grey	blue	France Les Lilas
29	no	husband	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	48	Black	black		" — "
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd off^r, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at N.Y.

James Averell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meewice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

May 7th 1910

5 26 31 12
31 194 7 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Guillaume	Joseph	48	M	S	Christ.	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Not Land Title of Wight			H. L. Guillaume cousin 4 Bennyconnat		
2																
3	Closed at number one.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no	—	—	Gethsemane Nelson Co. Abbey Ky	no	no	no	good	no		1	7½	White	Grey	brown		France	Boissancourt
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd Lt Off, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910,

at N.Y. J. Mulgrew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta "sailing thereunto" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santa Marta" sailing from Kingston, 1st May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									Kingston						
1	Goold,	Miss Mabel	22		S.	Actress	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
2	Gillhooley,	Mr. Corey	23		M.	Actor	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
3	Hart,	Mr. Adrian	24		M.	Dentist	Y.	Y.	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. H. Hart, Germania, Costa Rica, San Salvador	Philadelphia	
4	Hill,	Mr. Percy	28		M.	Banker	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
5	Henriques,	Miss Ellen	29		S.	—	Y.	Y.	British	English	Kingston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In Transit	1370 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.
6	Healey,	Mr. Walter	21		M.	Actor	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
7	Ince,	Mr. Ralph	23		M.	Actor	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
8	Ince,	Mrs Lucie	19		M.	Actress	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
9	Johnson,	Mr. Andrew	37		M.	S.	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
10	Koallick,	Mr. Leopold	23		M.	S.	Clerk	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
11	McClintock,	Mr. Harry	34		M.	M.	Manfr	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
12	McClintock	Mrs. Linda	29	2	F.	M.	—	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
13	Perez,	Mr. Joseph	30		M.	M.	Actor	Y.	Y.	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	285 Broome St	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Perez,	Mrs. Pia	30		F.	M.	Actress	Y.	Y.	It.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
15	Perez,	Miss Ada	7		F.	S.	—	No	No	U.S.					
16	Picciotto,	Mrs. Virginia	50		F.	M.	Actress	Y.	Y.	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	151 Mott St	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Picciotto,	Miss. Valeria	15		F.	S.	Actress	Y.	Y.	Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	Picciotto,	Mr. Salvatore	54		M.	M.	Actor	Y.	Y.	Italian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19	Rykhaven	Mr. Legel	33		M.	M.	Clerk	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
20	Rykhaven	Mrs. Ely	19	7	M.	—	—	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
21	Reardon	Mr. John.	37	4	M.	S.	Barber	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
22	Strong	Mr Joseph	30		M.	S.	Mech. Engineer	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
X 23	St Loup	Mr. George W.	34		M.	M.	showing pictures	Y.	Y.	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vitagraph Co of Am. 116 East 25th Ave. New York	Ny	Ny
X 24	St. Loup.	Mrs. Lucy.	33	7	F.	M.	—	Y.	Y.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
25	Williams	Mr. Albert	27		M.	M.	Theatrical	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
26	Wessell	Mr. Louis	46		M.	M.	Merchant	Y.	Y.	German	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In Transit	England	London.
27	Ward	Mr. Herbert	40		M.	M.	Mech. Engineer	Y.	Y.	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In Transit	England	
28	Winchester	Mr Harry.	25		M.	S.	Chauffeur	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
29	David.	Mr John	40		M.	M.	Singer	Y.	Y.	U.S.					
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	No	Self	250 Yes No				Miss D. Lindo 31 to 135 St	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Jamaica	Kingston
4							Dr															
5	No	Lef	— No				Dr Hamlet	1370 Kingston Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	Dark		England	Wrexham
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	Y	Self	Y Yes No	Y					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	BK		Italy	Salerno
14	Y	Husband	Y Yes	Y				131	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Verona
15																					USA	Lewistown Pa
16	Y	Self	40 Yes	Y	June	07. 1910	NY	151 Mott St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DK	DK	DK		Italy	Venice
17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Milan
18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Venice
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																					France	Calais
23	Y	Self	Yes Oct 1910	N.Y.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK			
24	Y	"	Y 1910	N.Y.			Dr Frankel	135 St Lafayette	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			La Plaine
25																						
26	No	Self	Yes Oct 1909	NY.			Dr Granat		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	DK	DK			
27	No	Self.	Y Apr. 1910	NY.			Fanny Lindo	London	No	No	No	No	Good	"	6	—	DK	DK	Brown		Ireland	Belfast
28																						
29																						
30																						

B. H. Pond
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Potter, Master, of the U.S. Yacht Sapphire, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. H. Potter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Marta", sailing therewith, (State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Santa Marta, April 27, 1908

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cavajian	Mc Roberts	21	8	S	Student	Y	Y	Columbian	Spanish American	Colombia	Santa Marta	Juan E. Cavajian Santa Marta Colombia S. A.	Kansas	Hutchinson
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or helped by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	self	$85	no	—	—	Paolo Hennyue Pistoia 629 Carew Street Springfield Mass						Good	5	5	Dk Black Blk	—	Colonia Italia	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							Paolo Pistoia Mass												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. H. Potter Master, of the S.S. Santa Marta, from Santa Marta, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Potter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Marta," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santa Maria" sailing from New York, 11th April, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	—	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Jew														
1	Imbrinance	Fred. Mr.	29	M	M	Brewer	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
2	Zinkenauer	Ella Mrs.	21	F	M	—	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
3	Hyde	Mrs. Edward	29	F	M	—	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
4	Hock	Mr. John	31	M	S	Clerk	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
5	Silden	Mr. James.	42	M	M	—	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
6	Whipple	Mrs. Frederick	41	F	M	—	Y	Y	U.S.						
7	Wrigley	Mr. Albert	38	M	S	—	Y	Y	U.S.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. H. Potter Master, of the S.S. Santa Maria, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Potter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Marta" "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. 4 Santa Marta

May 6th 1910

32 — 32 27 59 18 —

27 — 3 — 59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Santa Maria sailing from Colon, April 29, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andree,	Mr Arnold	39	6m	m	Planter	y	y	German	German	Costa Rica	San Jose	Nord Deutsch Lloyd Ge Hamburg		
2	Andree,	Mrs Lilly	34	7m	m	—	y	y					Kaiser Wm II		
3	Andree,	Miss Betty	10	8		—	y	y							
4	Andree,	" Lilly	6	8		—	y	y							
5	Andree,	" Alice	4	8		—	no	no							
6	Beach,	Mr. Rex	29	m	m	Author	y	y	U.S.						
7	Beach,	Mrs. Gerta	31	7m	m	—	y	y	U.S.						
8	Bixby,	Miss	26	m	S	R.R. Conductor	y	y	U.S.						
9	Bohnecke,	Miss	21	8	S	Nurse	y	y	Germany	Germany	Panama	Colon	Hyett Bro. Lloyd Kaiser Wm II	Germany	Copenhagen
10	Diez,	Mrs Anna	69	7	W	—	y	y	Denmark	Denmark	Panama	Colon	Mrs E. Mallich	Colon	Hamburg
11	Haasler	Mr Ernest	28	m	S	Merchant	y	y	Germany	Germany	Panama	Colon	Mrs E. Hauber	Hamburg	Germany
12	Justo,	Mr Pablo	40	m	m	Merchant	y	y	Italy	Italy	Panama	Colon	Am Tampa	Italy	Genoa
13	Justo,	Mr Juan	16	m	S	Student	y	y	"	"	"	"	to Italy		
14	Palmer	Mr Chas. Henry	32	m	S	R.R. Conductor	y	y	U.S.						
15	Sealey	Mr Percy	28	m	S	Electrician	y	y	U.S.						
16	Skahan	Mr Daniel	25	m	S	R.R. Conductor	y	y	U.S.						
17	Sepel	Mr Teodora	29	m	m	Banker	y	y	Germany	Germany	Panama	Colon	Mr Mallich	Colon	Hamburg
18	Sepel	Mrs Lastenia	50	7	m	—	y	y							
19	Sepel	Mr William	21	7	S	Banker	y	y							
20	Ulrich	Mrs Ida	28	7	m	—	y	y	Denmark	Denmark	Panama	Colon	Mr E. Mallich	Colon	Copenhagen
21	White	Mr Hollis	40	7	m	Publisher	y	y	U.S.						
22	Wedel	Miss Martha	20	8	S	Nurse	y	y	Germany	Germany	Panama	Colon	Kaiser Wm II	Germany	Hamburg
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76/15 151

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th May, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to person or aggregate, or both, been refused admission to the United States, or deported by reason of any law, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, advertisement, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Ny						Good	Yes	5	6	light	light	blue		Germany	Hamburg
2	✓	Husband	—	—	—	✓						✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Blk	Black		Costa Rica	San Jose
3	✓	Father	—	—	—	✓						✓	✓	3	4	light	light	blue		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓						✓	✓	3	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓						✓	✓	2	1	Dk	Blk	Blk		✓	✓
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	No	Self	Yes	No			c/o Mrs Andre #1	No	—			Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown		Costa Rica	San Jose
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Ny	Mr. Carl Dietz Int 6 Kongensgade 46	Denmark				Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Denmark	Copenhagen
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr Hansen 6 Kongensgade	No	No			Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Germany	Hamburg
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Ny	Mr Travis	No	No	No	✓		No	✓	✓	Dk	Blk	Blk		Italy	Barezzi
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	✓	Ny	Mr Carl Dietz 6 Kongensgade	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	✓	✓	Dk	Blk	Blk		Nicaragua	Granada
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ny	G. Suppel & Co Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Germany	Hamburg
18	✓	/	Yes	✓	1907	✓		✓	/	/	/	/	—	5	2	—	Br	Br		Nicaragua	Granada
19	✓	/	Yes	✓		✓		✓	/	/	/	/	—	5	9	—	Br	Br		✓	Nicaragua
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Ny	Mr Carl Dietz 6 Kongensgade	Denmark				Good	No	5	3	—	Dk	Dk		Denmark	Copenhagen
21																					
22	G.	Mr Andre	No	No			c/o Mrs Andre	No				Good	No	5	4	light		Blue		Germany	Hamburg
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 1966,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at NY

James Creelman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambrosi	Marco	33		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	North Italian	Austria Trentino	Cavalo	Mother Domenica Ambrosi Cavalo Austria.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Battista	22		M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	O.	Cincinnati
3	"	Albino	34		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Madalena Ambrosi Cavalo Austria	N.Y	New York.
4	"	Edoardo	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Romana Ambrosi Cavalo Austria	N.Y	New York
5	"	Guerino	43		M. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Ambrosi Cavalo Austria	N.Y	New York
6	Ash	Sylvain	53		M. S	Clockmaker	"	"	French	French	France Paris		sister Fannie Ash Paris France	N.Y	New York
7	Odorizio	Giovanni	42		M. M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy Chieti	Palumbuno	wife Giuseppina Odorizio Palumbuno Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Arko	Johana	24		f S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenish	Austria	St Martin	brother in law Tursic Viktor Laibach Austria	Pa	Carbondale
9	Abelli	Massimino	23		M. M	smelter	yes	yes	Italian	North Ital.	Italy Parma	Serignano Palmia	Abelli Francesco Serignano Palmia. Parma Italy	Mass	Boston
10	"	Maria	17		f M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Alfieri	Francesco	41		M. M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Cascelli Serignano Palmia, Parma Italy.	N.Y	Rochester.
12	Agnes	Alexis	39		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France Limoges		mother Anna Agnes Montory France	Fl.	Tampa
13	"	Graciense	24		f M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Anna	5		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Arthur	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Irene	1		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Benedetti	Alberto	26		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy Lucca	Massarosa	wife Maria Benedetti Massarosa Lucca. Italy.	Cal	Sacramento
18	Barasese	Giuseppe	44		M. M.	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Italy Torino	Mus	wife Melania Barasese Mus. Torino Italy	Mont	Helena
19	Brucker	Jacques	17		M S	tailor	"	"	French	French	France Paris		father Emmanuel Brucker Paris France	N.Y.	New York.
20	Biagi	Antonio	55		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy Lucca		wife Luisa Biagi. Lucca Italy	Mass	Boston.
21	Binelli	Agostino	54		M. M.	grinder	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vinzolo	wife Caterina Vinzolo Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	Buonacorsi	Guido	20		M. S	farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy Lucca	Bagni Monte Catini	father Buonacorsi Ditacco Bagni Monte Catini. Lucca Italy	Minn	S. Paul
23	Biancalana	Paolo	29		M. S	"	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Accarario	Mother Biancalana Caterina Accarario Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Del Bucchia	Mariana	57		f M.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	"	Italy	Massrosa	daughter Emilia Carolina Massarosa Viareggio Lucca Italy	Cal.	Sampetro Pa
25	Brioni	Candido	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	North Ital.	Austria	Darzo	Mother Brioni Cuscanza	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Bearzi	Pietro	48		M. M.	traveler	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	FRANCE ALIEN	wife Santina Bearzi Prato Carnico Udine	N.Y	Scranton
27	Brasard	Amelie	48		f M.	Wife	"	"	French	French	France	Toulouse	brother My Emmit Limoges Husband Peter Toulouse France	Mass	Boston
28	De Baillenx	Joseph	29		M. S.	farmer	"	"	"	"		Salies de Bearn	mother De Baillenx Salies de Bearn France	Canada	Ewing
29	Benčina	Joseph	28		M. M	farmlab	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Segovaras	Maria Benčina Segovaras Austria	Ill	Chicago
30	Blatnič	Anton	27		M. S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Aust	Steinbrück	father Blatnič Jos. Steinbrück Austria	O	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902	New York	brother Servino Ambrosi 462 E. 161st St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	none	Austria	Canobbio
2	no	"	55	"	"	"	brother Antonio Ambron Mansfield St. 1416 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	32	"	1905-8	"	relative Battista Bonaface 53 Park ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark black	none	"	"
4	"	"	45	"	1908-9	"	brother Ambrosi Fiorindo 338 E. 115th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	48	"	1906-8	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	yes	1910	—	brother Ash Albert 488 Lenox ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light grey	blue	pimple on the right side chin	Germany	Strassburg
7	no	"	$25	yes	1902-5	Wayne Pa.	brother Carmine Perugini 243 Highland ave. Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
8	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Linger Josef 27 Scott St. Carbondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	"	Austria	Hungary.
9	no	"	$30	yes	1903-7	Boston Mass.	brother Abelli Paolo 40 Humboldt st. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	"	Italy	Serignano Calabria
10	"	"	26	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	do.	do.
11	no	"	$20	yes	1903-9	Rochester N.Y.	wife Botti Maria 40 Genesee St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	"	"
12	yes	—	U.S.	Citizen																
13	"		do																	
14	"		do																	
15	"		do																	
16																				
17	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Gabriello Pellini 2341 Front St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Massarosa
18	"	"	$20	no	—	—	cousin Alessandro Barabese Telegua pa Elkton Co. Box 15. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey	"	Italy	Mus. Turino
19	"	"	$50	no	—	—	brother Mosher 207. E. 105th New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	green	none	France	Paris.
20	no	"	$22	no	—	—	friend G. da Prado 24 Merchant's road Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Italy	Lucca
21	yes	"	$40	yes	1892-6 1901-6	New York	relative Davide Bernaferka 55. Park ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	"	Austria	Vinzolio.
22	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend Guido Arrigoni 309 E. 7th St. St Paul. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown blue	"	Italy	Bagni Maria Caterini
23	"	"	$16	yes	1910	N.J.	brother Biancalana Egidio Costa Amboch County. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red brown	pimple	Italy	Macarasca.
24	Mr. herself	"	$25	"	—	—	husband Bucchia Dante 502-4 Broadway St. San Francisco Co.	With	2	26	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	none	Italy	Massarosa.
25	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Michele Brami Coppolo Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown grey	"	Austria	Durazo.
26	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	friend Pierfranco Piemonte 115 Chestnut St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bright	fair blue	"	Italy	Carnico Udine.
27	yes	herself	$60	no	—	—	son H. Brown 8 Washington St. Malboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair blue	none	France	Limoges.
28	yes	himself	$30	yes	1909	New York	Ewing Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black brown	none	"	Salis de Bearn
29	"	"	$25	yes	1908	St Mary Pa.	friend Franz Ripler Po. Box 28 Emporium. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	brown	none	Austria	Segovaras.
30	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Pueblo Colo.	sister Josepa Blatnik 810 Union St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungy.

Dist Court Medical Asst (illegible Colo
Sept 15 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off[r], of the S.S.[a] "La Savoie" [er], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

James Burrill Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S.ᵘ "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

James Carey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910.

12—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baraga	Joseph	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Segovaras	wife Baraga Antonia Segovaras Austria	Pa.	Emporium
2	Brunelle	George	32		M.	M.	Clockmaker	"		French	French	France	Paris	cousin M. Berleau Clichy La Garenne France	N.Y.	New York
3	Bissolotti	Luigi	32		M.	M.	farmhand	"		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Barongo	wife Bissolotti Caterina Barongo Italy	"	"
4	Botti	Luigia	18		F.	S.	Waitress	"		"	"	Italy	Parma Bedonia	father Botti Giovanni Bedonia Parma Italy	"	Rochester
5	Bormasoux	Jean	36		M.	M.	Miner	"		French	French	France	Blois	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	"	Josephine	33		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Cescatti	Pietro	45		M.	M.	Trader	"		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Udine Ovaro	brother in law Lucia Cesnt Ovaro Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Cedolini	Gresino	26		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Amalia Cedolini Chiulina Udine Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	"	Luigi	23		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana Cedolini Chiulina Udine Italy	"	"
10	Carlevaris	Dante	23		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Carlevaris Tolmezzo Udine Italy	N.Y.	New York
11	Cassani	Luigi	28		M.	M.	Stone cutter	yes		Italian	North Ital.	Italy	Arcisate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	"	Maria	27		F.	M.	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	"	Giovanni	2		M.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cassani Giuseppina Arcisate Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Margherita	17		F.	S.	Seamstress	yes		Italian	"	"	"	father Cassani Vittore Arcisate Italy	"	"
15	Carezzani	Francesca	25		F.	S.	Servant I-355990-4/21/41	"		"	"	"	"	father Carezzani Luigi Arcisate Italy	"	"
16	Cicchem Hartford	Carlo	44		M.	M.	Merchant	"		"	"	Italy	Lucca Barga	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	"	Roberto	16		M.	S.	none I-326216-1/23/41	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Cicchemi Lucca Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
18	"	Leonetto	14		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Adolfo	28		M.	S.	Barman	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Cassetto	Domenico	33		M.	M.	Miner	"		"	"	Italy	Turin Frossella	father Giovanni Cecchini Borgo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Cantoni	Alberto	36		M.	S.	waiter	"		"	"	"	Lucca Pescaglia	wife Cassetto Elena Frossella Italy	Colo	Telluride
22	"	Emilio	32		M.	M.	Sculptor	"		Italian	North Italian	"	"	sister in Law Amelia Cantoni Pescaglia Italy	Mass	Boston
23	Carrieri	Giuseppe	19		M.	S.	student	"		"	"	Italy	Lucca Borgo	wife Amelia Cantoni Pescaglia Italy	"	"
24	Chiarottino	Carolina	21		F.	S.	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Turin Chiesanova	mother Chiarottino Lucia Chiesanova Borgo Italy	Mo	Noringer
25	Cristoforo	Maria	35		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Lorenze	mother Cristoforo Margherita Lorenze Italy	Colo	Carbond
26	Checchi	Clemente	31		M.	M.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lucca Massarosa	wife Checchi Viola Massarosa Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Christopolis	Gerasimos	54		M.	M.	Merchant	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Paris France	Cuba	Batabano Havana
28	Cukulic	Marko	38		M.	M.	Laborer	"		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kuljanova	wife Jerkodia Cukulic Kuljanova Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Csolar	Janosne	20		M.	M.	Student	"		Austria	Magyar	"	Szatnger	mother Rosalia Csolar Szatnger Austria	N.D.	New Brunswick
30	Cempre	Paul	24		M.	S.	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Loisch	father Cempre Gregor Loisch Austria	Minn.	Evaleth

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

IL—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$35	Yes	1902	Crawford Pa	brother Karl Baraga P.O Box 28 Emporium Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	pale	brown grey		none	Austria Segnavas
2	"	"	$25	Yes			friend Jacques Charlier 202 W 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	dark black		None	France St Rise
3	"	"	$25	No			brother Biasotti Giuseppe 448 W. 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black		"	Italy Buronzo
4	No	"	$42	No	1910		sister Botti Maria 40 Gonier St Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bright	brown		"	" Bedonia
5	Yes	"	$60	No	1902	Charlevoix Pa	friend E. Conte P.O. Box 96 Troy Ave Northwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue		"	France Lyon
6	"	"	$60	"	1902	"	Hotel Berroni Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	" Stambras Ardz.
7	"	"	$50	"	1899	Chicago Ill.	friend Egidio Botti P.O Box 17 Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	dark	"	5	11	dark	brown		"	Italy Stara Udine
8	"	"	$60	No				"	"	"	"	clear	"	5	8	clear	fair blue		"	" "
9	"	"	$60	No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	" "
10	"	"	$42	No			Hotel Bertini Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	" "
11	Yes	himself	$100	Yes	1904	Montpelier Vt	friend Morigga 506 W. B'way New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown grey		"	Italy Arcisate
12	"	—	$100	"			—	"	"	"	"	dark	"							" Ravera
13	"	—	$25	"				"	"	"	"	clear	"	2	5	clear	" "		"	U.S. Montpelier Vt
14	"	"	$25	No			sister Maria Molinari P.O Box 38 Hurricane Island Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Italy Arcisate
15	"	"	$25	No			friend cousin Carolli Luigi K Volaggia Sauro 506 W. B'way New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair grey		"	" "
16	No	"	$120	Yes	1902	Boston Mass	friend Giovanni Costa Boston No 84 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown blue		"	Italy Barga
17	—	—	—	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	England Glasgow
18	—	—	—	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	" "
19	No	himself	$50	Yes	1905	10 Chicago Ill.	friend Albert Paganucci 1760 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	first papers	"	5	6	light	blue		"	Italy Barga
20	No	"	$50	"	1908	Telluride Colo	friend Michele Primo P.O Box 131 Telluride Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	" Trassella
21	"	"	$35	"	1898	1905 Boston Mass	brother Ottavio Cantoni 469 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	$35	"	1901-2	"	" do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown		"	" Lesaglio
23	"	"	$25	"	1902	"	father Carrieri Ennio 715 Massachusetts ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	" Burgo
24	No	"	$30	No			brother Chiarottino Andrea P.O Box 391 Moringo Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue		"	" Chiesamora
25	"	"	$30	No			brother Cant Cristoforo Box 27 Portland Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black		"	" Lorenza
26	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1905	Kortland Col.	brother in law Giuseppe Brochini 4000 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	brown blue		"	" Massarosa
27	No	"	$20	Yes		passing	Rue Macco 25 Batavano Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	grey		"	Greece Calimnos
28	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	friend Johan Toulini 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown		"	Austria Kulyanova
29	Yes	Csolar Janos	$30	No			cousin Csolar John 85 Front St. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue		"	" Szatenyer
30	"	himself	$20	No			friend Hodnik Anton P.O.B. 366 Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey		"	" Lesch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred, 2nd Off', (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

James Creelman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curiet	Maria	35		f M	housekeeper	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Vennevens		uncle Henry Junod	New Castle Wyo.	New Castle
2	"	Lucien Edmond	8		m S	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Paul Henri	5		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Capdenelle	Kimon	26		m S	farmer	yes	French	French	France	Tarn		father & Mother Tarn France	Cal.	Stockton
5	Cernagoy	Josef	34		m M	Laborer	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loka		wife Maria Cernagoy Loka Laibach Austria	Mon	Elizabeth
6	Cozzini	Edoardo	30		m M	grinder	"	"	North Italian	Italy	Piemonte		wife Cozzini Giacomina Austria Piemonte	Mass.	Mechanicee
7	Camasso	Luigia	15		f S	Housekeeper	"	Italian	"	Italy	Torino	Frossaro	sister Camasso Virginia Frossaro Italy	N.Y	New York
8	Camisa	Giuseppina	20		f S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Parma	Tarsogno	brother Camisa Luigi Tarsogno Italy	"	"
9	Cardinali	Costantino	42		m M	merchant	no	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe Cardinali Tarsogno Italy	"	"
10	Canti	Luigi	16		m S	farm hand	yes	"	"	"	Sergnano	Cremona	mother Marcellina Alfieri Sergnano Palmira Italy	"	Rochester
11	Guissagnito	Alexis	35		m M	farmer	"	French	French	France	Lizy sur Ourcq		Mother in Law Salle Lizy sur Ourcq France	Wash	Spokane
12	"	Marguerite	24		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
13	Zanovello	Umberto	20		m S	Laborer	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Venetia		Mother Giuseppina Zanovello Venetia Italy	Colo	Trinidad
14	Dugelay	Gabriel	25		m S	Candy maker	24-9128	French	French	France	Lyon		Sister Mrs. Ray Lyon France	Cal.	San Fransco.
15	Ducouril	Emilia	18		f S	[illegible]	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Ferris (Torino)		mother Ducouril Rosa Ferris Italy	Wash	Spokane
16	Daprado	Sebastiani	58		m M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		wife Elisa Daprado Lucca Italy	Vt	Winoosti
17	Dunn	Jessie	25		f S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Self France Paris	Cal.	Redding
18	Duban	Anne	56		f wd	[illegible]	"	French	French	"	"		daughter Mrs Bouley Paris France	Ill	Chicago
19	Dubi	Elisa	62		f S	none	"	"	"	"	Cormery		daughter Mrs Glenn Cormery France	Ore	Portland
20	Domini Domini	Domenico Damiano	25		m S	miner	"	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Molvena		father Domini Davide Molvena Austria	Pa	New Bethlehem
21	Debeljack	Johen	37		m M	Laborer	"	"	Slovenian	"	Segovaros		wife Rosie Debeljak Segovaros Austria	"	Emporium
22	Dominici	Antonine	28		m S	none	"	"	French	France	Pietra Cabara		mother Dominici Marie Pietra Cabara France		Porto Rico
23	Hernstein	Edisi	30		m S	mecanic	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bavaria		father August Hertenstein St Gallen Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
24	Fabre	Frederigo	26		m M	merchant	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca		wife Zita Fabre Lucca Italy	Ver.	Gandenville
25	Fregeac	Frederic	35		m M	Sculptor	"	French	French	France	Dordogne		father Antoine Fregeac Dordogne France	Mass.	Lawrence
26	Filetti	Antonio	18		m S	Laborer	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca Capandori		father Filetti Ermacora Capandori Lucca	Ill	Chicago
27	Fischer	Adele Humbert	55		f wd	[illegible]	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Genève		Cousin Jerge Stagone Chantegrue Switzerland	N.Y	New York
28	"	Pauline	55		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
29	Facchina	Victor	35		m M	workman	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Venetia		Cousin Facchina Venetia Italy	D.C	Washington
30	Feminicis	Carlo	24		m S	carpenter	"	Italian	North Italian	"	Nona Bruguro		mother Antonia Feminicis Bruguro Italy	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

31—1315

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$50	no		husband	Henri Cannit New Castle Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bright	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Vannarens
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	$38	no		brother	Jean Capdorielle 548 Fremont St Stockton Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	France	Jissary
5	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Duluth Minn	brother Cesare Davie Box 345 Duluth Minn Elizabeth Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown	"	"	Austria	Pianzichel
6	no	"	$30	"	1905	Milwaukee Wis	brother Luigi Cozzini 333 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ord	dark brown	"	"	"	Giustino
7	yes	"	$30	no			relative Martino Giovanni 462 W. Bway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown	"	"	Italy	Frossasco
8	"	"	$22	no			sister Carmela Marina 119 Sullivan St New York Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarragona
9	"	"	$25	yes	1882	New York	family 191 Prince St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ord	"	"	"	"	Tarragona
10	no	"	$32	no			aunt Bortolina Maria 40 Grenier St Rochester N. Y. Wife Hazle 1-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	yellow	black	"	"	"	Seriguano Palma
11	yes	"	$50	yes	1900	Spokane	husband home Spokane Wash. Scotia Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord	brown	"	"	France	Liez Isbery
12	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Trinidad Colo	brother Luigi Zanovello 436 W. Main St. Trinidad Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	black	"	Italy	Venetia
14	no	"	$50	no			friend Rocca Joseph, 533 Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	"	blue	"	France	Lyon
15	yes	"	$30	no			cousin E. A. Fabia Spokane Wash. Box 1262 Emanuel Hinca Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	Venis Treviso
16	no	"	$350	yes	1901	Boston Mass	friend Bernardi Rafaelo 41 Vermont St. Winooskee Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Lucca
17	no	"					U. S. Citizen 385 West 42 Nadeau Wife														
18	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	daughter Miss Dubon 3861 Fillmore St. Chicago Ill. 3761 Fillmore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ord	grey	blue	"	Belgium	Houffalize
19	no	"	$60	no			daughter Adolph Glenn 411 11th St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	France	Ornicke
20	"	"	$30	yes	1907	New Bethlehem Pa	husband Farmer and Coal New Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Malvern
21	yes	"	$30	no			friend Jan Rigler Box 28 Emporium Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Segovares
22	no	"	$170	yes	1887	Fleming	brother Cyprien Dorgivel Hawaii Islands Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Porto Rico	Juaguanilla
23	"	"	$35	no			friend Ch. Seitz 100 William St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	ord	black	"	"	Switzerland	Steckborn
24	"	"	$38	yes	1907	Reno Nev.	cousin Celichelati Amedeo Gandeville Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	blue	"	Italy	Lucca
25	no	"	$100	yes	1906	Lawrence Mass	wife Mary Ergeau 173 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	St Cosmas
26	yes	"	$20	no			friend Nelli Giovanni 2425 Ashley ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	black	blue	"	Italy	Capandori
27	"	"	$300	"			nephew D.C Escher 648 ave. Boys And his Nephew Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva
28	"	"	$50	no			do							Stopped as Legal List of U.S. Citizen						Pennsylvania	Mount P.
29	"	"	$50	yes	1895	Washington	brother home 338 Penn ave. N.W. Washington D.C.							Dec 16 1911						"	"
30	"	"	$200	no			sister Martha Fontrone 87 Elliott Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Italy	Brugnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herré Alfred, 2nd off., (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

James Arnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Passeri	Pietro	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Piemonte	wife Luigia Greck Piemonte Bellumo Italy	14	Salt Lake City.
2	Fontanesi	Florindo	37	"	"	mason				Reggio Emilia			wife Serena Zanelli Reggio Emilia Italy	Cal.	San Francisco.
3	Gerardi	Alice	30	f	m	none	yes	Yes	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds			mother R. Jacot Chaux de fonds Switzerland	Mass.	New Bedford.
4	" dau	Alice	5	f	S									"	"
5	Nonella	Vincenzo	31	M	M	business man	No	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca, Borgo	wife Marienna Gonella Borgo Italy	"	Pittsfield.
6	Gabriele	Giovanni	38	M	M	bricklayer	No	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Montestrutto	wife Ezella Olimpia Montestrutto Italy	Mont.	Helena.
7	"	Bernardo	34	"	"	farmer	No	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Montestrutto	wife Brunier Luigia Montestrutto Italy	"	"
8	Giry	Jacques	20	"	S	cook	No	Yes	French	French	France	St Etienne	father Alex Giry 78 rue de la Montat St Etienne France	N.Y.	New York
9	Giacoli	Elizabeth	34	f	S	housekeeper	No	Yes	Italian	North italian	Italy	Borgo Bergiano	friend Bianca Viola Borgo Bergiano Italy	Cal.	Eureka.
10	Gaido	Bartolomeo	34	M	S	miner	No	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Druogno	father Gaido Giuseppe Druogno Italy	Ariz.	Prescott.
11	Gohlinghorst	Anna	20	f	Wd	none	No	Yes	German American	French	Switzerland	Colombier	M. Bolfenin Colombier Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco.
12	Granucci	Giuseppe	56	M	M	merchant	No	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	brother in law Gaetano Granucci Ceranna Lucca Italy	"	Stockton.
13	Gianola	Pietro	26	M	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gianola Caterina Lorenzo Torino Italy	Colo.	Portland.
14	Grosso	Ermelinda	33	f	S	dressmaker	No	Yes	"	"	"	Gaina	mother Grosso Domenica Gaina Torino Italy	Mich.	Bessmer
15	Guigue	Damase	50	M	Wd	farmer	No	Yes	French	"	France	Belley	sister Catherine Brunet Belley in France.	N.Y.	Faust
16	Brunet nièce	Eugenie	20	f	S	laundress	No	Yes	French	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
17	Jervais	Jeanne	18	f	S	seamstress	No	Yes	"	"	"	Marnay	Cousin Clovis Jervais 74 q. de la gare Paris France	"	New York
18	Gianguilio	Pietro	24	M	M	farmer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Chieti Palombaro	wife Donisa Rosa Palombaro Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19	Guiningue	Sophie	26	f	S	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zeris	Cousin Jacob Werren Berne Switzerland	O.	Cleveland.
20	Gisler	Franz Josef	20	M	S	laborer	No	Yes	"	"	"	Riemensalden	father Josef Gisler Riemensalden Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco.
21	Giulieri	Severina	23	f	S	farm hand	No	Yes	"	Italian	Italy	Cugnasco	father Giulieri Pietro Cugnasco Switzerland	"	"
22	Duhaldo	Gracien	24	M	S	farmer	No	Yes	French	French	France	Isse	father & Mother Isse Basses Pyr. France	Nev.	Austin
23	Guilbenier	Edmond	24	M	S	clerk	No	Yes	"	"	"	Paris	Father M. Guilbenier 47 av. de la gare Grenoble France	N.Y.	New York
24	Heriot	Paul	32	M	M	Machinist	No	Yes	American	French	Switzerland	Vigni	mother Mrs Heriot Vigni France	Conn.	Torrington
25	Johannessen	Alfred	9	M	S	none	No	Yes	French	"	"	Marnat	uncle Clovis Jervais 74 q. de la gare Paris France	N.Y.	New York
26	"	François	7	M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Juderlitjin	Martin	27	M	S	farmer	yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Riemensalden	father Jos. Juderlitjin Riemensalden Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco.
28	Janesini	Maria	58	f	Wd	housekeeper	No	Yes	Austrian	North Italian	Austria	Brez	Cousin Giuseppe Patril Brez Austria	Wisc.	Harley
29	Keel	Verne	23	M	S	chauffeur	No	Yes	"	French	France	Havre		Mich.	Grand Rapids
30	Kokelj	Frank	39	M	M	laborer	No	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Weisselberg	wife Kokelj Maria Weisselberg Austria	Colo.	Pueblo.

May 7/10.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	Yes 1905 Bingham Ut	friend Lenssel Gior Box 37 Bingham Ut	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ord.	brown	none	Italy	Piramonte.
2	"	"		U.S. 11													
3				U.S. Citizen.													
4	—	—		U.S. Citizen.													
5	no	"	$30	no	friend Gior. Costa North St Pittsfield Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark brown	blue	"	Italy	Barga.
6	yes	"	$30	yes 1905 Salt Lake City Ut	brother Gabriele Giuseppe Box 85 Helena for Elkhorn Mont.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Fidenno Clora
7	"	"	$67	yes 1906 "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guassolo.
8	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Louis Jakobot 247 W. 29th St New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ord.	brown	"	France	St. Etienne.
9	"	"	$30	no	brother in law Louis Solicani Glendale Mill Eureka Calif.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark brown	blue	"	Italy	Borgo Bourgeno
10	no	"	$20	yes 1907 Prescott	friend Giuseppe Beclatti Box 766	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Drussacco.
11	Yes	"	$52	1868 1908 Prescott Ariz.	[illegible] 2200 [illegible] Cal. 1302 Haight St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	gray gray	"	Switzerland	Gofring
12	"	"	$20	yes 1908 Stockton Cal.	his house 142 Eldorado St Stockton Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ord.	grey brown.	"	"	Cerasonna.
13	[illegible]	"	$20	" yes 1909 Portland Colo	friend Lodovico Cristoforo Box 27 Portland Colo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6 [illegible]	dark	brown grey	"	"	Soranze
14	yes	"	$30	no	friend Angelo Domonica Box 342 Bessemer Mich.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gianna
15	no	"		U.S. Citizen.													
16	no	uncle	$200	No	Uncle Paul Franchini [illegible]	✓	no	no	no	good	"	5 6	fair	dark dark		France	Belle
17	yes	herself	$50	no	relative Marie Johannesen Box 98 Cold Spring Long Island N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	simple	France	Marnaz.
18	no	himself	$20	yes 1902 Phila. Pa.	friend Odorizzi Arcangelo 229 Simpson St. Phila. Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ord	dark blue brown	none	Italy	Palombaro.
19	yes	"	$60	1908 Cleveland O.	friend Miss D. Wachter 60 Superior St Cleveland O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Switzerland	Haasen.
20	"	"	$35	no	Cousin Paul Juderbitzin 612 Amazon ave S. Francisco Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	"	Riemenstalden
21	"	"	$25	no	brother Fed. Giulieri Greggel Blvd Humboldt 6 St Francisco Cal.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Cagnasco.
22	"	"	$48	no	cousin Pierre Minalenigen Austin Nevada.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	France	Osséo.
23	"	"	$50	no	friend M. Charbonnier 451 6th Ave New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown blue	"	"	Grenoble
24	no	"		U.S. Citizen.													
25	yes	parents	$100	no	parents Johannesen Box 98 Cold Spring Long Island N.Y.	✓ decide to mother	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	fair grey	"	"	Marnaz.
26	"	"		no	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	himself	$32	no	brother J. Yuderbitzin 612 Amazon ave San Francisco Cal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Riemenstalden
28	"	"	$50	1899 yes 1909 Denver Colo	sister Clementina Rocca Hanley Wisc.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	Austria	Brez.
29	"	"		U.S. Citizen.													
30	"	"	$23	yes 1904 Pueblo Colo.	brother Johan Kobelz Box 170 Pueblo Colo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	Flaisberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herré alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1910

at New York

James Auscel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosmerl	Johan	24		M. M.	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mitterdorf.	wife Antonia Kosmerl Seranjevo Travnik Austria.	La	Emporium
2	"	Josef	45		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Segovaros	wife Maria Kazmerl Segovaros 33 P. Travnik Austria	"	"
3	Kobal (4356 85)	Franz	31		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Loisch	father Franz Kobal U. Loisch Austria	Min.	Eleseth
4	" wife (4366)	Maria	25		F. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lenain	Leonard	32		M. M.	Nurse	Yes		French	French	France	Jemis	M. Lenain. Merey Reims France	Can.	Montreal
6	"	Suzanne	3		F. S.	—	No		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
7	Imbrovi	Leone	42		M. M.	Grinder	Yes		Austrian	North Ital	Austria	Cavisolo	mother Luigia Imbrovia Cavisolo Austria	O.	Cleveland
8	Chiabrando	Severino	24		M. S.	Carpenter	"		Italian	"	Italy	Fossano	father Giuseppe Chiabrando Fossano Italy	N.Y.	New York
9	Lesnjak	Johan	39		M. M.	Laborer	"		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Frandorf	wife Helena Lesnjak Draxa 15 Frandorf Austria	Ill.	Waukegan
10	Lenzinger	Kasper	30		M. S.	Tailor	"		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Mollis	Thuja Lenzinger Mollis Switzerland	Min.	Eseleth
CANCELLED	Leblond	Marie	23		F. S.	Milliner	"		French	French	France	Paris	cousin Mrs. Lorrean 24 rue de Marbreaux Paris France	N.Y.	New York
12	Macerini	Mario	20		M. S.	Clerk	"		Italian	North Ital	France	Paris	Pasquino Macerini Firenze Italy	"	"
13	Mieres	Jose	36		M. S.	Tobacco worker	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gijon	mother M. Mieres Gijon Spain	"	"
14	Masutti	Pietro	42		M. M.	Breeder	"		Italian	North Ital	Italy	Christino	wife Elena Masutti Christino Drava Udine Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Menucci	Menotti	17		M. S.	farmhand	"		"	"	"	Massa Lucca	Mother Teresa Menucci Massara Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Meriot	Lorenzo Battista	28		M. M.	Mason	"		"	"	"	Ferris Torino	wife Felicien Maria Ferris Torino Italy	Mont.	Helena
17	Martin	Leon Joseph	33		M. M.	weaver	"		French	French	France	Bonnies	brother Gustave Martin Bonnies France	Mass.	Lawrence
18	"	Virginie	35		F. M.	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Leon	8		M. S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	Martinengo	Louise	33		F. M.	None	"		"	"	"	"	mother Dary Marie Bagnolet France	N.J.	Pontiac
21	Muller	Louise	27		F. S.	dressmaker	"		Swiss	French	Switzerland	Solenre	mother Marie Muller Solenre Switzerland	Mich.	Mio
22	Magario	Domenica	25		F. S.	seamstress	"		Italian	North Ital	Italy	Castellamonte	mother Magario Maria Castellamonte Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Cancelled	Macello	Giovanni Angelo	24		M. S.	Candy maker	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y. New York	N.Y.	Rochester
X 24	Migliardi	Tersilla	16		F. S.	seamstress	"		"	"	Italy	Cuneo Caraglio	Mother M. Migliardi Caraglio Italy	Col.	Stockton
25	Maestranzi	Kristofe	22		M. M.	grinder	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Pinzolo	wife Josefina Maestranzi Giustino Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Severino	26		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Josefina Maestranzi Giustino Austria	"	"
Deported	Marcetic	Martin	30		M. M.	Laborer	No		Austrian	Croatian	"	Kukuljanova	wife Karla Marcetic Kukuljanova Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Morton	Joseph	39		M. M.	hotel Keeper	Yes		Old Dutch	Russia	Russia	Moscow	own. Caroline Var. France	N.Y.	New York
29	Maffei	Santino	22		M. S.	butcher	"		Italian	North Ital	Switzerland	Locarno	father Maffei Giacomo Locarno Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Maier	Maria	12		F. S.	Seamstress	"		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	sister Kate Maier Kain 20 Laibach Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Mr. Lamlett
Med. Inspector May 7/10.

30 X 10 1 2 3 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

57.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no			brother Kosmerl Frank Box 33 Emporium Pa		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	ord.	brown	blue	none	Austria	Mitterdorf.
2	"	"	$30	yes	1908	Lenin Pa.	sister Maria Kosmerl Box 28 Emporium Pa.		"	"	"	—	"	6	—	ord.	grey		"	"	Retje.
3	"	"	$35	yes	1908	Eveleth Minn	friend Rodlic Canton Box 366 Eveleth Minn.		"	"	"	—	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	M. Lottsch
4	"	"	$20	no					"	"	"	—	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$40	yes	1909	Montreal Canada	father in law Sobier 730 Berry St Montreal Canada		"	"	"	—	"	5	10	"	fair	gray	"	France	Gresse. Vernes
6	—	—	—	—			—		"	"	"	—	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$50	no	1907	Cleveland O.	brother Giacomo Ambrosi 1455 Hamilton ave. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	—	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	Austria	Canzolio
8	yes	"	$100	no			cousin Martino Giovanni 462 W. Bway New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Erssaro.
9	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Waukegan Ill.	brother in law Barle Frank 1424 Mc Allister ave. Waukegan Ill.		"	"	"	—	"	5	6	ord.	fair	blue	"	Austria	Trauerdorf
10	no	"	$65	no			friend J. Cernagoi Box 815 Eveleth Minn		"	"	"	—	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Mallis.
11	"	"	$50	yes			friend Chevalier 202 W. 39th St New York.		"	"	"	—	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	France	St Crenze
12	"	"	$40	no			friend Stroscabey 7 Times Sq Hotel 43 81 New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	7	dark	"	blue	"	Italy	Fienze.
13	"	"	$50	yes	1895	Ogden New York	his home 388 Col. ave New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	10	ord.	brown		"	Spain	Villa Vicosa
14	"	"	$80	no			friend Egidio Tanti Box 12 Conway Pa		"	"	"	—	"	5	9	"	"		"	Italy	Stara Udine
15	"	"	$20	no			father Menucci Valentino 15 No Bond St. Mount Vernon N.Y.		"	"	"	—	"	5	6	dark	black	grey	"	"	Massarone
16	no	"	$60	no			cousin Santon Giuseppe Box 85 Helena Mont		"	"	"	—	"	5	7	ord.	brown		"	"	Fecis.
17	no	"	$200	no			sister in law Mrs Fregeau 173 Oak St. Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	—	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	France	Basses
18	—	—	—	—			—		"	"	"	—	"	5	9	ord	gray		"	"	"
19	—	—	—	—			—		"	"	"	—	"	4	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20	yes	1898	New York	husband Victor Martinengo 40 Stone St. New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris
21	"	"	$40	yes	1907	"	Huguenot Home 232 W. 24th St New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lugonvillers.
22	"	"	$50	no			husband Giovanni Salatto Box 26 Spokane Wash		"	"	"	—	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Italy	Castellamonte.
23	"	"	$60	yes	1906	New York	friend Martino Gior. 462 W. Bway New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Montcalieri
24	"	"	$25	no			brother Victor England 220 E. Market St. Stockton Cal.		"	"	"	—	"	5	6	dark	black		"	"	Caraglia
25	"	"	$25	yes	1904	New York	brother Mario Martinengo 321 E. 106th St New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	6	ord.	fair	grey	"	Austria	Finstrino.
26	"	"	$40	"	1906-9	"	cousin Gio. Mastrangi 5 Cannon St. New York		"	"	"	—	"	5	11	"	grey		"	"	"
27	no	"	$60	"	1908	Chicago Ill.	friend Vinka Miractic 2206 22nd place Chicago ill		"	"	"	—	"	5	6	"	brown	bleu	"	"	Kukuljanova.
28	yes	"	$50	yes		New York	Herald Sq. Hotel New York		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen									
29	"	"	$30	no			aunt Mathilde Berta 522 San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	—	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Gardola.
30	"	"	$60	no			brother Frank Main 8 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	Back to Bro		5	5	"	brown	black	"	Austria	Krainburg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off[r] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "[S]s La Savoie", from Le Âvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, April 20th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastrojanni	Raffaele	34		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Mother Francesca Marsala	N York	City
2	Lezzino mother	Francisca	69		m	None	11-334	116	2/21/42	"	"	"	Home - Marsala	"	—
3	Franco niece	Vitina Vittoria	12		f	S. relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mastrojanni Marsala	"	—
4	Nelli	Elena	20		f	m H K	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Mother in law A Nelli Altopascio	Ill	Chicago
5	— " — sister in law	Rachele	18		f	s. H K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nelli Altopascio	— " —	— " —
6	Nello	Ferms	24		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Canosole	Father Ferms Canosole	N York	City
7	Oder	Johann	40		m	m	"	"	Slovenia	German	Slovenia	Hohenmauthen	Wife Elizabeta Hohenmauthen	Wis	Schebergan
8	Oliver	Georges	44		m	Shomaker	"	"	Illegible						
9	— " — wife	Ernestine	48		f	m	Wife	"	Illegible						
10	O'Keefe	Thomas	47		m	Wid Merchant	"	"	Illegible						
11	Petit	Suzane	34		f	s	Nurse	"	"	France	French	Francco	Valenciennes	Father Petit 33 rue Villedieu - Valenciennes	N York	City
12	Prospere	Amedeo	25		m	Manufacturer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barga	Wife a Barga	Ill	Chicago
13	Pontal	Calix	26		m	Owner	"	"	Illegible						
14	Pera	Pietro	60		m	Merchant	"	"	Illegible						
15	Postaluppi	Emilio	28		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Illegible		Wife Henrichetta Arcasate	Ohio	Warren
16	Perdrizet	Lucy	24		f	Cooker	"	"	France	French	France	Dijon	Father Perdrizet 5 rue Pasteur - Dijon	Mass	Boston
17	Klemmis	Anna	30		f	m H K	"	"	Germany	German	"	Rouen	M Duval Rouen a Rouen	N York	City
18	Puccinni	Rosa	27		f	m	—	"	—	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massarosa	Father in law Nicolo Puccinni Massarosa	Cal	Fco
19	— " — son	Ugolino	3		m	S	none	m	m	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Lissone
20	Pierini	Attilio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Telinda Massarosa	"	Lissone
21	Puntoni	Patrizio	49		m	m	farmer	2-47	6	"	"	Pescia	Wife Lenia Pescia	Ill	Chicago
22	Parente	Arturo	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Illegible	Father Parente Pescia	Neb	Omaha
23	Pieroni	Francesco	42		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Illegible	Wife Mariana Capendoro	Mass	Boston
24	— " — nephew	Michele	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovani Pieroni Barga	"	"
25	Bocapaglia	Felice	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieroni father Bocapaglia Barga	N York	City
26	Pieroni	Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle father Paolo Peroni via Cervalle 12a - Pieroni	Cal	Fco
27	Pascal	Henriette	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	France	French	France	Le Mans father H. Pascal Colley	"	Oakland
28	Pezzi	Giuseppe	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombaro father Antonio Palombaro via Gambetta - Le Mans	Pa	Philad
29	Pellascio	Terenina	21		f	s	H K	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Cogniasco father Pietro Pellascio Cogniasco	Cal	Fco
30	Pintar	Frank	29		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Illegible	Mother Marie Pintar Latter	Ind	Anderson

Mr Lenhart
Nat. Bank Austin Nevada 1910 -

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (mentally or physically) defective, such as would affect ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Brother Joanni 111 Montrose Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	68	White	grey	grey		Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	50	no	—	—	Son Joanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	"	"		"	— " —
3	"	father		no	—	—	~~mother Leocadia~~ ~~Uncle Joanni~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	45	"	black	black		"	Marsala
4	"	self	25	no	—	—	Husband Nelli Alessandro 52 Ave. 16 St. N.Y. 1600 Grand Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Brown	"	grey		"	Labadia
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Al. Nelli 52 Ave. 16 St. N.Y. 1600 Grand Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	White	Chest	blue		"	Altapasso
6	"	"	~~50~~ 48	yes	~~1906~~ 1908	N York	Brother Cristofaro 107 Navy st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	"	Brown		Austria	Carniolo
7	"	"	~~25~~ 25	"	1906 1909	Shelburgan	~~Friend~~ Brother Giorgio 913 Indiana ave. Shelburgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	78	"	grey	grey		"	Hohenemsertein
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	yes	Self	40	yes	1905	N York	Mrs Amundson 25 Gramercy Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	White	fair	blue		France	Mondeux
12	no	"	50	no	—	—	friend John Prado 468 Adams st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	Brown	Chest.	Red		Italy	Bargano
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	yes	Self	60	yes	~~1907~~ 1909	N Haven	Uncle Thelps Chamas per Co 699 Oak st N Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	Brown	Chest	brown		Italy	Arcisate
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Paul Elterser 53 Oxford st Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	58	"	fair	"		France	Besançon
17	"	"	10	no	—	—	Husband Henri Plauvis 4 State st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	White	fair	blue		Germany	Wittemberg
18	"	"	30	no	—	—	Husband Clo Ruccerion 502 Broadway per Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	59	"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Massarosa
19	"	Mother		no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	— " —
20	"	Self	16	no	—	—	Brother in law G. Guidotti Box 26 Suisun Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	White	Brown	Brown		"	— " —
21	"	"	30	yes	1904 1908	Laconia	Brother in law A. Bellon 1495 Ogden st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"		"	Livorno
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Crescenzo Buschiazzo 1024 Dodge st Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	Chest	"		"	Carrara
23	no	"	100	yes	1895 1901	Boston	Home 91 Main st Esparto Yolo Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	fair	fair	blue		"	Barga
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Arcetz 91 Main st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	Chest	grey		"	"
25	yes	"	50	no	—	—	friend Ghe Rosso 548 W. Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"		"	Livorno
26	"	"	25	yes	1906 1907	Sagua	friend Pasquale Tantino Box 75 San Mateo County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	black	blue		"	Scalea
27	no	"	125	no	—	—	Cousin Jean Laborde Glastonbury Hotel 9th & Broadway Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	brown	grey		France	Le Mans
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 425 Jefferson st Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	White	Chest	Brown		Italy	Calamboro
29	yes	"	30	no	—	—	Brother Ermenegildo 1163 Fresno st Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	"	grey		Switzerland	Cegnasco
30	no	"	130	yes	1903 1910	Anderson	Home 21 W. 9th st. anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	grey		Austria	Littai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Albert 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910,

at New York

James Crawford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pifferini	Adolfo	21	M	S	farm hand	yes		Swiss	North Italian	Switzerland	Cagnasco	brother Battista Pifferini Cagnasco Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco.
2	Portaluppi	Eligio	22	M	S	Laborer						Arcisate	mother Giuseppina Portaluppi Arcisate Italy		New York.
3	Roes	Emile	38	M	M	Butcher							friend Jage Kahn Strassburg Germany	"	"
4	Rossi	Agostino	25	M	S	waiter			Italian	North Italian	Italy	Borgo	father Jo. Rossi Borgo Italy	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Reineri	Rosa	23	F	M	housekeeper			Italian	"		Lorraine	father Antonio Giuseppe Celerito Perella Italy	"	Kensington
6	"	Giovanni (Child)	2	M	S	—			"	"			"	"	"
7	Baggia	Ernesto	49	M	M	Grinder	yes		Austrian	"	Austria	Carisolo	wife Antonia Baggia Carisolo Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	Roi	Domenico	20	M	S	farm hand			Italian	"	Italy	Pomo Strambino	father Genitori Roy Strambino Italy	Ill.	Kensington.
9	Rasore	Margherita	11	F	S	(Child)			"	"		Genoa S. Olcese	father S. Olcese Genoa Italy	Wash	Seattle.
10	Rabot	Denis J.	23	M	S	importer			French	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York.
11	Rus	Alois	36	M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Emporium.
12	Romang	Louise	20	F	S	seamstress			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Saanen	wife Maria Rus Segovaes 27 Dornik Krain Austria	O	Cleveland.
13	Biczo	Rosalia	18	F	S	Laborer			Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Szocze	sisters Mary Rohli Saanen Bern Switzerland	N.J.	New Brunswick
14	Rutschman	Theodor	38	M	S	slater			German	German	Germany	Embach	father Biczo Silvan Szocze Austria	N.J.	Hurley.
15	"	Niklaus	41	M	M	electrician			"	"			father Franz Rutschman Embach Baden Germany	N.Y.	New York.
16	Rosina	Felix	17	M	S	Laborer			Austrian	S Croatian	Austria	Cernotok	mother Maria Rosina Cernotok 14 St Martin Austria	Pa.	Bridgeport.
17	Rinaldi	Felice	53	M	M	"			"	North Ital.	"	Darzo	wife Rinaldi Angela Darzo Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Rus	Anton	42	M	M	"			"	Slovenian	"	Segovaes	wife Angela Rus Segovaes Austria	"	Emporium
19	Lorraine	Marie	42	F	S	Sister of Son			French	French	Rumania	Galatz	Mrs. F. de Rensel 111 Strada Domenica Galatz Rumania	No	Marshall.
20	Beaudoin	Marthe	47	F	S	"			"	"	France	Paris	Mrs. M. Grenier 61 R. R.D. de champs Paris France	"	"
21	Sohier	Marie	60	F	M	none			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN son in Law L. Lenain Paris France	Canada	Montreal
22	Schemmer	Albrecht	25	M	S	cheese maker			Swiss	german	Switzerland	Mittelhausen	bro. Schemmer Mittelhausen Switzerland	Ill.	Springville.
23	Selle	Samuele	33	M	M	Miner			Italian	North Ital.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ut	Bingham.
24	Sterger	Frank	17	M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pelo	wife Virginia Benan Gesalto Belluno Italy	Mich	Ewelett.
25	Stroh	Andreas	34	M	M	Tailor			"	German		Tagszetely	mother Kate Sterger Pelo Stopella Austria	O	Akron.
26	Torre	Giuseppe (Wife)	32	M	M	merchant			Italian	North italian			wife Elizabeth Stroh Tagszetely Austria	Wash	Seattle
27	"	Maria (Wife)	20	F	M	"			"	"	"	"	sister Rosa Torre S. Olcese Italy	"	"
28	"	Giorgio	32	M	S	"			"	"	Italy	S. Olcese	father G.B. Torre S Olcese Genoa Italy	N.Y.	Fairmount
29	Urban	Jacob	12	M	S	farm hand			German	German	Germany	Engweiler	father J. Urban Engweiler Germany	N.Y.	New York
30	Viti	Davide	24	M	S	"			Austrian	"	Austria	Trento	father Battista Viti Pinzolo Italy	Md	Baltimore.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	brother Amelio P. Ferrin 527 1st St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	brown		none	Switzerland	Cugnasco
2	"	"	$30	no	—	639 oak St New Haven Conn brother Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	Italy	Arcisate
3	"	"	$	U. S. Citizen.																
4	no	"	$50	no	—	friend John Rigali Deputy Attorney Co Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	"	Gallicano
5	yes	husband	$30	no	—	husband Reinen Augusto 22 Hickory St. Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black		"	"	Colletto Lucia
6	"	self	$	~~yes 1907 Brooklyn~~		~~brother Rinaldo Bagga 107 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown		"	Austria	Carnolo
7	"	Self	$30	yes 1907 Brooklyn		brother Rinaldo Bagga 107 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	Austria	Carnolo
8	"	"	$30	no	—	brother Giovanni Roy 1061 Rosland ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord	"		"	Italy	Strambino
9	"	"	$50	no	—	brother Rocco Angelo 711 8th Ave No. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	S. Ilcese
10	"	"	$50	yes 1904 New York N.Y.		friend John O'Brien 113 W. 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		"	France	Castelnaud de Cancon
11	"	"	$30	yes 1905 Crossfork Pa.		friend Rigler & Box 28 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ord.	"		"	Austria	Segovares
12	"	"	$50	no	—	friend Chas Wachter 6022 Superior St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue		"	Switzerland	Saanen
13	"	"	$35	no	—	cousin Daniel Darzo 75 French St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	Austria	Maggorosd
14	no	"	$50	no	—	brother Mikland Lutschmen 224 High St Nutley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord	fair brown		"	Germany	Cambach
15	yes			U. S. Citizen																
16	"	self	$30	no	—	friend Joseph Mastro Lansing O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Austria	Cernigtock
17	"	"	$26	yes 1909 Columbus O.		friend Rinaldo Dori Cornplois Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"	Darzo
18	"	"	$30	no	—	friend Jan Rigler Box 28 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	"	Segovares
19	no	"	$50	yes 1912 Lewiston Me		Academy St Sauveur Marshall Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	black		"	France	Paris
20	"	"	$50	no	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ord	4		"	"	Amiens
21	yes	"	$50	yes 1895 Montreal		husband Leon Sokvie 780 Beni St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4		"	"	Valenciennes
22	no	"	$50	no	—	friend Hans Merchal Springville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue		"	Switzerland	Mittelhausen
23	yes	"	$40	yes 1903 Brigham Ut.		friend Tachini Giuseppe Box 686 Brigham Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Italy	Gosaldo
24	"	"	$30	no	—	friend M. Piskin box 903 Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Austria	Palo
25	no	"	$40	yes 1908 Akron O.		Cousin Heinrich Heining 576 Miami St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown blue		"	"	Szekely
26	yes	"	$30	yes 1906 Seattle		his home 243 Steel St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Italy	S. Ilcese
27	"	"	$50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord	fair blue		"	"	"
28	"	"	$60	yes 1908 Tacoma Wash		brother Pasq Tone Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	no	—	friend George Dover Lyons Station N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord	fair blue		"	Germany	Engwieter
30	no	"	$30	no	—	brother Victor Vodi 918 Aisquith alley Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey		"	Austria	Penzolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herte alfred 2nd off. (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at New York

James Curley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(8) 02

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1910

at ____

James Averell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Tomerasio	Caterina	32		f M	housekeeper	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata Napoli	Cousin Giovanna Tomerasio Casale Italy	New York	New York
2	"	Giovanna	8		f S		no		U.S. Born						
3	"	Giovanni	6		M S				U.S. Born						
4	"	Margherita	1		f S				U.S. Born						
✓ 5	Tronpin	Elie	22		M M	draguist	yes		Russian	Russian	France	Honfleur	Cousin S. Tronpin Honfleur France	New York	New York
✓ 6	Tone	Giobattista	34		M M	farmhand	no		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Parma Torrechiara	nele Gobenini Fortunato Torrechiara Parma Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
7	"	Mariella wife	38		f M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Dalma	11		f S	—	yes		U.S. Born				—		
9	"	Giuseppina	10		f S	—	yes		U.S. Born				—		
✓ 10	Voznezzi	Tobie	50		M Wd	mason	yes		U.S. Naturalized	Austrian	Austria	Lavarca	mother Voznezzi Maria Cavardo Italy	Mass	Boston
✓ 11	Vadel	Eugene	25		M S	farmhand	"		German	German	Germany	Ueberstrass	father Jules Vadel Ueberstrass Germany	N.J.	Forsdale
✓ 12	Verbic	Josef	35		M M	laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lavarca	wife Agnes Verbic Pelo 15 Laibach Austria	Penn.	Freleth
✓ 13	Vral	Pierre	36		M M	farmer	"		Italian	North Ital.	"	Bred Brig	wife Esther Vral Bartlett Bred Brig Vallis Austria	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Vanzo	Enrico	23		M S	grinder	"		Austrian	"	"	Carisolo	brother Vittorio Vanzo Carisolo Austria	O.	Cleveland
✓ 15	Zcranchi	Maria	52		f Wd	housekeeper	"		Italian	"	Italy	Ygezzano	brother Francesco Zerandi Bardi Italy	Mass.	Haverhill
16															
17	Closed at number fifteen.														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-57469-506

15
66
15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or has been such within one year previous, or is supported by money earned in prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	1895	New York	husband Giovanni Tomassino Box 24 Windsor Lock Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Casta Vescovato
2	—	—	—	U S	Citizen														U.S.	Windsor Lock
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												—	—
5	yes	self	$35	no	1906		brother in law B. Arnovich 1418 Second ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jorinsk
6	"	"	$40	yes	1907	S. Francisco Cal	his home Folsom St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord	"	"	Italy	Prezo
7	"	"	$40	yes	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey black	"	"	Genova
8	"	"	$40	yes	1907		born in S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	U.S.	San Francisco
9	"	"	$40	yes	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S	"
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	self	$35	no	—		U.S. Citizen. aunt Josephine Mohn 227 Fort lee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown blue	"	Germany	Ueberstrass
12	yes	"	$30	no	—		cousin Sterle Fani Box 827 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Austria	Pola
13	no	"	$50	yes	1906	Nevada	Hotel Grillo 63 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Dorna Vallis
14	"	"	$46	no	—		Cousin Adriano Trubori 1455 Hamilton St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	Italy	Vadenghi
15	"	"	$30	no	—		daughter Adolfo Rocca 2 Lafayette ave Haverville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey brown	"	"	Igerzano
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri alfred 2nd offr, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the St. La Savoie, sailing therewith (State whether as "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Company," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Costabile	Giuseppe	20	1	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sambiase	mother Costabile Maria at Sambiase	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Sala	Ernesto	23	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Borca	father Giuseppe Sala at Borca Cadore	N.Y.	N.Y. city
3	—"—	Ermenegildo	33	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Sala Ida at Borca Cadore	"	"
4	—"—	Ernesto	22	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"		father Bernardo Sala at Borca Cadore	"	"
5	Dal Santo	Francesco	18	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caltrano	father Dal Santo Andrea at Caltrano	Ill.	Chicago Pullman Kensington
6	Debernardi	Vittorio	20	1	m	s				"	"	"	Albiano	parents Debernardi Giovanni and Baita Luigia at Albiano - Torino	"	Kensington
7	Tambornini	Giovanni	20	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Tabbrica	father Tambornini Antonio at Tabbrica - Corone	Conn	Stafford Springs
8	Beccuti	Gio Batta	34	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Alfiano-natta	wife Aime Angela at Alfiano Natta	Cal.	Oakland
9	Gabbianelli	Guglielmo	49	1	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Orciano	wife and mother Gabbianelli Carmela at Orciano - Pesaro	N.Y	New Haven
10		Attilio	22	1	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zugnoni	Gaetano	18	1	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Costio	father Zugnoni Angelo at Costio	Cal	Diamond Springs
12	Monelli	Cesare	24	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Skimcciano	father Domenico at Gorsigliana	N.Y.	N.Y. city
13	Dal Santo	Giovanni	22	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caltrano	father Dal Santo Francesco at Caltrano	Ill	Kensington
14	Leoni	Martino	16	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Leoni Lorenzo at Caltrano	"	"
15	Prati	Cesare	29	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Villaminozzo	Prati Domenico and Reggio Emilia at Villaminozzo	Wash	Black Diamond
16	Carcelli	Andrea	24	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lesignano	wife Ciliegi Pia at Cassio di Lesignano	N.Y.	N.Y. city
17	Natalini	Alfonso	34	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Perrieto	Natalini Raffaele at S Gior. Perrieto	Mass.	Springfield
18	Molinari	Paolo	17	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pontenure	father Molinari Giacinto at Pontenure Bologna	N.Y	N.Y. city
19	Marchionni	Angelo	16	1	m	s	commercial clerk	"		"	"	"		father Marchioni Giuseppe at Pontenure Piacenza	"	"
20	Meda	Alberto Luigi	38	1	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Alfiano-natta	wife Coppo Angela at Alfiano Natta	Cal	Oakland
21	De Noni	Antonio	38	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lago	wife Maria Fava at Revine Lago Treviso	Mass.	Fichtburg
22	Valarolo	Giuseppe	32	1	m	m	carter	"		"	"	"	Cocconato	wife Valarolo Carolina at Cocconato	N.Y.	N.Y. city
23	De Rossi	Remigio	18	1	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Chiuppano	father De Rossi Pietro at Chiuppano	Mich	Crystall Falls
24	Dal Prà	Giovanni	29	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dal Pra Francesco at Chiuppano	Ill	Rockford
25	Caldera	Evasio	23	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Alfiano-natta	father Caldera Felice at Alfiano Natta	Cal	Thomaston Oakland
26	Beccio	Giuseppe	26	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosmino Vittoria at Alfiano Natta	"	Oakland
27	Ferrari	Pietro	22	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Craveggia	father Ferrari Stefano at Craveggia	"	Redding
28	Borguis	Elisio	20	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Borguis Giacomo Antonio at Craveggia	"	"
29	Caliaro	Alessandro	40	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Arzignano	wife Zordan Desolina at Arzignano Vicenza	N.Y.	Benafly
30	Bernin	Cesare	35	1	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Sarre	mother Bion Giuliana at Chenalet (Torino)	"	N.Y. city

22-24965 Ern 8/1/33

2/16/25 Canc

22-49149 3/5/26

22-97910-10-7-40

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or person in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother Costabile Francesco n° 727 S. 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lambiase
2	"	"	15	no	friend Giovanni Sala at New-York 351 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Borca Cadore
3	"	"	30	yes 1902 1907	H. M. City brother in law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	no	uncle Dal Santo Sante at Chicago Pulmann Ill. - Watts A.V. n° 11446	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano
6	"	"	30	no	brother Debernardi Pietro at Kensington Ill. P.O. n° 107446	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Albiano
7	"	"	20	no	cousin Renato Micheli at Stafford Springs Conn. Main St. 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica
8	"	"	25	no	friend Moanaccorda Giuseppe at San Francisco Oakland n° 373 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Corone Alfiano Natta
9	no	"	25	yes 1900 1906	New-Haven cousin Gabbianelli Giuseppe at New Haven Box 25 - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	"	Orciano Pesaro
10	"	father	25	yes 1905 1907	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	no	brother Zugnoni Giovanni at Diamond Springs El Dorado County Box 25 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Codio
12	"	"	25	no	friend Caroli Mario Box 82. Bowery St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Minucciano
13	"	"	30	yes 1906 1908	Kensington brother Dal Santo Giovanni Maria at Kensington - Ill - Pulmann n° 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano
14	"	"	30	no	brother Leoni Francesco at Kensington Ill. Pulmann n° 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	brother Prati Vittorio at Black Diamond King County Wash - Box 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Gova
16	"	"	25	no	friend Cesare Moriggia at New-York City W. Broadway n° 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Vedignano
17	"	"	25	no	brother Natalini Umberto at Springfield - Mass. - South St. 1130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Terruta
18	"	"	25	no	brother Molinari Mario - Bleecke St n° 120 - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenire di Piacenza
19	"	"	25	no	brother Marchionni Oreste - Sullivan St 142 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	nephew Mocda Primo at Oakland Cal. n° 373 - 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Alfiano Natta
21	"	"	25	no	friend Bossanari Stefano at Fitchburg Mass. Rockland Ave n° 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rezine Lago Brescia
22	"	"	30	no	friend Arato Battista 141 W. 28th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Cocconato
23	"	"	40	no	sister and brother-in-law, De Rugis antonia and Dario Vecchi - Box 109 Crystall Falls - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Chiuppano
24	"	"	25	no	brother Dal Pra Giovanni South n° 733 Rockford - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	brother Caldera Giuseppe at Oakland - n° 373 - 49th St. (Chromason Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Alfiano Natta Alessandria
26	"	"	25	no	cousin Moanaccorda Augusto at Oakland n° 373 - 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	" "
27	"	"	25	no	brother Ferrari Michele at Dalomar - Cal - Sasta Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Gravezgia
28	"	"	25	"	brother Borgnis Alberto at La Moine Shasta Co - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	brother	25	no	brother Calino Bortolo at Tenafly N.J. Box 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano
30	yes	self	25	yes 1905 1907	Leadville Col. friend Arturo Laurent 509 W. 41th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar [illegible] Head	"	Sarre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), 2nd Offr of the SS. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mauriac

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—2228

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jordaney	Damiano	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Valpelline	wife Borre Adelaide and mother Gay Giulia at Valpelline, Torino	Col.	Basalt
2	——"——	Agostino	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenwood	mother Gay Giulia at Valpelline	"	"
3	Picchi	Giacomo	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Romagnese	father Picchi at Romagnese di Pavia	N.J.	West Hoboken
4	Giori	Achille	16	m	s	"	"		"	"		S. Romano	father Giori Paolo at S. Romano	Wash.	Seattle
5	Cambuzzi	Vittore	42	m	m	"	✓		"	"		Fonzaso	wife Luigia Cambuzzi at Fonzaso	Ill.	Jolliet
6	Angeli	Jacopo	17	m	s	"	✓		"	"		Sillano	father Angeli Giovanni at Sillano	Wash.	Seattle
7	Vincenti	Innocenzo	45	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	wife Finli Arcadina at Soraggio Massa Carrara	"	"
8	Santini	Francesco	23	m	s	"	"	201-2573	3/23/38	$505			father Santini Romualdo at Rocca Soraggio	"	Black Diamond
9	Fannini	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Romano	wife Biagioni Crimene Ercole	"	"
10	Cecchi	Afrasio	16	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Cecchi Roberto, at S. Romano Viviana	"	"
11	De Simone	Orfeo	29	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	U. S. A. New-York		wife De Simone Domenica at Aquila	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Ciuffetelli	Angelo	34	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	Italy	Aquila	wife Rosina Ciuffetelli at Aquila	"	"
13	337380 ——"—— 1-28-28.	Bernardino	22	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"			father Ciuffetelli Luigi at Aquila	"	"
14	Toffolo	Pietro	29	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arzene	wife Toffolo Regina at Arzene Udine	B.C.	Meichel intrante
15	DEPORTED Zilli	Luigi	46	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	Zoppola	wife Zilli Isidora at Castione di Zoppola	"	"
	DEPORTED —"—	Costante	[illegible]									"	mother " " " "	"	"
17	Bori	Pacifico	28	m	s			21-13051 12-31-37				Sarmano	daughter Bori angela at Sarmano Macerata	Pa.	Sheffield
18	Compagnucci	Ernesto	33	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"		"	wife Compagnucci Rosa at Sarmano	"	"
19	Pellegrini	Sabatino	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Ponte-Buggianese	father Angelo Pellegrino at Ponte Buggianese	Minn.	S. Paolo
20	Ziburgi	Enrico	44	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"		Gualdo	wife Ziburzi Domenica at Gualdo Macerata	N.Y.	N.Y. city
21	Bellandi	Cherubino	17	m	s	✓	no	"	"	"		Castellare	mother Bellandi Giaconda at Castellare Lucca	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Giannini	Orlando	32	m	m	✓	yes	"	"	"		Rocca di Papa	wife Giannini Assunta at Rocca di Papa Roma	Pa.	Sheffield
23	Ficcardi	Giovanni	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		S. Ginesio	father Ficcardi Giovanni at S. Ginesio Macerata	Mass.	Boston
24	Ciarlantini	Leone	24	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	3rd Cl.	"	mother Ciarlanti Pasqualina at S. Ginesio	Pa.	Unit Port
25	Grazioli	Mario	21	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"		Caiolo	sister Grazioli Teresa at Caiolo Sondrio	Mass.	Lee
26	Moriglialti	Lodovico	22	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"		"	father Moriglialti Pietro at Caiolo	"	"
27	Lenzi	Guglielmo	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Ponte Buggianese	wife Lenzi Isola at Ponte Buggianese	Minn.	S. Paolo
28	Sartori	Antonio	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Sacchiere	wife Sartori Domenica at Sacchiere Torino	Pa.	Uniontown
29	Franchi	Ulisse	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	30	Villa Basilica	wife Franchi Faustina at Villa Basilica	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Tombolini	Dagoso	40	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"		Chiesina	sons Francesco and Valente at Chiesina	Minn.	S. Paolo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	brother Jordaney Pietro at Basalt Box 47 Col.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	ordin	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valpelline Torino
2	"	"	30	yes 906-7 to Glenwood	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	"	10	" 906-7 New York	friend Ravratti Paolo at New York 505 Patterson Av. West Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Romagnere Savio
4	"	"	25	no	Cousin Cecchini Giovanni at Seattle Box 209 (West)	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Massiglia
5	"	"	25	yes 902-7 Joliet Ill	brother Giovanni at Joliet Garbin St. 802 Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	black	black	"	"	Fouzaso.
6	"	"	25	no	brother Angeli Alfredo at Seattle Box 750 (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	ordin	brown	brown	scar on the left arm	"	Sillano
7	"	"	25	yes 907-8 Cleveland	cousin Ruli Salvatino at Seattle Box 750. (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	brown	"	"	none	"	do
8	"	"	25	no	brother Santini Orazio at Seattle Box 771 (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	ordin	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	25	yes 906-9 Seattle	brother Vannini Cesare, oreste - Canto Box 209 at Seattle	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Romano
10	"	"	25	no	brother Cecchi Francesco at Seattle Box 209 (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	brown	"	black	"	"	do
11	"	"	25	yes 906-9 N. York	brother in law Angelo Caparelli at N. York Mulberry street 160.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	ord.	black	brown	"	"	Aquila
12	"	"	20	no	cousin Ciuffetelli Angelo at N. York Mulberry street 60. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	do
13	"	"	20	"	Uncle Ciuffetelli Angelo at N. York Mulberry St. 60	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	-do
14	"	"	25	"	friend. Raffin Antonio at Michel Box 50 B.C.	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Orzene
15	"	"	50	yes 905-8 Michel	brother in law Lividin Vittorio at Michel Box 41 B.C.	Detective Service Bureau incomplete information													Zoppola
16	"	"	5	" " "	uncle -do-														do-
17	do	"	25	yes 906-8 Sheffield	friend Augusto Ambrosio at Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnano
18	"	"	25	906-5 Pittsburg	brother in law Clemente Serri at Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Sarnano
19	yes	"	25	no	friend Cardelli Giuseppe at St. Paolo 379 Roosevelt street (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
20	"	"	25	"	friend Giovanni Pilli at New York Main Office 34 Mulberry street	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	grey	grey	"	"	Gualdo
21	"	"	25	"	brother Bertandi Ernesto at S. Jacoma 462 Adams St. (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	ordin	brown	brown	scar at the ear	"	Castellore
22	do	"	25	"	friend Paolo Zandi at Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Rocca di Papa
23	"	"	25	yes 903-7 Bradford	brother Ficcardi Augusto at Boston 1st North Square (mass)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	-	blue	"	"	S. Ginesio
24	"	"	25	" 903-6 Smet Fort	Father Ciantantini Angelo at East Smet Fort Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	do
25	"	"	25	no	friend Carnazzola Pietro at Lac Box 1525 Quam.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Cariolo
26	do	"	25	Repeat	cousin -do-	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	yes	"	25	yes 908 S. Paolo	friend Cardelli Giuseppe at S. Paolo 379 Roosevelt St. (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"		6	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ponte Buggianese
28	"	"	50	" 902-8 Uniontown	cousin Bearzi Giovanni at Uniontown Box 22. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	partly	"	Socchieve
29	"	"	25	" 901-7 Calif.	cousin Franchi Antonio at S. Francisco Valencia St. # 924 (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
30	"	"	25	no	friend Cardelli Giuseppe at S. Paolo 379 Roosevelt St. (Minnesota)	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 1st Asst Surgeon, of the SS. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1916,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Meinig

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

C8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ventura	Giorgini	22	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Basilica	father Giovanni Battista at Villa Basilica	Mich.	Calumet
2	Gregori	Lorenzo	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gregori Santi di Boreglio	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Pieri	Raimondo	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Pieri and mother Lorenza Gello at Pescaglia	"	Cleveland
4	Pera	Filiberto	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Villa Basilica	wife Pera Teresa at Villa Basilica	"	S. Francisco
5	Castiglioni	Luigi	14950 7/9/17									Inveruno	father Castiglioni Pietro at Inveruno via privata n.a. 13	Mo.	S. Louis
6	Caviare	Umberto	22	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	father Caviare Giuseppe at Caiolo	Ill.	Syracuse
7	Bonadei	Clemente	29	m	S								father Bonadei Giovanni at Caiolo	"	"
8	Delmonte	Angelo	24	m	S		22-116650-2/2/12					Verzi Portio	mother Revello Maddalena at S. Filippo - Verzi Portio	Cal	Fresno
9	Firpo 5416 1/15/7	Giuseppe	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Firpo Luigi at Portio S. Filippo	"	"
10	Curado	Lorenzo Vincenzo	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	home and wife at Verzi S. Filippo	"	"
11	Bolcato	Giovanni	22	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Carzignano	mother Pino Luigia at Casteneda Carzignano Vicenza	Mich.	Hermansville
12	Carnazzola	Enrico	22	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	father Carnazzola Gisone at Caiolo	Mich.	Baraga
13	Zazzi	Angelo	22	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Caffaraccia	father Zazzi Giacomo at Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	Ferrari	Ivan	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Villa Basilica	father Ferrari Odoardo, Boreglio	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Lenzi	Natale	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	wife Lenzi Iolanda at Ponte Buggianese	Minn.	S. Paul
16	Pirana	Pansiano	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	wife Moongliatti Carolina at Caiolo	Mass.	Sheffield
17	Caminati	Giuseppe	24	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Berceta	father Caminati Pietro at Berceta	N.Y.	N.Y. city
18	Zazzi	Paolo	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Caffaraccia	mother Ruggeri Irina at Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	"	"
19	"	Eugenio	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Zazzi angelo at "	"	"
20	Scratched Mazarenzi	Paolo	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Salverde	father Mazarenzi Marcello at Salverde	[illegible]	Bessemer
21	4F/209/6 4F/736 155 597-81, rb, 1 Gherardi	Ambrogio	44	m	m	tailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caffaraccia	sister Gherardi Ermelinda at Caffaraccia di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Pachintesta	Luigi	27	m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cella	mother Chiadi Teresa at Cella	"	"
23	Botto	Battista	25	m	S	"	2-678-255	1/18/10	"	"	"	Sagliano	father Botto Giuseppe at Sagliano Pavia	"	West Hoboken
24	Brignoli	Paolo	25	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cella	father Brignoli Agostino at Cella	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Pedrola	Domenico	51	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bastia di Baloreo	father Pedrola Germano at Bastia di Baloreo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Mottino	Giuseppe	23	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Burongo	mother Mottino Carolina at Burongo	"	"
27	Pellizzari	Amabile	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Nogarole	wife Colombano Caterina at nogarole Vicentino	Mass	Richmond
28	Moro	Antonio	25	m	S	"	"		"	"	30	"	father Moro Pietro at Nogarole	"	"
29	Bertoia	Gustavo	23	m	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cividale	father Bertoia Luigi at Cividale Udine	N.D.	Grand Forks in transit
30	Adami	Oreste	22	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Villa Basilica	father Adami Desiderio at Villa Basilica	Mich	Calumet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided without intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or steerage passage has been purchased for him, or prepaid by another, or he has paid his own fare, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Antonio Sollera at Mine Bellvue - Michaughton (Utah) Box 175	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordin	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Basilica
2	"	"	25	yes	1911	Orego	uncle Gregori Florindo at Orego Cnty. 31st Ave. Prosser Market Cal.	"	U. S. a. Citizen					5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ehurego
3	"	"	25	no			cousin Pieri Giovanni at Korbel Humbldt County (Cal)	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori
4	"	"	25	no			friend Lorenzo Lainoi at S Francisco Valencia St. 424 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
5	"	"	22	"			brother in law Zola Giovanni at St Louis Edward St. No 1914 (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Inveruno
6	no	"	25	"			friend Bonadeo Clemente at Syracuse No 200 Jay St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Cariolo
7	"	"	25	yes	1907	Syracuse	friend Santino Zoanini at Syracuse No 200 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordi.	blond	blue	"	"	do
8	yes	"	30	no	-	-	brother Felice Delmonte at Sanger Fresno Box 91 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordi.	blond	brown	"	"	Terzi Portio
9	"	"	30	"			cousin Boragno Luigi at Sanger R.F.D. 2 Box 53. Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	"	"	"	do
10	yes	"	25	"			brother in law E. Ficard at Sanger Box 91 (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	"	"	25	"			sister Colcato angela at Hermansville Box 245 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Banco di Terone
12	no	"	25	"			friend Pirano Giovanni at Barrington R.I. Box 602 R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield Mass	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Cariolo
13	yes	"	25	"			cousin Platini Angelo at N. York 126 Waadngal street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordin	"	brown	"	"	Borgotaro.
14	"	"	25	"			uncle Pietro Ferrari at Brecka S Francisco No 21-125 2 street Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
15	"	"	25	yes	1907	S. Paolo	friend Cardelli Giuseppe at S. Paolo 39 Roosevelt St. (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggionese
16	no	"	25	"	1905	Sheffield	brother Fiorina Giuseppe at Sheffield Box 602 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Cariolo
17	yes	"	25	no			friend Lanneti Pietro at N. York 326 East 61 street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	"	"	Berceta
18	"	"	20	"			sister Zazzi Maria at N. York No 20 Spring street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ordi	blond	brown	"	"	Borgotaro
19	"	"	25	no			cousin Gherardi Ettore at N. York 171 Lexington street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Brown	"	"	"	do
20	no	"	30	"			brother Marzi Gerardo at Scranton 611 Lackawanna Ave. Pa. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Valverde
21	no	"	25	yes	1910	New York	wife Clementina at New York 171 Lexington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Borgotaro
22	"	"	25	no			brother Pochintesta Carlo at N. York Lexington St. No 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Cella
23	"	"	25	"			brother Botti Pietro at New York No 609 Bonaparte street W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordi	"	brown	"	"	Sagliano
24	"	"	30	"			brother Brignoli Leopoldo at S. Francisco No 1211 Sterling street Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Cella
25	no	"	30	yes	1906	New York	friend Borrone Pietro at N. York 218 West 21 street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rive Vercellese
26	"	"	30	no			friend Risetti Giuseppe at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Burongo
27	no	"	30	"			friend Bruco Antonio at Richmond Box 14 Furnace (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordin	"	brown	"	"	Hogarole Valentino
28	"	"	30	"			friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	arzignano
29	"	"	25	yes	1906	Michael	brother Giulamo at Grand Works Box 42 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	"	"	Arzene
30	"	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe at Houghton Co Dollmontana Box 196 North America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordin	brown	"	"	"	Villa Basilica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer, of the SS. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. La Savoie, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meurice

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Meurice

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Giannasi	Domenico			m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villaminozzo	Romiti Santino, Reggio Emilio at Villaminozzo - Civago	Oreg.	Portland Columbia City
	Linardi	Colombo	13		m		yes		"	"	"	S. Giuliano	uncle Ulidi Gisberto at Ponte asserchio	Col.	Floristone
3	Monti	Luigi	35		m	miner	"		"	"	"	Villaminozzo	Monti Telemaco, Reggio Emilio at Villaminozzo.	Mont.	Anaconda
4	Marraccini	Sebastiano	17		s	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Maria del Giudici	father Marraccini Cesare at S. Maria del Giudici	Mich.	Hancock
5	Bandera	Ambrogio	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Bandera Giuseppe at Cuggiono via Zecino n. 2	Mo	St. Louis
6	Dal Lago	Giuseppe	22		s	"	"		"	"	"	Nogarole	uncle Dal Lago Ottavio at Arzignano Vicenza.	Mass	Richmond
7	Cosaro	Luigi	24		m	"	"		"	"	"		mother Zonato Margherita at Nogarole - Vicentino	"	"
8	Biasetti	Emilio	24		s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. — New York		mother Biasetti Carolina at Burongo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Raffin	Luigi	24		m	"	"		"	"	Italy	Arzene	wife Roma at Arzene - Udine	B.C.	Michel in transit
10	Rosin	Antonio	22		s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zoppola	father Rosin Vittorio at Castions di Zoppola - Udine	"	"
11	Farioli	Pasquale	16		s	"	"		"	"		Frassinoro	Farioli Carlo at Modena Fontanaluccia	Oreg.	Portland
12	Sillari	Emilio	25		s	"	"		"	"		Villaminozzo	Sillari Francesco, Reggio Emilio at Villaminozzo - Resto	Mont.	Anaconda
13	Nardi	Giuseppe	27		s	"	"		"	"		Nogarole	father Nardi Enrico at Nogarole Vicentino	Mass	Richmond
14	Berra	Eugenio	24		m	"	"		"	"		Robecchetto	father Berra Domenico at Robecchetto - Mairaglio	Ariz	Morenci Clifton
15	Pagura	Lino	24		s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zoppola	father Pagura Davide at Castions di Zoppola	B.C.	Michel in transit
16	Grasseschi	Dante	31		m	"	"		"	"		S. Maria del Giudici	wife Grasseschi Armina at S. Maria del Giudici	Mich	Hancock
17	Marnati	Giovanni	26		m							Boffalora	wife Da Vado. Giuseppina at Boffalora via Umberto I° - n° 5	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Fasani	Pietro	16		s	"	"		"	"		Cuggiono	mother Micheloni Clementina at Cuggiono - Vicolo Bossi n° 2	"	"
19	Fojeni	Cirillo	24		m	"	"		"	"		Malvaglio	father Fojeni Enrico at Robecchetto per Malvaglio	"	"
20	Pagura	Ernesto	26		m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zoppola	wife Luigia Moro at Castions di Zoppola -	B.C.	Michel in transit
21	Ernant	Giobatta	24		s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo Ernant at S. Vito al Tagliamento	"	"
DEPORTED	Caroscan	Antonio	18		s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"		Nervesa	mother Pianegre Giuliana at Nervesa	Pa.	Seward
DEPORTED	Cescon	Fortunato	25		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"		Arcade	father Cescon Pietro at Arcade Treviso	"	Alaska Willian
24	Pellinghelli	Domenico	21		m	"	"		"	"		Corbiglio	mother Rossi Clementina at Beduzzo	Mass.	Lawrence
25	Moltagliati	Angelo	16		s	"	"		"	"		Villa Basilica	father Moltagliati Cresté at Borreglio	Col.	S. Francisco
26	Campi	Pietro	43		m	"	"		"	"		"	wife Campi Zerbina at Borreglio	Col.	S. Francisco
27	Ambrogi	Davide	16		s	"	"		"	"		"	father Ambrogi Emilio at Borreglio	Kath.	S. Columbia
28	Cataldi	Vittorio	39		m	"	"		"	"		"	wife Cataldi Fanny at Borreglio	Col.	S. Francisco
29	Ollivier	Augusto	43		m	"	"		"	"		Chiomonte	wife Ollivier Maddalena at Chiomonte	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Sereno	Ippolito	42		m	"	"		"	"		Giaglione	wife Sereno Carolina at Giaglione Borgata S. Giovanni	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under contract to support such persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	yes	1905/7	Portland	nephew Manatim Domenico at Columbia City. (Oregon) (Don't know exactly)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordin	brown	black	none	Italy	Civago
2	"	"	$20				father Michele at Houston Box 17 (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	-	"	Giuliano
3	5	"	$30				brother Monti Giuseppe at Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	"	Cervarolo
4	"	"	$25				brother in law Zedoro Cravesich at Hancak (mich) Franchellina Box 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordin	"	"	"	"	Giudici Lucca
5	5	"	$25				friend Baretta Regina at St Louis Northrup Ave No 5854 (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Invermo
6	"	"	$20				friend Cenzato Antonio at Richmond Summit R. F. D. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	Brown	"	"	Ilogarste
7	no	"	$30				friend Bruco Antonio at Richmond Furnace - Box 24 (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	"	"	"	"	Ilogarde
8	no	"	$20	yes	1905-10	N. York	brother Crosetti Giuseppe at New York 448 West 35 th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Burango
9	9	"	$25	no			brother Antonio at Trichel Box No 50 BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Orzene
10	5	"	$20				brother Noe at Michele Box No 5 B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Zoppola Udine
11	5	"	$20				brother Ricardo at Portland 634 Fourth th (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	brown	"	"	"	Fontanalucci
12	"	"	$25				brother Stefano at Montana French Gulch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Asto
13	no	"	$30				brother in law Zarantonello Giuseppe at Richmond Furnace (mass) Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ilogarole
14	yes	"	$30				brother Giovanni at Clifton Box 75 - Vicino (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto
15	"	"	$20	yes	1905-6	Trichel	brother in law Cividin Vittorio at Trichel Box No 41 B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordin	-	-	"	"	Zoppola
16	5	"	$25	"	905-7	Hancak	brother in law Zabanacci Lodovico at Franchellina Hancak (Mich) Box 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mo Giustice
17	"	"	$25	no			brother Mamati Carlo at St Louis Edward Street No 1215 (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boffalora
18	5	"	$20				father Farani Battista at St Louis Pattonen Ave No 5212 (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ozzero
19	5	"	$25				cousin Berra Giuseppe at St Louis Scaw. Ave. No 5200 (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	Morengo
20	"	"	$20				brother in law Cividin Luigi at Trichel Box 41 BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
21	5	"	$25				friend Cividin Ettore at Trichel Box No 41 BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
22	"	"	$25				father Avoxan Lorenzo at Seward Box No 68 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordin	"	"	"	"	S. Tomaso
23	"	"	$25				brother Cesco Martino at Karka William (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	"	"	Farro di Soligo
24	"	"	$10				brother Pietro at North Andover No 27 S. Water th Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ordin	blond	grey	"	"	Pedeuirio
25	"	"	$25				godfather Giuseppe Giuliano at Columbia 737 - 8 th. S.E. (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Villa Basilica
26	5	"	$25	yes	1901-7	Calif.	friend Cataldi Giuseppe at S. Francisco 230 Ave. Produce Market Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pelliano
27	"	"	$25	no			brother Ambrogi Biggo Giacomo at 222 N.W. 14 th. D. Columbia (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
28	"	"	$25	yes	1902-06	Calif.	cousin Giuseppe at S. Francisco No 114 - 14 - th. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	" do
29	"	"	$25	"	1907-8	S. Francisco	friend Gallila Michele at N. York 7 Jones street - 7 Room 20 - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Chiamonte
30	"	"	$20	"	1906-8	— do —	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	blond	blue	"	"	— do —

E O Marcalin Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred Second officer, of the ss. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. La Savoie, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turicelli	Francesco	23		m	s laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	Father Turicelli Ambrogio at Cuggiono Vicolo S Gregorio n°2	Wis.	St Louis
2	Garavaglia	Giuseppe	30		m	ma "	"	"	"	"	Inveruno	mother Ghelfi Giulia at Inveruno via Nino Bixio n°2	Mich	Detroit
3	Moreli	Augusto	24		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Bientina	wife Bientina, Assunta Moreli.	Minn	St Paul
4	Frontini	Giuseppe	36		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Locate	wife Canavet Giovannina at Locate Varesino - Como	Cal	Port Costa
5	Grimoldi	Luigi	23		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	father Grimoldi Giosue at Locate - Varesino - Como	Pa	New Galilee
6	Nicola	Cesare	35		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Barbania	wife Nicola Maria at Barbania	N.Y.	N.Y. city
7	—"—	Giacomo	12		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
8	Girola	Giuseppe	21		m	s laborer	"	Italy	"	"	Tenegro	mother Giulianti Maria at Tenegro	Cal	Crockett
9	Marchionni	Attilio	26		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Fontenire	father Giovanni Marchionni and mother Bortolotti Rosalinda at Fontenire	N.Y.	N.Y. city
10	Verdini	Giuseppe	28		m	s shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Cortemaggiore U.S.A. No. Pole	father Verdini Francesco at Cortemaggiore di Piacenza	NC	No Rock
11	Castellani	Primo	22		m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	Gualdo Tadino	father Castellani Pietro at Gualdo Tadino Perugia	Pa	Scranton
12	Stella	Sesto	17		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Nocera	father Stella Ferdinando at Nocera Umbra	"	"
13	Nassi	Orlando	32		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Massa Macinaia	wife Nassi Palmira at Massa Macinaia	Ill	Chicago
14	—"—	Michele	30		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nassi Ida " " "	"	"
15	Mocnini	Leone	23		m	s shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Loare	father Mocnini Francesco at Loare	N.Y.	N.Y. city
16	Zamberuno	Eugenio	24		m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica	father Zamberuno Pasquale at Fabbrica Carone	Cal	S Francisco
17	Nicolini	Battista	21		m	s "	"	"	"	"	S Sebastiano	father Nicolini Pasquale at S Sebastiano - Carone	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Bonissoni	Edoardo	22		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	father Bonissoni Luigi at "	"	"
19	Zucconi	Luigi	23		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Zucconi Giuseppe at Baselica Borgotaro - Parma	"	"
20	Spagnoli	Giacomo	33		m	w "	"	"	"	"	"	father Spagnoli Benedetto at Baselica Borgotaro - Parma	"	"
21	Zago	Nicolo	36		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Loare	mother Carrero Maria at Loare Verona	"	"
22	Zambosco	Pietro	26		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Montacuto	brother Zambosco Giovanni at Montacuto	Mich	Detroit
23	Bono	Galdino	18		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Forcola	father Bono Paolo at Delebio Sondrio	Cal	Betteravia
24	Zucconi	Luigi	16		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	mother Bozzia Maria at Baselica Borgotaro	N.Y.	S Barbara N.Y. city
25	Bianco	Alessandro	34		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Castigliole d'Asti	wife Catto Lucia at Castigliole d'Asti	Pa	Wilmending
26	Callegari	Antonio	41		m	m "	"	"	"	"	Montacuto	brother Callegari Giovanni at Montacuto	Mich	Detroit
27	Lupano	Biagio	22		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Castigliole	mother Rossi Teresa at Castigliole d'Asti	Pa	Wilmending
28	Foglia	Giuseppe	21		m	s "	"	"	"	"	Serralunga	father Foglia Pietro at Serralunga	N.Y.	N.Y. city
29	Fussa	Augusto	24		m	s "	"	no	"	"	S Pietro al Natisone	mother Costaperaria Anna at Biglio	Wash	Spokane
30	Pellegrinelli	Domenico	22		m	s "	"	yes	"	"	Baselica	father Luigi Pellegrinelli at Baselica di Borgotaro - Parma	N.Y.	N.Y. City

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother Carlo at St Louis Pattison Ave N° 5218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordin	black	brown	none	Italy	Guggiano
2	"	"	25	yes 1901-6 Detroit	cousin Cechetti Giovanni Carlo at Detroit Rivarella str. N° 691 (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Tiverno
3	"	"	25	no	friend Del Re Casimale at St Paul (don't know adres) Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin	"	brown	"	"	Bientina
4	"	"	25	yes 1904-9 Port Costa	friend Ghiddi Antonio at Port Costa BX 65 - Crockett Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Locate
5	"	"	25	no	cousin Grimaldi Francesco at St Calibe BX 22 Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	do
6	"	"		U. S. A.							Citizen								
7	"	"		U. S. A.							Citizen								
8	"	"	25	no	brother in law Ghiodi Antonio BX 241 at Crockett (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Jenegro
9	"	"	25	yes 1905-9 Boston	cousin Margherinni Orste at N. York 172 St. Nelwan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fontemore
10	no	"	25	" 1906-10 do-bock	cousin Ruzzi Lino at do-bock 510 Jefferson str. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cotemaggiore
11	"	"	25	yes 1906-8 Scrunton	brother Guglielmo at Scrunton Pa do 101 4th South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar	in the forehead	Nocera
12	"	"	25	no	brother Stella at Scrunton Pa BX 101-102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Umbria
13	"	"	25	yes 1905-9 Canada	uncle Pietro Momoni at Chicago do 1927 Grand ave Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ricarello Fira
14	"	"	25	" 1907-9 do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
15	"	no	35	no	friend Iuppi Filiberto at N. York 64 Baxter St. Mulberry Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Loave
16	"	"	20	"	cousin Pogano Giovanni at S. Francisco Hotel Europa 562 Broadway Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zabbuca
17	"	"	30	"	cousin Bonisoni Mario at N. York do 77 West 102 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S Sebastiano Loave
18	"	"	20	"	brother in Law Bonizoni Mario 77 West 102 St. at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	20	no 1907-9 N. York	brother Paolo Pelo at N. York Brownsville Hotel Gramatin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Borgotera
20	"	"	25	" 1903-5 N. York	cousin Gallearo Michele at N. York 244 St Bx E. 44 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
21	"	"	25	no	friend Iuppi Filiberto at N. York 64 Baxter St. Mulberry Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordin	"	"	"	"	Soave
22	"	"	30	"	friend Logorio Edi at Detroit Merrimen St. # 204. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Montecuto.
23	"	"	25	"	friend Acquistapace Benedetto at Bettaravia (Cal) Box 92 - (San Bobna Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Torcola
24	"	"	25	"	father Domenico at N. York 244 E 44 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Marsigno
25	"	"	25	yes 1909 Wilmerding	brother Giovanni Cesare at Wilmerding Box N° 304 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	"	grey	"	"	Castiglioli d'Asti
26	"	"	25	" 2 years Detroit	friend at Logorio Edi at Detroit Merrimen St. N° 204 (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Montacuto
27	"	"	25	no	friend Bianco Giovanni at Wilmerding Box 304. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordin	"	grey	scar	on the neck	Castiglioli d'Asti
28	"	"	30	"	friend Joseph J. Delany at N. York N° 229 W. 49 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none		Serralungo.
29	"	"	25	"	friend Coen Carlo at Spokane Box 226 Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ziglio
30	"	"	25	"	uncle Zucconi Domenico at N. York 244 E. 44 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bracchica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second officer, of the S.S. La Lorie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henrice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Henrice

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Hâvre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Secchi	Augusto	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perrinto	Vecchi Carlo at Perrieto di Bologna	Mass.	Springfield
2	Aolda	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggia	wife Adda Margherita at Villaraggio Torino	Ill.	Joliet
3	Prati	Giovanni	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaminozzo	Rosa Emino, Reggio Emilio at Villaminozzo	Wash.	Seattle Black Diamond
4	Cadonici	Gifredo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	Montelli Maddalena, Modena - Montefiorino - Macognano	"	"
5	Fussa	Ermenegildo	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro al Natisone	brother Fussa Eugenio at Tiglio S. Pietro al Natisone - Udine	"	Spokane
6	Valpiani	Luigi	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frattinoro	Giannasi Angelica, Modena, Fontanabuona	Oreg.	Portland
7	Monenti	Alessandro	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oltre il Colle	wife Monenti Maddalena at Oltre il Colle	Pa.	Burlington
8	Fassino	Antonio fu Giacinto	24		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	Benotti Margherita widow Fassino at Canale - Cuneo	N.Y.	N.Y. city
9	Costaperaria	Augusto	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro al Natisone	father Costaperaria Giacomo at S. Pietro al Natisone - Udine	Ill.	Chicago
10	Boari	Gabriele	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	brother Augusto Boari at S. Ambrogio	N.J.	Raritan
11	De Giovanni	Vittorio	43		m m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Serralunga	wife De Giovanni Adelaide at Serralunga	Conn	New Haven
12	——"——	Luigi	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " " " "	"	"
13	Berni	Antonio	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	wife Pini Giuditta at Bardi per Calamorra	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Ribatto	Giovanni	27		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Camandona	wife Ribatto Giuseppina at Camandona	"	"
15	Cimma	Ernesto	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strona	mother Boero Nocito Maria at Strona Novara	"	West Hoboken
16	——"——	Enrico	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
17	Piva	Giuseppe	42		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	"	"	Agazzano	father Piva Domenico at Agazzano di Piacenza	"	N.Y. City
18	Pera	Ernesto	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pera Francesco " "	Mass.	Springfield
19	Giumone-	Giuseppe	20		m s							Strambino	adoptive father Garetto Domenico at Strambino - Torino	Ill.	Chicago Roseland
20	Mezzetti	Giovanni	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perrinto	wife Mezzetti Clementina at Perrinto	Mass.	Springfield
21	Casotti	Dionisio	22		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Minucciano	father Casotti Pietro at Minucciano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Zallio	GioBatta	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Anattordio	wife Lanzarecchia Rosa at Anattordio	"	"
23	Lenarduzzi	Luigi	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Forte Agnes at S. Vito al Tag		Princeton
24	Morganti	Armando	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallicano	mother Massimilla at Gallicano.	Can.	Hamilton in transit
25	Fattori	Ricardo	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	father Fattori Ottavio at S. Ambrogio Verona	N.J.	Raritan
26	Faggion	Obordan	24		m s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	mother Zaur Dona Virginia at Via S. Stefano n° 201 Vicenza	N.Y.	N.Y. City
27	Righetti	Angelo	33		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Incariano	father Antonio Righetti at S. Pietro Incariano	N.Y.	Raritan
28	——"——	Giuseppe	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
29	Portigliotti	Giovanni	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fara	wife Portigliotti Domenica at Fara	"	Syracuse Solvay
30	Rinaldi	Siro	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpignano	father Rinaldi Antonio at Carpignano Sesia	"	Oswego

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid, or solicited, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sell	25 no		sister Vecchi Teresa at Springfield Mass South st. no 1120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Italy Fassinto
2	"	"	30 yes 1905-7	Midlan	friend Fasio Giovanni at Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair "	"		" Villareggio
3	"	"	30 no		cousin Frati Vittorio at Black Diamond King County (Wash) B. 727 No 1106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black		" Gova
4	"	"	180 "		cousin Cardonia Ferdinando at Black Diamond King County (Wash) B. 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	inflammation of the throat	" Macoyuano
5	"	"	25 yes 1905-8	Morgantown	cousin Jurra Andrea at Spokane (Wash) B x 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	none	" S. Pietro
6	"	"	30 " 1903-7	Portland	brother Franco at Portland (Oregon) 614 Fourth street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Fontanalucca
7	"	"	25 " 5 years	Vermont	friend Alfonso Cappelletti at Barlington P.a. B x 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Oltre il Colle
8	"	"	50 no		friend Gamberta Ciaramni at N. York 2475 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	" Canale Piemonte
9	"	"	25 yes 1906-8	Chicago	friend Fostregnor Giuseppe at Chicago W. Pleas 24 No 25 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" S. Pietro
10	no	"	35 no		friend Caroli Emilio at Raritan N.J. B x 276.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" Cerna Prun
11	yes	"	80 "		brother in law Civetti Spaminonde at New-Haven (Conn) No 65 Pinas th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	" Casale
12	"	"	1 —		uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	H 8	"	"	"	" do
13	no	"	20 yes 1907-8	Calif.	cousin Oracchi Enrico at N. York Cardinal Place Harrison Street No 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	certi	brown	"	" Bardi
14	"	"	50 no		friend Rotellini Giuseppe at N. York Brooklyn 4th. Ave 2277	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" Camondone
15	"	"	21	S.	Lester Ginio											
16	"	"	21	S.	135 Leonard st					Citizen		Citizen				Italy
17	"	"	25 no		brother in law Pattarini Giacomo at New York — 310 79 Mulivan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black	brown	none	Italy Gazzola
18	no	"	25 "		cousin Bonnivorni Paolo at Springfield 233 - Chestnut str. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	certi	blond	"	" agazzano
19	"	"	300 "		uncle Abatti Pew Amedeo at Chicago Rooland 10640 Curtis Ave Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Jurea
20	"	"	125 "		friend Ghatalini Alfonso at Springfield (mass) Carlisl st No 1190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown grey	"	" Gessiceto.
21	"	"	25 "		cousin Casotti Dionisio at N. York 32 Baxter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	certi	brown	"	" Minucciano
22	"	"	25 "		friend Aluffo Stefano at N. York No 157 W. 26 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Amatordio
23	"	"	25 yes 1907-8	Grand York	for Nicolo Cascadonio Box 278 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	" S. Vito al Lago
24	"	"	25 " 1902-4	Francisco	father Rafaelo at Hamilton Canada Barton N 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Gallicano.
25	no	"	85 no		brother in law Villani Giovanni at Raritown (N.J.) Box 276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black black	"	" Colagnole
26	yes	"	25 " 1898		brother Francesco at N. York 251 - East 107 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" Vincenza
27	no	"	25 yes 1908	Raritan	cousin Brighetti Luigi at Raritan Box 11. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" S. Pietro
28	"	"	25 " 1908	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" do
29	yes	"	25 yes 1907	Syracuse	cousin Francesco Driuzzie at Solvy Box No 498 Solvay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	" Fara
30	"	"	25 no		brother in law Desmarchi Gioachino at Oswego (N.J.) 101 W. Utica St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	do	"		" Carpignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer of the S.S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the H. La Savoie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Hâvre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manetti	Adolfo	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		Molazzana	wife Manetti Fiora at Molazzana	Ill	Chicago
2	Gallaurese	Antonio	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Carpignano	wife Gallaurese Marietta at Carpignano - Sesia	N.J.	Syracuse
3	Musetti	Emilio	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Pontremoli	wife Feccocchi Luigia at Grondola Pontremoli	Pa.	Taylor Solway
4	Pinmati	Giovanni	30		m m	mason	"	"	"	"		Carpignano	wife Pinmati Maria at Carpignano Sesia	N.J.	Syracuse Solway
5	Dimartella Orsi	Riccolo	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Cospaia nori	father Ferdinando at S. Andrea di Compito	Ill.	Chicago
6	Patrucco	Edoardo	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Serralunga	wife Patrucco Enrichetta at Serralunga	Conn.	East Berlin
7	Puccetti	Nicolao	36		m m	"	"	no	"	"		Trastilico	wife Domenica Puccetti at Valico Sopra	Cal	S. Francisco
8	—"—	Francesco	16		m s	"	"	yes	"	"		"	father Isidoro Puccetti " " "	"	"
9	Raiteri	Carlo	52		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		wife Raiteri Alessandrina at Serralunga	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Giannoni	Amos	26		m m			no		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pieve di Compito	wife Giannoni Luigia at Pieve di Compito	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bocciarelli	Carlo	24		m s	"		yes		"		Agazzano	father Bocciarelli Antonio at Agazzano di Piacenza	Conn.	Pequebuk
12	Acquistapace	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Gerola	father Acquistapace Giovanni at Gerola alta.	Cal	Hockenlegville Humboldt
13	Lazzarone	Pasquale	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Felizzano	wife Schiara Rosa at Felizzano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Nonellini	Paolo	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carpignori massa macinaia		father Nonellini Salvatore at massa macinaia	Ill	Chicago
15	Giacchetti	Guglielmo	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Giacchetti Maria at massa macinaia	"	"
16	Gatti	Leone Domenico	18		m s	footman	"	"	"	"		Felizzano	father Gatti Giovanni at Felizzano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Giorgi	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Varno	father Giorgi Giuseppe at Varno	"	Little Falls
18	Falla	Luigi	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Candelo	wife Stesina Ernesta at Candelo	N.J.	Rochester
19	Pedreschi	Eugenio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelmuovo		father Pedreschi Pietro at S. Carlo Castelmuovo	"	Seneca Fall
20	Zucconi	Antonio	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Baselica Borgotaro	father Zucconi Giuseppe at Baselica di Borgotaro	N.Y	N.Y. City
21	Romanisio	Carlo	21		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Monforte	father Romanisio Giuseppe at Monforte d Alba	"	"
22	Marzolini	Domenico	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Varsi	mother Ferrari Maria at Parma per Varsi	Mass	Boston
23	Tiradani	Ermenegildo	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Bagnone	father Tiradani Emilio at Bagnone massa c.	N.Mex.	Dawson
24	Ferrari	Luigi	37		m m	"	"	no	"	"		Varsi	wife Restaglini Maria at Parma per Varsi	Mass	Boston
25	Marmello	Luigi	36		m m	"	"	yes	"	"		Serralunga	wife Marmello Erminia at Serralunga	N.Y	N.Y. City
26	Albertazzi	Virginio	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agazzano	wife Riva Angiolina at Agazzano di Piacenza	"	"
27	Brunelli	Maldo	39		m m	"	"	no	"	"		Bagnone	wife Bastiani Diamante at Bagnone	Col.	Cloud River
28	Ghelfi	Luigi	36		m m	"	"	yes	"	"	30	Pontremoli	wife Borchi Giuditta at Grondola Pontremoli	Pa	Taylor
29	Sigandi	Vincenzo	22		m m		E-104880-5/n/10		"	"		Serralunga	father Sigandi Giuseppe at Serralunga	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Brunetti	Cesare	20		m s	"	"	no	"	"		Fossato di Vico	mother Brunetti Nazzarena at Fossato di Vico	Mich.	Iron Mountain

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sell	$25	no			friend. Antonio Falteri at Chicago 835 W. Madison St. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	ordin	brown	brown	none	Italy	Molazzana
2	"	"	25	yes 1907	8	Syracuse	friend. Gallaurese Grandenzio at Chicago St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	"	Carpignano
3	"	"	50	no			cousin Mujetti Carlo at Kaylor Armstrong Co Box 439 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin	"	black	"	"	Pontremoli
4	"	"	25	yes 1907	8	Syracuse	cousin Bordici Gaudenzo at Solvay (N.Y.) military age - to-g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Carpignano
5	"	"	25	no			cousin Raffaello Orsi at Chicago No 1466 Division st Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Capanonna
6	no	"	25	"			friend Godino Richo at East Berlin Box 102 Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	"	Bernalunga
7	yes	"	25	yes 1902-9		S. Francisco	Nephote Ermido Fucetti at Albano Mendocino (Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	brown	"	"	Granilico
8	"	"	25	no			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	25	yes 1906-9		N. York	son Raiteri Alfredo at N. York 416 West 24 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bernalunga
10	"	"	25	" 1906-9		S. Francisco	cousin Giannoni Raffaello at Hastings Box 428 N.Y. (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	brown	"	"	Pieve di Compito.
11	no	"	25	no			cousin Guiglio Bonardi at Pequabuck Box 15 M.S. (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzola
12	yes	"	30	"			brother Mannucci at Mokelumne Hill Calif. Humboldt Cnty:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Gianfedo
13	"	"	25	yes 1905-7		N. York	cousin Aluffo Stefano at N. York No 157 W. 28 th.	"	"	"	"	Single able-bodied	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Felizzano
14	"	"	25	" 1905-9		Chicago	brother Carlo at Chicago No 138 - 21st th. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Massa Macinaia
15	"	"	25	" 1905-8		do	brother Francesco at Chicago No 56 Columbia Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Massa Macinaia
16	"	"	25	no			cousin Aluffo at New York N. 157 W. 28 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"	Felizzano
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Giuseppe Colelli at Little Falls 527 Main st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vagli
18	no	"	30	"			friend Vigliani Ottavio at Rochester 147 Pearl st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	"	Candelo
19	yes	"	25	yes 1904-9		Seneca Fall	brother Alfredo at Seneca Fall No 9 Fountain st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordin.	brown	brown	"	"	Castelnovo
20	"	"	25	no			cousin Zucconi Giuseppe at N. York 226 21st 47 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Borgotaro
21	"	"	25	"			brother Guido at N. York 146 West Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	brown	"	"	Monforte
22	no	"	20	yes 1910		Boston	brother Giovanni at Boston Ferre st. No 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
23	yes	"	36	no			brother Demetrio at Dawson Box 51 N. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bargnone
24	no	"	20	"			cousin Murazzi Giuseppe at Livingston st No 149 mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
25	yes	"	25	"			friend Joseph F. Delany at N. York No 236 West 49 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bernalunga
26	"	"	25	yes 1900-9		Boston	cousin Pattarini Giacomo at N. York No 35 Sullivan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agazzano
27	"	"	50	" 1907		Mt. Cloud	brother Sante at Mt. Cloud River with P.O. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone
28	"	"	50	no			friend Musetti Carlo at Kaylor Armstrong Co - (Pa) Box 439.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
29	"	"	25	"			friend Ruiseri Alfredo at N. York 416 West 39 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Bernalunga
30	"	"	25	"			uncle Brunetti Pasquino at Iron mountain (Mich) Mellbourn Ave. 704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fosnato.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred Second Officer of the S. S. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

78

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8
18
11—11IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moarettini	Francesco	25	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (Italy)	Italy	Sabbio	parents Moarettini Angelo at Sabbio	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Anda	Martino	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	albiano	father Anda Martino at albiano	"	"
3	Valpiani	Raffaele	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Villaminozzo	Valpiani Domenico, Reggio Emilio at Villaminozzo Torino Civago	Ore.	Portland
4	Caniparoli	Angelo	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Romiti Diamante, Reggio Emilio at Villaminozzo Civago	"	"
5	Marta	Antonio	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Martino	wife Marta Maria at S. Martino Canavese	Wisc.	Hurley
6	Suffredini	Attilio	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Suffredini Domenico at Lioria	"	Seneca Falls
7	Fracassi	Giuseppe	28	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Agazzano	father Fracassi Dante at Agazzano Castelnuovo di Piacenza	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Boita	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Albiano	parents Boita Giovanni and Zanetto Teresa at albiano.	"	"
9	Anda	Angelo	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Anda Giuseppe and Maria at albiano.	Ill.	Kensington
10	Longhi	Alessandro	33	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Serralunga	wife Longhi Giuseppina at Serralunga	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Veglio Zuffo	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Albiano	mother Rolla Felicita at albiano - Torino	Ill.	Kensington
12	Vische	Giovanni	22	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Vestolo	wife Vische Teresa at Vestolo Torino	"	"
13	Palandri	Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Frastinori	father Palandri Luigi at Piandelagotti Frastinoro	Iowa	Des Moines
14	Romei	Jacopo	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Monticciano	father Romei Giuseppe at Monticciano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Sapelli	Francesco	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Serralunga	father Sapelli Giuseppe at Serralunga	Conn.	Stanford
16	Olearo	Carlo	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Olearo Enrico at Serralunga	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Marmello	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Marmello Maggiore at Serralunga	"	"
18	Lorenzoni	Virgilio	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Vagli Sotto	father Lorenzoni Giuseppe and wife Lorenzoni Maria at Vagli di Sotto	"	"
19	Perusini	Angelo	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	mother Rinaldi Maria at Sedegliano	Can.	Hamilton in transit
20	Damussi	GioBatta	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Codroipo	father Damussi Pietro at Codroipo Udine	"	"
21	Chiarcossi	Luigi	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Chiarcossi Giuseppe at Codroipo	"	"
22	De Cecco	Annibale	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father De Cecco Annibale at Co	"	"
23	Ronchino	Pietro	22	m	s	"	"		"	"		Caluso	mother Ronchino Caterina at Caluso	Pa.	Latrobe Brademille
24	Moretto	Luigi	22	m	s	"	"		"	"		Mercenasco	brother Moreno Giovanni at Mercenasco	"	"
25	Coppo	Alessandro	16	m	s	cook	"		"	"		Penango	father Coppo Ambrogio at Penango	Conn.	Bridgeport
26	Chiado	Federico	23	m	s	laborer	"		"	"		Cirié	father Chiado Francesco at Cirié borg. Vastalla n. 19	Cal.	Loyalton Sierra
27	Maccagno	Giuseppe	27	m	s	farmer	"		"	"		Asti	father Maccagno Giovanni at Asti	Conn.	Torrington
28	Masi	Antonio	29	m	m	mason	"		"	"		Domegge	wife Olimpia de Maas at Domegge Cadore Belluno	Mass.	Fichtburg
29	Perga	Battista	33	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monesterolo	wife Perga Teresa at Monesterolo Torino	Mich.	Negaunee
30	Salza	Rafaelli	35	m	s	machinist	"		"	"		Napoli	sister Anna Fornate at Napoli	N.Y.	N.Y. City

Herman R Baruch
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11IX

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of New-York *May 7th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1902	N. York	Cousin Pietro at New York No 17 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordin	brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sabbio.
2	"	"	30 no 50			brother Anda Natale at N. York 146 W. 26 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Albiano
3	"	"	40 "			brother Gasquino at Portland No 694 fourth st. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Civago
4	"	"	35 yes	1903-7	Portland	brother in law Romit Virginio at Columbia City (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	"	30 no			friend Prisco Valentino at Hurley Bx 504 (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
6	"	"	25 "			brother Enrico at Seneca Falls No 24 Cent st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
7	no	"	25 no			cousin Ricci Pellegrino at N. York 314 East 105 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Agazzano
8	no	"	30 "			cousin Anda Martino at N. York No 449 West 32 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano
9	no	"	30 yes	1907-8	Kensington	friend Avignone Giuseppe at Kensington Bx No 10752 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordin	"	grey	"	"	-do-
10	"	"	25 no			cousin Longhi Domenico at N. York Pethill Bx 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	Brown	"	"	Serralunga
11	"	"	20 "			cousin Rolla Felice Rolla at Kensington Michican av. 11533 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordin	"	"	"	"	Albiano
12	"	"	30 "			brother Bartolomeo at Kensington 11598 Ament Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Candia
13	"	"	25 "			brother Ferdinando at Des Moines 1017 Colemires ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	black	"	"	Frastinori
14	"	"	25 yes	1906-8	N. York	friend Casoli Mario at N. York Bx 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Muricciano
15	no	"	30 no			cousin Deregibus Tomaso at Stamford 300 state st. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Serralunga
16	yes	"	40 "			cousin Sleano Vincenzo at N. York Cant Kenn adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	-do-
17	no	"	25 "			friend Paolo Bacco at Long Island City N. Y. 8 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	-do-
18	no	"	25 "			cousin Guglielmi Domenico at N. York No 101 Christoffer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vecchiana
19	"	"	25 "			cousin De Cecchi Giovanni at Hamilton Ganes North st. Bx 207 (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dedegliano
20	"	"	25 "			friend Ottogalli Ermenegildo at Hamilton (Ont) Princess st No 19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo.
21	"	"	25 yes	1907-7	Hamilton	cousin Chiarotti Domenico at Hamilton Manitoba street No 69 Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	25 no			brother Giovanni at Hamilton Ganes North st. Bx 207 (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	"	"	30 yes	1903-7	Latrobe	brother Giovanni at Braderville Bx 71 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caluso
24	"	"	30 "	1906-8	Latrobe	brother Pietro at Latrobe without No— Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	-	"	"	Mercenaro.
25	no	"	30 no			cousin Barbera Pompeo at Bridgport 640 Pembroke st. (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ferranzo
26	"	"	30 "			brother Paolo at Soledad tierra Bx 25 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	lobe scar on the ear	"	Cirie.
27	"	"	25 "			cousin Rosso Lorenzo at Torrington French st. No 79. (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Castello Olfero
28	no	"	25 yes	1903-7	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Angela Pergami at Pittsburg No 16 Middle st. Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Domegge
29	yes	"	30 "	1905-9	Bethwer	friend Ugo Violetta at Negaunee Bx 502 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	Monesterato
30	"	"	10 no			cousin Luigi Pirini at N. York 174 Hett. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	grey	"	"	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hervé Alfred Second Officer of the S.S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do
(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thenrice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moriconi	Riccardo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gualdo Cadino	father Moriconi Angelo at Gualdo Cadino - Perugia.	Pa.	Pittston
2	Abbiati	Luigi	44	m	m	stonecutter	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Franklin	wife Abiati Maria at Livonati	Maine	Franklin
3	Talacchini	Luigi	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Talachini Luigia at Livonati	"	"
4	Biglia	Luigi	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Serralunga	wife Villa Rosa at Serralunga	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Castano	Carlo	33	m	m	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	wife Landoni Aurelia at Vergiate	Mass.	Millford
6	Valli	Angelo	46	m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	wife Buzzi Amalia at Rodero	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Candera	Raimondo	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cirie C.le	mother Mariana widow Candera at Cirie n.25	Col.	Royalton Siena
8	Ghiglieri	Giovanni	62	m	m	miner	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Braidwood	brother Ghiglieri Pietro at Cuorgni	Ill	Braidwood
9	Balzarini	Pietro	23	m	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vergiate	father Balzarini Giuseppe at Vergiate	Vermt	Barre
10	Landoni	Carlo	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Monti Angiolina at Vergiate	Ohio	Wicker
11	Tonelli	Ambrogio	42	m	m	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Colombo Adelaide at Vergiate	Mass.	Millford
12	Introini	Felice	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	father Introini Ferdinando, via della Stazione n.5 - Gallarate per Samarate	"	"
13	Zabrieszach	Antonio	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savogna	father Zabrieszach Antonio at Briza Savogna	Ill	Chicago
14	Costalta	Innocente	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	wife Bartelle Corona at Feltre in Vignese	Col.	Trinidad
15	—"—	Pietro	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lira Vitalina at Feltre in Vignese	"	"
16	Cromaz	Emilio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savogna	father Luigi Cromaz at Briza — Savogna	Ill	Chicago
17	Fittabile	Gaetano	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrico	father Fittabile Gaetano at Fabbrico	Conn	Stafford Springs
18	Tamborrini	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tamborrini Giuseppe at Fabbrico	Col.	Napa
19	Anselmo	Domenico	36	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pavone Torino	wife Anselmo Domenica at Pavone Torino	Mount.	Red Lodge
20	Barraco	Lorenzo	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrico	father Barraco Giovanni at Fabbrico	Conn.	Stafford Springs
21	Berti	Edoardo	24	m	s							Castiglio Fiorentino	father Berti Uberto at Montecchio	Conn	Torrington
22	Spezia	Edoardo	23	m	s							Cuggiono	father Spezia Felice at Cuggiono via Vittorio Emmanuel I	Ma	St Louis
23	Calcaterra	Paolo	22	m	s							"	father Calcaterra Angelo at Cuggiono via Sante n.o 8	"	"
24	Gualdoni	Ambrogio	39	m	m							U. S. A.	wife Cattivada Maria at Cuggiono via Marrola n.o 00	Mich	Detroit
25	Rudoni	Pietro	33	m	m							Italy	wife Pirani Giovannina in Rudoni at Robecchetto - Malvaglia	"	"
26	Garagiola	Giovanni	30	m	m							U. S. A.	father Garagiola Battista at Cuggiono via Marinoni n.o 12	"	"
27	Tonucci	Virginio	36	m	m							"	wife Tonucci Adele at Fano (Pesaro)	Conn	Hartford
28	Gualizza	Valentino	31	m	m							Italy	wife Gualizza Maria at Stregna	Ill	Chicago
29	Giazzon	Luigi	39	m	m							"	wife Giazzon Giovanna at Formegan S. Giustina	Pa.	Expedit
30	Crisetig	Eugenio	24	m	s							"	father Crisetig Giuseppe at Postregna	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U. S. A. DISCHARGED ON PIER
12-32803-8-21-42
320

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New- York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1908-9 Fairbury	brother Giovanni at Fairbury Bx 27 Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Gualdo Tadino
2	yes	"		U. S. A.															
3	"	"		U. S. A.						Citizen									
4	"	"	25	no	cousin Raiteri Alfredo at N. York 116 W. 29 th		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serralunga
5	no	"	30	yes 1904-6 Millford	friend Calderana Carlo at Millford Mass No 8 North street		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate
6	yes	"		U. S. A.						Citizen									
7	"	"	30	no	friend Javeri Celeste at Loyalton Cal. Bx 25		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cirie
8	"	"	40	yes 1880-9 Illinois	family Ghiglieri Natalina at Braidwood Ill. Bx 140.		Com's Court		Co of Wills		Com's Court								Cuorgne
9	no	"	30	no	brother Giovanni at Barre Vermont South th No 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Verolate
10	yes	"	25	yes 1906-9 Wicker	friend Bardelli Enzio at Wicker Park Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
11	"	"	1200	1904-7 Milford	friend Conte Calderana at Milford North th. No 6 Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	no	"	30	no	brother Gaetano at Milford U. Thorst th. No 19 Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blond	grey	"	"	Samarate
13	yes	"	25	"	friend Chiabai Giuseppe at Chicago Okley Ave. No 1225 Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Savogna
14	"	"	30	"	friend Lira Giacomo at Colorado (Trinidad) Bx 42		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	brown		"	"	Feltre
15	"	"	30	"	brother in Law Lira Giacomo at Colorado Bx 42. Trinidad		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	"	"	25	"	friend Chiabai Guis. at Chicago Okley Ave. No 1225 Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Savogna
17	"	"	40	"	friend Benoit Michel at Stafford Main th. No 271 Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrico
18	"	"	20	"	brother Domenico at Santa Rosa Sonoma County Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	"	"	"	Vercellese
19	"	"	30	yes 1907-9 Red Lodge	brother Anselmo at Red Lodge Bx 110 Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Favone
20	"	"	30	" 1909 Stafford	friend Renak Michele at Stafford Main th. No 271. Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	brown	"	"	Fabbrico
21	"	"	25	no	brother Giovanni at Torrington Arcuntia Ave. No 114 (Conn)		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Castiglio
22	"	"	25	"	cousin Spezia Graziosa at St Louis Wilson Ave. No 522. Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Cuggiono
23	"	"	30	" no	brother Calcaterra Giov. at St Louis Manchester ave No 5109. Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	25	yes 1903-9 Detroit	cousin Gualdoni Enrico at Detroit Riopelle th. Broadway th. No 600 Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	"	25	" 1902-8 St Louis	nephew Scolari Cesare at Detroit 4th. No 17 Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Robecchetto
26	"	"	30	" 1901-9 Clifton	brother Felia at Detroit (Mich) Rivard th. No 99.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	"	"	"	Cuggiano
27	no	"	30	" 1906-9 Hartford	Cousin Cecchi Enrico at Hartford Willay th. No 125 (Conn)		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
28	"	"	25	no	cousin Quaglia Giovanni at Chicago 24 Pl. No 2341 W. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Stregna
29	"	"	30	yes 1906-8 Ashfort	friend Fanin Alessandro at Esperit Bx 252 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fornega
30	"	"	25	no	uncle Cernetig Antonio No 1355 St. 16 at Chicago- Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stregna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer, of the SS. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sambriclaz	Giuseppe	22	1	m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Stregna	father Sambriclaz Alessandro at Cernetig Stregna	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stella	Valentino	21	1	m s	"	"		"	"	"	Asiago	father Stella Domenico at Asiago Vicenza	N.J.	LeRoy
3	—"—	Valentino	27		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. "LeRoy"		wife Stella Caterina " " "	"	"
4	Loszach	Luigi	33		m m	"	no		"	"	Italy	Stregna	wife Rosa Loszach at Cinbez Prepotto	Ill.	Chicago
5	Costantini	Michele	39		m m	mason	yes		"	"	"	Ballarate	wife Binda Barbara in Costantini at Ballarate - Como	Ga.	Macon
6	Bacchiocchi	Dario	17		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Orciano	mother Bacchiocchi Maria at Orciano Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
7	Bartoloni	Attilio	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bartoloni Beatrice at Orciano	"	"
8	—"—	Alfredo	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
9	Petrucci	Crescentino	35		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Barchi	wife Petrucci Antonia at Barchi Pesaro	"	"
10	De Bastiani	Giovanni	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cesio	father De Bastiani Fortunato at Cesio Maggiore	Pa.	Expedit
11	Del Vitto	Giuseppe	33		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	Cognio S. Andrea	wife Beverina Giuditta in Del Vitto at Cordinio S. Andrea	"	Rodiles
12	Prati	Fortunato	43		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sala Baganza	wife Ricardi Irma at Sala Baganza	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Abbarini	Carlo	29		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Ternate	wife Abbarini Rachele at Ternate	"	"
14	Vitali	Augusto	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	S. Costanzo	wife Vitali Rose at S. Costanzo - Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
15	Roggiani	Attilio	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Varano	wife Roggiani Alida at Varano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Radice	Cesare	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Masserano	father Radice Antonio at Masserano	"	"
17	Crovato	Michele	31		m s	mason	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stamboletto		father Crovato Pietro at Zamonti Sotto	Col	Denver
18	—"—	Luigi	22		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " " " "	"	"
Transit 19	Lucchi	Mario	42		m m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calale	wife Buzzi Maria, Villadossola Milano	Ill	Michel in transit
20	Bachiocchi	Giuseppe	29		m m	coachman	"		"	"	"	Barchi	wife Bachiocchi Attilia at Barchi Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
21	Galati	Cesare	38		m m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Varano	wife Galati Chiara at Varano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Radice	Giuseppe	37		m m	mason	"		"	"	41 U.S.A. New York		wife Radice Rosina at Masserano	"	"
Transit	Tesolin	Antonio	42		m m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Azzano	wife Zentil Luigia and sons at Azzano X	Ont	Dryden in transit
24	—"—	Vittorio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25	Fassi	Natale	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Samarate	wife Scampini Maria at Piazza Vittorio Emanuele n° 5 - Gallarate p. Samarate	Cal.	S. Anselmo
26	Magnaghi	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Magnaghi Pietro at Gallarate p. Samarate - via Volta n° 3	"	"
27	Scampini	Carlo	26		m m				"	"	"	"	father Scampini Agostino at Gallarate p. Samarate - via Dello Statuto n° 6	Mass.	Boston
28	Sacchet	Rocco	28		m m	"	no		"	"	"	S. Giustina	wife Sacchet Giovanni at S. Giustina	Pa.	Expedit
29	Duriavig	Ermenegildo	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Stregna	father Andrea Duriavig at Cribil di Sotto - Stregna	Ill.	Chicago
30	Ferrazzi	Giacomo	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cardano al Camp.	mother Maagnoni Maria at Cardano al Campo - via S. Rocco n° 1	Conn	New Haven

6-"77868-505 - 10/10/09

Wm Alexander.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York, May 7th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sell	$25	no	brother Eugenio at Chicago Western Ave. 24 st. N° 2344 Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordin	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stregna
2	"	"	35	"	cousin Carli Angelo at Leroy Seymarck Bre Stefani N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
3	"	"	30	yes 1905-10 Le Roy	brother in law Stella Gius. at Leroy Seymarck Bre G. Stella N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
4	"	"	25	" 1901-6 Chicago	brother Giuseppe at Chicago # Western Aven. N° 24 : 34 Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tribil di Sotto.
5	"	"	40	no	brother in law Binda Anacleto at Macon # 266 Main st. Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Balarate
6	"	"	35	"	father Achille at New Haven Bx 26 - minor st. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orciano
7	no	"	25	yes 1902-7 N. Haven	cousin Gabbianelli Aristide at New Haven 26 Minor St. (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
8	"	"	25	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	in	-	-	"	"	—do—
9	"	"	25	"	brother in law Tolin Guglielmo at N. Haven 26 Minor St. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barchi
10	yes	"	30		friend Pariz Alexandro at Expedit Bx 212. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceso Maggior
11	"	"	40	yes 1908 Rockr	brother Del Vitto Paolo at Rockr Bx 104 Tr. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berorzo
12	"	"	25	" 1908 Clinton	friend Cesare Moriggia at N. York West. Broadway N° 506.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sala Praganza
13	"	"	30	no	cousin Pasconi Emilio at N. York 37 Washington Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	-	blue	"	"	Varano
14	"	"	25	"	brother Giovanni at Chicago Forquer st. N° 253 - Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	brown	"	"	S. Costanzo
15	"	"	25	"	cousin Pasconi Emilio at N. York 37 Washington Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin.	"	"	"	"	Varano Borghi
16	"	"	30	"	friend Achino Pietro at N. York N° 237 - 7 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	"	"	Moperano
17	"	"	45	yes 1905-9 Detroit	& sister Maria at Aspes Bx 712 (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Tramonti
18	"	"	50	" 1907-09 "	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordin	"	grey	"	"	—do—
19	"	"	35	no	brother in law Montonati Francesco at Michel (B.C.) Bx 26. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Novara
20	"	"	25	yes 1900-6 N. Haven	brother in law Lanceparri Giacomo at Bx 26 Memorial New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Barchi
21	"	"	30	no	brother Carrillo at N. York 425-427 - W. 25 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ornago
22	"	"	30	yes 1905-9 N. York	friend Achino Pietro at N. York N° 237 - 7 ave - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moperano
23	"	"	28	yes 1904-9 Fort Williams	brother in law Fental at Dryden Bx 67 - St Grand Rulph (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arrono Deimo
24	"	"	28	" " —do—	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
25	"	"	30	" 1904-8 Conetick	cousin Milani Enrico at San Angelmo Bx. 201. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	grey	"	"	Damarate
26	"	"	40	no	cousin Cattaneo Romeo at S. Angelmo P.O. Bx 201. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	-	brown	"	"	—do—
27	"	"	30	"	brother Roberto at Dorchester # 223 - Norfolk ave. (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	—do—
28	yes	"	30	"	friend Pariz alexandro at Expedit Bx 212. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	-	"	"	S. Giustina
29	"	"	25	"	cousin Duriavig Enrico at Chicago Western ave # 2434 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stregna
30	no	"	30	"	br sister Giovannina at North Haven state street Bx 32. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Carnago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hervé Alfred, Second Officer of the SS. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thewrice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS. La Savoie, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 years

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

71 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conti	Roberto	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Firizzano	father Conti Massimiliano at Bottignana-Firizzano	Col.	Pueblo
2	Osguach	antonio	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Stregna	wife Osguach Emilia at Postregna	Ill.	Chicago
3	Simoncig	Valentino	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Bergnach Rosa at Stregna	"	"
4	Fernavasio	Sebastiano	38	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Canale	wife Fernavasio Caterina at Canale	Can.	Windsor Sask.
5	Enrico	Pietro	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Monerivello	wife Aimaro Candida at Monerivello	Can.	Montreal in transit
6	Camisa	Guido	18	m	s	"	6-74 o 83	78/39	"	"	"	Torsogno	father Camisa Luigi and mother Cardinali adele at Torsogno-Domodossola	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Enrico	Leopoldo	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Monerivello	wife Ferraris Margherita at Monerivello	Can.	Montreal Quebec in transit
8	Pometti	Antonio	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pontremoli	mother Zani Maria at Valdantena di Pontremoli-	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Fernetti	Rosina Battista	29	m	s	miner	no		"	"	"	Vecana	mother Fernetti Rosina Giovanna at Vecana	Idaho	Nampa
10	Cardinali	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy		"	Cornolo	father Cardinali Benedetto and mother Frduchi maria at Torsogno-Domodossola	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Barbaresco	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"		"		"	Mortano	sister Barbaresco Angela at Mortano Italia	Can.	Guelph in transit
12	Ferraris	Eusebio	20	m	s	"	"		"		"	Monerivello	mother Fortinaro Maddalena at Monerivello-Novara	Can.	Montreal Quebec "
13	Caretta	Filippo	27	m	s	"	"		"		"	"	parents Caretta Giuseppe and Bertea antonia at Monerivello-		
14	Vernetti	Rosina Battista	28	m	m	miner	"		"		"	Vecana	wife Vernetti Rosina Giovanna at Vecana	Idaho	Nampa
15	Benedet	Giacomo	28	m	m	laborer	"		"		"	Cavalicco	wife Pupolin Giuseppina and two children at Firenze	B.C.	Michel in transit
16	Conta	Bartolomeo	21	m	m	"	"		"		"	Vecana	father Conta Bartolomeo at Vecana	Minn.	Duluth
17	Farfarana	Antonio	17	m	s	"	"		"		"	Pontremoli	father Farfarana Clemente at Valdantena di Pontremoli	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Boggi	Giovanni	9	m	s	No Occ	no		"		"	"	mother Zerroni Luigia at Pontremoli-	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Landoni	Carlo	46	m	m	laborer	"		"		"	Vergiate	wife Nicolo Pasqualina at Vergiate di Pontremoli-	B.C.	Cumberland in transit
20	Vegnuti	Amedeo	17	m	s	"	yes		"		"	Firizzano	father Vegnuti Alessandro at Bottignana	Col.	Pueblo
21	Pezze	Antonio	33	m	m	"	"		"		"	Feltre	wife Zucco Margherita at Firizzano Lonzago	Mass	East Brookfield
22	Marioni	Andrea	38	m	m	"	no		"		"	Pontremoli	wife Felliccia Annunziata at Pontremoli-	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	—"—	Luigi	14	m	s	"	yes		"		"	"	mother " " " " " "	"	"
24	Cavanna	Antonio	39	m	m	"	no		"		"	Bettola	mother Agnelli Angela at Bettola di Piacenza	N.Y.	Hill Buck
25	—"—	Giuseppe	9	m	s	none	"		"		"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
26	Fabbri	Narciso	41	m	m	laborer	"		Italy		"	Segromigno	wife Adele Fabbri at Segromigno	Ill	Kankakee
27	Vellutini	Luigi	22	m	s	"	yes		"		"	"	father Vellutini Angelo at Segromigno	"	"
28	Giazzori	Giovanni	42	m	m	"	"		"		"	S. Giustina	wife Giazzori Maria at Formigan S. Giustina	Pa	Expedit
29	—"—	Tigilio	16	m	s	"	"		"		"	"	mother " " " " " "	"	"
30	Capitelli	Antonio	44	m	m	"	no		"		"	Sambuceto	father Capitelli Luigi at Sambuceto Cosmirano	N.Y.	N.Y. City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON MER

U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON MER

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	yes	brother Conti Davide Elder St. n° 908 Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fivizzano.
2	"	"	25	yes 1904 1907	Chicago brother Giovanni Osgnach at Chicago Ill. W. 24th St. n° 2251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stregna
3	"	"	25	yes	brother Giovanni Simoncig at Chicago Ill. n° 1355 S. 16th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	25	no	brother Zennavasio Giovanni - Windsor Basch Co. - Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canale
5	"	self	25	yes 1904 1908	in transit montreal friend Giannone Giuseppe - Notre Dam Street n° 1502 - Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Monerivello
6	"	"	30	no	uncle Camilla Fortunato n° 249 - Spring St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cornolo
7	"	"	25	no	friend Giannone Giuseppe - Notre Dam St. n° 1502 - Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Monerivello
8	"	"	30	no	friend Cirani Antonio at New York - n° 999 Flushing Area Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Pontremoli
9	"	U. S. A. Citizen			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes 1904 1909	N.Y. city brother Cardinalichigi, n° 912 Madison St Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cornolo
11	no	"	25	no	cousin Daria Domenico, Adice Street n° 142 - Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mortano
12	yes	"	25	no	friend Giannone Giuseppe at Notre Dam Street 1502 - Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monerivello Novara
13	"	"	25	no	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes 1906 1908	Eureka Utah brother Terretti Rosina Giacomo - Box 15 Nampa - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Locana
15	"	"	25	no	friend Battistoni Luigi at Michel B.C. Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bruguera
16	"	"	25	yes 1889 1907	Hurley Wisc. brother Costa Giuseppe Box 299 - Duluth - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hurley Wisc.
17	"	"	30	no	cousin Casoni Battino at N.Y. - n° 999 Flushing Ave - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pontremoli
18	no	"	30	no	father Boggi andrea at Philadelphia n° 752 S. D. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes till Nanaimo B.C.	"	30	yes 1903 1908	in transit Cumberland B.C. brother in law at Cumberland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bergiate
20	Yes	"	30	no	uncle Vegnuti Alessio - Elder St. n° 908 Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Spezia
21	no	"	30	yes 1903 1909	Brookfield brother Pezze Giovanni - East Brookfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tonzaso
22	"	"	40	yes 1905 1908	Philadelphia brother Mariani Giuseppe at Philadelphia n° 752 - S. D. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli
23	"	father	[illegible]	"	" uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	U. S. A. Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
25	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
26	Yes	self	[illegible]	Hankakee.	brother in law Patroni Oreste at Hankakee n° 93 W. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Segromigno
27	"	"	25	no	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	[illegible]	yes 1901 1905 1907	ark Pa. friend Pauiz Alessandro at Expedit Pa. Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Formegan S. Giustina
29	"	father	[illegible]	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Toscani Giovanni - 689 - 3rd Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N S.S. La Savoie sailing from Hâvre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mori	Fausto	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Donato	father Mori Giovanni at S. Donato	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Zamai	Giuseppe	25		m m	1-45876	"		"	"	"	Finme	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Marshia Moard at Finme	B.C.	Mitchel in transit
3	Pasteris	Giuseppe	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cigliano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Pasteris Severina at Cigliano	Mass.	Saganore
4	Germano	Romualdo	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Germano Battista and mother Zecardi Elisea at Cigliano	Mass.	New Bedford
5	Conti	Isidoro	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mongardino	father Domenico and mother Mearola Cristina	R.I.	Newport
6	Ferrero	Commiasso	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sestignè	wife Ferrero Francesca at Carasino	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Bomben	Emilio	22		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Finme	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Mardin Luigia at Finme	B.C.	Mitchel in transit
8	Milani	Carlo	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Milani Maria, Via XX 7bre n:2 Gallarate per Samarate	Cal	S. Anselmo
9	Marolla	Bortolo	29		m m	"	"		"	"	Italy	Chiuppano	wife Elisabetta Marolla at Chiuppano	Ill	Chicago
10	Bruna	Pietro	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Barbania	father Matteo at Barbania	Pa.	Braisville
11	Mezzetta	Natale	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sambuceto	father Mezzetta Giovanni at Cascina La Tintina Sambuceto	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Pinoli	Pietro	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Piantedo	wife Pinoli Acquistapace Ernesta at Piantedo	Cal	Mackenzville Humbold
13	Battiston	Felice	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Finme	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Infanti Elisabetta at Finme	B.C.	Mitchel in transit
14	Vecchies	Domenico	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Azzano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Babuni Anna and Azzano X	Dak.	Dryden —"—
15	Simi	Followia	33		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Villa Basilica	mother Paolina at Villa Basilica	Cal.	Humbold
16	—"—	Dino	2		m s	22-16692 none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17	Bonazzi	Laurent	31		m m	laborer,	"		"	"	France	Auberrillers	wife Bonazzi Teresa - Gazdino Bergamo	Pa.	Rillton
18	Guerini	Louis	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Auberrillers	wife Guerini Santa	"	"
19	Bisch	Albert	31		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bisch Paul at St. Denis - Torino	"	"
20	Buselli	Ernesto	21		m s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Zuclo	father Buselli Antonio at Zuclo	NJ	Syracuse
21	Del Monaco	Francesco	31		m m	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Sulmona	wife Di Rienzo Teresa at Sulmona Aquila	Ohio	Newark
22	Molinari	Luigi	27		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	Bardello	wife Molinari Emilia at Bardello	Mass	Boston
23	Ribolzi	Attilio	30		m m	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ribolzi Teresa at Bardello	"	"
24	Mornati	Virgilio	24		m s	electrician	"		"	"	"	Colico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Mornati Marco at Colico	Cal	Sacramento
25	Bettiga	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Bettiga Giacomo at Colico	"	Los angeles
26	Bianconi	Giovanni	42		m m	Shoeman	"		"	"	"	Sacinello	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Bianconi Angiolina at Palmata	"	S. Francisco
27	Ribolzi	Giuseppe	29		m m	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	Bardello	wife Emma Ribolzi at Bardello	Mass	Boston
28	Brusa	Alessandro	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cantello	wife Brusa Ersilia at Cantello	N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Benedetti	Ludovico	18		m s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Chiavido	sister Benedetti Maria at Chiavido	Vermt	Burlington
30	Scala	Franz	33		m m	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Rocko Polje	father Scala Josef, posta Rozzo - Istria	Oreg.	Portland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Thoni attilio #901-32nd Ave. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Donato
2	"	"	25	no			brother Tanai Giovanni at Michel. B.C. Bx. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume
3	"	"	30	yes	1907 1909	Saganore mass.	brother in law Bobba Ignazio at Saganore mass. Bx. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano Novara
4	no	"	30	yes	1906 1909	New Bedford mass.	brother in law. Antonietta Domenico and sister Germano Margherita at New Bedford. acusciveta #700	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	28	yes	1908 1906	Newport	Boissin Dresso adolfo at Newport R.I. n° 7. Cozzes, Cord.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosa	"	"	"	"	Bonziardino
6	"	"	30	no			friend Gianoglio antonio at Pittsburg Pa Bx. 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Vestigne
7	"	"	35	no			friend Battiston Luigi at Michel B.C. Bx. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	black	"	"	Fiume
8	no	"	30	yes	1905 1909	Marin County	brother Enrico Milani at S. Anselmo Bx 201 Marin County - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lamarate
9	yes	"	30	no			brother in law Segorato Antonio n° 148 Kensington Ave - Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chiuppano
10	Pittsburg Pa	"	30	no			Cousin Chiado Rava Giovanni at Brainsville R.F.D. 3 Bx 76 - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Barbania
11	yes	"	25	no			uncle Toscani Giovanni #689 - 3rd Ave. N.y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Comprano
12	"	"	30	no			brother Pinoli Antonio (U.S.C) at McKenlegville - Humbolt County - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Piantedo
13	"	"	25	yes	1905 1909	Fort William Canada	brother Luigi Battiston at Michel B.C. michell - Bx. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Azzano X
14	"	"	25	no			brother Vecchies Giovanni at Dryden ont. - The Gordon Shulp - Bx. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ricovero	"	30	no			Husband Eliseo Simi at Kobbel - Humboldt County - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
16	mother						father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	yes	self	60	no			friend Contis Bernardo Bx. 77 Mareton - Cal. - Dillton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	black	"	"	Gandino Bergamo
18	"	"	30	yes	1905 1907	Pittsburg Pa.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Casnigo
19	"	"	40	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	S. Denis
20	"	"	25	no			Cousins Illuminato and Francesco Chenotti at Solvay - Syracuse - N.J. n° 103 Clairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zucio
21	yes	"	25	no			brothers Del Monaco Franco and Domenico 130 Thomroë St. - Newark ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Sulmona Aquila
22	"	"	30	no			uncle Del Torchio Giacomo Bx 305 at Pigeon Cove mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bardello Como
23	"	"	30	yes	1904 1909	Boston mass	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	yes	1904 1909	Sacramento Cal.	without address. diamond "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Colico
25	"	"	30	no			cousin Pietro Barilani 117 East 23rd St. Los Angeles - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	yes	1902 1908	S. Francisco	Son Biancoini Luigi at S. Francisco Cal - Ticino Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Falsmenta
27	"	"	30	no			uncle Giacomo Del Torchio. Bx. 305 Pigeon Cove - mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bardello Como
28		U. S. a Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
29	"	self	25	no			cousin Albino Campelletti at Burlington Vermt - Bx 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Austria	Chienis
30	"	"	25	yes	1906 1909	Spokane and Portland	friend Johan Hrnjaci n° 447 First St. Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rocko Bkje Istria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer of the S. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninetee in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the A.L. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," certain Steamship, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

J Mulvee d

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Apla														
		U.S.-116-335													
1	Pederzolli	Clemente	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Zuclo	parents Pederzolli Francesco and Maria at Zuclo.	N.J.	Syracuse
2	Zornada	Franz	18		m s	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Rocko Polje	father Zornada Matteo - Rozzo.	Oreg	Portland
3	Bogdanović	Pero	16		m s	"	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Castelnuovo	father Bogdanović Mato - Bocche di Cattaro - Dalmatica.	Cal	Fresno
4	Chemotti	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"		"	Italian	"	Zuclo	parents Caterina and Giovanni Chemotti at Zuclo	N.Y.	Syracuse Parlier
5	Tomasi	Domenico	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Crosano	father Tomasi Pietro at Crosano	"	Vineland
6	Comandella	Sisinio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Chienis	sisters Maria and Egidia Comandella at Chienis	Pa.	Burlington
7	Sterni	Enrico	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ronzo	parents Sterni Pietro at Ronzo	Mass.	North Adams
8	Comandella	Valentino	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Chienis	father Comandella Angelo at Chienis	Pa.	Burlington
9	Maestri	Candido	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Prezzo	parents of Candido at Prezzo - Tirolo	N.Y.	Solway
10	—"—	Lodovico	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maestri Carmellina at Prezzo	Wash	Seattle
11	Boldrini	Adamo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Boldrini archidamo at Prezzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Scaïa	Eligio	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Scaïa Catterina at Prezzo	Wash	Seattle
13	Trentini	Beniamino	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Frambilleno	wife Trentini Teresa at Frambilleno	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	Buselli	Giusto	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zuclo	parents Buselli Fortunato and Lidovina at Zuclo	"	Syracuse
15	Chemotti	Annibale	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Chemotti Antonio and Luigia at Zuclo	"	"
16	Lučic	Jakov	45		m m	"	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Moarčeli	wife Lučić Maria at Moarceli	Col	Pueblo
17	Szlezak	Stefan	35		m m	18-1124 4/11/24	"		"	Slovak	"	Stomfa	wife Eva Szlezak at Stomfa	ohio	Hamilton - transit
18	Katic	Ivan	21		m s	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Moarčeli	father Katic Ivan at Moarčeli	Col	Pueblo
19	Zugo	Anton	28		m m	22-21476	"		"	"	"	Sv. Mater	wife Zugo Josip at S. Mater	"	"
20	Lučic	Franc	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Moarčeli	mother Lučić Kate at Moarčeli	"	"
21	—"—	Franz	50		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lučić Kate	"	"
22	Host	Josip	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Zira Host at Moarčeli	"	"
23	Bernhard	Hironimus	17		m s	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Altdorf	father Bernhard Hironimus at Altdorf Elsass-Lothringen	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Scheffknecht	Emile	26		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	Bühl	wife Scheffknecht at Bühl Elsass-Lothringen	Mich	Detroit
25	Schlaferman	Schmir	22		m s	tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother Schlaferman Lei Larok Zalarovitzenskaya - Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Stoianoff	Trancic	26		m m	laborer	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Genarovda	wife Stoia Trancic Kratova Karlabtza	Pa.	Stockton
27	Traiko	Peshoff	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Traiko Hrasta Palanka Pcalza	"	"
28	Joachim	David	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Constantza	wife Ghiena Joachim Palanka	"	"
29	Hristo	Vasiloff	39		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Ploesti	Ginogii Hristo - aloida Mesheichta	Ind.	Gavoy
30	Petro	Nicola	29		m m	"	"		"	Turkish	Turkey	Tarnova	father Petro Sideri at Tarnova monastir	N.Y.	N.Y. City

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	brother Federzolli Marco at Syracuse N.Y. nº 103 - Lamont ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zuclo
2	yes	"	25	no	friend Johan Krulcic #447 First Street Portland - Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Roggo
3	"	"	25	no	brother Sam Bogdanovic Box 45 at Parker Cal - care of J.F. Austen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lustica
4	"	"	25	no	brother Chemotti Pietro at Syracuse - N.Y. - nº 103 Lamont ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Zuclo
5	no	"	25	no	brother-in law Viani Vasseland - N.J. Elmora ave - Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Crosana
6	yes	"	25	yes 1903 1909 Burlington	friend Bomasini Onorindo at Burlington Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Chienis
7	"	"	25	no	brother Pietro Sterni - Madams - Mass. Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	cousin Cirillo Cappelletti at Burlington box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	uncle Giordano Balesuzzi at Solway Tremany ave nº 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Frezzo
10	"	"	25	yes 1905 1909 Syracuse	brother Silvestro Maestri at Seattle - Wash Desmore Ave nº 8221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no	brother Fortunato Boldrini at Solway N.J. Milton ave - nº 1409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes 1905 1909 Syracuse	cousin Scapa Gregorio and brother in law Lodovico Balesuzzi at Seattle Desmore Ave 8221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	yes 1901 1905 Niagara F. N.Y.	cousin Laurie Eugenio at Niagara Falls 1336 Oakland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	"	Trambilleno
14	"	"	25	no	cousin Pietro Chemotti at Syracuse N.Y. nº 103 Lamont ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown	"	"	"	Zuclo
15	no	"	150	yes 1900 1907 Syracuse	brothers in law Artini Onorio and Chemotti Illuminato at Syracuse - N.J. 102 Fairmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	25	yes 1904 1909 Chicago	friend Josip Folan Box 1243 - at Pueblo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Marceli
17	"	brother in law	15	yes 1908 Ingrain Ill.	brother in law Darco Fol nº 234 - 4th St Hamilton - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Stonja
18	"	self	25	no 1905	cousin Vicate Katich Box nº 9 Pueblo - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Marceli
19	"	"	25	yes 1908 Pueblo	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Mater
20	"	"	25	yes	brother Rudolf Lucic Santa Fe ave 1235 Pueblo - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	amputated fingers	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Marceli
21	"	"	25	yes 1909 Pueblo	son Rudolf Lucic " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes 1908 Pueblo	friend Prupnjak Anton Santa Fe ave 1235 Pueblo - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	no	friend Gustav Wirz - N.Y. City 336 E. 67th St. c/o Prosper Liss, Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altdorf
24	"	"	46	no	uncle Daniel Pierron av. Adam 166 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Langatt
25	"	"	25	no	brother-in law L. Rothberg 385 E. 3rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sarok
26	"	brother	33	no	brother George Stoianoff 562 Meyers St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	blue	"	Turkey	Kratova
27	"	friend	33	no	friend Hasse Costandinoff 562 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kastaltsa Palanka
28	"	self	36	no	friend Joachim Peshu 562 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Isatza Egsi Palanka
29	"	nephew	28	no	nephew Gligor Traicoff - Garry Ind Adams St. - 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ohrida
30	"	self	28	no	cousin Gheorghi Mano 100 Pineapple St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zarnova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Albert, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N 24 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Papa Sterion	Petro	18	m	s		Farm Water	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes		Turkey	Greek Turkish	Turkey	Carnova	father Papa Sterion at Carnova	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Karsteff	Idrare	29	m	m		laborer	no		"	Macedonian	"	Sopanitza	father Karste Hoirtche at Sopanitza monastir	Ill	Granite City
3	Petre	Stefan	19	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Petre Vetian at Sopanitza monastir	"	"
4	Kochiginan	Bedros	22	m	s		"	yes		"	Armenian	"	Manourat-el-Aziz	mother Jenkar Kochiginan at Manourat-el-Aziz	Mass.	Boston
5	Canas	Dimitri	18	m	s		"	no		"	Turkish	"	Magarevo	cousin Riste Nicola Kita at	Calif.	North Grosvenordale
6	Canasko	Neschko	30	m	m			IX-3/1868-(685)-3/7/38		"		"	Sopanitza	wife Canuskova Velika at Sopanitza monastir	Ill	Granite City
7	Doumanian	Hanayak	18	m	s		joiner	"		"	Armenian	"	Keghi	father Doumanian Ostine-Keghi	Mass.	Newburyport
8	Alexo	Georghi	41	m	m		laborer	yes		"	Bulgarian	"	Molovista	wife Alexo Costantina at Molovista	Ohio	Newark
9	Dimitri	Constantin	45	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife and mother Maria Dimitri at Molovista - monastir	"	"
10	Meitze	Vele	19	m	m		"	no		"	Macedonian	"	Soponitza	mother Hoasa Hoitzeva at Soponitza monastir	Ill.	Granite City
11	Bozoyan	Boghos	23	m	m		"	"		"	Armenian	"	Keri	wife Anausik Bozoyan at Keri	N.Y.	Troy
12	Zakarian	Yeprem	20	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Azik Zakarian at Keri	Ill	St. Louis
13	Catoyan	Hatchik	30	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mariam Catoyan at Keri	"	"
14	Palvitzian	Leron	21	m	m			yes		"	"	"	"	wife Baizar Palvitzian at Keri	R.I.	Providence
15	Keishian	Haig	20	m	s		weaver	"		"	"	"	Tchoumakli	brother Arshag Keishian at Tchoumakli	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Vartanian	Siragan	20	m	m		laborer	no		"	"	"	Keri	wife Vartanian Yeghor at Keri	Ill	St. Louis
17	Ghirjighian	Hatchik	30	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Ghirjighian Hanoim at Keri	"	"
18	Manigonian	David	20	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucie Manigonian at Keri	"	Granite City
19	Bagdadlian	Dikran	22	m	s		tailor	yes		"	"	"	Madène	father Toros Bagdadlian at Madène	Mass	Bridgewater
20	Boghossian	Toros	30	m	m		laborer	no		"	"	"	Keri	wife Osko Boghossian at Keri	Ill.	St. Louis
21	Djaraian	Garabet	30	m	m		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	wife Tommpsul Djaraian at Keri	N.J.	Waterliet
22	Decov	Joran	38	m	s		laborer	yes		"	Bulgarian	"	Veles	brother Jordan Decov at Veles.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Gjenceff	Vladimir	31	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gjenceff Venoff at Veles	"	"
24	Ayciriex	Pierre	18	m	s		"	yes		France	French	France	Allos B.P.	father and mother at Allos.	Wash	Spokane
25	Ricard	René	23	m	s		clerk	"		"	"	"	Foix	mother Ricard at Foix - ariège	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Hammerer	Marcel	17	m	s		weaver	"		"	"	"	Héricourt	father Hammerer Charles at Héricourt - Hte Saône	Mass	New-Bedford
27	Lamielle	Emile	27	m	s		laborer	"		"	"	"	Grosmagny	father Lamielle Georges at Grosmagny	Conn	Torrington
28	Apsalategny	Francisco	20	m	s		"			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Irun	mother Moignela Apsalategny at Irun Spain	Cal.	Fullerton
29	Iturrino	Moiguel	26	m	s		mason	"		"	"	"	Motrico	father Iturrino Juan at Motrico	Idaho	Boise City
30	Elu	Pedro	28	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Ondarua	father Elu Raimondo at Ondarua	"	"

7.4371-4/24/31 E.K.

Accept 1.6.2:

30 cts

William Bach
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	$27.25	no			brother Nicola Papa Sterion — 100 Pineapple Street — Brooklyn — N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary black brown	none	Turkey	Tzarnova
2	"	"	25	no			friend Veljo Hovse P.O. Bx. 999 — Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown brown blue	"	"	Soponitza
3	"	"	25	no			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" black black	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			uncle Bedros Moargossian 195 Webster St. East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Manourat El-Aziz Magarets
5	no	"	25	no			cousin Leonida N. Zoma — 287 P.O. Bx. North Grosvenor Dall Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown blue	"	"	Soponitza
6	yes	"	25	no			friend Veljan Spiroff — P.O Bx. 977 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown blue	"	"	Kreghi
7	"	"	20	no			cousin Yero Dournanian 168 Meirimar St Hewsburyport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" black black	"	"	Moloristo
8	"	"	28	no			cousin Costa Jenco Illig — P.O Bx. 351 Newark — Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	yes 1907 1909	Newark		cousin Thoma M. Maki — P.O. Bx 414 Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Soponitza Keri
10	"	"	25	no			friend Dine Nicoleff P.O. Bx. 977. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	no			uncle Sarkis Vartanian — Mail Iron Cy Troy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	no			brother Alexandre Zakariap — mail Iron Cy — Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	32	no			brother Sarkis Catoyan, mail Iron Cy. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	no			uncle Calaust Manassarian — 32 Engine Street — at Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no			brother Keyishian c/o Mr. a Santian 411 E. 60th St — N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black black	"	"	Tchoumakli Keri
16	"	"	20	no			cousin Hamparts Markarian 1615 E. Broadway — St Louis — Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	no			nephew Archavel Ghirsighian 1548 — Kansas Ave — St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			brother Sarkis Manigonian 237 P.O Bx Granite Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	no			uncle H. Siranossian ~~1st P. Box.~~ Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black black	"	"	Madene Keri
20	yes	"	20	yes 1901 1905	E. St Louis Ill		brother Dikran Boghossian — Mail 18 St Iron Cy E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	32	yes 1902 1907	Troy		uncle Hagop Bostoyan 2017 4th Ave Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	yes 1906 1908	Chicago		friend Hrilan Anastaroff — 109 W. Adam Street — Chicago — Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " black	"	"	Veles
23	"	"	20	no			friend Milan " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary black "	"	"	"
24	"	"	35	no			friend Guissagaris Alexis, passenger, at Scotia Wash. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown brown	"	France	Allos B.P.
25	"	"	30	no			friend Emile Renaud 242 W 35th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Foix Ariège
26	"	"	40	no			brother Hammerer Eugène, Hathaway St 121 New-Bedford — mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	St Germain
27	no	"	40	no			cousin Henry Delay R.F.D. n° 2 — bx 168 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black "	"	"	Grosmagny
28	Ill Los angeles Cal	"	30	no			brother Martin Apatalegny — Bx 219 Route 2 — Fullerton — Orange County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	Spain	Irun
29	yes	"	36	no			brother Pedro Iturrino — Idaho Street 1008 Boise City — (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Motrico
30	"	"	50	no			friend Pedro Iturrino " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Ondarna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second officer of the S. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

75 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Hâvre, April 30th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garitoain	Casimir	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ibirricu	father and mother at Ibirricu	Nev.	Reno
2	Farlin	Santa	44	f	m	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fonzaso	mother Bianchi Luigia at Fonzaso	Pa.	Moanor
3	—"—	Angelo	12	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Giacomini	Serafino	40	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Ferriere di Piacenza	father Giacomini Antonio at Ferriere	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	—"—	Giuseppe	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	—"—	Santina	31	f	s	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Zuccoli	Giuseppe	111	m	35	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Baselica	brother in law Bernardi Domenico at Basilica di Borgotaro	"	"
8	—"—	Maria	15	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Baino	Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monzardino	father Carlo Baino and brothers at Monzardino	Mass	New Bedford
10	—"—	Carolina	19	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Adnicar	Domenico	28	m	m	laborer	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	St. James	nobody		Miss	S. James
12	—"—	Paola	20	f	m	housewife							—"—		
13	Sana	Giovanni	35	m	m	laborer	"	Italy	"	Italy	S. Pietro		father Sana Primo at S. Pietro	N.J.	Raritan
14	—"—	Celestina	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
15	Bonino wife Lucco	Maria	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother-in-law Lucco Luigia at Val della Torre	N.Y.	Lody
16	Lucco	Bartolomeo	2		s	none	no								
17	Creux	Amato	24	m	m	laborer	yes					Valpelline	father and mother Creux Giuseppe and Garbaz Francesca at Valpelline	Colo	Basalt
18	—"—	Maria	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Collin	Giuliano	37	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father and mother's wife Merivot Marcellino and Luisa at Levis.	"	"
20		Alessandrina	24	f	m	housewife							" " " "	"	"
21	Carcelli	Domenico	42	m	m	laborer							Lesignano parents, Salati Firmina at Castio	N.Y.	West Hoboken
22	—"—	Marcella	39	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
23	Rizzi	Amato	28	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Agazzano	father Rizzi Elio at Agazzano	"	Ho-bock
24	—"—	Carmandina	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
25	Evangelisti	Lucia	36	f	m							Villa Basilia	father Girolamo Nanni, Cologuola	Col.	Kolbel
26	—"—	Federico	9	m	s	none							" " " "	"	"
27	Tisserand	Catterina	35	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"		father Colomb Eugenio at Salomiac	Can.	Rosemont in transit Montreal
28	—"—	Felicita	6	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
29	—"—	Eugenia	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
30	—"—	Luigi	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"

U.S.A. — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'93

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	cousin Juan Tidos at Reno - Nev. P.o. Box. n° 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Spain	Abrricu
2	"	"	50	yes 1903 1908	Manor husband Farlin Giovanni at Manor Pa. (Do know number of Box)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Fonzaso
3	"	mother			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	yes 1902 1909	N.Y. City wife Manfredi Giovanna, Rousval n° 1 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ferriere di Piacenza
5	"	father			mother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self			sister in law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	52	no	cousin Zuccorni Giovanni #339 W 39th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro Parma
8	"	father			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	40	yes 1906 1909	New-Bedford brother in-law Moorkcone Giovanni at New-Bedford St. n° 2 Maranach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Mongardino
10	"	"			brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	U.S.a. Citizen Circuit Court, Phelps Co, Mo, March, 1903																	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	no	self	35	yes 1904	Raritan brother in-law Castellani Elio at Raritan N.J. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	Italy	S Pietro Inverciano
14	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	husband	25	yes 1908 1909	Lody N.J. husband Lucco Luigi at Lody N.J. Box 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rivera
16	"	father	21		father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.a.	Garfield
17	"	self	36	yes	friend Jordaney Pietro at Basalt Col. Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	"	grey	"	Italy	Valpelline
18	"	"	30	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gigned
19	"	"	30	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Valpelline
20	"	"	30	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fenis
21	"	"	50	yes 1908	Clinton friend Cesare Mariaggia at N.Y. City W. Broadway 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lesignano
22	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	50	yes 1903 1909	Ho-boch N.J. brother Rizzi Aino 510 Jefferson St. Ho-boken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Gazzola Pr. Piacenza
24	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	husband	30	no	husband Girolamo at Okolbed Humboldt County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Colognola
26	"	father			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
27	"	self	100	no	husband Zisserand Felia 301 rue Moston at Rosemont (montreal) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	"	"	"	Salomiac. Torino.
28	"	mother			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
29	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
30	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd Offr, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ____, 19/

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1940

11—111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
							25X-746-(505)-11/29/37					"SEE S.S. PESARO-7/10/40-SR-27-6833"				
1	Mangini V.L. 413/727	Agapito	28		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Maggiora	father Mangini Francesco at Maggiora	Ariz	Ash Fork
2	——"——	Catterina	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Capaldi	Giovanni	46		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Villa Latina	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	——"——	Anna	44		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	——"——	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer 3-6-1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	——"——	Natalina	11		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	——"——	Antonetta	7		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	——"——	Emilia	2		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Boccafola	Giustina	25		f	m	housewife	yes		"	Italian	"	Compirano	father Rossi Giuseppe at Corcigatone Parma	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	——"——	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no		U.S.	"	"	"	g.f. " " " " "	"	"
11	——"——	Amedeo	9	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
12	Acquistapace	Brigida	22		f	m	housewife	yes		"	Italian	"	Piantedo	father Finoli Domenico at Piantedo Sondrio	Cal.	Bettaravia
13	——"——	Ilaria	5		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " " "	"	"
14	Franchitti	Pietro	45		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Villa Latina	son Carmine Franchitti at Villa Latina-Caserta	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	——"——	Agnese	34		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16	Bacci	Giacomina	31		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Madona della Grazie	father Pietro Carmignani della Madonna della Grazie	Ill.	Chicago
17	——"——	Anita	12		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " " "	"	"
18	——"——	Iva	9		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19	——"——	Lina	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
20	——"——	Guido	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
21	Pennoni	Emma	26		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Gualdo Cadino	father Astolfi Francesco at Gualdo Cadino	Mich.	Iron Mountain
22	——"——	Lina	2		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " " "	"	"
23	——"——	Dino	1		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24	Vaccari	Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Arzignano	father Vaccari Giovanni at Arzignano di Vicenza	N.J.	Newark
25	——"——	Pierina	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26	Sospizio	Giovanni	23		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Strambino	sister Sospizio Marta at Vestigne	Ill.	Kensington
27	——"——	Teresa	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	parents Gillono Giuseppe and Marta at Strambino	"	"
28	Letizio	Elena	28		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	Piagge	father Burnetti Eugenio at Piagge	"	Chicago
29	——	Alessandro	5		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " " "	"	"
30	——	Anna	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

11-272828-11/6/40

P. A. Sorooglian Insp. in C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether her fare was paid by herself or by another person or corporation; if by another, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1904 1908	Ashford	uncle Antonelli Giovanni Box 525 at Ashford - Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maggiora
2	"	husband	25	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	100	no			brother-in-law Giuseppe Franchetto - 639 Washington Ave - Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Latina
4	"	husband					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	25	yes	1902 1908	N.Y. City	husband Boccafolo Evaristo E 313 - E. 61st St - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Compriano
10	"	mother		born			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York Cy
11	"	"		no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Compriano
12	No	self	40	no			husband Acquistapace Benedetto at Betteravia - Box 92 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Piantedo
13	"	mother		"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	50	yes	1900 1908	Philadelphia	brother Franchitti Giuseppe - at Philadelphia - 639 - Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castino
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	50	no			husband Bacci Pietro 2264 W 25th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Madonna della Guerce
17	"	mother					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
18	"	"					letter from " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
19	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
20	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	No	husband	No	no			husband Fennoni Giuseppe at Iron Mountain - Mich - Melbourne Ave 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Gualdo Cadino
22	"	father	30				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
23	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
24	No	self	25	no			brothers Egidio and Emilio Vaccari at Newark - Verona Ave # 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Arzignano di Vicenza
25	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Gillono Giovanni at Kensington Ill. - Box 164 W. 142nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Montalto.
27	"	"	30	no			" " " "	pregnant	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strambino
28	No	husband	25	no			husband Letizi Giacomo - Logan Street 200 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Piagge
29	"	father	25	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
30	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer of the SS. La Savoie, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the SS La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barberis	Gradina	26		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Penango	father in law Barberis Giuseppe at Penango di Alessandria	Conn	Bridgeport
2	—"—	Luigi	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd father	"	"
3	Carelli	Adele Olimpia	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Barberis	"	"
4	—"—	Ugo	3		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd "	"	"
5	Cavallo	Domenico	27		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Forno Rivara	brother Bertot Antonio at Forno Rivara	Mich	Negaunee
6	—"—	Domenico	3		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
7	Possamai	Luigia	23		f m	housewife 1-54-505-11/7/31	yes		"	"	"	Vittorio	father in law Possamai Natale at Val Marino Treviso	Mass	Fichtburg
8	—"—	Stefano	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd father " " "	"	"
9	Marone	Giacomo	36		m m	Weaver	yes		"	"	"	Croce Masso	brother Marone Luigi at Croce masso	N.Y.	West Hoboken
10	—"—	Maria	32		f m								in law " " "	"	"
11	Butazzoni	Caterina	37		f m	housewife L-317451 (505)			Italy	"	"	Orvaro	father De Stefani Pietro, Chialina P.o.	Pitts	burg
12	—"—	Elio	8		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " "	"	"
13	—"—	Olga	6		f s	" L-30754	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	—"—	Maria	5		f s	" L-30755	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	—"—	Lodovico	3		m s	" L-45141	9/1/31-505		"	C.O. 10/22/43	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	—"—	Silvio	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Rivetti	Tersillo	31		m m	weaver	yes		"	"	"	Croce Masso	mother Simone Angela at Croce Massa	N.J.	West Hoboken
18	—"—	Ettaria	28		f m	housewife 1-202593-505-1/8/37	"		"	"	"	"	—— in law " " "	"	"
19	Gallo	Quinto	34		m m	weaver	"		"	"	"	"	mother Della Lucia at Croce Masso	"	"
20	—"—	Adelaide	33		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— in law " " "	"	"
21	—"—	Estella	6		f s	student	"		"	"	"	"	gd mother " " "	"	"
22	Graffino	Angelo	35		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Caraglia	sister Graffino Caterina at Caraglia	Cal	S. Francisco
23	—"—	Carlotta	27		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— in law " " "	"	"
24	Mastaglia	Giuseppina	33		f m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Martino	father in-law Mastaglia Francesco at S. Giovanni	V. Wyo.	Cambrix
25	—"—	Francesco	5		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd father " " "	"	"
26	—"—	Maria	4		f s	"	"		"	"	30	"	" " "	"	"
27	—"—	Giuseppe	1		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Rosa	Maria	25		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mamago	parent Francesconi Centa at Mamago	Vt	Ls Rutgate
29	—"—	Anna	1		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	—"—	Primo	3		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

John A. Carr Inspector

DISCHARGED ON PIER — S. S. C.

DISCHARGED ON PIER — S. S. L.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 7th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			husband Barberi Pompeo - Penbroches St. 69 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Italy	Alfiano Natta
2	"	mother	"	"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	self	$6	no			husband "Carelli "Andrea - Penbroches St. 69 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Penango
4	"	mother	"	"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Cavallo Battista at Negaunee Mich — Bx. 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Forno Rivara
6	"	father	"	"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	self	$20	no			husband at Fitchburg - Mass. 5 Rockland ave n.15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Enemonzo
8	"	mother	"	"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	U. S. a. Citizen																			
10	"																				
11	"	husband	$30	no			husband Butazzoni Lodovico at Pittsburg - Pa - Bx. 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	brown	"	"	Oraro
12	"	father	$25	"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
13	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
14	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
15	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
16	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
17	"	self	$50	no			brother in law Giuseppe Mocello 709 Summit St - W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	brown	grey	"	"	Croce Masso
18	"	"	$50	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	yes	1893 1908	W. Hoboken	brothers Giovanni Paolo and Luigi Gallo 18 Hamilton Place - W. Hoboken - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	yes	1896 1908	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father		yes	1903 1908	born	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	United S.A.	W. Hoboken
22	"	self	$25	yes	1904 1908	S. Francisco	brother Araffino Delevdeste Bx n°28 Taylor Street S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caraglia
23	"	husband	25	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black		"	"	"
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1901 1905	Calumet	husband Mossoglia Martino at Cambria - Wyo. Bx 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	brown	blue	"	"	Cuorgni
25	"	mother					father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
26	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
27	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
28	"	self	$25	yes	1903 1909	S. Francisco	husband Rosa Angelo at S. Francisco Bx 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Moniago
29	"	mother					father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-				"	U. S. a.	Ryegate
30	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-				"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, Second Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; conntry, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†1	Danna	Lucia	26		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	M. dell'Olmo Cuneo	parents Macchelis at Valmala (Cuneo)	Cal.	S. Francisco
†2	—"—	Ignito	5		m s	none	yes		U.S.A. 22-95881-505-7/13/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
†3	—"—	Bartolomeo	3		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rovano	Domenica	24		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	S. Martino	father Rovano Giacomo at Pranzalito S. Martino	Mich.	Calumet
5	—"—	Antonio	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " "	"	"
6	Giannini	Cesare	27		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Sheffield	nobody	Pa.	Sheffield
7	—"—	Agostina	21		f m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	—"—	Venanza	2		f s	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	—"—	Francesco			m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Zambon	Osvaldo	31		m m	stonecutter	yes		"	"	Italy	Budoia	parents Zambon Giovanni and Angela at Budoia	Vermont	Rutland
11	—"—	Crescenzia	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aluffo	Antonio	23		m m	boatman	"		"	"	"	Alessandria	parent Aluffo Giuseppe at Felizzano Alessandria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	—"—	Giovanna	17		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wooglia	Attilio	25		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Bagnaria	mother Tamborelli Giuseppa at Bagnaria di Asti	"	"
[illegible]	—"—	Caroline	wife 20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	—"—	Angelo	nephew 11		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " "	"	"
[illegible]	—"—	Teresa	daughter 3		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Seita	Domenica	34		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Barbania	father Seita Gaspare at Barbania	Pa.	Solina
19	—"—	Domenica	5		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.f. " " " "	"	"
20	—"—	Domenico	3	6	m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ozella	Domenica	29		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Chiatello Giorgio at Barbania	"	Masteller Cambria
22	—"—	Elena	8		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	g.d. " " " "	"	"
23	[illegible] 13505	Vittoria	4		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†24	Molon 10-19-20	Pierina	25		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Arzignano	father-in-law Molon Giuseppe at Arzignano	Oregon	Portland Stockton Com. Ore Hill
25	—"—	Prima	3		f s	none	no		1-20162 1/9/40	"	"	"	g.d. " " " "	"	"
†26	Guarco	Giovanna	22		f s	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Fabbrica	father Guarco Luigi at Fabbrica.	Penn	Roquil
27	Bournigue	Arthur	45		m m	glassmaker			U.S.A. Fletcher Nov 23 1892		Butter Val-et-Châtillon	M.e Vs.	M.me Vve Rosalie Moingt au Val et Châtillon — (Meurthe et Moselle)	Pa.	Carentuin
28	—"—	Marie	44		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—"—	Julie	24		f s	"	"		France	France	France	"	"	"	"
30	Alberti	Rosa	25		f s	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarsi	father Alberti Agostino at Tarsi	N.J.	Penella Penella

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Donna Walter - Martinez Cal Contra Costa Co - Bx 537	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salmata Cuneo.
2	"	father	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
4	"	self	32 cts	no	husband Jame Rovanno at Laurium Street no 1615 - Calumet Mich -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey	"	"	S. Martino Canavese
5	"	mother			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
6	no	self	260	yes 1903 1909	Sheffield Leonardo Bambacci at Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Sarmano Macerata
7	-	husband			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiffield
8	"	father			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	no	self	25	yes 1903 1909	Ft Ryegate brother Zamboni Pietro at Ft Ryegate Bx 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	brown	blue	"	"	Budoia Udine
11	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	40	yes 1905 1909	N.Y. City brother Aluffo Stefano ni 157 W 26th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Filizzano
13	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	brother Nooglia Giovanni Pt Mac Dogal N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnaria
15	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
17	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
18	till 9 Raymondville Tex	self	30	no	husband Seita Pietro miner at Galina - Pa - Bx 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Barbania
19	"	mother			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
20	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
21	till 9 Raymondville Tex	self	30	no	husband Ozella Giuseppe miner at Mastellon Cambia - Pa - Bx 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	mother			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
23	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"
24	no	self	30	no	husband Nicolin Leone at Ore Hill - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	black		"	"	Arzignano Vicenza
25	"	mother			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"		"	"	"
26	yes	self	30	no	brother-in-law Zigamengo Francesco at Ragnil - Main Street #95 - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fabbria
27	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
29	"	"	No	"	Rome Torenlan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-		No	No	"	France Italy Calabria	
30	"	"	$ 18	no	cousin Bernitola Giuseppe at Zenaffy Bx 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"	Farzi

F B Macedo Boy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, 2cmd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Haine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph ..., Surgeon of the SS. La Savoie, sailing herewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ... to ..., inclusive, number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Le Havre

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19
100

5 #9
#6
5 #0 Total

34 In
20 Sil.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mezzetta	Giovanna	18		f	s	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sambuceto	father Mezzetta Giovanni at Sambuceto	N.J.	N.Y. City
2	Manzone	Teresa	48		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Burongo	son Sanerlitani Giovanni at Bardonecki	N.J.	Albany
3	Viano	Margherita	21		f	s				"	"	"	Cuorgni	uncle Formengo Giuseppe at Cuorgni	Ill.	Braidwood
4	—"—	Giuseppina	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
5	Zentil	Giuseppina	26		f	m	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Azzano X		parents-in-law Zentil Fortunato and Teresa at Azzano X	Ont	Dryden (in transit)
6	Petrussa	Pierina	27		f	m		no		"	"	Stregna		father Antonio at Cribil di Sotto Stregna	Ill.	Chicago
7	Berra	Erminia	19		f	s	shopkeeper	yes		"	"	"	Robecchetto	mother Torno Maria widow Berra at Robecchetto per Malvaglia	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Spezia	Teresa	23		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	Cuggiono	father in law Spezia Rocco at Cuggiono Via Eugenio Villoresi	Mich	Detroit
9	Stella	Palmira	27		f	m		no		"	"	"	Nocera	mother Governatori Assunta at Nocera	Pa	Pittston
10	—"—	Caterina	4		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
11	Chemotti	Caterina	27		f	m	housework	yes	Austria	Italian No	Austria	Zuclo		mother Margherita Chemotti at Zuclo	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Bertolini	Emma	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montagné	parents Chemotti Caterina and Giovanni at Zuclo	"	"
13	Bettiga	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Conco Colico		father Bettiga Graziano at Colico Conco	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Serra	Angela	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rivalba		mother Darico Felicita at Rivalba per L. Balmazzo	Pa.	Eastern Glory
15	Pistonatto	Francesca	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bosconero		father Pistonatto Giovanni at Bosconero	Mich	Calumet
16	Baldissar	Cesarina	28		f	s		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		father Baldissar Carlo at Fossato Borino	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Tacchini	Maria	39		f	m	housework	no		"	"	Italy	Bagnone	father Tacchini Antonio at Bagnone	Cal.	Mt. Cloud Rive
18	—"—	Adalgisa	9		f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	gd " " " "	"	"
19	Camisa	Ennio Teodoro	18		m	s	hotelkeeper					Barsogno		father Camisa Antonio and mother Bortolotti Anna at Barsogno	N.J.	Steamship
20	Guissagaits	Pierre	29		m	s	laborer			France	French	France	Licq Atherey B.P.	mother Guissagaits at Licq Atherey B.P.	Wash	Spokane
21	Aramberi	Francisco	25		m	s	"	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aya	Martin Aramberi at Aya-Guipuzcoa	Nev.	Rhyolite
22	Musso	Giovanni	31		m	m	painter	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borre	father Musso Pietro at Borre Bairo	Wya	Cambria
23	—"—	Pierina	24		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24	—"—	Angelina	6		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	gd " " " " " "	"	"
25	—"—	Pietro	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
26	—"—	Leoni	1	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
27	Bordi	Matilde	13		f	s	student	yes		"	"	Caffaraccia		uncle Bordi Luigi at Caffaraccia Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Platoni	Ernesta	22		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"		mother Darzi agnese at Caffaraccia Borgotaro-Parma	"	"
29	Lörtscher	David	30		m	m	saddlemaker	"		Schweitzerland	German	Schweitzerland	Wimmis	father Lörtscher David-Hofer-Wimmis	Wash	Seattle
30	Rolland	Henri	18		m	s	pastry-cook	"		France	French	France	Le Hâvre			

Closed at number thirty.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

201

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttn paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man, or responsible for support of others, or subject to any form or degree of slavery.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Toscani Giovanni 689 - 3rd Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Comprano
2	"	"	$25	no			Son Sanesi Fano Eugenio 109 Seventh St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Collobiano
3	"	"	$25	no			uncle Piano Antonio Coal City Ill. Box 346 Braidwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Cuorgni
4	"	"	$25	no			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no			husband Zentil Mearino at Dryden Ont. - Box Gordon Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Fregona
6	"	"	$30	no			husband Antonio Petrussa at Chicago Ill - 22nd St Heri n° 2932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stregna
7	"	"	$18	no			brothers Berra Giuseppe and Pietro at Toledo - Mc Kee Ave n° 5200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Robecchetto
8	"	"	$20	no			husband Polizzi Luigi at Detroit Mich - Benton St. n° 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Malvaglia Inverno
9	husband	"	$30	no			husband Giovanni Stella at Pittston Pa - Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra
10	"	father					father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	husband no passage				brother Chemotti Illuminato at Syracuse - 201 Fremont Ave n° 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zuclo
12	yes	"	$25	no			husband Dino Bertolini at Solvay Syracuse - 103 Lamont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	no			cousin Pietro Baritani 117 E° 23rd St. at Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colico
14	"	brother	$25	no			brother Serra Giovanni Battista and sister Serra Clara - Paterno Glory Pa. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Seiolze
15	"	aunt	$30	no			aunt Pistonatto Teresa at Calumet Mich Box 3985	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Bosconero
16	"	self	$30	yes 1906	N.Y. City		brother Baldissar Paolo - Keap St n° 28 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Frossaro
17	"	"	$30	no			husband Bacchini Tranquillo - Mc cloud River - Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"	Bagnone Massa C.a
18	"	mother		no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$25	born in S Francisco			uncle Canisa Luigi at Steamship Montgomery St n° 42 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birth Cert. filed at Ellis Island						U.S.A.	S. Francisco
20	"	"	$40	no			brothers home (parsenga) at Scotia Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Lieg Altherey
21	"	"	$52	no			brother Ignacio Aramkeri at Rhyolite c/o Isidoro Artache - Box 81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Spain	Aya
22	"	"	$50	yes 1905 1908	Cambria Wyo		brother Musso Fausto at Cambria Wyo - Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Torre Baire
23	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"					" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	$20	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Catubria Wyo.
28	"	"	$25	no			parents Antonio and Maria - Highland Tally - Box 20 - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgotaro Parma
29	"	"	$30	no			Sister Platoni Mectilde, Sullivan St 240 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30							uncle Fred. Gutter, farmer, Post Angeles Callam Co - Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wimmis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Alfred, Second Officer of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 616
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

POS S. S. La Savoie French Line arrived 5/7/19, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																										
9m	1	Johannessen, Alfred & br	4	25	2	LPC		12:30 Scarl							5/7	156	Lod	1 30										2
7m		" , François	4	26																								
24m	2	Largion, Oberdon	6	26	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:40 Di Micel							5/7	50	P	3 35										
44m	3	Giannasi, Domenico	4	1	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	1:45 Macatee	5/11	104	43											5/11/19	La Savoie			4	4	4
15m	4	Zucconi, Luigi	5	24	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	1:55 Flanner							5/7	71	Nd	3 48										
		II Cabin																										
38m	5	Gabriele, Giovanni	4	6	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	12:00 Scarlet							5/7	56	P	3 55										1
15m	6	Valpiani, Raffaele	8	3	1	LPC		12:45 Bauer	5/9	9	Hgs											5/11/19	La Savoie			4	5	4
46m	7	Zilli, Luigi	2	15	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2:00 Heckett	5/9	7	Hgs											" "	"			5	8	8
15m		" , Costante	2	16																		" "	"					
25m	8	Meglin, Attilio wf ch+nec	18	14	4	LPC		1:00 Macatee							5/7	46	P	3 20										4
20f		" , Carolina	18	15																								
11m		" , Angelo	18	16																								
3m		" , Teresa	18	17																								
22m	9	Barbaresco, Giuseppe	11	11	1	LPC		12:45 Flanne	5/9	53	98											5/11/19	La Savoie			4	5	4
27m	10	Gamiello, Emile	14	27	1	LPC		1:10 Bool							5/8	11	Gr	10 20										1
44m	11	Capitelli, Antonio	11	30	1	LPC		1:30 Flanner							5/7	73	Hgs	11 05										2
9m	12	Bozzi, Giovanni	11	18	1	LPC		1:25 Flanner							5/9	4	Clark	10 20										2
18m	13	Holland, Henrigue	19	30	1	LPC	Stowaway	2:05 Heckett	5/8	13	Gr											5/11/19	La Savoie			4	4	4
29m	14	Veinetti, Rosina	11	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:45 Flanner							5/9	17	Hgs	11 55	U.S. Citz.									2
36m	15	Tanasko, Neschko	14	2	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:50 Bauer	5/9	76	Chase				5/							5/11/19	La Savoie			4	4	4
		II Cabin																										
39m	16	Mastrianni Mastiojeni, Raffaele mr nie	6	1	3	LPC	Ent	Scarle	5/8	21	Jan	5/9	125	Qs	5/4	189	C	4 30										3
69f		" , Francisca	6	2			Med.Cert.																					
11f		" , Vitina Valeria	6	3																								
		II Cabin																										
28m	17	Bencina, Josef	1	29	1	LPC		1:00 Mitchel							5/9	18	Hs	10 55										2
44m	18	Macello, Giovanni with #	19	5	23	1	LPC	12:00 Scarlet							5/7	73	Nd	3 55										1
		II Cabin																										
15f	19	Camusso, Luigia with #	18	3	7	1	LPC	12:00 Mitchel							5/7	73	Nd	3 55										1
		II Cabin																										
30m	20	Marcetic, Martin	5	27	1	LPC		12:00 Scarlet	5/8	80	QS.											4 pm	5/10	La Provence		1	2	0
		II Cabin																										
26f	21	Brunet, Eugenie	4	16	1	LPC		12:00 Scarlet							5/7	85	Gold	4 15										
18f	22	Gervais, Jeanne	4	17	1	LPC		12:00 Scarlet							5/7	88	Gold	4 35										
23f	23	Le Blond, Marie	6	11	1	LPC		12:00 Scarle	5/7	63	Elis											4 pm	5/10/19	La Provence				
									5/7	87	Gold	Lib																

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—112

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

Sheet # 2

Ops S. S. La Savoie French Line arrived 5/7/10, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	II Cabin																								
23m 24	Portaluppi, Eligio	7	2	1	DBD in Hosp. Dr cert Trachoma	12:00 Mac Cre													2 pm	5/11/10	La Savoie		1	
	II Cabin																								
38m 25	Cuculic, Merce	2	28	1	LPC In hosp awaiting Ret 5/11/10	12:00 Mitchel							5/9	20	NS	11							1	1	1
13m 26	Lunardi, Colombo	4	2	1	LPC	1:35 Meostee							5/9	18	HDS	1°							2	2	2
15m 27	Murenzi, Paolo	3	20	1	LPC	1:30 Bauer	5/9	17	4	5/11	5	4							4 pm	5/11/10	La Savoie		4	5	4
18m 28	Avocaw, Antonio	4	22	1	3½ L.P.C. from hosp. Dr cert	12:40 pm 5/8/10 Brow	5/9	20	Exc										"	"	"	"	3	4	3
22m 29	Grimoldi, Luigi	5	5	1	D.C.D. In hosp. Trachoma	Dunn	5/9	17	Exc										"	"	"	"		1	
24m 30	Cescon, Fortunato	4	23	1	Ret 5/13/10 " " "	Flaming	5/9	16	Exd										4 pm	5/13/10	La Gascogne				

10 17 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kenamanwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Boreen" - Employed by Owners, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kenamanwell

~~Sworn to before me~~ this seventh day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

May 7th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parnu sailing from Halifax, May 4, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leahy	Gertrude	16	8	—	yes	yes	Canadian	British North America	Halifax	Mrs Wm Coleman	aunt 2 Salter Street Halifax		N.Y.	New Brighton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Father	12	no	no	—	Step father Mr. John Manager + mother 769 5th Ave New Brighton Staten Island (My Father in State Field prison)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Halifax
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Dutton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Borneo; from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Dutton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Borum" - Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan M.D.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May, 1920

at Montreal

J. Hartt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

J. McLaren

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatián.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bornu sailing from Halifax, May 4th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duffey	Patrick	42	m	S	Sailer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen					Pa	Philada
2	Wanette	Mark	16	m	S	None	-	-	England	English	England	London	Mr. F. W. Smith (Kingsprinks) Halifax	NY	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to be sent to prison, by reason of any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, or has been convicted and sentenced or admonished by any court, or is under bond to appear in court for sentence if called upon?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							345 S 1st														
2	yes	self	no	no	—		Uncle Mr. Wymetta 4747 Ave. D, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Mossley (Yorkshire)
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Dutton Master, of the S.S. Borno, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Dutton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of May, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 288

Borun Red Cross arrived 6/7/10, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	II Cabin																								
1	Mummetti, Mark	B	2	1	LP	11:30a	Harper																		

$780 Gold 4

1 — 1 — 77

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm I Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ST. LOUIS** sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., April 30th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnaby	Sydney W	54	5	m m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Wife - Courtfield - Hulse Rd Southampton	Mass	Boston
2	Bourgaize	John de G.	57	2	m m	Bulb Grower	Yes	Yes	do	do	Channel Islands	Guernsey	{Wife - The Shrubberies Vale Rd St. Sampson Guernsey	R.I.	Providence
3	Macdonald	Colin O.	40		m	Mathematician	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Nova Scotia	None	N.S.	Halifax
4	Kaiser	Julius	38		m	woollen goods trade	✓	✓	Germany	Germans	England	London	Brother Mrs Kaiser London	New York	
5	Belseok	Minnie	58		f		✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do	Sister Mrs Kaiser London	✓	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 7th*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	do. N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 N.Y. & San Francisco	Boston on business	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Strong	Grey	Blue	Crane Tattoed Right Forearm	England	Westminster
2	do	do	do	do 1909 Providence	Son J. de P. Bourgaize Boston 295 Whit Ave. Providence R.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Fair	-	-	Channel Isles.	Guernsey
3	do.	do	do	do 1907 New York	Home Halifax N.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-						-		
4	do.	do.	do	do	Holte Churchill New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		dk	brown	blue	-	Germany	Wildungen
5	do.	do.	do	do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	Koenigsberg
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

811

I, H Hartley Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900,

at NEW YORK.

James Averill Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 30th, 1900

11—2136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaisberg	Frederick W.	40		m m				U. S.	C.					
2	"	Mrs C	K. 45		f m										
3	Burr	George W.	44		m m										
4	"	Mrs	39		f m										
5	~~Liebold~~	~~John C~~			m										
6	Ronald	Arthur	45		m m										
7	Curtin	J	Clark	50	m m										
8	"	Mrs	39		f m										
9	"	E	C.	86	m m										
10	Becker	Philip	57		m m										
11	Kerner	Annie	24		f m										
12	"	Alfred	[illegible]		m S										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 7th*, 1910

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Washington D.C													
2							Do													
3							Home Augusta Ga.													
4							Do													
5							Home Willard Park													
6							Home New York City													
7							Do													
8							do													
9							Home 339 N. McDonough St.													
10							Brooklyn Ny.													
11							Hotel Churchill New York													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

212

I, H. Harley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1902,

at NEW YORK

James Creel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Louis Rueb

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

(3)

May 8th 1910

23 / 14 /

23 / 5 / 28 / 2 / 14 116 130 19 3

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

IM NON.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	2 3	28
2nd Cabin	116	14	130
St. steerage			
Total	121	37	158

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg, April 30th, 1900.

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Garrett	Alice B.	29		f s				U. S. b.						
2 ✓	Phalen	James M.	37		m m										
3 ✓	Kittredge	George W.	47		m w										
4 ✓	"	Mrs	46		f w										
5 ✓	Buckner	Mrs Lewis	62		f w										
6 ✓	Lieber	Edward	39		m w										
7 ✓	Sharpe	John	44		m w										
8 ✓	McGillivray	J	J.	60	m w										
9 ✓	Woodman	Miss C	a	47	f s										
10 ✓	Keith	Elbridge	56		f w										
11 ✓	"	Bessie	20		" s										
12	Wagner	Susie	25		" w										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 7th*, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. Ny City Ny.												
2							Home. Ny City Ny.												
3							Home Ny City Ny												
4							do												
5							do												
6							Home. 828 E. Nicholas Ave Nyc. City												
7							Home, 56 W. 104th St— Ny. City												
8							Home. Black River Falls Wis.												
9							Home. Boston Mass.												
10							Home 1907 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill												
11							do												
12							do												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

James Burrell Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

"A"

(1)

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Gratianzo, Surgeon of the s.s. Gratianzas, employed by owners, (State "brother Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the port of Tampico, Mexico —, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gratianzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...; 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

May 7th 1910

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Matanzas sailing from Tampico, April 29th, 1910.

11—3156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohl	August	32		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Mexico		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alfred Cohl Brussels Belgium	Mexico	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 mert

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13—1119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid or other means, to pay transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes yes	yes	1909	New York	Joseph Richardt Child Elizabeth New Rochelle N.Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	black	none	Belgium	Brussels
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Huff Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Tamaulipas, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feby, 1912

at Laredo Texas

Lem A Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., sailing thereinit (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Simpson MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1910

at Dy

James Quirk Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. ST. LOUIS, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2910 1	Clifford	Emily	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Berkshire	Mrs G. Batts. "The Laurels" Linton Waldrist, Faringdon, Berk.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2839 2	Evans	Charles	28		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Cleo Evans. 34 Ryley's Bros Ravenscourt Rk. London	New York	New York
3	Fulford	Alice	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Southampton	Father, Herbert Fulford. 4 Princes St Southampton	N.Y.	L.I. Flushing
4	Allen	Wm James	23		M S	Tiller	do	do	do	do	do	Troon	Mr C. Allen, Railway Rd. Troon, Cambone	Mich.	Calumet
5	Basanella	Massimino Gian Gio	26		M S	Traveller	do	do	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trento	Brother, Giuseppe Basanella Sover Rd. Trento. Austria	Baltimore	Md.
6	Weston	Robert Smart	46		M M	Machinist	do	do	British	English	England	Southampton	Wife, Mrs Anne Weston, 19 Clarence Rd, Rodwell, Weymouth	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Ferguson	Minnie	24		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	do	Mablethorpe	John Ferguson, Clonpaconnor Coblooney, Co Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y. Locust Valley
8	Stone	Annie	37		F M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Exeter	Mrs Pellew, Winsor Farm. Mr Callington, Cornwall	Penn	Cook Junct.
9	"	Winnie	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
10	"	Horace	5		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
11	Bourne	Emma	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Bourne. 4 Mayfair Tranglebury, Alresford, Kent & Plenty.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Plenty	Harry	28		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	Wincanton	Wincanton, Somerset. Wife, Mrs Chas Spargo. Oakdene, Marlborough Rd. Falmouth.	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Spargo	Charles	48		M M	Tourist	do	do	do	do	do	Falmouth	Father, Wm Bryant, Bethesda Place, St Ives, Cornwall	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Hockeys	Sarah Stevens	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	Grandfather	Texas	Celebrune
15	"	Emanuel	8		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
16	"	Joseph George	4	10	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
17	"	Alexander Rowe	3	11	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
18	"	Zenobia Rowe	1	11	F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
19	Lewis	Martin	28		M S	Artist	yes	yes	Australian	Welsh	do	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miss Frances Lewis. Rytthella 41 E. Rosedemaine, Wic. Australia	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Hales	Lewis James	30	8	M S	Plumber	do	do	British	English	do	Bishops Nympton	Car. B. Dales, Bishops - Nympton North Devon	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Vine	Reginald Wm	18	9	M S	Surveyor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Mr J. Vine, 2 Newsteads Villas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Williams	Herbert	28		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Scilly	Mrs N. Williams, 41 Marys Scilly	N.J.	Montclair
23	Rundle	Frank	26		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Gunnislake	Brother, Mr Rundle. Bros. Albaton, Gunnislake	Mich.	Calumet
24	Brimacombe	Henry Harold	35		M M	Railway Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	Rejarrah	Wife, Mrs M. Brimacombe Rejarrah, Perrangabulos, Co Mary Ball, Green Bank, Probus.	do	Kegaunee
25	Ball	Alfred Henry	44		M M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Probus	Cornwall	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Talbot	Mary Ann	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Killaton	Father, Mr W. Tamblyn, Killaton Killaton, St Melion, Cornwall	Ills	Chicago
27	"	Harold Walter	15	7	M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	"	Raymond V.	13	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
29	Sexton	Annie Emily	25		F S	Cashier	do	do	do	do	do	London	28 Stowe Rd, Shepherds Bush London	N.Y.	London
30	Richards	Geo Wm	[illegible]		M M	Butler	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs G. W. Richard Southgate Lodge, Wingfield	[illegible]	Surrey

Except 6 to Albany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , May 8, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1906 N.Y.	Husband, Mr. Clifford, 15 E. 77th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Berkshire
2	do	Self	do	no		Newsstand Hotel, Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	brown	do	do	London
3	yes	Employer	do	no		Employer, Geo. Ernest Green, 259 Amity St. Flushing, Long Island.	no	no	no	yes	do	no	5	3	do	fair	blue	do	do	Southampton
4	no	Self	yes	no		Uncle, Mr. B. Jackman 1391 Depot St. Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	light Brown	do	do	do	Bridge
5	yes	do	do	no		Friend Mr Morris Brothers. 15 Mission St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	Mark on right hand	Austria	Pinsue, (Tirol)
6	do	do	do	no		Friend Mr Munkitrick 332 Baltic St. Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	Nil	England	Calne Wiltshire
7	do	do	do	no		Sister, Mrs Mary Jane Grant. Bonnet Valley, Rhode Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	dark brown	do	do	Ireland	Clonagacurrow Colloney
8	no	do	do	no		Husband, Rev. Stone Earl Junction, Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	blad	brown	do	England	Callinglow
9	no	do	no			Father — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no								
10	no	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no								
11	yes	Friend	yes	yes	to 1909 Niagara Falls N.Y.	Friend Mrs Restell, 1 Whitney St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	Nil	do	Gravesend
12	no	Self	yes	no		Brother, son C. Plenty 115 Asbury St, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	do	Brown	do	do	Wincanton
13	do	do	do	no		Brother, Jas. Sparge, Real Estate Agent. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Slight Scar on forehead.	do	Newport
14	yes	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Joseph Kerkeys 30 East Olive St, Cleburne, Texas.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	Nil	do	St Ives.
15	no	Father	no			Father: — — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no								
16	no	do	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no								
17	no	do	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no								
18	no	do	no			— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no								
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 Port Huron Mich.	Friend. Mr Bell, 55 West 25th Street, Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil	Australia	Castlemaine
20	do	do	do	no		Newyork — Cousin Mr. [illegible] 120 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	dark	do	do	do	England	Middlesbrough
21	do	do	do	no		Brother, Mr. F.S. Nine, c/o Messrs Galdown Hardware Co. Ltd, Calgary.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do		Weymouth
22	do	do	yes	yes	1908 Montclair	Friend, Mr E.J. Chambers 59 Greenwood Ave, Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	do	blue	do	do	St Marys Cally.
23	do	do	do	no		Brother, Mr Rundle, Karserge Houghton Co. Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	Calstock
24	do	do	do	no		Cousin, Mr. Ivor Hatter, Metz Negaunee, Marquette Co.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	Brown	do	do	do	Tavistock
25	do	do	do	no		Blake Star Hotel, 67 Clarkson Street, Newyork.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	do	do	do	do	Devon
26	yes	do	do	no		Husband, Augustus W. Talbot 2335 Giddings St. Chicago. Ills.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	dark	do	do	do	St Dominick
27	do	do	do	no		Father — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	do	Tillaton
28	do	do	do	no		Uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
29	no	Relative	yes	no		Relative, Rt. Hallen, Hill Hurst — County House, Barrison on the Hudson NY.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	do	do	London
30	yes	Self	do	yes	1908 1910. N.Y.	23 W. 60th St. Employer yes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	do	do	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910,

at Dover

James Russell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at Dover

James Quinlivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29171 1	Damarell	Alvin Edwin	25		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British	England	England	Gunnislake	Mother, Mrs Damarell. St Ann's Chapel, Gunnislake	Mich	Calumet
16:15 2	Bovett	Arthur Robert	40		M S	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother-in-law, W Brewer, 11 Sears Street, Camberwell S.E.	Mass	Boston
3	Beer	Clara	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Gunnislake	Mother, Mrs Bar, St Ann's Chapel, Gunnislake	Mich	Calumet
4	Doyle	Mary	33		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Borselton	Uncle Mr Jas Rilly, Glenbride, Co. Wicklow, Ireland	NY	Rochester
5	Lever	Kate	31		F W	Wife	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Southampton	Son, John E. Levers, 35 Cromwell Rd. Southampton	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Dupont	Louise	24		F S	Teacher	do	do	French	French	do	London	Friends, Mr Cresswell Baker 62 Brook St. London W.	do	do
7	Paul	Jedidiah	25		M S	Miner	do	do	British	English	do	Gunnislake	Mother, Julia Paul, Albbans Gunnislake, Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
8	Daly	John Vincent	23		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance	Mrs Hornithorne, 52 Chapel St Penzance	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Munnes Jonfeb	Perl	20		F M	Wife	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Mother, Mrs Stride, 14 Greenfield St. London E.	do	New York
10	— " —	Mendel	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Parker	Emma	20		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	do	Lavisloch	26 Barnard St. Lavisloch, Devon	Pa	Chester
12	— " —	Leslie John	1	11	M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Pearce	Allan George	25		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Weymouth	Father, Mr Pearce, Williams Ave Wyke Regis, Weymouth	Conn	Waterbury
14	Pollock	Ada	24		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Crouch End	Brother, 17 Woodlyn Rd. Crouch End.	NY	NY
15	Enfield	Charlotte Maria	26		F M	Box Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Shoreditch	Mrs Bagnall, 78 Fellows St. Hoxton	do	do
16	James	Thomas William	45		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Redruth	Wife, Mrs L. James, New Rd. Stithians, Redruth, Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
17	Bonat	Anthony Charles	42		M S	Book-Keeper	do	do	Canadian	British Columbia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Victoria BC	Brother, W.S. Bonat, 32 Whitehorse St. Victoria B.C.	BC	Victoria
18	Opie	William	24		M S	Miner	do	do	British	do	England	Stithians	Father, R.J. Opie, Stithians Cornwall R.F.D. 2	NY	NY
19	Hallett	Wilfred Stratton	26		M S	Marine Engineer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Crewe	Crewe, Va.	Va	Crewe
20	Harris	John	29		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Hewlyn	Mrs J. Harris, North Corner, W. Hewlyn W. Cornwall	Wyo	Luzerne
21	Hallett	Anna	41		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Bishopston	Sister, Mrs Banbury, Peverill Terrace, Bishopstoke, Hants	Ind	Lafayette
22	— " —	Dorothy	18		F S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	— " —	Alec.	14		M S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	— " —	Marion	8		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Craik	Ellen	34		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	London	Mrs Heath, 21 Robert St, Hampstead Rd. London	California	San Diego
26	Eddy	George Henry	31		M M	Keeper	do	do	do	English	do	Penzance	Mrs Eddy, 9 Chapel Place, Penzance	NY	N.Y.
27	Inchpen	Alice	21		F S	Help	do	do	do	do	do	Chatham	1 Princes St, Chatham.	Long Island	Flushing
28	Farrell	Richard	22		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Pool	C. Farrell, 25 Agar Street, Camborne, Nr. Pool	Mich	Painsdale
29	Gabbin	Wilbur Henry	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr Iver	Mrs Gabbins, Dover St. St Ives, Cornwall	do	do
30	Doney	Thomas	27	6	M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Lerkeard	Mary Doney, St Clerx, Lerkeard, Cornwall	NY	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 6, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	Woman Mr Thos F Rolfe, Box 306 Kearsarge Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Light	Brown	Nil	England	Calstock
2	yes	do	do	yes 1906 Boston	Laundry Boston.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	do	Hazel	do	do	London
3	no	do	do	no	Husband, Chas. Lilly Calumet Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	Gunnislake
4	yes	do	do	no	Brother, Mr D Doyle, 24 Jones Street, Rochester.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	do	Ireland	Lockstown.
5	no	do	do	no	Son, Mr L. Lewis, 2521 Third Ave Minneapolis, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	do	England	Southampton
6	no	do	do	no	Leslie, Miss Rene Lenarchand, Minneapolis, Minnesota c/o Mrs Crosby, 2109 Stevens Ave,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	France	Paris
7	yes	do	do	no	Friend, Mr J Rundle Box 90 Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Ruddy	do	Grey	do	England	Alston
8	do	do	$30	no	Friend, Mr H. Hoyle, Snyder St, Woodhaven, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	do	brown	Scar on right Arm	Wales	Cardiff
9	do	Husband	$10	no	Husband, Mr Jo Jannist, 76 Lorkman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	Nil	Russia	Warsaw
10	do	Father	-	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	do	Self	yes	no	Husband, John Jas Parker, 22 Eight Ave, Coalville, Chesh	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	dark	dark	grey	do	England	Lavistock
12	do	Parents	-	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	Self	yes	no	Friend, Mr W Fleisher, Boys Club, Waterbury, Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	fair	fair	Brown	do	do	Gloucester
14	yes	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown	Grey	do	do	Lowcastle-on Tyne
15	do	Husband	$	no	Husband, Montalgin Post office, Bloomfield Ave, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	brown	do	do	do	Chabeco
16	do	Self	yes	yes 1904 Houghton	Son, Mr W. James. Wyona, Houghton, Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	do	do	Crowan
17	do	do	do	do 1909 Seattle	Home. 912, Hayward Ave, Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no								
18	do	do	do	no	Jane Bawden, Houghton Cnty Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	do	do	Alphiano
19	do	do	do	yes 1909 Crewe, Va.	Brother, Mr Richard C. Hallett. R.F.D. no. 2, Crewe, Va.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Saunton
20	do	do	$30	no	Friend. Mr Ka Granara. Sunrise, Wyoming.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light	blue	do	do	Penzance
21	no	Self	yes	no	Husband, John P Hallett Payette, Idaho	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Weymouth
22	do	Mother	-	no	Father — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sandford
23	do	do	-	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	do	do	do
24	do	do	-	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	Husband	do	yes 1906	Mother, Mrs Van Berckefelat St Helena, Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	Germany	Viersen
26	do	Self	$30	do 1900	Friend, Mr H.H. Parker Red Jacket Garden City, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance
27	do	Wife	£3	no	Mr G. E. Green, 229 Amity St. Flushing, Long Island	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	fair	do	do	do	Southampton
28	do	Self	£5	no	Brother, Frank Farrell, Box 86, Palmdale, Wright, Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Carne Brea
29	do	do	do	no	Brother-in-law, Frank Farrell — do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	St Ives.
30	do	do	yes	do	Mr Archer Fowler, 16 Lincoln Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	dark	do	Hazel	do	do	Liskeard.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kardley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kardley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900,

at Dover

James Davis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

James Curnell resp

Immigration Officer.

121

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allingham	Henry William	28		M M.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Allingham, Elder House, Hendhurst Rd. London N.W.	N.Y.	
2	— " —	Nellie	28		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Lomax 17 Marlborough Rd. London N.W.	N.Y.	
3	Burgess	Cyril Frederick	24		M M.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents, 26 Huxley Rd, Leyton, Essex.	Missouri	Lexington
4	— " —	Ellen Elizabeth	25		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
5	Cooper	Lewis.	24		M S.	Laundryman	do	do	Russian Pole	Pole	do	do	Sheina, M. Neiva, 99a, Ingleville Rd. London W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Allison	Barbara	64		F W.	Widow	do	do	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son, Rev. Robt Paterson, St James Vicarage, Millerton	Virginia	
7	Kent	Amelia J.	29		F M.	Wife	do	do	British	English	England	Liskeard	Home, St Cleer, Liskeard Cornwall	Montana	Belle City
8	— " —	Winifred K.	3		F S.	Child	no	no							
9	— " —	William E.J.	4	m.		Infant	no	no							
10	Parr	Wilbur Baldwin	40		M M.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs R.S. Smart, 515 Besserer St. Ottawa	Canada	Ottawa
11	Thomson	William	32		M M.	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, " E. Khartoum Rd.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Clifford	Lawrence H.	8		M S.	Child	no	no	do	English	do	Berkshire	Mrs G. Batt, "The Laurels" Hinton Waldnut, Swindon, Berks.	do	do
13	— " —	George W.	1	6	M S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
14	Ashford	William Richard	33		M M.	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Marys Scilly Isles.	Mrs L.N. Ashford, High St. St Marys Scilly Isles.	Florida	Oosla Mid Hamilton Co.
15	Jones	William	42		M S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Chepston	Father, Mr Peter Jones Beckly, Looys, Chepston, Mon.	Ohio	Kanawha
16	Rosenbaum	Jacob	29		M M.	Pursemaker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Brother & Uncle, Abraham Rosenbaum, Mitre Strasse, Warschau	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	— " —	Regina	22		F M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
18	— " —	Moritz	2		M S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
19	— " —	Dora	1		F S.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
20	Decoene	Emma	40		F M.	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thorout	Thorout, West Flandery, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
21	— " —	Pierre	11		M S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	— " —	Hortense	16		F S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Walker	Nellie	28		F M.	Wife	do	do	British	Scotch	England	London	Brother Mr R Walker 112 Riverton Road Balham S.W.	Ill	Chicago
24	Maples	Chas Bertram	32	6	M S.	Horsedealer	do	do	do	English	do	Worcester	Mrs C. Maples, 391 High Rd. Chiswick	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Oakes	Richard James	20		M S.	Fruit Grower	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Oakes & Arundel Mews, Kemp Town, Brighton	Cal	Tampa
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May* 8, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y. Boston / Ithaca	Cpo. Morse Chain Company Ithaca	no	no	no	no	Good (2 mos) Forest	no	6	-	Dark	Dark Grey	Nil	England	Welby
2	do	Husband	do	no	Friend, W. Baker, Lexington, Missouri.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Light	Medium Blue	do	do	Manchester
3	do	Self	do	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Medium	Brown Grey	do	do	Tooting
4	do	Husband	do	no	Brother, D. Cooper, 114 E. 125th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do Brown	do	do	London
5	do	Self	do	no	Cousin, Miss Pennickohank. Barlowville, Virginia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6¼	fair	do Grey	do	Poland	Kutno
6	No	-	Yes	No	Husband. Mr Kent. 1911 South Gaylord St. Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	-	Grey	do	Scotland	Dumfries
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Butte City		-	-	-	-	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	"	England	St Cleer
8																	U S A	Butte City
9																	St Cleer	England
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y. Norfolk Va.	Mother. Mrs Parr. Ottawa, Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	dark blue	Scar left Eye	Canada	Ottawa
11	do	do	do	do 1910 N.Y.	To join Steamer SS "Seneca" for China Japan Father, Mr Clifford, 16 East 42nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair do	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
12	do	Father				no	no	no	no	do	no							
13	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no							
14	no	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Ashford Burbank Ocala, Marion Co. Florida	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	Brown Brown	do	England	St Marys Selby
15	no	do	do	no	Uncle, Mr Frank Fairstale Houghton Co Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med.	dark blue	do	do	Abergavenny
16	yes	Brother-in-law	do	no	Brother-in-law Mr Mosley Endicott, N.Y. 6. 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	blond do	do	Russia	Warschau
17	do	Brother		no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	brown brown	do	do	do
18	do	Uncle		no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	do					do	do	do
19	do	do		no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do
20	do	Self	60 yes	no	Eug. Decorne, E 109th St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	do	Belgium	Zeghem
21	do	Parents	-	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do do	do	do	Roumelaere
22	do	do	-	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	do	do do	do	do	Zeghem
23	no	Self	110 yes	no	Brother, brother, Saratoga. Lived. La Watron	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	light blue	do	England	
24	yes	do	do	do 1908 yes N.Y.	Hotel Pluza N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Ruddy	fair green	do	Wales	Llandudno
25	do	do	do	no	do Near Invited Just Eastern Europe, Lon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1½	fair	do blue	do	England	Brighton
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at New York

James Curtis
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Simpson, Surgeon of the S.T. LOUIS, (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at New York

James Drummond

Immigration Officer.

123

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7470 1	Mann	Mary	44	F	M.	Wife			Ireland United States Citizen						
2	— " —	Ellen	19	F	S.	Typist	do	do	— do —						
3	— " —	Emeline	17	F	S.	Dressmaker	do	do	— do —						
4	— " —	Inlicent	14	F	S.	Milliner	do	do	do						
10697 5	Savage	Annie	47	F	M.	Wife	do	do	— do —						
9021 6	Langley	Algernon A	47	M	M.	Farmer	do	do	— do —						
7	Avi	Giovanni	41	M	M	Merchant	do	do	— do —						
2138 8	Bailey	Sarah Ann	26	F	M.	Wife	do	do	— do —						
27521 9	Larson	Hjalmar	40	M.	S.	Mechanic	do	do	— do —						
24984 10	Heive	Helka	32	M	M.	Cattle Dealer	do	do	— do —						
11	Thomas	Simon	21	M	S.	Farmer	—	—	— do —				Alien		
12	Griffin	Albert	29	M	M.	Engineer	"	"	— do —						
13	Smigloff	Thomas	55	M	M	"	"	"	do						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

176

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 8*, 1910

124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						597 Evergreen Ave, Brooklyn, New York														
2						— do —														
3						— do —														
4						— do —														
5						417 Congress Ave, New Haven, Conn.														
6						Home Westminster. West Belmont														
7						Friend Mr Moto 506 West Broadway New York														
8						Husband, Mr Bailey, 10 W. 30th St, Baltimore.														
9						8 W. 91st Street New York City														
10						822 Tremont St. Boston.														
11						~~Home~~ Baltimore														
12						Home. 9802 Butler St Chicago Ill.														
13						Home 36 Washington St Boston Mass.														
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900

at 18 Bg

James Amold Magor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (State whether "arriving" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at Key West

James Quellregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 24th April, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
115 1	Georgi	Stozan	29	4	M	S	laborer	No	No	Turky	Turkish	Turky	Racovo	father Stozan Tachio, Racovo	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	Caliari	Silvester	28	4	M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pomeno	mother Maria Caliari, Pomeno	Col	Denver
3	"	Giuseppina wife	39	F	M		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Graiff	Eugenio	23	4	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Graiff, Pomeno	"	"
115 5	Fattor	Angelo	36	4	M	M	14	1849	"	"	"	"	"	brother Oreste Fattor, Pomeno Austria	"	"
6	"	Maria wife	30	F	M		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Graiff	Emilio	19	M	S		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lisinio Graiff, Pomeno Austria	Kasl	Tacoma
115 8	Mocca	Gaspare	48	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Persone	wife Mocca Margherita, Persone	Penn	Wilmington
115 9	Foletti	Silvio	38	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mariana Foletti, Persone	Ga	Mc Keesport
115 10	Pergamo	Maria	33	F	M		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Nanno	father Battista Menapace, Nanno	N.Y.	Vineland
11	"	Pio	11	4	S		at infant	—	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
12	~~Mangari~~	~~Pregino~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~housekeeper~~							father Massimo Valentini, Nanno	Pa	Pottsville
115 13	"	~~Lino~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~M~~		~~child~~	—						"	"	"
14	"	~~Fabio~~	~~7~~	~~4~~	~~M~~		~~infant~~							"	"	"
15	Pergamo	Anna	21	F	M		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Pergamo, Nanno	N.Y.	Rakow
115 16	"	Primo child	11	4	M	S	infant	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sferandio	Giuseppe	30	4	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caspia	brother Giovatta Sferandio, Caspia	Pa	Erie
115 18	Beanrichard	Emile Raphael	11	mo.	M		farmers	do	do	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	father Albert Beanrichard, Rue du Nord 47, Chaux de fonds	Switz	Francaise
19	— " —	Marcel child	9	M	S			22	mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27135 20	Olofsson	Bjorn Henrik	26	yrs.	M		Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	father Mr & M. Olofsson, Haakonsgade 3. Bergen	Ill	Chicago
21	Salmon	Robert with mother	8	M	S		none	"	"	Argentina	English	England	Windsor	Mr W Salmon, 383 Bartolomé Mitre, Buenos Ayres	Pa	Peoria
22	Pera	Joseph Lazar	17	"	"		Student	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urumia	father Mr L Pera, Urumia, Persia	Ill	Chicago
23	O'Leary	Jeremiah	41	"	"		Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Cambridge~~	Home 128 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass	Mass	Boston
24	Phillips	Hilda Marion	25	F	"		Nurse	"	"	Gt-Britain	English	~~Gt-Britain~~	~~Plymouth~~	Home 1 Victoria Place, Stonehouse, Plymouth, England	Ontario	Hamilton
25	Shemer	Simon	21	M	S		Farmer	-	-	Russia	Russian	~~Russia~~	~~South Africa~~	Brother Mr Shemer, Post Office, Gwelo, Rhodesia SA	Md	Baltimore
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his summons, whether paid by any other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of former visits. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$37	Yes 3y Kalamazoo	friend Paolo Dimitri 1163 Reid st Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white	Brown	No	Turky Racovi
2	"	"	$10	1901 Rockul	friend Giuseppe Fani Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Austria Romeni
3	"	"	$20	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	25	No	brother Germano Graiff Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$100	Yes 1904 Cincinnati	friend Giuseppe Fani Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	25		brother Ferdinando Graiff Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	$30	1907	nephew Erminio Giovanni Mosca Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
8	No	"	$10	Yes Jan Wilmington	brother Augusto Poletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Persone
9	"	"	$20	1907 Carnegi	the Beerfort Pa R R St 2306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$100	No 1906	husband Serafino Bergamo Vineland Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Stanno
11	"	—	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	"	husband Alestandro Stuccari Lotterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	—	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
14	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
15	Yes	"	$250		husband Serafino Bergamo Eaton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
16	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$25		Alberto Pauper, Barach West Moreland Co Wife Jeanrichard, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Caoria
18	"	"	30	Yes 1907/09 N.Y.	Quebec, Cadieux 1020 Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brun	brun	brun	" Switzerland Canton de Vaud
19	"	Father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Self	$40	No	Mr Claus Nicoll. 7446 S. Winchester Ave. Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blue	"	Norway Bergen
21	—	Mother	Yes	Yes 1905/7 Philadelphia	Home 3925 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Argentine Buenos Aires
22	Yes	Self	$50	No 903	Uncle Mr Joseph Benjamin, General Delivery, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Persia Urmi
23	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1906 Kenbridge Mass	Home 128 Concord Avenue, Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Ireland Co Kerry
24	No	Mother	$50	No 903	Friend Mr W C Jones, 53 Marguerite Street, Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	"	England Plymouth
25	No	Self	$50	Yes 1907 Baltimore	Father Mr H Shemen, 1111 East Pratt St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Russia Sadow
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Barclay, Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Barclay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900

at Dover

Jas Creed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at New York

James Arnel Segal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *30th April*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Ambrogio	33	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Toldomino	Wife Mrs Bianchapi, Toldomino Italy	Pa	Butler
2	Sartori	Aurelio	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrino	Bro Bartolomeo San Martino Montegrino	"	"
3	Braghetti	Giuseppe	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Braghetti, San Martino Montegrino	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

228

Arriving at Port of Newyork May 8, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; and whether a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$ 50	No	1906 Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Beltrami Valerio 113 Mercer St Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown		No	Italy	Voldomino
2	S	"	$ 60	"	1908 Butler Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Montegrino
3	S	"	$ 45	"	1904 Pittsburg 1909 Butler	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Lorne, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1904

at Dover.

James Arnold
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at Key West

James Averell Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1

123

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, April 30th, 1960.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4431 1	Lathuillière.	Paul.	30		M.	S.	Mining Merchant	yes.		French.	French.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		11 Rue Berryer Paris	Canada	Montreal.
4429 2	Banaghi.	Rosa. with # 1?	25		F.	S.	Companion	—"—		Swiss.	Swiss. Ital no	—"—	Paris.	31 Rue Buret.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4434 3	Goranitou	Georgica	16		F.	S.	Dressmaker	—"—		Greek.	Greek.	Sparta Turkey	Levetcova	Grandmother Georgia Goranitou Levetcova Spartis	Tenn.	Nashville.
4435 4	Daumanian	Vahan.	30		M.	S.	Merchant	—"—		Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople		father Daumanian Constantinople	N.Y.	New York.
4437 5	Rauman	James.	29		M.	M.	Workman	—"—		Greek	greek.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Patavithro Epidaurus Limeras	{Constantinople Sapsa Patavithro Epid. Limeras}	Canada	Montreal
4438 6	Giamakos.	Georges.	30		M.	M.	confectioner	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Sparti	Tarapson.	mother. Haniella Giamakos Tarapsa Spartis	N. Car.	Tenderonnie Cfk.
—7	—"—	Marigo Wife	20.		F.	M.	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Sparti	Levelcova.	—"—	—"—	—"—
4436 8	Lafcas.	Jean.	31		M.	M.	Confectioner	—"—	—"—	Greek	—"—	Greece	Patavithra Epidaurus Limeras	father. Demetrio Lafcas Patavithra.	Mich.	Negaunee
—9	—"—	Margarita Wife	25		F.	M.	Wife	gen mer	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
—10	Goratsos.	Teatesini.	18		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother. Soucsang Goratsos Patavithra	—"—	—"—
4431 11	Stengel.	August.	34	8.	M.	S.	Servant	—"—		English	Dutch.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Washington		Mrs P.A. Groge Palmerston Via Klerksdorp Transvaal	Columbia	Washington
12	Salmon	Anita	38		F.	M.	Wife	—"—		Argentine	Basque Portuguese	Buenos Ayres	Paris	Mr W Salmon. 383 Bartolome Mitre, Buenos Aires	Penna	Phila.
13	"	Antonio Son	7		M.	S.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 8, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or not. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come, or is coming, by or with the promise or agreement or expectation that he will be employed by any corporation or association, or by any person or persons on contract or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	yes	one	Portland	Grand Hotel, Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	France	Bordeaux.
2	yes	Self	yes	No.	—	—	Mrs Anita Salmon 3938 Pine St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	good	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Lucerne.
3	"	"	$30	No.	No	—	father. Nicholas Loranitis 237 Fourth Ave North. Nashville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Low	Black	Black	None	Epartis	Levetsova.
4	—	"	yes	yes	1903	Boston	Cousin Sozfomon Dannanian. 135 East 27th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	—	—	None	Turkey	Erzerum.
5	"	"	yes	—	1900	Gladstone Mich.	Brother-in-law. James Pulos. 340 St Catherine St. West Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	None	Greece	Katavothro.
6	"	"	$65	—	1895 1910	Pittsburg	his home. Hendersonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	~~Epartis~~ Spartio	Garapsee.
7	"	Husband	—	No.	—	—	— " —	No.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	None	— " —	Levetsova.
8	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	Negaunee Mich.	his home. Iron Str. Negaunee. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey	black	None	Greece	Catavothri.
9	"	Husband	—	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	black	None	— " —	— " —
10	"	"	—	—	No.		Brother-in-law. Mr J. Lefcas. Iron St. Negaunee. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	None	— " —	— " —
11	No	— " —	$25	yes	1904 St Louis 1905 new york N.Y. 1909 washington		Friend. Mr Crowley 1217 15th St North West Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	brown	grey	none	S. Africa	Capetown.
12	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	1903	Philadelphia	Home 3925 Pine Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires
13	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Dark	Brown	Black	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harling, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Harling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910

at ..., N.Y.

James Burnett Inspr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel Owned," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 30th*, 1910

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36936 1	Gonder	Albert J.	34		m.		Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Hamilton		Ill.	Joliet
41813 2	Longcliff	Thomas	33				Coal Trimmer						London		Mass.	Boston
24716 3	Simmons	Charles Frank	24				Farmer			England			Dudley	Father Mr. Simmons, Lower Post Office, Bangor Hill, near Bel San Rafael, Cal.		
10	Prescott	Fred Pike	18				Painter							Father Mr. Prescott, 30 Evelyn Rd. Medley, Canada Ont. Ottawa		
27661 5	Leach	Edward	22				Butcher						London	Mother Mrs. Leach, 12 Hammond R. Hoxton.	S. O.	Hon. Delphos
41368 6	Everett	William	46		m.		Labourer						Sittingbourne		N.Y.	Oswego
7		Mary Ann	45		m.		Wife									
8		Gertrude	25		m.		Servant							Miss Everett, St. James, Berkley, Kent		
9		George	20		m.		Labourer									
10		Ernest	18													
11		Daisy	15		m.		Servant									
12		Dorothy	2				Child	not	yet							
12615 13	Thompsett	Charles Ernest	20		m.		Gardener Waiter	yes	yes				Bingham	Mr. Thompsett, 21 Ashcroft Rd. Ave. Hastings	N.Y.	Troy
22356 14	King	Alice	25		f.		Servant						St Leonards	Mrs. G. Lush, Berwick, St Leonards	Miss	Eckford
15	Ingram	Annie	24										Bishops Stortford	Mrs. Ingram, Bishops Stortford		
41506 16	Nicol	Alex	27		m.		Paper Stainer						St. Dennets	Mr. W. J. Nicol, St. Dennets, Kent	Me.	Rockville
22 17	Dunstan	William Henry	22		m.		Miner						Millbrook	Father John Dunstan, Millbrook Mines, Millbrook	Ia.	Akron
18		Edward James	20													
19	Woods	Ernest Owen	19		m.		Labourer								N.Y.	New York
20		Annie	44		f.		Wife									
21		Joseph Edward	20		m.		Labourer							Brother & Mother, Ernest Woods, Ingoing Officer, Elswick Works, Newcastle on Tyne		
22		Charlotte Mary	17		f.		Servant									
23		Margaret	15													
24		Kathleen	10				Child									
25		Patricia Ernest	11		m.											
45397 26	Frenkella	William	40		m.		Waiter						St Helier	Wife Mrs. Frenkella, St. Helier	U.	Salt Lake City
27	Pope	William Francis	43										St Helier	Wife Mrs. Pope, St. Helier		
45357														Mrs. Leishman		
17853 28	Wilson	Margaret	25		f.		Servant	yes	yes	10	11	35	Scotch	2 miles W. Clanford, Cumb.	N.Y.	Cohoes
	Davy	Rhoda	20											Mrs. M. Chatham		
	Richards	Lehta	27		m.		Waiter						London	Chapel St. St. Day, Cornwall		Hartford
	Pinnell	Frederick Charles	30		m.		Porter			England			St Day	Brothers in law, Pelmanfield Junction Rd. Romford	Ct.	Brooklyn
													Plymouth			

[signature] Inspector

22/1/10

1/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 5th, 1910

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1		U.S. citizen					104 N. Bluff St. Joliet, Ill.					Well									
2																					
3		self	$25				Friend W. A. Brand c/o J. E. Boyd, The Rock, Sta. Rte. 2 Box. 10 Lee Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	br		None		England	Dilchley
4			$25				188 Bruce St. Oshawa, Ont.							5	10		blonde						Bridestowe
5	yes		$15				Friend Jane Williams Gomer, New Delphos, O							5	4		br						London
6			$25											5	9			gr					Stoke
7		Husband	-											5	2								Rotherhill
8		Father	-				Sister in Law & Aunt Mrs. Barham 90 Niagara St. Oswego N.Y.							5	2								Stoke
9			-											5	9								Tottingtown
10			-											5	4			bl.					"
11			-											5	2								"
12			-											-	-	-	-	-					"
13		self	$25				Sister Mrs. Bacon 715 - 2nd Ave Troy, N.Y.							5	9		blonde						Hastings
14		friend	$15.00				Friend Mr. & Mrs James Bass Eckford, Selkirk Co. Man.							5	8		br						St. Andrews
15			$2.00											5	8			br					Bishops Frome
16		self	$25	$25	2 yrs	Eastonville	Friend Mrs L. Buchanan Eastonville, Oxford Co. Ont.							5	5			gr					So. Darenth
17				Once			Brother J. F. Dunstan Mare, Wallace Co.							5	10			bl					Kirkmans
18														5	6			Br.					"
19	yes		yes											5	5½			bl					Kings Lynn
20		Husband	-											5	5½							Scotland	Co. Langholm
21		Father	-											5	5								"
22			-											5	3								"
23			-											5	5								"
24			-																				
25			-																				
26		self	$25	yes	5 yrs	Hoboken	Friend Mr. Lewis Peter. Salt Lake City, Utah							5	6		blonde						Goldsborough
27			$50	Once	1907	Utah	Gr. Father Morton Friend Salt Lake City, Ut.							5	6								St Hilary
28			$15	Yes			Sister Miss Wilson 114 Lansing Av. Lisbon, N.Y.							5	3½			gr			Scotland	Glasgow	
29			$10				Husband James Richards Friend Hotel 108 Rivington Drive, New York							5	4			bl			England	So Bay	
30			$25				Brother R. Pinnell Brooklyn, Ia.							5	5								Scotland Jersey

Abdominal wall defective, Hernia (Rupture) 2 years ago Had Double rupture Truss now appears Double wearing truss (Double Effect)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1914

at Fy

Melbe[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	James	42		M m	Ironsmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plumstead	Wife Mrs. Moore 12 Bethel Hill. Plumstead.	NY	Buffalo
2	Bush	Frederick Wm.	21		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Woolwich	Mother Mrs. Bush 10 Orchard Str. Woolwich	"	"
3	Ballard	Edward	19		"	Seaman	"	"	"	"		Southampton	Friend Mr. Davis 63 Earls Rd. Southampton	O	Cleveland
4	Dickens	Charles	39		m	Painter	"	"	"	"		Futon	Sister Mrs. Haynes 6 Malleston St. Derby	NY	New York
5	Le Grand	Joseph	24		S	Gardener	"	"	Germany	German		Hampton	Mrs. Labelle 21 Malvern Rd. Hampton	Mass	Greenwich
6	Strelock	Nicolo	40		m	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]		Minn	Excelsior
7	Urban	Joseph	37		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S. Citizen			Bayonne		"	Lower
8	Gusic	Joseph	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		Paris		Pa	Emmaville
9	Johansson	Carl	50		"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Swedish		Westerly		RI	Westerly
10	Hay	John Frederick	50		W	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	English	England	London		"	Paterson
11	"	Jessie Gordon	28		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
12	Gamble	James	34	M	m	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English		Welling	Wife Mrs. Gamble 6 Bethel Road, Welling	NY	Attica
13	Payne	Ernest Charles	19		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		London	Father Mr. Payne 24 Carfield Rd. East Ham. E.	Pa	Jenkintown
14	Gompertz	Edward	21		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"	Friend James Stearn 62 South Ock Rd. Forest Gate	Conn	Hartford
15	Chapin	Samuel	43		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Mrs Chapin 4 Notley Rd. Walthamstow. E	NY	Flatbush
16	Lamb	Arthur Francis	25		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Kingston on Thames	Father Mr. Lamb 69 Leighton Gardens. Willesden	Conn	Terryville
17	Treble	Harry Burges	25		m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"		London	Friend George Reeves Forest View Tennis Rd. Romford	Mass	Worcester
18	Harris	George	22		S	Horse Keeper	"	"	"	"		"	Mother Mrs. Harris 2 Finsbury Cottages. Wood Green	Conn	Stamford
19	Marshall	Alexander	22		"	Painter	"	"	"	"		"	Father Thos. Daly 197 Grange Rd. Plaistow	Ohio	Northport
20	Dale	Ada Emmie	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Herne Bay	Mother Mrs. Dale. Love Str. Edgington. Herne Bay	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Giles	Herbert	37	M	m	Milkman	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Wife Mrs. Giles 59 Colne Rd. Twickenham	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Norberg	Fredrik Nicolaus	35	M	m	Merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dalarö	Sister Eva Norberg. Dalarö.	Conn	Norwalk
23	"	Per Fredrik	8	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Nils Kyrk	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andersen	Knut	17			Laborer			Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Rachael Lovtveit Husbyveien Stavanger Father Gustav Andersen Norgeveien	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Klooning	Gustav G	21			Tailor						Malvik	Father Mr. Klooning		Oakland
27	Ludvig	Johannes Rasmus	19										Rasmus Thomassen Malvik		
28	Ostrem	Thomas Knudsen	22										Father Knut Gustavsen Malvik		
29	Brandar	George Zachariah	26	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	English			Father Mrs. Ostrem Malvik	27	New York
30	Williams	Henry	43												

Except 3-7-8-10-11-24 (3-7-8-22 to 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

234

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no		Son in law H. Consul 121 Congress St. Buffalo NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	br	bl	None	England	Plumstead
2	S	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr	"	"	Woolwich
3	no	"	$25 yes 1906		Cousin Father H. Ballard 3016 Clinton Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	Tattoos on both arms	"	Bootle
4	yes	"	yes no		Morgans Hotel, friend Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	None	"	Aylesbury
5	no	"	yes Except 1895 1910		Friend Mr. Frisling Entertainer, map Brook Nipple Florist Bot 838. English. mining	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr	"	Alsace	
6	S	U. S. Citizen			Home, Main Street Tower Minnesota													
7																		
8	no	"			Home, Ellensgrove, R.													
9					Wesley, Rhode Is.													
10					Home, 8-17th Av. Paterson, NJ.													
11																		
12	no	Br. in law	$25 no		Br. in law Hy. Barton Box 10, Attica, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	bl		England	Wickham
13	no	Father	$25		Benjamin Mr. Logan Brownies Lane, Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Portsmouth
14	yes	self	$25		Uncle Mr. Lewis 16 Hawthorn St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"		"	London
15	yes	"	$30 yes no	Cripple born	Sister Mrs. Nicholas Hallowell, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	"	$10 no		Friend Mr. Binney Box 534, Terryville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr		"	"
17	yes	Brother	$10		Brother James Stobbs 16 Southgate St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Barnstaple
18	no	"	$10		Brother Wm. Henry Stamford City, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	London
19	no	self	$15		Friend J. J. Thomas Northport, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br	br		"	"
20	yes	Uncle	$50		Aunt Mrs. Howard Burroughs Flowers 46 Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Flemo Bay
21	S	self	$10 Lyon 1902 New York		Br. in law C. Alexander 473-17th St. Niagara Falls, State	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	London
22	no		20 Except		Brother-in-law Per Norberg 4 Mile Poplar Plains, Nordbeck, Conn.						5	9			bl			Delaro
23	yes	Father	—															Sanzo
24	no		—															Venamo
25		self	$25		Cousin Peter Peterson 1815 [illegible] St, Los Angeles						5	3		black			Norway	Stavanger
26			$25		Cousin Hans Jorgensen 20 Pacific St, Oakland, Cal.						5	9						Ulvik
27			$25								5	10		black				
28			$25								5	10						
29		U. S. Citizen			Seamens Institute West Street Newyork													
30		"	"		Home 1125 O. New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Wm P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harju	Akel	27		m w	Labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karijaki	Wife Ephrosina Harju Karijaki	Mass	Worcester
2	Karstrom	Carl Henrik	36			HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Strompfors	Wife Selja Kallstrom Strompfors Norby		
3	Rajamaki	Emil	27									Kankaanpaa	Wife Hilja Rajamaki Kankaanpaa	Mass	Royalston
4	Jarvela	Helena	31		f	Wife						Salonkyla	Father Juho Stenroos Lappi		" New York
5		Waino	3		m s	Child	no	no							
6	Sipila	Hilma	20		f	servant	yes	yes				Kauola	Father Olenff Sipila Kauola		
7	Karlinen	Amanda	20		f				22-86948-505-12/28/09				Father Leander Karlinen Kauola		
8	Anderson	Karl	37		m	Labor						Strompfors	Cousin Karl Karstrom Strompfors		
9	Jokela	Teodor	22									Janakkala	Father Knut Jokela Janakkala	Mass	Worcester
10	Wanna	Viktor	29		m							Laitila	Wife Aina Wanna Laitila	"	New York
11	Saarto	Alma	26		f	Servant						Rwotsin	Father Kalle Saarto Ruotsinkylaa		
12	Kiva	Emil	25		m	Labr							Brother Evart Kakkala Ruotsinkylaa		
13	Lammi	Johannes	17									Jalasjarvi	Father August Lammi Jalasjarvi	Mass	Clarksburg
14	Oostrom	Hulda	33		f	Servant						Pietari	Sister Maria Oostrom Kamsila Sulkikyla	"	New York
15	Salminen	Viktor	28		m	Labr						Lahti	Wife Emma Salminen Lahti	Mass	Lunenburg
16	Lind	Oskar	28									Kaavila	Wife Emma Lind Lahti Kattilan		
17	Wuori	Ethlya	28		f							Pori	Wife Lyyra Wuori Pori		
18	Osterblad	Karl	49				21-9301-3-5-06					Jeppo	Wife Wilhelmina Osterblad Nykarleby, Jeppo	Mass	Minnesota
19	Levala	Jacob	40				20-33541		11/4/38			Nykarleby	Wife Amanda Levala Nykarleby		
20	Sillanpaa	Kaarle	5									Maakyarvi	Father Kalle Sillanpaa Maakyarvi	Mass	Ellsworth
21	Seppala	Naila	8				14-4052					Hamankyla	Father Ville Seppala Hamankyla		
22	Broka	Henrik Gustaf	40	X	m					X		Nykarleby	Wife Johanna Broka Finland	X	Mont Missoula
23	Blomquist	Matts Edvard	19		s							Nummela	Wife Emma Blomquist Nummela	Mass	Dorchester
24	Broka	Matts	56									Nykarleby	Wife Greta Broka Nykarleby	Mont	Missoula
25	Wikholm	Johan	22		m s							Pietari	Brother Albert Wikholm Helsingfors		
26	Harjula	Kalle	11									Karkola	Mother Hanna Harjula Karkola		
27	Myllymaa	Hurtta	21									Kauppinen	Mother Hertta Myllymaa Kauppinen		
28	Kaartinen	Sina	35		m							Joutsina	Wife Lyda Kaartinen Joutsina	Mass	Lunenburg
29	Simanen	Aarna	19		s							Kartula	Father Juho Simanen Kuopio Kartula	"	Worcester
30		Pekka	18												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 7th.* , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Fru Lina Adolf Mark 14th Brigham St Hoverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	blue	none	Finland Kanajoki
2	"	"	$26	Yes 1902 New York	Anna [illegible] 240 E 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	dark brown	"	"	Stromfors
3	"	"	$25	no — —	Brother Frans Mellinen Box 15 Royalston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	"	"	"	Kauhtampa
4	"	"	$30	Yes 1905 1907 New York	husband Juha Reivola 209-211 E 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Lappo
5	Mother	Boys			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
6	"	self	$25	— —	Cousin Selma Wardin 1040 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Hancock
7	"	"	$25	"	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	"	Friend John Aberg 1210, 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	blue	"	"	Stromfors
9	"	"	$50	X	Friend ~~Hero Hocaperä~~ Juho Reivola 245 Degraw Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	br	"	"	Jamakkela
10	"	"	$25	Yes 1905 New York	Bro-in-Law Juho Reivola 209-211 E 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Lapi
11	"	"	$25	no — —	Friend G Lindberg 212 E 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ruotsin Pyhtaa
12	"	"	$25	"	Friend Gust Lindberg 210 E 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Samuel Lammi Box 531, Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi
14	"	"	$30	"	Friend M Reivala 209-211 East 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Mantsala
15	"	"	$25	"	Friend Anshelm Hautkala 6 Kent St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Korpilahti
16	"	"	$30	X	Friend Anshelm Hautkala 6 Kent St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Lahti
17	"	"	$25	"	Friend Arvid Hallen 35 Albertina St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	1904 Minneola	Friend Jan Jacobson Box 45 Minneola Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jepua
19	"	"	$25	Astoria Ore	Friend Jan Jacobson Box 45 Minneola Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	blue	"	"	Ryskeby
20	"	"	$25	no — —	Friend Mrs Johan Hall Lloyd Miss Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	br	"	"	"	Hankyaa
21	"	"	$25	"	Brother P E Nieminen 38, 104th St Flushing	"	"	"	"	Has cat.	Irregular heart action and weak abdominal walls	5	"	"	Thick effected	"	Kauvonkyra
22	"	"	$25	Jan 1905 Rhinelander	Friend Jan Jacobson Box 45 Minneola Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"						Ryskeby
23	"	"	$25	1907 or Warren	Sister Annie Propps Regiment Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Minneola
24	"	"	$25	" 1905 Olympia	Bro-in-Law Alfred Salmi Box 45 Minneola Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Ryskeby
25	"	"	$25	no	Friend Johan Lundeen 36 Nelson Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Canada		
26	"	"	$25	"	Friend Matti Forman 36 Nelson Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		
27	"	"	$25	"	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		
28	"	"	$30	"	Friend Andrew Arvola 95 Nightingale Ave Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	blue	none		Jaatkuna
29	"	"	$40	"	Friend Juho Airakinen Box 44 Upton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		Kalkola
30	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		"

67

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Liverpool

J McArthur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

W. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1910

11—2115

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waaranmaa	Matti	24		m m	Labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kannus	Wife Lyydia Waaranmaa	Mich	Marquette
2	Pilkjarta	Akseli	29		s							Wehkalati	Father Heikki Pilkjarta Wehkalati	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Kunsela	Matte	36		m							Jalasjarvi	Wife Lovisa Kunsela Jalasjarvi	Ohio	Conneaut
4	Isoaho	Otto	24		s							Kalaus	Father Tanna Isoaho Alaves		Kohtahala Harbor
5	Suvanto	Kalle	28									Koukujarvi	Sister Kaapo Pelila Nokia	Minn	Eloquet
6	Sepmäläinen	Margareta	28		f	servant						Wiipuri	Mother Agneta Sipmalainen Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Harkamaki~~	~~Aksel~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~Labr~~						~~Kangalo~~	~~Father Kaapo Harkamaki Kangalo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Conn~~ ogue
8	~~Hakala~~	~~Elvina~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~									
9	Pakto	Lisa	17									Oravainen	Mother Maria Pluto Oravainen	Mich	Enfield
10	Jacobsen	Diderik Antoni	35		m	Labr			Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Ingeborg Jacobsen Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
11	Väsv	Ole Johann	26		s								Father Knud Olsen Nats Lysefjordgaarden 3 Stavanger		
12	Edvinsson	Johan Ernst	17						Sweden		Sweden	Brocksta	Father Edvin Johansson Bergane Brocksta	Minn	Duluth
13	Selin	Anders	33		m							Pirilla	Home Storsela Parila	Idaho	Wallace
14		Mathilda	32		f	Wife									
15		Per	11		m	Child									
16	Lundholm	Valfried	27			Baker							Father Eva Lundholm Gifleryara	Mich	Isanti
17	Roos	Gustav	20			Farmer	14-35027-4/2/30		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstadt	Father Johann Roo Grimstad	Minn	Madison
18	Jansson	Edward	25			Labr			Sweden		Sweden	Krokstad	Father Hanna Hansen Bergane Krokstad	Minn	Duluth
19	~~Aalt~~	~~Frantz Wilhelm~~	~~15~~			~~Farmer~~			~~Norway~~		~~Norway~~	~~Stavanger~~	~~Mother Margareta Aalto Stavanger~~		~~Utah~~ ogue
20	Pettersson	Torsten David	18						Sweden		Sweden	Orebro	Father J. P. Pettersson Wagstock Hallsberg	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Klingström	Sven Conrad	30		m	Lab						Orgryt	Wife Hilda A Klingström Orgryt Folkhem Fr.		Philadelphia
22	Kallio	Hemmo Albert	19									Vadsteena	Father J. A Kallio Dalsjofors Vaxjo	N.Y.	Jamestown
23	Gunnarsson	Albert	25		m	Clerk						Jamestown	Father Benjamin Gunnarsson Bergquem Jobbing		
24	Pettersson	Magnus Nyhuus				Farmer						Eklinjon	Father Otto Pettersson Back Aspo Eklinjon		Hagelitz
25	Jansson	Hilga Karlina	15		f	servant						Norrtorling	Mother Karl Erland Jansson Norra Fromeruo	Col	Denver
26		Hulda Cecilia	18												
27	Larsson	Samuel Samuel	29		m	Labr						Hida	Father Samuel Larsson Hoeda Alvastra	N.Y.	Jamestown
28	Kuukkonen	Johan Antti	29						Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ikaunnefors	Father Petter Kuukkonen Ikaunnefors Mother Anna Petterson	Minn	Virginia
29	Pettersson	Eugenia Cecilia	30		f	Servant			Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	Destination Father Jansson Hangsbacka	Minn	Hallock
30	Jakobsen	Maria	20									Hangsbacka		N.Y.	Brooklyn

27

Frank L Bauer Insp

ENTERED
FROM THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
7-8-19
SOUTHAMPTON

MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*The last permanent residence to be given is the place of actual and permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 4th. , 1910

138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Juho Waaramaa 2 Box 183 Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	blue	none	Finland	Ataras
2	"	"	$25	"	—	Friend Maria Klami 34, 46th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Helkatahti
3	"	"	$25	"	—	Friend Frans Saari Box 68 Comeaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jatarjarvi
4	"	"	$25	yes	1904 Brainerd	Friend Matti Wuosio 951 Hulbert St Calumet Houghton Mich	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Ataras
5	"	"	$25	no	—	Cousin Jakmar Maki 915 Pine Eloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lavia
6	"	"	$25	"	—	Friend Mrs Hermanson 228 42nd 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br	"	"	Joaktima
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Hans Hja 915 2nd St Eveleth Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~10~~	"	~~br~~	~~blue~~	"	"	~~Hamthjoki~~
8	"	"	$25	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$26	"	—	Friend Gustaf Heinikka Enefield Pa Box 283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	blue	"	"	Oravais
10	No	"	$25	yes	1907 New York	Friend Mrs Reed 5601 3rd Avenue Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr	"	"	Norway	Stavanger
11	"	"	$25	no	—	Friend Mrs Reed 5601 3rd Av Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	"	Sand
12	Brother	$25	"	—		Brother Oscar Edvinsson Two Harbors Box 373 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	Sweden	Krokstad
13	Brother in Law	$25	"	—		Brother in Law C E Peterson Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Farolla
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Uncle	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Friend	$25	no	"	—	Friend Olaf Vindal Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
17	self	$20	"	"	—	Aunt Johanna Pvs 650 W Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Rydaras
18	Brother	$26	"	"	—	Brother Ferdinand Jansson Box 168 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Forsbacka
~~19~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle Axel Pettersson Duluth Minn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	"	"	"	~~Norway~~	~~Stavanger~~
20	self	$25	"	"	—	Sister Gertrud Pettersson Box Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lerbacka
21	"	$50	"	"	—	Friend Mr John Johnson 629 Morgan St Norden Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ongyt
22	"	$20	"	"	—	Uncle Edw Hodson 54 St, 11th Av Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	blue	"	"	Osterjoth
23	No	$14	yes	1903 1910 Taunton	Wife	Wife Hilda Jonasson 150 Park St Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Friend	$11	no	—		Friend Alexander Magnuson Prospect Park (near Chicago)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Blekinge
25	Aunt	$25	"	—		Aunt Mrs E Dickson 919 Clark St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Norrkoping
26	"	$11	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	Friend	$26	"	"	—	Friend Theodor Karlsson 20 Cottage St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	"	"	"	Svenshalo
28	self	$25	"	"	—	Cousin Evald Kittila 1200 Cedar St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhir Lovo
29	self	$25	"	"	—	Friend Walfrid Bernard 580 Woodland Ave Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Kalunga
30	"	$13	yes	1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	—	Friend Frederika Hellberg 755-52nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesjo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1910

at New York

J. A. Metcalfe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universality of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

W. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—7115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lasowitz	Fewel	21		m s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Ralport 207 Brick Lane Whitechapel London	NY	New York
2	Eidelman	Beile	56	7	W	Wife	No	No					Home 258. Filgate Mansions Filgate St. Mile End Rd London		Brooklyn
3	— —	Schlomo	8		m s	Child									
4	— —	Jacob	7		m s										
5	Zadnowsky	Nathan	26		m m	Tailor Dresser	2-685	685-6/3/40					Uncle Warnis Ozugtal 39 Allan St. St Georges E.		
6	Glickman	Bella	32	7	m	Wife			Roumanian				Wife	NY	Rochester
7	— —	Millie	9	7	s	Child			Russ				Home 11 Brimsby St. Brick Lane. Bethnall Green London		
8	— —	Leah	6	7	s				"						
9	— —	Israel	4		m s				"						
10	— —	Mary	3	7	s				"						
11	Scott	Bertard	18		m s	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	English				Mother Mrs Scott 20 Taplow Bldgs Shoreditch	NY	New York
12	Kies	Ida	29		m	Wife	2-36-384		Russian	Russian	Russia	Reval			
13		Egla	8		f	Child	2-8-5837	1774/40					Mother Augusta Neuman 18 Markstrasse, Reval		
14		Rolf	8		m		2-3-1407								
15	Fozielowski	Josef	28		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Krimitzy	Wife Emilia Fozielowski Krimitzy. Grodna Gut		Utica
16	Schapiro	Aron	18		M	Jones				Hebrew		Petrost	Brother Beil Petrosiri Petrosi. Minsk Gut		New York
17	Rzeszkowska	Helena	18		f	Servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Leszniow	Father Elias Rzeszkowski Leszniow. Galicia	NY	Central Falls
18	Werno	Lysia	23						Russia	Lettish		St Petersburg	Brother Heinrich Werno Hungerburg. Narva	NY	New York
19	Wehs	Amalie	21							German		Reval	Mother Anna Wehs Wrangowskaya wol. Estlandsk Gut		
20	Pietrzak	Leon	40		m	Labourer				Polish		Nozkowo	Wife Stanislawa Pietrzak Nozkowo	NY	Buffalo
21	Opesucy	Bronislawa	18		f	Servant Maid						Raschnowa	Father Wojciech Opesucy Raschnowa. Kalisch Gub	Mass	Brighton
22	Jungerman	Mendel	34		m	Butcher				Hebrew		Kiew	Wife Chaja Jungermann Wassilkow. Kiew Gub	N.Y.	New York
23	Minota	Antonia	20		f	Servant	no	no		Polish		Szidnitza	Mother Katarzyna Minota Szidnitza. Lomza Gub		Syracuse
24	Gorka	Maryanna	33		m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Rasnawa	Father & Grandfather Rasnawa Austria	Pa	Conemaugh
25		Franz	2		m	Child	no	no							
26		Wladyslaw	1												
27	Kasmierzyk	Jan	20			Labourer	Yes	Yes					Father Piotr Pawlowsky Rasnawa Austria		
28	Pawlowska	Marya	20		f	Servant							Wife Elzbieta Gunsek Radomyl Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Gunsek	Johan	55		m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Radomyl	Friend Abram Klein	NY	Buffalo
30	Sternberg	Ella Weiman	25		f	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	13 Bolsvingegatan Stockholm		New York

Willjam Barth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro-in-Law	Nil	No			Brother in Law M. S. Gatz of 65 E 102 nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Russia	Minsk
2		Daughter	Nil				~~Daughter~~ ~~Wife~~ Liebman Dr Cert. Penalty 908 Magathlow Dr Brooklyn unable to earn a living							5	1	Fair	Dk Br	Brn		—	Warsaw
3		Sister												3	2	"	Fair	Blue		—	—
4														3		"	"	"		—	—
5		Bro-in-Law	$50				Brother in law J. Finkelstein 36 P Sheffield Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn		—	Kieve
6		Husband	$25				Husband Mr Glickman 137 Joseph St Rochester							5	4	"	Brn	Brn		Roumania	Jassy
7		Father	—				Father							4		"	"	"		—	—
8														4	6	"	"	"		England	London
9														3	1					—	—
10														3	6					—	—
11		Brother	$15	No			Brother Jack Scott 321 E 121st St New York							5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	—	—
12		Husband	$20				Husband & Father Edward Kies.							5		fair	blonde	blue	None	Russia	Revne
13		Father	—				588 Monroe Ave Brooklyn, Long Island N.Y.							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
14														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
15		Brother	$20				Brother Bolesław Englowicz 19 Paterson Str. Utica, N.Y.							5	6	fair	brn	gr		—	Krimtyg
16			$25				Brother Bazka Liessenstey 40 Canal Str. New York, N.Y.							5	1	"	"	brn		—	Petrosi
17			$20				Brother Eugeniusz Rzeszowski 58 Grove Str. Central Falls R.I.							5	8	"	blonde	bl		Austria	Rzeszow
18		Friend	$12				Friend Adele Lipsman 315 E 93rd Str. New York, N.Y.							5	4½	"	brn	brn		Russia	Kiew
19		self	$25				Cousin Edward Kies 588 Monroe Ave Brooklyn, Long Island N.Y.							4	10	"	blonde	bl		—	Estland
20			$25				Cousin Jan Jacenok 4 Ch. Amelose, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	4	"	brn	gr		—	Lysmowo
21	yes		$2				Uncle Josef Sliggowsky 44 West Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	1	"	blonde			—	Ruschmowo
22	yes	Cousin	$20				Cousin Hersch Friedman 247 E 122nd St. New York, N.Y.							5	2	"	brn	brn		—	Istkersy
23		Brother	$15				Brother Stanislaw Jordan 1021 Emerson Str. Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	"	blonde	gr		—	Sedlnize
24		Husband	$20				Husband & Father Jan Gorka. Box 38, Canemaugh Pa.							5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Rasnawa
25		Father	Nil											—	—	—	—	—		—	—
26														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
27			$50											5	7	"	gr	gr		—	—
28		Uncle	$22				Uncle Michael Pawlowski 2249 - 53rd St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	brn	"		—	—
29		self	$15				Buffalo Herald. Rome Tablet Co Ont Erie R'way 69 Gibson Str. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	gr	"		—	Radomyl
30		Sister	$10				Brother Carl H. Klimm 70-5th St Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	brn	brn		Russia	Schroff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1910

at 104

J. Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kupusin	Ivan	26		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bojutrovica	wife Dora Kapusin Bojutrovica	Minn	Tower
2	Fiscanec	Lovro	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voskovac	father Jano Fiscanec Voskovac	pa	Keelan
3	Haranica	Josip	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maurinci	wife Barbara Haranica	Ill	Chicago
4	Obradovic	Roza	23		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaniza	husband Marica Milanovic Kaniza	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Milinovic	Ture	36		m m	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Kaniza	wife Ana Milinovic	"	"
6	Dosen	Grga	17		m s		yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Novi	father Milo Dosen	"	Murray
7	Leric	Ante	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Polje	father Jozo Leric	"	Murray
8	Ugarkovic	Frane	18		m s		"	no	no	Austria	"	Gospic	father Ante Ugarkovic	"	Kingham Canyon
9	Gadjen	Kata	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Budak	father Ivan Borovac	"	"
10	" ch	Marija	4		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Ostra	Ostra	"	"
11	" "	Pepica	2		f s		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	" "	Zvica	1		f s		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Capic	Anica	24		f s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Kranz	"	Kaniza	mother Mara Capic	Col	Pueblo
14	Milinovic	Ivan	18		m s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniza	father Ivan Milinovic	Pa	Jamestown
15	Zoric	Toso	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolakovica	father Nicola Zoric Kolakovica	Wis	St Louis
16	" wife	Kata	20		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Tomljenovic	Luca	30		m m	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Lukovsugarje	wife Marija Tomljenovic	Ill	St Chicago
18	Ugelac	Martin	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Ivan Ugelak Lukovsugarje	"	"
19	Milkovic	Ivan	28		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Ana Milkovic Lukovsugarje	"	"
20	Novacic	Jakov	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Truovac	father Ivan Novacic Truovac	"	"
21	Gavlic	Valentin	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maja Gavlic Trogvac	"	"
22	Super	Tekar	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rizvanusa	father Mile Super Rizvanusa	"	"
23	Rudelic	Ture	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Debelobrdo	wife Mara Rudelic Debelobrdo	"	"
24	Dosen	Ivga	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovsugarje	wife Kata Dosen Lukovsugarje	"	"
25	Ratkovic	Pavao	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brusane	wife Mara Ratkovic Brusane	"	"
26	Devcic	Nicola	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lukovsugarje	wife Mulka Devcic Lukovsugarje	"	"
27	Milkovic	Jakov	27		m m								wife Mara Milkovic Lukovsugarje	"	"
28	Tomljenovic	Josip	17		m s								father Luka Tomljenovic Lukovsugarje	"	"
29	Potkunjak	Nicola	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"		Mekinjar	wife Milka Potkunjak Mekinjar	"	"
30	Rukavina	Bozo	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Debelobrdo	wife Marta Rukavina Debelobrdo	"	"

11-1186

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

142

Arriving at Port of New York May 7th MAY 8- 1910, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ather paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$25 no				uncle father Joan Cep Sandan Slavia Tower Illinois					Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	grey	Norse	Austria	Dojetrovica
2	"	"	$26 no				uncle brother Joan Lescanec 203 Mayer Ave Steelton pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Voskovac
3	"	"	$26 yes	1901	Chicago Ill		Uncle brother John Karanica Wentworth Ave 2246 Chicago Ills					"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Karinci
4	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle bridegroom Jure Radojka 167 Bingham Lawrence Salt Lake City					"	"	5	6	Black	black	"	"	"	Konjga
5	"	"	$25 yes	1903	Salt Lake City		uncle stepbrother Nik Prijatj 167 S. Bingham Canyon Salt Lake					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novi
6	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle stepbrother Jure Dosen 543 Murray Utah Salt Lake City					"	"	6	0	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Poje
7	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle brother Jure Jerne Box 45 Murray Utah Salt Lake City					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gospic
8	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle brother Jure Vrankovic Box 78 Bingham Utah Salt Lake City					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ruscak
9	"	by myself	$50 yes	1902	St. Louis Mo		uncle husband Nik Gadjen 167 Bingham Utah Salt Lake City					"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Otra
10	"	mother	$15 yes	1907	U.S. Born							"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostra
11	"	"										"	"								
12	"	"										"	"								
13	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle bridegroom Jos Bukovacic Schrembeche 172 Rue Ste Cal					"	"	5	6	black	black	black	"	"	Konjga
14	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle brother Nicola Skilinovic Box 82 Jennybrown Ala					"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle brother and Clara Nicola Krpan 52 60 17th St. Louis Mo					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolakovica
16	"	"										"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Lukovsugarje
17	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle friend Jure Tomljanovic 29 26 Strand Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	6	0	black	"	"			
18	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle brother Stipe Vranic 813 Torence Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25 "	—			uncle brother inlaw Stipe Vranic 813 Torence Ave So Chicago					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle stepbrother Dujo Tavelic Box 29 Strand Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	5	4	brown	brown	black	"	"	Trovar
21	"	"	$25 yes	1904	So Chicago		uncle Jure Tujic 813 Torence Ave So Chicago					"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle brother Mijat Rukavina 1926 Strand Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Rizvanuse
23	"	"	$25 "	—			uncle friend Stan Svelic 1926 Strand Ave So Chicago Ills	Med Cert			"Hernia inguinal complete right side"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Debelobrdo
24	"	"	$25 "	—			uncle friend Male Sudar Torence Ave 813 So Chicago Ills					"	"	6	0	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lukovsugarje
25	"	"	$25 yes	1903	So Chicago		uncle brother Ante Tomic 813 Torence Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brusane
26	"	"	$25 "	1903	St. Louis Mo		uncle friend Male Maras 813 Torence Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovsugarje
27	"	"	$25 no	—			uncle friend Juraj Skubak 813 Green Bay Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	5	9	"	"	green	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25 "				uncle brother Jure Tomljanovic 2926 Strand Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25 yes	1903	So Chicago		uncle brother inlaw Ivka Jakic 1904 Torence Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	6	3	black	black	black	"	"	Mekinjar
30	"	"	$25 "	1905	So Chicago		uncle friend Luka Jakic 1738 Strand Ave So Chicago Ills					"	"	6	—	brown	brown	"	"	"	Debelobrdo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910,
at Roy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

W. P. Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American Line, Southampton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1940.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
19790 1	Jawke	Eduard	30		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russian	Rzepki	Wife: Justina Jawke Rzepki, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
19788 2	Lindner	August	24		m	m	Farm-Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Knbelkan	Wife: Line Lindner Knbelkan, Russia	Wis	Blueville	
1 9 3	Szczepaniak	Adam	26		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Frepki	Father: Stanislaw Szczepaniak Frepki, Russia	Conn	Terryville	
19782 4	Czajka	Edward	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popowa	Father: Valentyn Czajka Popowa, Russia	"	"	
19788 5	Wolicki	Josef	29		m	m	5-700 74	6/16/36		"	"	"	Kosirowo	Wife: Maria Wolicka Kosirowo, Russia	N.Y.	New-York	
19779 6	Witkowski	Boleslaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrosa	Father: Konstanty Witkowski Mrosa, Russia	Pa.	Erie	
19778 7	Rudowski	Karol	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	Father: Tomas Rudowski Plonsk, Russia	Conn	Torrington	
19787 8	Majtas	Andrzej	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarbonowo	Wife: Stanislawa Majtas Skarbonowo, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	
19784 9	Kolinski	Josef	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wengelewo	Wife: Katharina Kolinska Wengelewo, Russia	Mich.	Jackson	
1 10	Kolinski	Gustav	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stanislaw Kolinski, Wengelewo, Russia	"	"	
15 11	Pabin	Stanislaw	28		m	m	11-3-5704	10/10/41		"	"	"	Strelice	Wife: Maryanna Pabin. Strelice, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
19781 12	Bosik	Martin	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zynbok	Wife: Josefa Bosik Zynbok, Russia	"	"	
1 6 13	Jaworski	Leon	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz	Father: Mykolaj Jaworski Rawicz, Russia	"	"	
19776 14	Szumanski	Franz	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kargosin	Wife: Michalina Szumanska Kargosin, Russia	N.Y.	New-York	
1 06 15	Rostkowski	Waclaw	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ludwika Rostkowska Kargosin, Russia	"	"	RDB
19783 16	Stirbis	Josef	28		m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lasdu	Sister: Anna Stirbis. Lasdu, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
19777 17	Rostkowska	Janina	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kargosin	Mother: Ludwika Rostkowska Kargosin Russia	N.Y.	New-York	
18	Nowak	Michal	22		m	s	farm-Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Szerkie	Mother: Maria Nowak Szerkie Russia	Pa.	Vandergift	
19791 19	"	Josef	21			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	
20	Kiewicz	Julia	22		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	Gmina Gora		Pa	W. Hazleton	
21		Paulina	7				School			"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Bangowska Gmina Gora, Warschau Gub	"	"	
22	VL 583/811	Bronislaw	5				8-2-10069-	565	8/22/41	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23		Irene	110				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6104 24	Glavaz	Mauro	24				Wife			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Segvane	Father Ivo Glavaz Segvane.	Mass	Belmont	
25		Alojz	5	m			Infant			"	"	"	"	Mother Ana Rejc	"	"	
60102 26	Rejc	Luka	18				Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Divaca	Wife Lydia Static	Ill.	Indiana Harbor	
60114 27	Static	Ivan	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Klaben	Wife John Bjegovic	"	"	
60141 28	Bjegovic	Ana	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	Divaca	mother Antonia Petric	Ill	Chicago	
60153 29	Petric	Otilo	18				"	no	no	"	"	"	Stanberg	Bjegovic Evang. father	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	
14969 30	Bjegovic	Peter	16				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bratonja	Bratonja	R.	Hamilton	

Johan Canon Interpreter

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1910 144

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$23	no	—	~~Cousin: Gustaw Zopp,~~ ~~Cleveland, Ohio, W. 7th Str. 2555~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~9~~	fair	dark- ~~fair~~ ~~blue~~	—	Russia	Jutowo
2	"	"	$25	"		Uncle: Adolf Matz Beaverville, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gray	—	"	Zabrodzie
3	"	"	$25	"		Step-Brother: Stanislaw Szydlowski Ferryville, Conn, P.O. Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.f. "	—	"	Szlesi
4	"	"	$24	"		Friends: Stanislaus Szydlowski Ferryville, Conn. P.O. Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue.	none	"	Rzychlow
5	yes	"	$24	yes 1905	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother-in-law: Jan Kuczinski New-York city, 939, W. 12th Sh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" gray	none	"	Kosiorowo
6	"	"	$23			Cousin: Dominik Goszorek Erie, Pa., 349, E. 24th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Mroczynek
7	"	"	$25	"		Brother: Jan Pawlowski. Torrington, Conn., Albert-St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Plonsk
8	yes	"	$25	1904- yes 1905	Pittsburg Pa	Brother: Wladyslaw Majka. Pittsburg, Pa., 15, Chosenskelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	"	Skarbimiro
9	"	"	$45	1904- 1908	Bransnah	Step-Brother: Michal Szczepek, Jackson, Mich., 904, Clemens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown- fair "	"	"	Wenglewo.
10	"	"	$53			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$23	1904- 1908	Chicago	Brother-in-law: Jan Klazmer Chicago, Ill., 1715, Chauncy-St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	Grabow
12	"	"	$27	"		Brother-in-law: Jan Karskowski Chicago, Ill., 1733, Oden-St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark- fair brown	"	"	Zymbork
13	"	"	$22	"		Uncle: Valenty Kozaczeski Chicago Ill., 8516, Buffalo Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Rawicz
14	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Josef Rinkewitz New-York City, 311, E. 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair gray	"	"	Kargosin
15	"	"	$20	"		Brother-in-law: Josef Rinkewitz New-York city, 311, E. 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark- fair brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20			Cousin: Jonas Dawilus Chicago, Ill., 2449, Queen-St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray	"	"	Kasim
17	"	father	$25	no		Father: Pawel Roshkowski New-York city, N.Y., E. 100th St. 311 E 100 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Kargosin
18	"	myself	$30	no		step-Brother: Jan Wawrzeni Vandergrift, Pa., P.O. Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark fair brown	"	"	Dzintica
19	"	"	$23			step-Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray	"	"	"
20	"		$20																
21	"		-			Husband H. Ilse New Kensington, Pa. 1215. 2 dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	"	self	$25	no		Husband: Peter Lazy Glanzek 0 Butler St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk green	"	Austria	Lyonne
25	"	wife					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	"	self	$25			Father: Jacob Pejic 2200 Washington St, Turtle Hollow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	1 gr	"	"	Divnich
27	"	"	$50			Brother: Mile Pejic Box 2519, Turtle Hollow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Plaker
28	"	"	$25	no	Chicago	Friend: Nicola Bjegovic 5945 Greenbay St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Divnich
29	"	"	$30	no		Friend: Mile Pejic Box 2519, Turtle Hollow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Plaker
30	"	Stiller	$20	"		Friend: Tom Pavlic 101 W. 9th St, Hamilton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Bratunac

P. 7111.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

345

W. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, April 30th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dessene	Emma	40		f m Wife	yes yes			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thorembi	Emma Dessene Thorembi (Belgium)	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Pierre	19		m Laborer	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Marie	16		f Servant	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Kazan	Josef	21		m Laborer				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Swintzyna	Mother Rozalya Wojcyzow Swintzyna Russia	Conn	South Rico
5	Kisgimenka	Viktorya	19		f Servant					Polish			Uncle Jacob Jakobsky Paris, France	N.Y.	New York
6	Kowalska	Helena	18						Austria		Austria	Lissowa	Mother Rosalia Kowska Lissowa	S.D.	Central Falls
7	Glikielowa	Karolina	21						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bykowyck	Friend Boleslaw Glauber 3 Ostrogski Str. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
8	Kasanowska	Katharina	26		m Wife	yes yes				Polish	Russia	Salagowa	Father Josef Kasanowska Salagowa	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kalonie	Ilia	44		m Laborer	no no			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Spalato	Wife Ana Kalonie Spalato	Ohio	Elkhorn
10	Spassoff	Filip P.	19			yes yes			Bulgaria	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Father Spasso Risoff Macedonia, Bulgaria	Mo	St. Louis
11	Meleff	Risto	28										Father Meleff Zvetkoff Macedonia, Bulgaria	Pa	Johnstown
12	Medici	Carlo	25		Miner				Italy	N Italian	W. Africa	Sekonde	Father Giuseppe Medici Cochiona, Bergamo	Utah	Price
13	Rosti	Tomaso	32										Mother Maria Medici Bergamo, Bergamo		
14	Erikson	Gustaf	21		Farm Lab				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fjugby	Father Erik Johan Johanson Fjugby	N.Y.	Jamestown
15	Purcell	James	38		Machinist				England	Scotch	Boyle	Portacello	Sister Miss M. Purcell Carlton, Grantham Rd. Sutton		New York
16	Hicks 4,574/73	Sidney	30		m Gardener					English	England	Guildford	Wife Mrs. A. Hicks Tongarlton, Salgrave	Mich	Kalamazoo
17	Lyons 467626-4/2/10	Kate	22		f Servant							London	Brother Owen Lyons Eagle's Virginia, Co. Cavan, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Maggie	29												
19	Spence	Florence	21		f Servant								Mother Mrs. Spence 23 Glengall Rd. Peckham, London	Ill	Chicago
20	Lazar Pera	Joseph	17		m Laborer				Russia	Syrian	Russia	Homsa	Cousin Mrs. Solomon Homsa		
21	Gruelack	Leah	27		f m Wife				Russia	Hebrew	England	Whitechapel	Cousin Mrs. Solomon 54 Russell St, Liverpool, E.	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Rose	3		f Child	no no									
23	Yanofsky	Fanny	35		f m Wife	yes yes					England		Br. in Law & Uncle Mr. Abelsky 2 Ingram St. London, E.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Louis	8		m Child										
25	"	Annie	5		f										
26	"	Abe	4		m	no no									
27	Gerson	Abraham	29		m Carpenter	yes yes							Wife Leba Gerson 87 Hertford St. London, E.	N.Y.	New York
28	Kanetin	Leon	22		f Tailor					Lithuanian			Friend John Kozinsky 54 Lowther St. Aberdeen	O.	Springfield
29	Hourgart	Edward	26		m Tailor								Wife Mrs. Kreingart, Lodzgasse	N.Y.	New York
30	Jachimowicz	Michael	29		m					Polish	Russian	Mielcoffschina	Mother Anna Jachimowicz Mielcoffschina	Mass	Worcester

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

18

[redacted] SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[redacted]

*Residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oller paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
class 1							Eugene Devoene Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	Brown	none	Belgium	Zeghem
2														4	6						Roeselaere
3														4	3	"	"	"	"		Zeghem
4							Father Jurgis Kuzmin 94 555 Block Pine, Pa.							5	7		Lt	gy		Russia	Sviatogorsk
5		Uncle	$10				Uncle J. Kuzmorowsky 215 E 84th St New York N.Y.							5							Povich
6		Brother	$10				Brother Eugenuz Kuzykowska 58 Cross St Central Falls R.I.							5	3		lt			Austria	Lvov
7		Sister	$10				Sister Anna Kyeller 535 E 13th St, New York, N.Y.							5						Russia	Sgudve
8		Husband	$ 50				Husband Stanislaw Kaczorowski 1509 Fell Place, Chicago Ill							5	5			gy			Sulejowa
9		self	$25				Me							5	9			lt		Austria	
10			$40	no			Friend Georgy Serebroff 503 S. 2nd St, St. Louis, Mo.							5	5			gy		Belgium	Meerle
11			$25	yes	1905	Pa	Cousin Naum Pavloff Box 959, Johnstown Pa.							5	7			lt			
12			$20	no		Clement	Friend Corleiano Scarabelo c/o P.O. Princeton, Mass.							5	7					Italy	Cerkione
13			15											5	6			lt			
14			$30				Brother Friend Adolf Gunnarson Jamestown N.Y.							5	6		blond	lt		Sweden	Sgtga
15			$50	yes	1906	Long Island City	Friend J. Evans 3rd 142 - 33rd Long Island City N.Y.							5	7			lt	Letters & marks on both arms & hands	Spain	Gibraltar
16			$15	no			Cousin Wm Hartry Hack Co Box 588 Red Jacket Mich							5	3			lt	None	England	Lutgwan
17			20				Brother Wm. Lyons 317 E 48th St, New York, N.Y.							5	7		blonde				Tenstock
18			25											5	4			lt			
19			$25				Uncle G. Halfpenny 32 Upton Rd Holloway London, Eng.											lt			London
20			$25				Uncle Joseph Ruprecht General Delivery Chicago, Ill.							5	5					Prussia	Bromek
21			20				Husband & Father Gruchek 17 Lafayette St New York, N.Y.							5	1		blonde			Russia	Warsaw
22		Mother	-											-	-	-	-	-			
23		self	$100				Husband & Father Jacob Jankofsky 528 Berry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6			lt			Kiew
24		Mother	-											-	-	-	-	-		England	London
25			-											-	-	-	-	-			
26			-											-	-	-	-	-			
27		self	$30				Brother Nikon Zgurets 20 Thomas St Hempstead L.I.							5	8			lt		Russia	Gorlow
28			$25				Friend Alex Bondarenko 13 Gallatin Place New York City							5	4			lt			Kowel
29			$10				Friend Jay Chester 98 Lawrence St Newark N.J.							5	3		blue	lt			Sperkowo
30			$25											5	5						Nikolajewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

29 APR 1910

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. Lusitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1910, at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

W. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 30th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6995 1	Cverle	Franz	24	m	s		farm hand	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krivica	wife sister Marcta Cverle Krivica 26	pa	Pittsburg
6003 2	Uzunah	Jacob	44	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francisca Uzunah Krivica 26 Jabelcatem	"	"
6004 3	Salom	Anton	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Salom Krivica 26 Jabelcatem	"	"
6005 4	Jerbic	Marko	17	m	s		"	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	"	"	mother Matija Jerbic Dubravci	Neb	Omaha
DEPORTED 5	Jelic	Joko	22	m	m		"	yes	yes	Hung.	"	"	"	wife Matija Jelic Dubravci	N.J.	Peckskill
DEPORTED 6	Baricevic	Jure	42	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jura Baricevic Otes	"	"
DEPORTED 7	"	Nicola	36	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cuka Baricevic Otes	"	"
DEPORTED 8	Lulic	Stipe	37	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Bara Julic Aleksinica	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Filipovic	Petar	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Matija Filipovic Vrapovina	"	"
DEPORTED 10		Karlo	17	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Boza Filipovic Vrapovina	"	"
DEPORTED 11		Petar	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mate Filipovic Aleksinica	"	"
12	Krajacic	Franjo	26	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Krajacic Gojnik	pa	Beaver Falls
13	Mravinac	Johann	32	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Joe Mravinac Secije sele	pa	Donora
DEPORTED 14	Urbanac	Ivan	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tekara Urbanac Vel Jadre	"	Williamsburg
15		Ana	18	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mara Urbanac Vel Jadre	"	"
16	Myretic	Bartol	40	m	m		farm hand	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucija Myretic Osojnik	"	"
17	Gehar	Josip	40	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Gehar Osojnik	"	"
18	Lupovic	Boza	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Java Lupovic Papari	"	New York
19	Sandor	Tomo	26	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ana Sandor Keresin	O.	Cleveland
20	Juden	Mile	31	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vulka Juden Zeljava	N.J.	New York
21	Cankovic	Dane	32	m	med		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Ilija Cankovic Szacia Kula	"	"
22	Janjkovic	Daze	44	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lofa Janjkovic Papari	"	"
23	Matijevic	Steve	18	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Florica Matijevic Zlopoljac	"	"
24	Sorak	Milan	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jovo Sorak Papari	"	"
25	Kolar	Joze	43	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Fata Kolar Baljevac	"	"
26	Lulic	Ivan	17	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mara Lulic Baljevac	"	"
27	Petrovic	Drago	24	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Petrovic Papari	"	"
28	Savacic	Mika	28	m	s		"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	"	"	father Michael Savacic Brvi	W. Va	Woodruhs
29	Vugal	Stepan	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilija Vugal Ku	Ill	Chicago
30	Stefanic	Josef	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	mother Katarina Stefanic Brvi 13	W. Va	Woodruhs

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[redacted]

25th

R A Donoghue Surgeon

t residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 7th, 1910

148

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by myself	$25	no			my friend Peter Lavar Kane No 11 Crosten Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No, Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Krivica
2		"	$25	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	my friend Peter Lavar Kane No 11 Crosten Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	$10	no			my friend Peter Lavar Kane No 11 Crosten Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	$25	no			my father Jos Zupan RFD 1 Box 207 Omaha Nebr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	black	"	"	"	Dupava
5		"	$25	no			my brother in law Peter Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	green	"	"	Smigan
6		"	$25	"			my friend Luca Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	"	"	"	Ilov
7		"	$25	"			my friend Karla Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	"
8		"	$25	"			my friend Mile Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	green	"	"	Podzvirica
9		"	$25	"			my friend Gega Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kranovina
10		"	$25	no			my friend Martin Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11		"	$25	no			my stepbrother Peter Zupan Walsh Kahl Constr. Co Croton on Hudson		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	black	"	"	Aleksinica
12		"	$25	yes	1907	Gautier Pa	my brother in law Mate Kudak 16 Ave No 212 Beaver Falls Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	green	"	"	Osijek
13		"	$25	no			my uncle Mate Filipcic Box 144 Pueora Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Seoje selo
14		"	$25	yes	1907	Gautier Pa	my brother in law Josip Urbanac Gautier Pa	Dr. Int. Hernia obliqua inguinal right complete Coetre	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vel Jadro
15		"	$25	no			my father Ivan Urbanac RFD 1 Box 46 Williamsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	green	"	"	"
16		"	$25	yes	1907	Gautier Pa	my friend Ivan Lipovcak Gautier Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	"	Osijek
17		"	$25	yes	1907	Gautier Pa	my stepbrother Ivan Lipovcak Gautier Pa		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
18		"	$25	no			my friend Mile Lovak W. 47th St. No 528 New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Potpari
19		"	$25	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	my cousin Josip Lovak Wilson Ave 2023 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerestin
20		"	$25	no			my godfather Ilia Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Zetava
21		"	$10	no			my friend Ilia Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	brown	"	"	Vrgac Vuka
22		"	$25	"			my godfather Jovo Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	"	"	"	Japari
23		"	$25	"			my brother Mile Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	black	"	"	Klopotjac
24		"	$25	no			my brother Stefan Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Japari
25		"	$25	no			my brother Mate Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	gray	"	"	Klajpac
26		"	$25	no			my friend Mate Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
27		"	$25	no			my friend Mate Lovak W. 47th St No 528 New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Japari
28	S	"	$25	"			my friend Dane Stefanic W. 92 Kudnka W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brve
29		"	$25	yes	1907	Lobach Pa	my friend Stefan Lobach Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Vas
30	S	"	$25	no			my brother Franj Stefanic Box 192 Kudnka W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Brvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1910

at [illegible]

J. McCluney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

249

W. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1916

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 24th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petre	Mioff	44	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turky	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Petrevitza Stova, Persina	Ont	Toronto
2	Vasil	Coioff	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kiro Gioff Persina		
3	Delio	Christoff	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Pistovitza Angelova Persina		
4	Lazar	Mieff	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smardesh	father Elia Gideroff, Smardesh	Ill	Madison
5	Vasil	Lazaroff	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Persina	wife Vasilitza Lazarova	Ont	Toronto
6	Vasil	Christoff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Persina	wife Vasilitza Christova		
7	Virginia	Prantz	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Santeno	father Giuseppe Prantz, Santeno	Col	Aspendale
8	Giovanni	Corlof	18	M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Giovo	parents Rosa & Giulia Corlof Giovo	Pa	Hazelton
9	Fortunato	Pedroni	34	M	M	3-126578	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pedroni Giuseppe Giovo	"	"
10	Giuseppe	"	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pedroni, Giovo	"	"
11	Cpuletic	Costantino	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fiuma	No		Newyork
12	Mariuzulic	Benedetto	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Teresica			
13	Skrnenik	Lorenz	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Skrnec	mother Anna Skrnenik, Skrnec b. Cilli	Minn	Chisholm
14	Lenko	Franz	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loce by Cilli	wife Lenko Franciska	Minn	Chisholm
15	Pecovnik	Gregor	32	M	S	14-143	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pecovnik Josef, Loce by Cilli	"	"
16	Paolo	Nicolini	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Piaso	wife Maria Nicolini Piaso	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Giuseppe	Filosi	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filosi Antonio Piaso	"	"
18	Giovanni	Filosi	18	M	S	5-13[illegible]07	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filosi Luigi Piaso	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Pitta	Filosi	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Filosi Piaso	"	"
20	Luigi	Filosi	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Gelindo Maria Filosi Piaso	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Susanj	Karla	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pernari	father Francesca Pernari	Ohio	Steubenville
22	"	Josef	1	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tardas	Ivan	39	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sroki	wife Pepa Tardas Sroki	Col	Trinidad
24	Susanj	"	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anka Susanj Suki	"	"
25	Tardas	Mate	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br wife Teresa Tardas Sroki	"	"
26	Dubrovic	Anton	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurcici	Dubrovic Franc Jurcici 84	"	"
27	Lucic	Vinko	49	M	S	24-147-240-4-1-14	"	"	"	"	"	Prucici	father Lucic Ivan Prucici	Wash	Tacoma
28	Sejic	Vinko	49	M	S	25-7257- 11/6/10	"	"	"	"	"	Sroki	father Frank Sejic Sroki	Col	Trinidad
29	Skrajner	Rudolf	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puzi	father Anton Skrajner Puzi	"	"
30	Matekic	Mate	49	M	S	20-31643 25-4/10/30	"	"	"	"	"	Marcelje	father Josip Matekic Marcelje	"	"

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 9th, 1910

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or has been provided by others with means to pay for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Costa Dimoff Cing St # 246 Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown		No	Turky	Pestinia
2	"	"	30	No			cousin Geele Miloff 1 yce St # 157 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	32	"			brother Vasil Christoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	26	"			brother Mitre Kieff P. O. Box # 22 Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Smaradch
5	"	"	36	Yes			brother Chris Lazoff Cing St # 246 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Bestinia
6	"	"	35	No			brother Ivan Christoff Cing St # 246 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
7	S	int Cousin	10	No			brother Theodor Papolim Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Austria	Santeno
8	"	"	25	"			cousin Luigi Libelbu, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Giovo
9	"	"	25	"			friend Alesio Longo, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Pa	friend Alesio Longo, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	36	"	1906	Hazleton Pa	uncle Biagio Cambolic 25 Harrison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Teresina
12	"	"	16	"	1909	Pa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
13	No	"	35	No			friend Mari Dekter (Vintanz Jezanik) Del South Bay Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Shmec
14	No	"	28	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	friend Gregor Rose, Chisholm Minn Box # 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Luce by Alt
15	"	"	22	No			brother Josef Perovnik Chisholm Box # 54	"	"	"	"	Dr. Cert Cataract blind left eye	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Luce
16	No	"	25	Yes	1901	Pueblo Col	friend Lorenzo Filosi S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Pasco
17	No	"	36	No			cousin Filosi Renzo S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
18	No	"	29	"			brother Filosi Domenico Syracuse nephew D "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	"
19	No	"	28	Yes	1906	Syracuse NY	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
20	No	"	26	No			brother Filosi Lorenzo S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"	"
21	No	"	24	"			husband Ivan Susanj Box 7 Pettenez Pa.	"	"	"	"	Sgt. U.S.A.	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Bernasi
22	No	-	-	-			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
23	No	"	25	Yes	1902	Col	friend Frank Lucic Green Creek Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Stoki
24	No	"	25	"	1903	Trinidad Col	friend Mat Maducic Box 128 Lofris Calos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
25	No	"	35	"	1903	Col	friend Nate Mladinic Box 129 Lofris Calos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
26	No	"	25	No			Frank Lucic Green Park Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Jucici 84
27	No	"	25	"			friend Tosi Mladinic Commercial St 506 Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Pucici
28	No	"	25	"			friend John Lycich Box 53 Morley Calos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Stoki
29	No	"	25	"			friend Anton Bratkovic Post Morley Box 26 Calos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Pusi
30	No	"	25	"			friend John Lucic Box 153 Morley Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Marelja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

W. P. Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

13—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121	Matkovic	Zela	33		M S	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lic	Father Tomo Matkovic Lic	Minn	Duluth
122	Starcevic	Anton	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Starcevic Lic	"	"
123	Rudiselic	Vinko	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rudiselic Jela Lic	"	"
124	Turetic	Jakov	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franka Turetic Martinovselo	Mont	Greatfalls
125	Manjgotic	Milan	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		wife Veronika Manjgotic Martinovselo	Ills	Chicago
126	Fanuka	Ivan	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrinj	father Ivan Fanuka Jedrovany	"	"
127	Lucic	Anton	[illegible]		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Lucic Dobrinj	"	"
128	Kukanic	Ivan	27		M M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Zvonica	wife Lovisa Kukanic Dobrinj	Wash	Tacoma
129	Pur	Vinko	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusi	wife Franza Pur Zvonica	Ore	Lovelville
130	Sfic	Mate	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mate Sfic Pusi	"	"
131	Maras 342/529-1/1440	Vjekoslava	19		M S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Piroviste	mother Jela Maras Piroviste	Wash	Roslyn
132	Radosevic	Anton	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lic	mother Radosevic Annafic	"	"
133	Kovacevic	Ivan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piroviste	mother Kovacevic Maria Pirovisto	Minn	Duluth
134	Paracic	Miroslav	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinj	father Paracic anton Dobrinj	Ills	Chicago
135	Ivanjanovic	Pavao	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lic	mother Ivanjanovic Maria Lic	"	"
136	Gjbac	Andre	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srdoci	wife Maria Gjbac Srdoci	Col	Trinidad
137	Tomic	Ivan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lic	father Ivan Tomic Lic	Minn	Duluth
138	Sucic	Ivan	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinj	wife Jelena Sucic Dobrinj	Ills	Chicago
139	Crvic	Tomo	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Crvik Dobrinj	"	"
140	Simcic	Anton	46		M M	"	20-2-09	"	2-8-26	"	"	Skalnica	wife Simcic Anna Skalnica	Pa	Trinitown
141	Slavic	Frane	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusi	father Franc Slavic Pusi	Wash	Tacoma
142	Stric	Nikola	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinj	father Stric Ivan Dobrinj	Ills	Chicago
143	Rusic	Anton	18		M S	Laborer	Laborer 2-9-1782	1 3/22/10	Austria	"	"	Zvonica	father Andre Rusic Dobrinj	Wash	Tacoma
144	Slavic	Andre	32		M M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Pusi	father Mark Zvonica Pusi	"	"
145	Pangrazi	Emilia	25		F	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	It. Italian	Italy	Pecorno	father Tomaso Pangrazi Pecorno	Pa	Hagleton
146	"	Augustin	2		M	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
147	"	Helena	4		F	"	3-15-1903	4-6-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148	"	Augusta	6		F	"	3-2-1806	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
149	Atanasio	Alberto	12		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	England Wales	Cardiff	Father Nicolio Atanasio Kiss Fronts	Pa	Butler
150	Deforno	Halbert	39		M M	Trimmer	"	"	England	Irish	England	Bideford	wife Kate Whitham 9 York Blvd Ditchling Sussex	N.Y.	New York
151	Litton														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 M 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 1st-7th, 1910 152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	100	No			Husband Tony Jatkovic Camp 8 Knife River Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Eyes	No.		Hungary	Lic
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	4 yrs	Duluth	Friend Tom Jatkovic Camp 3 Knife River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"		"	"
3	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906		Brother In Law Budisalich Virginia Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	"	28	Yes	1906	Texas	cousin Jura Vardja Great Falls Mont Box 679	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Martinovich
5	Yes	"	26	Yes	1909	Cal	Brother Fabijan Marjanovic 2206 Southworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Prhavarj
6	No	"	20	No			Brother Peter Fanuka Southworth Ave 2241 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Dobrinj
7	Yes	"	25	Yes	6 yrs	Calif.	friend Nick Pupovich 2219 Southworth Ave	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	5	6	Dk	"	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	"	25	Yes	3 yrs	Butte Mont	friend Ivan Kinkela Tacoma Wash Box 469	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Zvenica
9	Yes	"	25	Yes	3 yrs	Passenger	Brother Ivan Rus Bessemer Pa Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Pusi
10	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Rusic Ivan Longo Passenger Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Yes	father	250	"			father Nikola Maras Box 103 Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"		"	Sirovisté
12	Yes	father	28	"			father Geo Katkovic Box 330 Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Lic
13	Yes	"	25	"			father Ivan Kozlarcic 128 W. Superior St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Sirovisté
14	Yes	"	25	"			friend Lika Paracic Southworth Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Dobrinj
15	Yes	"	25	"			father Nicola Tomljanovic 1012 Florence Ave South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"		"	Lic
16	Yes	"	25	Yes	1908	Joliet	friend Mat Medunich Box 128 Joliet Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Sridici
17	Yes	"	20	No			uncle Ivan Koracevic W Superior St 128 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Lic
18	Yes	"	35	Yes	1908	Chicago	cousin Tom Sucic Southworth Ave 2241	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Dobrinj
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	1908		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Yes	"	125	Yes		Fayette	cousin Mat Sincic Box Lebanon Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Slabnica
21	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Anton Slavich Brusovol Sk 288 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Pusi
22	Yes	"	25	"			friend Lucka Nikola 2241 Southworth St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Dobrinj
23	No	"	20	"			friend Ivan Kinkela Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Zvonica
24	Yes	"	28	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	cousin Anton Slavich Brusovol sk 288 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Pusi
25	no	husband	225	no			Husband & father Battista Penchyo Father Glen Lyon Co R	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	"	"		Italy	Provone
26	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
29	No	self	200	Yes	5 yrs	Penna	cousin John Marcomatta 508 E 9th St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Black	Black	"		Italy	Italy
30	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Pa	Brother Tom Mapo New York 1306 E 9th St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	"		Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Courtney Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marcey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

251

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 30th April, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mellen	Wilhelm	15	mos	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fundo Cles	my foster father Eugene Venchâtel	Can	Montreal
2	Bertagnolli	Franz	23	mos	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	my mother Teresa Bertagnolli	"	St Louis
3	Ruz	Mary	19	yrs	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lisac	my mother Maria Ruz	Wash	Everett
4	Magelic	Martin	26	yrs	m	Farmhand	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Brezovica	my wife Marija Magelic	"	Seattle
5	Gyu	Jerney	18	yrs	s	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Brezovica	my father Jernej Gyu	"	"
6	Debelak	Johann	19	yrs	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakenc	my father Franz Debelak	"	"
7	Jelezznik	Franz	19	yrs	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovica	my father Franz Jelezznik	Wis	Sheboygan
8	Jakrajsek	Josef	20	yrs	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Most	my father Josef Jakrajsek	"	"
9	Kuzelj	Johann	30	yrs	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blate	my wife Anna Kuzelj	"	Milwaukee
10	Lupancic	Josef	12	yrs	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrh	my brother Martin Lupancic	"	"
11	Skrinar	Johann	37	yrs	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Marya Skrinar	Pa	La Crobe
12	Muren	Alois	32	yrs	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malkovec	my father Josef Muren	Ill	St Louis
13	Muren	Franz	23	yrs	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malkovec 4	"	"
14	Sivka	Anton	45	yrs	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skovec	my wife Maria Sivka	Pa	Falls Creek
15	Jurisic	Marko	[illegible]	yrs	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Kroatian	"	Konjskobrdo	Skovec 210	W.Va	Parkersburg
16	Skrinac	Philip	40	yrs	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Kata Jurisic	"	"
17	Jurisic	Mate	12	yrs	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Konjskobrdo	"	"
18	Lewis	Edith	23	y	s	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Konjskobrdo [illegible]	Conn	Hartford
19	Griffiths	Ivor	34	yrs	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ny	New York
20	Goorkin	Benjamin H	24	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal	San Francisco
21	Beach	Alexander R.	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Southend	mother Mrs Beach 43 Barker Av. Southend	Ny	New York
22	Selistkas	Franz	52	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fundo Cles		Wis	Green Bay
23	Brakke	Alfred	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	mother Berta Brakke Arne Bergen	ND	Hastings
24	"	Kitty [illegible]	21	y	s	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Bergen	father Karl Eikefjord	"	"
25	Eikefjord	Malla	20	"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Florö	father Rasmus Sammelsen Storeng Florö	Ill	Chicago
26	Storeng	Karl	21	yrs	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Storeng Florö	"	"
27	Smiletvedt	Reinhart	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anders Fjeldland Storeng Florö	"	"
28	Flaeland	Aagot	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eikefjord	Eikefjord	Wash	Commencement
29	Morgan	John	32	"	"	Labor	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sweden Nedri Sweden	Ny	New York
30	Johnson	Andrew Henry	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"			

C. H. Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 12

Arriving at Port of Newyork *May 8th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	myuncle	$15	no	my friend Charles Demerier of Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown brown	None	Switzerland Neuchatel
2	"	"	$50	"	my relative Rosalie Giovanelli 2193 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black "	"	Austria Fundo
3	"	PP 37310	$26	no	my relative Anton Lauker 22117 Myrtle Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Austria Lice
4	"	"	$26	had gone for Whitney	my friend Florian Kwarsker Box 16 Whitney Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	" Krivica
5	"	"	$25	no	my friend Ignac Tepar Box No. Whitney Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Brezovica
6	"	"	$25	no	my brother Frank Debelak Box 146 Whitney Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Lakenc
7	"	"	$25	no	my sister Maria Trlep 14.13 Kl Th. Hebergan Whse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	" Brezovica
8	"	"	$25	"	my friend Maria Trlep 14.13 No 2 Th. Hebergan Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	" Most
9	"	"	$25	no	Milwaukee Wise my friend Anton Grum Box No 502 Milwaukee Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Blato
10	"	"	$25	no	my brother Frank Zupancy grocer Th. 240 Milwaukee Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	" "
11	"	"	$25	yes 1909	Rock Springs Wy my friend Jgnac Zarger Box 16 Whitney Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Sv Vrh
12	"	"	$25	no	my friend Anton Fisher 9441 come at to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray	"	" Malkovec
13	"	"	$25	no	my friend Anton Fisher 9441 come at to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	" "
14	"	"	$25	yes 1909	Falls Rock Wy my friend Anton Turk Box 236 Falls Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gray	"	" Skovo
15	"	"	$25	no	my nephew Dave Jurnic Walsh Kahl Constr Co Coxton on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark brown	"	" Sanjekovo
16	"	"	$25	"	my friend Dave Dasovic Walsh Kahl Constr Co Coxton on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	$25	no	my friend Petar Krekovic Walsh Kahl Constr Co Coxton on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" black	"	" "
18	U. S. Citizen	21 yrs			friend Magee Tennessee 25 State Room No 57, Hartford Conn							5					Virginia Staunton
19		nov 17, 1909			250 & 25 — St, New York, N.												
20					500 cash to the Immigr. Bd. Morgans Hotel West Street Newyork												
21	by self	$100	yes	Amount Immigr. Bd.	friend Joseph Wilms 51 Home. Sent $100 cash.	Born in Germany			Joseph Wilms 51								England Bermingham
22	U. S. Citizen					Office Bureau of State			Court of Common Pleas & Judicial								
23	by self	$40	no		Aunt Bertha Olsen Flottmyr, Alands Ö. Finland												Norway Aone
24	Husband	—															Bergen
25	by self	$25	no		Cousin Hans Hoang 7133 Troy St. Chicago Ill.					Consumptive		5 9					Hoang
26	A	$25	no		friend Mr. G Hoang 7133 May St Chicago							5 9		blue			
27	A	$25	no									5 9					Ostrofsport
28	A	$25	Hours		friend Mrs. Svarthamla Bergen Norway Emmaboa. Wash							5 9					
29	self	$50	yes 1910	Newyork	Friend W. Hopkinson 21 Christopher St Newyork							5 7		blue			England Ramsden Huddersfield
30	U. S. Citizen				NO												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon, "acting Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by ..... Steamer, Co. ....., as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914

at .....

Immigration Officer.

May 8, 1910.

11—1115

394
21 6
415 Total

15 Tn
41 Sil.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pólish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton April 30th, 1910

11—1116

23

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurney V/L 650/415	Sidney	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother Mrs A Gurney. 15 Seymour Terrace, Bristol	N Jersey	Newark
2	Doherty	Henry	23		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	America	Irish			Stowaway		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chas Thompson

2/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *May 9th*, 1910

258

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	No	Yes	4 yrs	Newark	Father Mr Gurney Springfield Ave. Newark New Jersey 508 Green Street, Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Me	Canada	Winnipeg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley (Chief Officer) of the S Rocks, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

J Maldonado
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by
owners," and the name of the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1910

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
2	Katzin	Reuben	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Ricica	wife Josefa Petrin	Mass	St Louis	U.S.
1	Giuseppe	Eduardo	31		M S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Lauregno	mother Teresa Pecher Lauregno	Ills	Staunton	U.S.
3	Visintainer	Rio	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cles				U.S.
4	Luciani	Nardi	34		M M	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Fossato di Misco		Wife Palmira di Fossato	Mich	Iron Mountain	
5	Tomassucci	Teodoro	53		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Benedetto Fossato	"	"	
6	Castellani	Massimo	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Rondelli Fossato	"	"	
7	Longa	Domenico	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Sessola	Sister Longa Sessola	Color. Talhaide		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 8th, 190 .. 158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
Citizen 1							Friend Mr J Cook 2838 Lyon St Biloxi Miss	Court of Criminal Correction St Louis Mo - Oct 13 1896.														
Citizen 2							Friend Mr J Paternoster Box No Staunton Ill	District Court, Investigation Co, Montana. Oct 3/1904														
Citizen 3							Home Loretto Mich Cgan	Circuit Court Dickinson Co, Michigan Oct 17 1903														
4	yes	U. L. C.					Brother Augusto Mandi mine Eh. 118. Iron Mountain.	Circuit Oct 13 1896 Dickinson Co, Mich														
5	"	"					Cousin Raffaele Bonnetti mine Eh 110 Iron Mountain	Circuit Oct 17 1896 Dickinson Co, Mich														
6	"	"					Cousin Luigi Zonaglia mine Eh. 100 Iron Mountain	Circuit Oct 17 1896 Dickinson Co, Mich														
Citizen 7	"	"					Brother Zonza Giuseppe Iron Mountain Michigan	Circuit Court, Lawrence Co S.D. Oct 4 1908.														
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Harvey Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the S Louis, Sailing thereon (Strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universety of City of new york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 20th April, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
705 1	Kerschbaumer	Johann	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sonnberg	Father Jakob Kerschbaumer Sonnberg Tirol	Pa	Carleton
706 2	Weger	Franz	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Weger Sonnberg Tirol	"	"
699 3	Angelo	Flor	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Pregioro	Parents Maddalena & Floriano Flor Pregioro	Pa	Staunton
700 4	Pietro	Flaim	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Teodora Giuseppe Flaim Pregioro	"	"
701 5	~~Pietro~~ Echer Weyher	~~Echer~~ Peter	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lauregno	Mutter Teresina Echer Lauregno	"	"
702 6	~~Ferdinands~~	~~Weger~~ Ferdinand	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Maria & Bortl Weger Lauregno	"	"
703 7	Freiung	Jacob	18	M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bergisten	Father Christian Freiung Bergisten	Iowa	Spencer
704 8	Franz 2	Friedrich	24	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jertschla	Mutter Anna Friedrich Jertschlach	Wis	Ogdesky
693 9	Frank	Ferdinand	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feola	Father Frank Frank Feola	"	"
697 10	Ignatz 2	Hank	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stefan	Father Gregor Tank St. Stefan	Wisc	Milwauke
698 11	Gregor 2	Märtl	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Märtl St. Paul	Col	Pueblo
707 12	Johann 2	Pfeifer	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riez	Father Franz Pfeifer Riez Steiermark	Wisc	Milwauke
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork May 8th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 4y Hazleton	cousin Gebhard Ungerer, Hazleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	Brown		No	Austria	Hornberg
2	"	"	25	No	friend Gebhard Ungerer Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	cousin Sostanine Elgun Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Inegioot
4	"	"	25	"	brother Sostanine Elgun Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	friend Davide Paternoster Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lauegno
6	"	25	"		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	25	"		uncle V. R. Grunig Stapun Dake Fova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Switzerland	Burgioken
8	"	25	"		cousin Franz Frank Oblesly Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Jetticka
9	"	25	"		brother Franz Frank Oblesly Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Forolo
10	"	25	yes 1908 Milwaukee		brother Georg Jank Milwaukee Wis 194-8 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	St. Stefan
11	"	25	" 1908 Milwaukee		brother in law Johann Schafanezer Pueblo Col 6-20 Fine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	25	No		brother Franz Pfeifer Milwaukee Wis Reed St 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Riez
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barley, Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Barley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1910,
at Boy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—2116

261

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

803.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from (Southampton) Cherbourg, 30th April, 1910

11—111A

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27731	Adele	Barbacovi	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pola	sister Ida Perelin Cles	Pa	Pottsville
27732	Visintainer	Davide	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cles	father Albino Visintainer Cles	Mich	Detroit
27733	Pecnik	Maria	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Trnovo	sister Anna Pecnik Trnovo No 16 Nozirje	Ind	Indianapolis
27734	Kroposek	Franc	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hobnec	mother Maria Kroposek Hobnec No 15 Pota Pecica	Wisc	Sheboygan
27735	Zajc	Franc	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecica	wife Fanni Zajc Pecica No 69	"	"
27736	Puncer	Mathias	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotus	parents Puncer Mathias Lotus No 46 Ribzdorf	"	"
27737	Domnik	Antonia	22		F	S	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Zlabor	parents Lakat Domnik Zlabor 21 Post Mozirje	Wisc	Milwaukee
27738	Simonc	Ivan	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poljane	mother Marija Simonc Poljane Pecica Untersteiermark	"	"
27739	Gnader	Alojz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezje	parents Anton Gnader village Prezje (31)	"	"
27740	Senica	Franc	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecica	parents Senica Johann Pecica	"	"
27741	Anton	Petrin	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecica	wife Frieda Petrin, Pecica	"	"
27742	Zupanc	Francisca	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents George Zupanc, Pecica	Mo	St Louis
44634	Lafargue	Leonce	23		M	~~S~~	waiter	"	"	French	~~French~~	France	Bordeaux	Assistance Publique, Bordeaux	~~Pa~~	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place with intention of becoming a permanent resident of the United States; whether supported by charity; whether a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Rodoljub Borbarovi Blackfoot Id	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown	No	Austria	Fairo
2	No	"	$25	"	uncle Visintainer Joe Loretto Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Oles
3	No	"	$30	"	Brother Josef Pecnik Keough st 76 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trnovo
4	No	"	$40	"	friend Anton Vasel Indiana Ave #1021 Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kolnec
5	No	"	$30	"	Brother Anton Zaje Box 156 Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Recica
6	No	"	$25	"	friend Frank Rosenstein 1535 #8 st Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Letno
7	No	"	$30	"	Brother Frank Pavnik 3005 Wright st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vlahov
8	No	"	$25	"	friend Jelonija Lokan Reed st #345 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dolgane
9	No	"	$25	"	friend Frenk Benkof St 483 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prezic
10	No	"	$20	"	friend Jelonija Lokan Reed St #345 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Recica
11																	
12	No	"	$40	No	Sister Marija Navratil St Louis Bolkas #16	Funeral	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	"	$10	"	Pasquale Cavallone 71 Mulberry Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	gray	France	Bordeaux
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley, Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the S Louis, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universety of the City of new york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27 C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg April 30, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4359	Pachmanove	Camille	27	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	His sister in law Pachmanove Chaperon 10 Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
3786 2	Pezzelato	Michele	29	M	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vicenza Recoaro	His father Bortolo at Recoaro	Ont	Hamilton
3793 3	Calussi	Domenico	22	M	M						"	Roma Acquapendente	His Wife Sofia at Acquapendente	N.Y	N.Y City
3794 4	Belladonna	Felice	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia Fossato	His mother Maria at Fossato de Vico	Pa	Old Forge
3794 5	Maietto	Arcangelo	30	M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma Cisterna	His mother Maietto at Cisterna	N.Y	N.Y City
3795 6	Dionilli	Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Acquapendente	His Wife Ermenegilda at Acquapendente	Wes	Tacoma
3796 7	Caioli	Alfonso	17	M	S						"		His father Giuseppe at Acquapendente	"	
3820 8	Catalani	Alessandro	26	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ancona Montemarciano	His father Giovanni at Montemarciano	Ill	Chicago
3815 9	Tasa	Giosue	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Levine Lado	His sister Catherina at Levine	Mass	Fitchburg
" 10	" His Wife	Augusta	22	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3819 11	Spigarelli	Silvestro	34	M	M	Workman	No	No	"	"	"	Perugia Gualdo	His mother Silvestri Gualdo Tadino	"	"
" 12	" His Wife	Antonia	21	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

106

Examined by Board

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C4 184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1960

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or other institution of like character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	No			His brother Joseph Pachmarapa 128 Winton St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Dark	Dark		Kiew	Slotopol
2	"	"	$40	Yes 1956	Hamilton		His brother in law Leucato Box 114 Hamilton (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Vicenza	Recoaro
3	No	"	$20	No			His friend Pasquale Luigi 176 Heyden St. W. of City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black		Roma	S. Cassiano
4	"	"	$20	"			His brother Enrico Biladrew Box 138 Old Forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Dark		Perugia	Fossato di Vico
5	"	"	$20	No	Old Country		His friend Luigi Spadetta 176 Heyden St. W. of City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Allerono
6	"	"	$198	No	Tacoma		His friend Pasquale Michele 1706 Pacific Av. at Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"		"	Colle del Forno
7	"	"	$198	No			His brother Enrico Pasquale 1706 Pacific Av. at Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		Roma	Civitavaco
8	"	"	$300	Yes 1956	Chicago		His friend Ernesto Trexente 1116 Vernon Park Blvd. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Ancona	Montemarciano
9	No	"	$60	"	Pittsburg		His Cousin Rosa Giuseppe Tuora St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		Ercolo	Serine Lago
10	"	"	$60	No			His Cousin Rosa Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	Yes	"		Yes 1956	Scranton		His brother Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		Campo	Grande
12	"	"	$110	No			Melo Santos Juan Jose Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harley Chief Officer, of the Schoms, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here insert "swear" or "affirm") declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1901,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M D

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)..	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 30th of April, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3811 1	Balzano	Francesco	22		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Boca (Novara)	bro. Father Balzano Giuseppe at Boca	Mass.	Prescott
3812 2	Gatto Monticone	Secondo	29		M. W.	"	"		"	"	"	Asti	bro. wife Caterina Benente at Borgo Vercelli	Col.	Trinidad
3813 3	Pinzani	Giovanni	34		M. W.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Perinaldo	bro. wife Paola Luigia at Perinaldo Prov. Genoa	Mass.	Fitchburg
3816 4	Fiora	Giovanni	37		M. W.	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro. brother-in-law at "	"	Fitchburg
" 5	" wife	Angela	35		F. W.	housewife	1-25/1917	605	4/12/39	"	"	"	Fiora Domenico at Perinaldo Prov. Genoa	"	"
" 6	" daughter	Celeste	15		S. F.	at school	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Alfonso	13		S. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	335405 17.16 (W)	Aberie	10		S. M.	"	1-22/176	12-22-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Giacomo	3		S. M.	"	1-2/12535-4/15/27	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3813 10	Pisgneri Ferrato	Lazzaro	27		M. W.	miner	yes		"	"	"	(Novara)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro. wife Fulvia at Pontemerlo	Col.	Cripple Creek
3814 11	Ferrari	Clemente	33		S. M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Teresa "	"	"
3810 12	Valdrini	Pietro Paolo	35		M. W.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Boca (Novara)	bro. wife Maria at Boca	Mass.	Prescott
3806 13	Merciotti	Ferdinando	32		M. W.	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Fratello Fatino (Perugia)	bro. wife Carolina at Fratello Fatino	Pa.	Provident
3807 14	Bori	Girolamo	22		S. M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Adele at "	"	"
3812 15	Giannino	Andrea	25		S. M.	miner	"		"	"	"	Soccol	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro. father Michele at Lavoro	Color.	Colorado
3808 16	Scaramucca	Giuseppe	43		M. W.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Fratello Fatino (Perugia)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro. wife Lisa at Fratello Fatino	Pa.	Provident
" 17	" brother	Rufino	39		"	"	"		"	"	Italy	"	" Laura "	"	"
" 18	" "	Luigi	37		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Soccol	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Rosa "	"	"
3792 19	Giannotti	Dante	34		M. W.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Rocca Grimalda (Roma)	bro. wife Lenzi Elvira at Travemero Roma	Wash.	Tacoma
3793 20	Condolini	Severo	21		S. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Allerona (Perugia)	bro. father Giacchino at Travemero Roma	"	Tacoma
3805 21	Fico	Guglielmo	38		M. W.	stonecutter	"		"	"	"	Torin Frazione (Udine)	bro. wife Elisabetta at Torin Frazione	N.Y.	West Troy
3785 22	Pezzolato	Albino	30		M. W.	mason	"		"	"	"	Recoaro (Vicenza)	bro. wife Isabella Battina at Recoaro	Mass.	Whitinsville
3791 23	Campanero	Angelo	22		S. M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	bro. father Luigi at "	Col.	Canon
3801 24	Alessandrini	Sebastiano	23		S. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	bro. father Luigi Alessandrini at Fossato di Vico	Mich.	Iron Mountain
3789 25	Buschiato	Pietro	31		M. W.	miner	"		"	"	"	Valli Teverine (Vicenza)	bro. wife Palessa Maria Valli Teverine	Col.	Canon
3790 26	Zachin	Adolfo	24		S. M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Recoaro (Vicenza)	bro. father Felice at Recoaro	"	"
3800 27	Gambiotti	Domenico	30		M. W.	"	"		"	"	"	Fossato di Vico (Perugia)	bro. wife Caterina Donati at Fossato di Vico	Minn.	Hibbing
3787 28	Feizzo	Pietro	17		S. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Recoara (Vicenza)	bro. father Antonio at Recoara	Col.	Canon
3788 29	Borra	Domenico	22		S. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro. father Amante "	"	"
3799 30	Facchiotti	Ernesto	22		S. M.	"	no		"	"	"	Fossato di Vico	Antonio at Fossato di Vico	Minn.	Virginia

30

William Williams
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 8th, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	M yes S.P.	self	$25 yes	1910 Prescott	his uncle Valdrini Defendente Grand Hotel Southwest Corner Plaza Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rose	auburn		Italy Torre Pellice
2	"	Pvt. 28th 2 yrs	$25 yes		his brother in law: Bertea Luigi 33 Ave 7th Ave Off Greenwich between Bond & Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Domenici Cati
3	no	self	$25 yes		his friend Bertea Giuseppe Fratelli Amerika Str. at Pittsburg, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Marine Lago
4	"	"	200 yes	1909 Pittsburg	his friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
5	"	his husband	no		Bettola Evangelista Parkland Co. 25	"	"	"	"	Pvt. Hall	"	5 3	"	"		" " "
6	"	Mar	$10 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" " "
7	"				at Pittsburg Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		" " "
8	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		" " "
9	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		" " "
10	M yes	self	$30 yes	1910 Chanute	his uncle Lisoni Germano (at Chanute Kan.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Pontremoli (Massa)
11	"	"	$30 no		his friend: Mr. Mr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
12	M	"	$25 yes	1907 at Prescott	his brother Antonio Valdrini Colorado Lake Southwest corner Plaza at Prescott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Pecia (Massa)
13	S	"	$30 no		his friend Vincenzo Maramucci Box 16 at Viola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bronze	black auburn		" Lucalo Padano
14	M	"	$30 no		his brother in law Candido Silvestri Box 16 at Viola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	auburn		" "
15	S	"	$30 yes	1905 10 Contra Costa	his friend Giuseppe Longa Lardana Italy at Pittsburg (Kan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	rose	pass. gray		" Lemole (Parma)
16	S	"	$30 yes	1903 at Fowler	his friend Pecora Floriano Box 18 at Viola (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bronze	auburn		" Gualtieri Padano
17	S	"	$30 no		his friend Mr. Mr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	auburn black		" "
18	M	"	$30 yes	1903 at Viola	his friend Maramucci Vincenzo Box 16 at Viola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	auburn	" "
19	M	"	$25 no		his cousin Gigli Domenico 1710 S. Pacific Ave. at Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	rose	"		" Ferriano (Como)
20	"	"	$25 no		his friend Pugnalini Vizzale 1710 S. Pacific Ave. at Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
21	"	"	$25 yes	1909 Redmond	his friend Parigini C. 306 W. Broadway at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"		" Turin (Torino) Italy
22	S	"	$30 yes	1909 Schuyler	his friend Leonardi Lorenzo Box 139 at Schuyler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Recoaro
23	S	"	$20 yes	1906 St. Louis	his friend Emilio Pezzaletti N. 125 Pennsylvania Ave. at St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
24	S	"	$30 yes		his uncle Filippo Negrini Rome No. 24 at Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Forlì di Forlì
25	S	"	$25 yes	1906 St. Louis	his friend Pezzaletti Emilio N. 125 Pennsylvania Ave. at St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Valle di Lanzo
26	M	"	$25 yes	1906	his friend Bantese Luigi 320 Carondelet Ave. at St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black		" Recoaro
27	S	"	$25 no		his friend Pambianco Benedetto Via Tadellini at Stalling (Kan.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	auburn		" Fabbio
28	S	"	$25 yes		his friend Bantese Luigi 320 Carondelet Ave. at St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Recoaro
29	S	"	$25 no		Mr. Mr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
30	M	"	$25 no		his brother Alexandro Facchetti Box 250 at Virginia (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black		" Fornelo di Zoldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901,

at N

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 20th day of April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2861 1	Abrahamian	Moorad	25	6	M	laborer	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Harpoot	brother in law: Bedros Hanoukian	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2861 2	Tahatchian	Serkis	22	8	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Feri	his wife: Clement Tahatchian	Ill.	Lewis
2862 3	Jerios-Yeybek	Kandar	22	7	M	cultivator	"		"	(Greek)	Turkey Asia	Yerga	his father: Jerios Yeybek	Mich.	Detroit
2867 4	Mikel	Debly	20	5	M	farmer	no		"	"	" Cappadocia	Kaisaria	brother: Yousef El Brahim	Va.	Richmond
5	Mikel	Philippe, son	14	6	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	at Kayseat Bait Jin Jaal	"	"
[illegible]	Pathopoulos	Lymberios	26	6	M	workman	"		Greek	Greek	Epeire	Lendeni Kassimai Lacedemonia	brother: Evgenie Hatzigeorgiou	Neb.	Omaha
2865 7	Comninou	Aristotelis	24	6	M	confectioner	yes		"	"	"	Pirocampion Lacedemonia	his wife: Anastasia Comninou	"	Hazleton
8		Jeorge	14	5	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	his mother: "	"	"
2869 9	Economakis	Efstratios	18	6	M	workman	yes		"	"	"	Levetsova Sparta	his mother: Christonia Economakou	Ct.	Glendale
2863 10	Pantiliadis	Gregorios	20	6	"	"	"		Turkish	Greek	Turkey Asia	Levetsova Sparta Ionnina	his father: Savas Pantiliadis	N.Y.	Ster- [illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1910, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother: Bogos Abrahamian 1017 S. Falls St. at Niagara Falls	no	no	good	no	5	12½	brown	blk & auburn			Turkey	Mardin
2	"	"	$10	no	father: Yerkod Abrahamian 1615 E. Broadway at E. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"		"	Keri
3	no	self	$40	no	brother: Jacob Aaron Zaybel 204 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	scar on the left cheek	Syria	Derza
4	yes	"	$100	no	wife Susanna Aaron Zaybel 2334 2381 East Grace St. at Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"		"	Aagmar Beit-Bou-Jacob
5	"	"	$25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Pvt. Lab	$35	no	brother: Bondo Pathopoulos 1222 Jackson St. at Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		Greece	Tsadani
7	no	self	$65	yes 1906 Chicago	brother-in-law: Demmas 238 West Broad St. at Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	gray		"	Tsocampsou (Lacedemonos)
8	no	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	auburn	black		"	"
9	yes	"	$25	no	brother: Nicolas Economakos 1760 W. 25th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	auburn	"		"	Xerhora Parki Lacones
10	"	"	$300	no	friend: Christos Christomalides 101 W. 42 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910,

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunder
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of City of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSAGES
29 AVR
61, Boul' H
PARI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 30th *April*, 1910

11—1118

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
834 1 ✓	Del Duca	Benedetto	33		M	M	In transit for Canada	yes	yes	Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Sorelle	His wife Angelo Del Duca	Ontario	St Catherine's
835 2 ✓	Grossi	Giovanni Battista	29		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Sorelle	His Uncle Antonio Grossi	do	do
" 3 ✓	"	Angelo	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Sorelle	His father Antonio Grossi	do	do
833 4 ✓	Barnier	Albert	16		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Dionay Isère	His father Joseph Barnier	N. Dakota	Williston
836 5 ✓	Bourghi	Antonio	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Nor. Italy	Italy	Pavia	Wife A. Bourghi Mozzeut Switzerland	N York	New York City

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

IRATION.
10.4
SIMPLON

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C7

170

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 9th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are (a) polygamists, or (b) anarchists, or (c) persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or (d) members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or (e) persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1904	Canada	his brother Pietro Talevo at 1 Gladstone Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dk Brown	Gray	none	Italy	Turello
2	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1904	Canada	Yes, his brother Pietro Talevo at 1 Gladstone Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Med Brown	Gray	none	Italy	Turello
3	Yes	himself	$30	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Med Brown	Dk Brown	none	Italy	Turello
4	Yes	himself	$30	No	—	—	Yes, his Brother Julian Barnier at Daisetta Valley - County Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark Brown	Dark	a mark over each eye		France	Grenoble
5	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1901 1905	Yes Rodridge 108 Rodridge St	his brother Mr Migliavacchi 108 Rodridge St Rodridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	do	Blue	none	Italy	Carono
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the S Louis, Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

271

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 30th April, 1910

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Surname.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31															
1	Kreutz	Franz	45		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Ungary	German	Ungary	Szebliget	wife Mariana Kreutz Szebliget	Mich	Detroit
2	Mayer	Martin	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wekeld	wife Mayer Elizabeth, Wakeld		
3	Wrangoff	Ivan	24		M S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Lesnica	mother Ulyana Krzewoff Lesnica	Mass	Helena

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

30

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 8th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Friend Johann Mayer, Detroit Mich. Dubois St No 1496	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	Brown		No.	Hungary	Szobiget
2	No	"	25	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Brother Johann Mayer, Detroit Mich. Dubois St No 1490	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Vokole
3	"	"	25	no			Brother Vasil Chuyoff 353 Water street Helena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Turska	Lesnica
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1788

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—788

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis (American Line) arrived May 8, 1910, 19, M., from 273

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mikiolowa,	Karolina	8	8		1	To sister 10:-	Cor. Anna Zeglen 530 E 12 st NY	J	May 9	9 30	1	1	1
2	Schapiro,	Aron	5	16		1	" brother	Bro Benj 6 Rutgers Pl. NY	JP	"	9 30	1	1	1
3	Postkowska,	Jannina	7	17		1	" father	Sis Josef Rynkowicz 311 E 100st NY	"	"	11 26	1	1	1
4	Waskinen,	Amanda and						Miss Alma Mathews	J	8	11½	—	—	—
5	Sipila,	Hilma	3	6/7		2	" cousin							
6	Lynch,	Kate and sister	8	17/18		2	" brother	Mrs Peters, 244 E. 45 st, NYC	J	8	10 45	—	—	—
7	Gurney,	Sidney	13	1		1	" father	Park John, 104 Warren St, Newark NJ	J	8	10 45	—	—	—
8	Saarta,	Alina	3	11		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews RR to Mrs Vasil S, 333 Water St, Helena Mont.	J	8	11½	—	—	—
9	Stoeff,	Ivan	8	3		1	" tel $	~~Mrs Mr Gotzamanis, River, Wyoming~~	J	10	4 30	2	3	2
10	Grunig,	Jacob	2	7		1	" cash draft	Pastor Land	J	9	11 30	1	1	1
11	Kies,	Ida, 2 ch and						Hunt, Jath, 4 Cors Edward, Hotel Phoenix, Tarrytown NY	J	8	10 30	—	—	—
12	Weber,	Amalia	5	12/19		4	" husband	Frd. Mrs Adele Lapman, 335 E. 93 St, NYC	J	8	11 30	—	—	—
13	Werno,	Lydia	5	18		1	" friend	Hunt Jacob, 17 Suffolk St, NYC	JP	8	10 45	—	—	—
14	Grusbach,	Leah & dau	6	1/22		2	" husband	RR to bros Frank & Jacob Ignacz, 1215-3 Ave New Kensington Pa.	B	9	6 00	3	6	3
15	Kiewicz,	Julia & 3 ch	7	20/23	1	3	" tel $	Mader L. J	B	8	11 00	—	—	—
16	Richards,	Lehta	1	29		1	" husband	Miss Alma Mathews	J	8	11 30	—	—	—
17	Sysmalainen,	Margareta	4	6		1	" friend	RR W to Cor Jno Horomaly 81 Bar pl Care Burke Pa	J	10	4 30	2	3	2
Defornis	Defornis,	Attanasios	11	29		1	" tel $					11	11	11
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Saint Louis May 8, 1910													

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S. S. St Louis (AMERICAN) arrived May 8, 1910., 190, M., from 274

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Thirl.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	Sucic, Anton	118	7	1	LPC	Med Cert	10.50	DiMicoli																		
40m	2	Vrbanac, Ivan	9	14	1	LPC	Med Cert	10.50	Donoghue																		
36m	3	Jurisic, Marko	12	15	1	CL	With others	11.00	Hackett																		
18m	4	Petterson, Magunes M.	4	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	10.55	Bauer																		
4	5	Baricevic, Jure	9	5	1	LPC	& CL With others	10.55	Donoghue																		
15m	6	Tomljanovic, Pavo	118	15	1	LPC		10.45	DiMicoli																		
22m	7	Harris, George	2	18	1	LPC		10.40	Bauer																		
27m	8	Rudelic, YURE	6	23	1	LPC	Med Cert	11.00	Schlamm																		
37m	9	Giles, Herbert	2	21	1	LPC		10.50	Bauer																		
18m	10	Balladonna, Felice	04	4	1	LPC		10.05	Bauer																		
19m	11	Witkowski, Boleslaw	78	6	1	LPC		10.15	Connor																		
18f	12	Dale, Ava E.	2	20	1	LPC		10.30	Bauer																		
15m	13	Nedlen, Wilhelm	12	1	1	LPC			Hackett																		
21m	14	~~Lesniwik, Jevel~~ Lassiwik, Level	5	1	1	LPC		10.00	Book																		
23f	15	Obradovic, Roza	6	4	1	LPC		10.10	Schlamm																		
17m	16	Pilipovic, Marlo	9	10	1	LPC	& CL with others	9.55	Donoghue																		
40m	17	Pilipovic, Petar	9	9	1	LPC	& CL With others	9.58	Donoghue																		
28m	18	Lulic, Stipe	9	8	1	LPC	CL With others	9.50	Donoghue																		
48m	19	Draka, Hendrik	3	22	1	LPC	Med Cert	10.40	Flannery																		
23f	20	Davey, Rhoda	1	29	1	LPC	Fr det. Room	11.00	Schwartz																		
26m	21	Basanella, Massimino, G.	1	5	1	LPC	II Cab. Med Cert	11.00	Odencal																		
17m	22	Super, Petar	6	22	1	LPC		9.50	Schlamm																		
18m	23	Jurisic, Mate	12	17	1	CL	With others	12 00	Hackett																		
40m	24	Stimac, Philip	12	16	1	CL	With others	10.10	Hackett																		
19f	25	Brans, Virginia	10	7	1	LPC		10.15	Alexande																		
36m	26	Baricevic, Nicola	9	7	1	LPC	& CL With others	10.10	Donoghue																		
5m	27	Pinwill, Frederick C.	81	30	1	LPC	Med Cert	11.00	Hackett																		
18m	28	Ugrkovic, Franc	6	8	1	~~LPC~~ CL C.M. #77525		10.20	Schlamm																		
18m	29	Pilipovic, Petar	9	7	1	LPC	& CL With others	10.13	Donoghue																		
18m	30	Ruzic, Anton	11	23	1	LPC		10.20	DiMicoli																		

30

Totals.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. St. Louis (AMERICAN) arrived May 8, 1910. 190 , M., , from 173

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	31 Dozen, Grga	6	6	1	CL See Conf.Not	77525 10.25 Schlam																		1	1
40m	32 Stwelock, Nicolo	2	6	1	LPC Med Cert	10.50 Bauer																		1	1
28m	33 Jelic, John	9	11	1	LPC & CL With others	10.15 Donoghue																		1	1
29m	34 Calussi, Domenico	C4	3	1	LPC	10.20 Bauer																		1	1
42m 7	35 Griscott, Fred Mike	1	4	1	LPC	10.30 Heckett																		1	1
18m	36 Seric, Ante	6	7	1	CL See Con .Not	77527 10.25 Schlamm																		1	1
45m	37 Stathopoulos, Lumberios	C6	6	1	LPC	10.25 Schlamm																		1	1
24f	38 Cenic, Anica	6	13	1	LPC	10.35 Schlamm																		1	1
23m	39 Lafargue, Leonce	3	13	1	LPC	10.25 Flannery																		6	6
40m	40 Richards, George W.	1	5	1	LPC Med Cert II Cab.	10.25 Odeneal																			
56f	41 Eidlman, Beile & 2 ch	5	2/4	3	LPC Med Cert	10.45 Book																			
8m	Schloime																								
7m	Jacob																								
25f	42 Walker, Nellie	3	23	1	LPC II Cab	10.45 Odeneal																		1	1
40m	43 Pietrzak, Leon	3	20	1	S.D.A. Surg.	Insane																			
38m	44 Johnson, Andrew	1	30	1	Insane																				

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

HQS-2 S. S. St. Louis (AMERICAN) arrived May 8, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 175

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	31	Dozen, Grga	6	6	1	CL	See Conf.Not#7752	10.25 Schlam							5/9161	Ex	3 05								1	1	1
40m	32	Stvelock, Micolo	2	6	1	LPC	Med Cert	10.50 Bauer							5/9167	NS	10 50								1	1	
28m	33	Jelic, John	9	11	1	LPC	& CL With others	10.15 Donoghue	5/9174	Ex					~~5/10572~~	~~Ld~~	11								13	13	13
29m	34	Colussi, Domenico	C4	3	1	LPC		10.20 Bauer	5/9																		
42m	35	Griscott, Fred Mike	1	4	1	LPC		10.30 Beckett							5/8 37	Jan	12 00										
18m	36	Scric, Ante	6	7	1	CL	See Con .Not 77527	10.25 Schlamm							5/9159	Ex	3 10								2	1	
45m	37	Stathopoulos, Lumberios	C6	6	1	LPC		10.25 Schlamm							5/9168	Ex	10 15								1	1	
24f	38	Canic, Anica	6	13	1	LPC		10.35 Schlamm							5/9 3728		10								1	1	
23m	39	Lafargue, Leonce	3	13	1	LPC		10.25 Flannery	5/	K																	
40m	40	Richards, George W.	1	5	1	LPC	Med Cert II Cab.	10.25 Odeneal	5/5	4	10	38	K		Landed 5/14/10		2pm								6	6	6
56f	41	Eidelman, Beile & 2 ch	5	2/4	3	LPC	Med Cert	10.45 Book							5/193	Clark	12										
8m		Schloime																									
7m		Jacob																									
25f	42	Walker, Nellie	3	23	1	LPC	II Cab	10.45 Odeneal	5/	136	Jan	68	6		Landed										16	16	16
40m	43	Pietrzak, Leon	5	20	4	Rej	D.C.D. In Hosp.	Inadmissible	Brought																		
38m	44	Johnson, Andrew	1	30	1	Insane	Rej 2/10/10 2pm In Hospital	Brought	5/	131	468																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Sala, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Eakin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1910

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

(1)

176

S. S. Sala

May 8th 1910

3 3581

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Saba sailing from Trinidad, April 27th, 190

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turnbull	George	62		M M	Broker	Ye	Ye	British	British	Trinidad	P. of Spain	29 Broadway	N York	N York N. York
2	Bender	Urbanus	32		M M	Minister	Ye	Ye	American	American	Trinidad	Riverdale	Mrs U. Bender, Wife	Riverdale, Jamaica	N. York N. York
3	Crist	Robt Potter Walter	18		M S	Student	Ye	Ye	American	American	Kentucky	Nicholasville	Mrs Lucerno Mother	Kentucky	Nelmore
4	Lucerno	Laurence	22		M S	Clerk	Ye	Ye	British	British	Trinidad	P. of Spain	Mrs Hutchens Mother	P. of Spain	N. York N. York
5	Hollingsworth	Leonora	37		F M	Domestic	Ye	Ye	British	British	Trinidad	P. of Spain	James Hollingsworth husband	P. of Spain	N. York N. York
6	Hollingsworth	James	7	3	M S	None	Ye	Ye	do	do	Trinidad	P. of Spain	Same		do do
7	Dasent	James	30		M M	Minister of Religion	Ye	Ye	do	W Indian	Antigua	St John	Mrs Dasent 3 Feeling St Sabana Paraiva	Kittse Port Spain	Kentucky Louisville
8	Jang Toy	Toy	31		M M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Moorish	Chinese	Panama	Colon		Colon	China Hong Kong
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13-18-29 9/5/41

8 36/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1718

19004

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171.

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No 2431/195

May 7, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

[illegible] permitted
(I'M) [illegible] division
[illegible] residents or [illegible]

Sir:

This is to advise that the Chinese person, towit, Tang Toy, who arrived at this port today per S. S. "Saba" was permitted to land, the privilege of transit having been granted to him.

Respectfully,

Inspector in charge.

K

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life	N York	Family	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Grey	None	America	Boston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life	—	In transit	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	America	Lexington Nebraska
3	Yes	Self	—	Yes	Life	Kentucky	Mrs M A Potter Kentucky U S A	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	America	Jacqueton Cal Kansas U S A
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Miss Crombie 902 3rd Avenue	Visiting	N York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light Brown	None	Trinidad	B W I W. of Spain
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N York	Mrs M. Meeks 50 E. 132nd St.	Mother	N York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Same	Same
6	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Same			No	No	No	Yes	Good	No			Dark	Dark Brown			Portugal
7	No	Southern Union Mission	Yes	No	—	—	A J Haygood 61 Lindsley Avenue		Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Antigua	St Johns
8	Yes	Self	—	Yes	4	N York	In transit to China			No	No	No		Good	No	—					China	Canton
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H H Bryant
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Saba, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Bryant Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Waddell, Surgeon of the "Calderon", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ruxton Jack Waddell
L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1910

at Calderon

P S Pigdon
Immigration Officer.

May 8th 1910

(1)

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. CALDERON *sailing from* Santos (Brazil) April 20 *Barbados W. I. May 1, 1910*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joiner	Edward Everett	43		M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	American	American	Brazil	Costa Alegre		Kentucky	Beech Grove
2	"	Lula May	36	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Ida Virginia	14	4	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Eunice Corina	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Lola May	7		"		No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Hattie Elizabeth	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Lula Ruth	1	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Blanc	Henry Brittney	37		M M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	American	American	U. S.	New York	A. A. Holland 17 Martin Street Hartford Conn.	N. Y.	N. Y.
9	Blanc	Elizabeth	44	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Do	U S	New York	L. A. Gibson 526 5th St N W Washington D.C.	"	"
10	Hewitt	Beryl	19	7	S	[illegible] None	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs L. Hewitt [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Kendall	Edmund Lyson	28	4	M. S.	C. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 13 A	[illegible]	[illegible]

1002656—10/10/34 E&B

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 8th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believes in or teaches polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	28 Years	(Parents) Amanda Joiner Beech Grove	No	No	No	No	Good	No							American	Kentucky
2					20 "														American	"
3					1 "														Brazil	Para State
4					1 "														Brazil	"
5					6 Months	All Same Address													American	Kentucky
6				No															Brazil	Uruguayana
7				No															Brazil	Port Alegre
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	All my life	A. R. Lockhart 444 West 27 Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Dark Brown			U. S	Hartford. Conn.
9	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"			U. S	Washington D.C.
10	No	"	$50	No		(Friend) Mrs Francis Hewitt 273 Adams St Brooklyn. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brown	Brown	Brown		Barbados	St James. Barbados
11	No	Self	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Lancashire England	Ulverston
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Calderon, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William E. Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1910,

at [illegible] U.S. Brighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.R. Waddell, Surgeon of the S/S Calderon, Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ruthe Jnd Waddell
L.R.C.P. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

282

138

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calderon" sailing from Barbados May 1st Santos April 20, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lovell	Claris Evilen	19	3	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African Black Barbadian	Barbados	St Michael	Father William Lovell Jackson St Michael	N.J.	Bridgeford
2	Deane	Eldon Lasco	17	7	M	S	Pupil Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Spooners Hill	Father Le Deane Spooners Hill Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Innes	Eldrige	29	7	M		Draught	"	"	"	"	"	Vauxhall	Mother Sarah Braithwaite Vauxhall Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Archer	Sadie	23	7	S		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Hall	Mrs Sarina Prescod Rock Hall Barbados	"	"
5	Grimidge	Theado	16	7	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	Gr-Mother Sarah Agard Passage Rd Barbados	"	"
6	Bourne	Miriam Augusta	26	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peters	Mrs Mercy J. Niles Bayrells Hill Barbados	N.J.	Atlantic City
7	Moore	Amy Adele	17	7	S		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Adelaide Moore Rock Village Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Yard	Armentia	19	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Airy Hall	James Fahny Yard Airy Hall Vauxhall Barbados	"	"
9	Massiah	Ethelinne	34	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Airy Hall	Same Address Mrs Rebecca Braithwaite	"	"
10	Braithwaite	Charles	20	7	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Vauxhall	Vauxhall Christchurch Barba George Harewood	"	"
11	Harewood	Clarissa Alexandra	30	7	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St Philip	Merricks St Philips Barbados Matilda Welsir	"	N.Y.
12	Hill	Herbert	30	7	M	M	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels	Bankhall Rd St Michaels Dorothy Blodmondely	"	"
13	Watson	Anna	52	7	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vauxhall	Vauxhall Barbados	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York May 8th, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether office paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as determined (so far as can be judged) by mere inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs Dahoda Gill Forrest Avenue Cranford N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Barbados	St Joseph
2	"	"	32	No			for Relevland Deane 65 Kingston Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Dark		Barbados	St Michaels
3	"	"	30	No			Husband Fred Ames 156 E. 98 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		Vauxhall	Vauxhall
4	"	"	30				for Fred Ames Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		Barbados	Rock Hall
5	"	"	30				Mother Sarah Jermont 433 W. 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St Peters
6	Yes	"	30				Mrs Alice Branch 409 Drexel Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"		"	Christ Church
7	"	"	30				for Eliza Dilkinson 7 Glenwood Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown		"	St George
8	"	"	30				for Mrs Adriana Bailey 290 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Black	"	Black		"	Vauxhall
9	"	"	30				cousin Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	30				Sister Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	St George
11	"	"	30				for Estella Harewood Mount Vernon N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St Philips
12	"	"	32				Husband Herbert Ifsall 140 W. 46 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		St Thomas	Rock Hall
13	"	"	30				for Mrs E. Pile 156 E 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Barbados	Vauxhall
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman Master, of the S/S Coldstream, from Santos & Barbarosa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 203

PG. S. S. CALDERON (L. & H.) *arrived* May 9,1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
52f 1	Watson, Anna	1	3	1	T.D. Alexander--S.I. Johnson												5/9 13 Clark 2 30								1

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. S. Calderon (L & H) arrived May 9, 1910. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓1 ✓	Grinidge,	Theado	1	6		1	To mother	10:05 Mother Evelyn Jennnell 113 W 36 st — my	J	May 10	9 50	/	/	/
✓2 ✓	Harewood,	Clarissa	1	11		1	" sistr	Sis Estelle 246 No. Fulton Ave Mt Vernon — my	"	"	"	/	/	/
✓3 ✓	Archer,	Sadie	1	4		1	" frind	Frd Florence Clark 156 E 98 st — Bkyn	"	9	12 50	—	/	—
✓4 ✓	Yard,	Armento and						Cousin Adina Bailey 290 Bergen st — "	"	"	4 10	—	2	—
✓5 ✓	Massiah,	Etheline	1	8/9			" cousn	" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓6 ✓	Ames,	Eldigo, and						Hus. Frederick 1st E 98 st — my	J	"	12 50	—	/	—
✓7 ✓	Watson,	Anna	1	3/13	2		hus frd	Made S. I. Bkyn S. I.	"	9	1 00	—	/	—
✓8 ✓	Moore,	Amy	1	7	1		" friend	Frd Blanche Welkman 1 Glendale Pl.	"	9	3 40	—	/	—
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														

282 72

Calderon May 9, 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. S/S Dimamarc sailing from Palermo, about April 20, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
REJECTED 1	Lo Verde	Andrea	21		M. S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S.	~~Italy~~	Palermo	father Antonio #3 Blasco Lopez Palermo Italy	New York	
2													Brought to Ellis Island May 8/10		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

15

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of NY May 7/10, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Steerage	no	no		cousin Pietro Cinglemani 460 Hicks St. Bkn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	swarthy	dark grey		Italy	Palermo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 187

HCS S. S. Dinnamore (arrived May 7, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21 m	1	Lo Verde, Andrea	1	1	1	LPC Stowaway, brt to E.I. May 8	10.00 Alexande														7 Jun	s/s Ausonia	Liverpool			

1918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Schr. "Minnie F. Crosby" sailing from Halifax, N. S., April 28, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Curren	George H.	48	6	M	M.	Salesman	Yes.	Yes.	American	White	United States	Boston Mass.		N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

last

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newark, N. J., May 5, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Brother	$20	yes	30	St. Louis and other cities	Friends and employer	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Lame 2 years	6	0	light	grey.	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Hilton
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*—,

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (hereunto)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermuda sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 7 May, 190

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Smith~~	~~Herbert J.~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Yr Bro Tree Bayne St Winnipeg Canada~~	~~R 2 Winnipeg~~
2	Conyers	Eliza	54		f	s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	N.J. Jersey City
3	Trew	Wm. T.	61		m	w.	carpenter	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.J. Flatbush
4	Hepner	John	60		m	m	mfr.	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	~~Canada~~ Port Elgin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Port Elgin Canada	Ont Port Elgin ✓
5	Hepner	Nellie	19		f	s	none	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	~~Canada~~ Port Elgin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Port Elgin Ont. ~~Canada~~	Ont Port Elgin ✓
6	Hodsdon	Lila	60		f	m	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Bermuda Paget ✓
7	Hughes	Chas.	55		m	m	farmer	ye	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	N.J. Orange ✓
8	Williams	Clifford	26		m	s	clerk	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Harwick	Harwick Bermuda	N.J. Camden ✓
9	Dwyer	Annie	21		f	s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	~~Canada~~ Victoria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Victoria ~~Canada~~ Nova Scotia	N.S. Victoria ✓
10	Cartwright	Muriel	21		f	s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	321 Bay St Hamilton Canada	Ont Hamilton ✓
11	Butterfield	Marina	24		f	s	nurse	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Mr R Butterfield father Paget Bermuda	Conn Fairhaven ✓
12	Hodsdon	Charlotte	28		f	s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Mr Casey father Paget Bermuda	N.J. N.J.
13	Casey	Hazel	21		m	s	butler	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs J Hodgson mother Paget Bermuda	N.J. N.J.
14	Chaves	Jose	37		m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Sao Miguels Azores	Manuel Chaves Bermuda	Azores St Michaels ✓
15	Hutchings	Nath'l	59		m	m	carpenter	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda Hamilton ✓
16	Pearman	Thos J	61		m	m	mer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda Hamilton ✓
17	Ahern	Nancy	39		f	s	Nil								
18	Bell	Archie	33		m	s	Waiter								
19	Bell	Katherine	30		f	s	Nil								
20	Black	Bessie	19		f	s	Nil								
21	Brunt	Hazel	19		f	s	Nil								
22	Babcock	William	52		m	m	Painter								
23	Babcock	Margaret	52		f	m	Wife								
24	Chase	Delia	40		f	m	Nil								
25	Carl	Herman	24		m	m	Clerk								
26	Carl	Ethel	23		f	m	Wife								
27	Candler	Catherine	26		f	s	Nil								
28	Candler	Regina	18		f	s	Nil								
29	Coates	Louise	31		f	m	Nil								
30	Curtis	Henry	48		m	m	Farmer								

2 9
14 6
15 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 9th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or a bondsman, or legally accused of or punished for crime, or polygamy, or by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ self	~~over~~ yes	10	~~No~~ Yes	~~1907~~	~~Mrs Peter Dooley~~ Mrs Frances Leonardo 3570 Decatur Ave. Jersey City N.J.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~ brown	~~Brown~~	~~Bermuda~~ Nova Scotia	~~Bermuda~~ Canada
2	no	self	over	yes	1890	N.Y.	1980 Rogers Ave Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	None	Bermuda	Tayet
3	no	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	Port Elgin Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey brown	None	Bermuda	Somerset
4	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Port Elgin Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Canada	Waterloo
5	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Tayet Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	Canada	Waterloo
6	yes	self	over	No	—	—	60 Centre St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	None	Bermuda	Tayet
7	no	self	over	yes	1892	N.Y.	409 Penn St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	None	Bermuda	Warwick
8	no	self	over	No	—	—	Victor Nova Scotia Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	None	Bermuda	Warwick
9	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	321 Bay St. Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	USA	Redlands
10	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	C/O Dr. Garrison (master)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
11	no	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	Roy & Hazen Long c/o E. Hodgdon (brother) 234 W 36 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black black	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
12	yes	self	over	yes	1908	N.Y.	C/O Mr & Mrs E. Hodgdon friend 234 W 36 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black black	None	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
13	yes	self	over	yes	1908	N.Y.	St Michael Azore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black black	None	Bermuda	Warwick
14	no	self	over	yes	1905	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Azores	St Michael
15	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
16	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Frew Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1905

at Liverpool

H. B. Cannon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SWEDAN, sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, MAY 7 - 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	Flonnor	3d	7	s	Nil										
2	Cunningham	Rose	30	7	s	Nil										
3	Coates	Isaac	31		m	s	Carpenter									
4	Comins	Arthur	38		m	s	Mfgr									
5	Devlin	Wm. J.	43		m	m	Mfgr									
6	Devlin	Emma	25		f	m	Wife									
7	D'Hautreux	Mary	69		f	m	Wid									
8	D'Hautreux	Henry	40		m	s	Law									
9	Davis	Edward	47		m	m	Mfgr									
10	Davis	James	20		m	s	Student									
11	Deatrick	Anna	22		f	s	Nil									
12	Darrel	Sarah	44		f	s	Nil									
13	Dallman	Mary	54		f	m	Nil									
14	Daniels	Lou	41		f	m	Nil									
15	Eicke	Roselie	45		f	m	Nil									
16	Eicke	Mar	24		f	s	Nil									
17	Feola	Raffaele	49		m	m	Mechan.									
18	Fisher	Irving	63		m	m	Doctor									
19	Fisher	Clara	60		f	m	Wife									
20	Fassmann	Thomas	40		m	m	Salesman									
21	Firman	Edmund	27		m	m	Merchant									
22	Firman	Irma	23		f	m	Wife									
23	Garrison	Elisha	39		m	m	Nil									
24	Garrison	Helen	29		f	m	Wife									
25	Garrison	John	8		m	s	Nil	In No.								
26	Garrison	Helen	8		f	s	Nil									
27	Garrison	Henry	6		m	s	Nil									
28	Gorschius	Seymour	43		m	m	Baker									
29	Gorschius	Louise	35		f	m	Wife									
30	Gorschius	Dorothy	7		f	s	Nil									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *9th* May, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Fraser, Master, of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereinto (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept., 1905

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamilton [illegible], MAY 7 - 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Garrison	Hazel	21	7	S		Nil			U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Gibbs	Isabel	19	7	S		Nil									
3	Gaccant	Emily	26	7	S		Nil									
4	Griffin	Sarah	24	7	S		Nil									
5	Guttenburg	William	36	7	M	M	Mechanic									
6	Guttenburg	Samuel	4		M	M	Dec									
7	Graff	Carrol	52		M	M	Insp									
8	Graff	Grace	29	7	M	W	Wife									
9	Goodridge	Charles	31		M	S	Grocer									
10	Gaugin	Roger	30		M	S	Salesman									
11	Gallagher	John	50		M	M	Druggist									
12	Graham	Rita	30	7	M	M	Nil									
13	Grehan	Donald	9		M	S	Nil									
14	Hackrst	Joseph	57		M	M	Mechanic									
15	Hackrst	Mary	57	7	M	W	Wife									
16	Hill	Cathrine	25	7	S		Nil									
17	Harding	Ida	30	7	M	M	Nil									
18	Holdren	John	28		M	S	Druggist									
19	Hollida	Willa	23	7	S		Nil									
20	Johnson	James	59		M	M	Dep. Sheriff of Custom									
21	Johnson	Edward	49		M	M	Nil									
22	Koch	Harry	27		M	M	Clerk									
23	Koch	Charlotte	23	7	M	W	Wife									
24	Kilmer	Sarah	32	7	M	M	Nil									
25	Knights	Brenin	27	7	S		Nil									
26	Kaufman	Alfred	29		M	S	Salesman									
27	Kirby	Edward	47		M	M	Laud									
28	Kirby	Mary	48	7	M	W	Wife									
29	Little	Francis	23		M	M	Clergy									
30	Little	Esther	21	7	M	W	Wife									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1900

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, of the S S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F.E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

196

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamilton _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lent	Edwin	50	m	M	Printing	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Lent	Emily	24	f	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Lawrence	Julia	52	f	M	Nil									
4	Litchfield	Abbie	50	f	M	Nil									
5	Litchfield	Edith	28	f	S	Nil									
6	Morrissey	Katherine	22	f	S	Nil									
7	Mann	Jacob	49	m	M	Mgr									
8	Mann	Annie	45	f	M	Wife									
9	Mayberry	Margaret	59	f	M	Nil									
10	Miller	Ruth	22	f	S	Nil									
11	Moore	William	38	m	M	Broker									
12	Moore	Mary	24	f	S	Nil									
13	Mackenzie	Daniel	2	m	M	Acct									
14	Mackenzie	Lillian	57	f	M	Wife									
15	Potter	Rose	28	f	M	Wife									
16	Potter	Elizabeth	5	f	S	Nil									
17	Park	John	43	m	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Langburn	Danarby	52	m	M	Inspector									
19	Langburn	Mary	50	f	M	Wife									
20	Perry	Lillie	28	f	S	Nil									
21	Prentiss	Everett	34	f	M	Nil									
22	Raymond	William	36	m	M	Batman									
23	Reck	Edwin	45	m	M	Mfgr									
24	Ritson	Tom	55	m	M	Farmer									
25	Ritson	Abby	30	f	M	Wife									
26	Russell	Bennett	42	m	M	Nil									
27	Russell	Theresa	23	f	M	Wife									
28	Richardson	Helen	25	f	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Smith	Samuel	30	m	M	Farmer									
30	Stahl	Oscar	22	m	S	Clerk									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 May, 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,
at Liverpool

Jos A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

193

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scherer	Harry	20	M	S	Clerk									
2	Scherer	John	45	M	M	Cooper									
3	Sweeney	Christopher	51	M	M	Butcher									
4	Shea	Daniel	24	M	M	Retail									
5	Shea	Alice	20	F	M	Wife									
6	Spicer	Aaron	40	M	M	Dentist									
7	Spicer	Miriam	34	F	M	Wife									
8	Silver	Mary	20	F	S	Nil									
9	Smith	Frederick	42	M	M	Doctor									
10	Smith	Mabel	39	F	M	Wife									
11	Smith	Irma	12	F	S	Nil									
12	Smith	Milton	6	M	S	Nil									
13	Thayer	Jane	29	F	M	Nil									
14	Thayer	Ada	41	F	S	Nil									
15	Thayer	Margaret	10	F	S	Nil	YES	YES		CITIZEN					
16	Thayer	John	35	F	S	Nil									
17	Thayer	Margaret	41	F	S	Nil									
18	Trevor	Rufus	25	M	S	Journalist									
19	Trevor	Lucy	31	F	S	Nil									
20	Trammell	Mary	40	F	M	Nil									
21	Trammell	Neil	20	F	S	Nil									
22	Tappin	Henry	61	M	M	Salesman									
23	Tappin	Anna	58	F	M	Wife									
24	Torkelson	Benjamin	30	M	M	Nil	YES	YES		U. S.					
25	Torkelson	Mary	28	F	M	Wife									
26	Trainor	Myrta	23	F	S	Nil									
27	Viney	May	22	F	S	Nil									
28	Vincent	Rosa	55	F	M	Nil									
29	Vesky	Harriet	24	F	S	Maid									
30	Walsh	Eugene	24	M	S	Clerk									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th* May, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at New York

Lew Dent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 9th 1910

141
14

141 15 156 8
24 7 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U.S. 15-14-56
Cuba 7-24-

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamilton ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wolfe	Wilbur	55	m	m	Mfgr										
2	Wolfe	Frances	79	f	m	Wid										
3	Walsh	Margaret	47	f	m	Wid										
4	Ward	Isabella	59	f	s	Wid										
5	Ward	Fredrick	29	m	s	Clergy										
6	Yeaton	William	43	m	m	Merchant										
7	Zipser	Max	41	m	m	Doctor										
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1906

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, what is the language of the race to which he belongs?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1904,
at New York
Geo A Lennon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Liverpool

Hen A Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1218

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 7 May, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francis	Amanda	60		f m s	none	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	To Thos J Smith (sister) Pembroke Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Jaynes	Hy	30		m s	waiter	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	N.J.
3	Dowling	Stanley	29		m s	Coachman	ye	ye	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	N.Y.	Chatham.
4	Rudrum	Robt	36		m m	Labourer	ye	ye	Great Britain	African black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda To Mrs Hinson (sister)	N.Y.	Laconia
5	Lovell	Lilian	16		f c	servant	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Devonshire Bermuda	N.J.	N.J.
6	Marshall	Tony	47		m m	farmer	ye	ye	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	N.J.	Tryckoff
7	Gray	Edgar	22		m s	Labourer	ye	ye	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.J.	N.Y.
8	Bowers	Sandy	45		m m	Barman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Bustnee	Charles	53		m m	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Bustnee	Amelia	52		f m	Wife									
11	Carr	Frederick	27		m s	Steward									
12	Countryman	Alonzo	18		m s	Waiter									
13	Church	Anna	27		f s	Waitress									
14	Chapman	William	40		m s	Barber									
15	Clayton	Gertrude	21		f s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Edmunds	Edgar	19		m s	Porter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Foster	Louisa	35		f s	Waitress									
18	Harris	Jennie	41		f s	Nil									
19	Kelly	Michael	27		m s	Barman									
20	Leahy	Lizzie	35		f s	Waitress									
21	Morrison	Kitty	28		f s	Waitress	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Marshall	Anna	45		f s	Do									
23	Milano	Katherine	31		f s	Do									
24	Mahoney	Molly	44		f s	Cook									
25	Santon	Raymond	20		m s	Gardener									
26	Skeeters	Gertrude	21		f s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Stanford	Byron	42		m m	Porter									
28	Seidel	Mary	33		f s	Maid									
29	Travers	Charles	39		m m	Cook									
30	Wallach	Herman	26		m s	Cutter									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York *9th* May, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	over $50	yes	1903	N.Y.	c/o Mrs E. Wilson (niece) 2166 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	St George
2	yes	self	over $50	yes	1909	N.Y.	221 W 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	no	self	over $50	yes	1909	N.Y.	Chatham N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
4	no	self	over $50	yes	1900	N.Y.	c/o Mr. R. Johnson Hagerstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	none	Bermuda	Warwick
5	yes	self	over $50	no	—	—	c/o Mr. D. Hautwerp 251 W 38 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Black	Black	Black	None	Bermuda	Warwick
6	no	self	over $50	yes	1908	N.Y.	c/o J. Galiaff 8 Jackson Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		None	Azores	St George
7	yes	self	over $50	no	—	—	c/o Mr. Mr. Raymond 1 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	St Kitts	Sandy Point
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Trew Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Trew
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902,
at New York
Henry Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1900

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

J. W. McGroy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 7 May, 1910

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Williams	Joseph A.	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York *9 May*, 1880

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at New York

Frank Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Black, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "not sailing," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Black M. D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 9th 1910

1

206

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 7 May, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Doars	Arthur	34		m	m	labourer	ye.	ye.	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda WI	Pembroke	Bro H. Hayward Friend Pembroke Bermuda	N.J.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 May, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	over	no	—	—	c/o Mr. G. Downs Brother 227 E. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	None	St Kitts	Lew Town
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Brann, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)~~ Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~(as number)~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Brann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,
at New York
Ellen A Sennett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Connack, Surgeon of the "OROTAVA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Members of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Connack

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1900

at Quebec

Fred Cumm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voy #21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. "Orotava" sailing from Bermuda, May 7, 1910.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Ethel	29		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Edgerton	Amy	30		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Young	William	21		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Anna	21		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Carter	Benjamin	34		m	m	Dentist	✓	✓	✓						
6	Frantin	Arthur J.	37		m	m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Emily	37		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Jongers	Alphonse	37		m	m	Artist	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Home 15 West 67th St.	N.Y. City.	U.S. New York.
9	Weibezahl	Robert	27		m	s	Printer	✓	✓	U.S.C.						
10	Rudiger	Alma	20		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	Helen	21		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	Irma	14		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Elsa	12		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Stanley	Donald Dr	18		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	13-6 Tarthenaire,	Debrimin Mentreal	Can	Montreal
15	Rutherford	Frank	29		m	m	✓	✓	✓	G. Brit		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friends. Mr. E. Church	15-7 Concord Ave. Toronto.		Toronto.
16	Hayward	Cleve	25		m	s	Hotelman	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Mrs L. Hayward	St Georges Bda	Bda	St Geo
17	Osterbridge	Richard C.	31		m	s	Foreman	✓	✓	U.S.C.						
18	Bodemann	Anna	29		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
19	Hasselberger	Caroline	22		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
20	Doe	J. Eldon	16		m	s	—	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. J.H. Doe.	Devonshire, Bda	Bda	Devonshire.
21	Baker	Charles	57		m	m	Painter	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Mr. C. Baker.	Devonshire,		
22	Doheney	Michael	44		m	s	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	High Duplex Apartments	610 Sherbrooke West,	Can	Montreal
23	Mc Henry	Margaret	47		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Alice	21		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Gandler	James R.	65		m	m	Real Estate	✓	✓	U.S.						
26	Long	John	39		m	m	Hotel	✓	✓	Italy						
27	✓	Italy	31		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓						
28	✓	Alfia	7		m	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
29	Osterbridge	Theodore	57		m	m	Veterinary Surgeon	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bda	Miss J.C. Osterbridge, Paget, Bda.		Bda	Hamilton
30	✓	J. Eugenia	59		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 9 - 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 N.Y.	Home. 15 W. 67th St N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 9	Dk	Blk	Br.	—	Frances Andrews.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	No	Self	Yes	No	1356 Dorthunaise, Deborimain, montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 9	Dk	Blk	Br.	—	Bda. Somerset
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. S. Church. 157 Concord Ave. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 10	Fr.	Dk.	Gray	—	Eng. Wiltshire.
16	Yes	✓	✓	Yes visits	312 W. 43rd St. New York City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 11	Dk	Dk	Bl	—	Bda Bailys Bay
17																
18																
19																
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes visits	Mr. J. J. Chamberlain. 4 & Broad St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	—	Bda. Devonshire
21	✓	Self	✓	✓	Mr. F. B. Hollis. Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 10	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hugh Dupont 612 Philadelphia Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 10	✓	✓	✓	—	Bermuda ~~Hamilton~~ Parish
23	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 N.Y. City	Mrs. [illegible] Bradley Hastings on the Hudson, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 11	Dk	Brown	Br.	—	Bda. Hamilton Parish
30	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1904 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5- 6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hogarth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "OROTAVA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Hogarth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1900

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the "OROTAVA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Irel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

Thos. A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voy # 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oriotava" sailing from Bermuda, May 7, 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Visbe	William H.	55		m	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	✓	May E.	35		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
3	Chamberlain	Annie	20		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Alletta	20		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
5	Greene	Thomas G.	72		m	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
6	Reay	George	39		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Louise	31		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
8	Brinksworth	May E.	18		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
9	Lightbourne	Louisa H.	44		f	s	—	✓	✓	Canada	English	Bda	Pager	Mrs. Goodwin Gosling. Pager, Bda	Can.	Toronto
10	Hollis	George	52		m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	U.S.C.						
11	✓	Harriett	50		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	George	16		m	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Adelle	14		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
14	Murphy	Sara M.	58		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
15	Grice	Samuel	39		m	o	—	✓	✓	✓						
16	Fetterman	Joseph	26		m	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
17	✓	Mary	28		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
18	Merritt	Robert	28		m	s	Agent	✓	✓	✓						
19	Black	Edward S.	54		m	m	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓						
20	✓	Millie E	51		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
21	Norton	George	37		m	m	Attorney	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	Reva	33		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
23	Leveridge	Chas. H.	34		m	m	Supplies	✓	✓	✓						
24	✓	Annabelle	32		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
25	Hooker	Alfred	60		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓						
26	Fowler	William B.	42		m	m	Adventurer	✓	✓	✓						
27	✓	Eliza G.	39		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
28	Gay	John S.	31		m	m	Attorney	✓	✓	✓						
29	✓	Louise	29		f	m	—	✓	✓	✓						
30	Holme	John C.	36		m	m	Newspaper	✓	✓	✓						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits		Home: Oakfield, Ontario, Can.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	Br Blue	—	Can Oakfield.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hagnall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Hagnall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No 11

3

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Rotorua", (State whether Surgeon "sailing (hereunto)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at Auckland

Immigration Officer.

Rotorua

May 9th 1910

52 - 4 - 56 - 8 - 64 - 12

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin 12 - 52 - 64

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Bermuda sailing from Bermuda, 29 May, 1910

SIS

220 (W B) 15-4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dimon	Cyril	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA						
2	O'Connor	John	49	M	M	—	✓	✓	"						
3	Williams	Florence	25	Fm	Housemaid		✓	✓	USA						
4	Williams	Mary Smith	31	M	W	Teacher	✓	✓	USA						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

818

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Stapnall, (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.) of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Stapnall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Dorn, Surgeon of the S/S Julia, Employed by Jones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License no 6564 State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elliott F Dorn MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

(1) 211

May 9th 1910

4 5 9 1 2

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Male Female
1st Class 5 — 4 — 9
2nd Class 2 — — 2
Steerage
Total 7 — 4 — 11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. ZULIA. sailing from La Guayra Venezuela, May 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Ybarra	Ellen Russell	51 4/12	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Husband Caracas Venezuela	Mass	Boston
2	Siegler	John	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas		Germany	Hamburg
3	Martinez	Francisco Antz	28 6/12	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Caracas	Carmen Gonzales Caracas	Ny	New York
4	Stolk	Cornelius Jr	42 6/12	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	Venezuela	Caracas	Sr Crawford Caracas	N.	Crawford
5	Egea Mier.	Guillermo	37 1/2	M	M	"	"	"	"	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Caracas	Mrs Egea Caracas	Ny	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	American Citizen														
11	Kates	Norbert B	44 6/12	M	M	Exporter	Yes	Yes			Ny	New York		Ny	New York
12	Kates	Bella S	44 4/12	F	M	Domestic	"	"			"	"		"	"
13	Kates	Marcella B	10 6/12	F	S	School Girl	"	"			"	"		"	"
14	Kates	Geo Norbert	14 5	M	S	Student	"	"			"	"		"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dty., May 10th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Ny.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brown	Brown	None	USA Mass	Boston
2	No	Myself	"	"	1910	Ny.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bldy	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	No	"	"	"	1906	Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Brown	Brown		None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	"	"	"	1909	Ny.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bldy	Blue	None	"	"
5	No	"	"	"	1908	Ny.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Maracaibo
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10												Good	No								
11												"	"								
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S S Morris Master, of the S/S Julia, from Curacao & La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Steamship Master, First or Second Officer.)

S S Morris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at Laguayra

Frank Lowrie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216 (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Dorn, Surgeon of the S/S Julia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. license no 6564, state of N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Edwin F. Dorn M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

REMARKS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 745

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. S. S. ZULIA. sailing from Curacao D.W.I. May 1st, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guenmayor	Manuel	38	2	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eduardo Vargas V. Maracaibo Domingo Osorio 63 Maracaibo	Pa. Phila.
2	Gonzalez	Alexandro	30	5	M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 0 / 2 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S S Morris Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Julia, from Curacao & La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Key West Lem A Pinner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , May 10th , 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical), not an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, and not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1905 Victoria Hotel Broadst	249 No 25th No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	No.	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	No	Mr Fuenmayor	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5½	"	"	Brown		Venezuela	Avenales
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3243

May 6, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 26 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1538

	Defects Found								Retakes Required	
	Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks	
✓	3243	✓							Re-do entire reel	
✓	3244	✓							out of focus	
	3245	✓								

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

[signature], Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1538

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
3243	✓							Re-do entire reel
3244	✓							Out of focus
3245	✓							

Inspected by: D. Wilson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3244 From May 9, 1910 to May 9, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 9	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	69
	Carolina	San Juan	1
	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Savanilla, Cartagena	7
	Minnesota	Port Antonio	1
	St Gothard	Havana	1
	Minnewaska	London	3

3244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3744

MAY 9, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 26 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 26 1944 .....
Date

R. Heller .....
Camera Operator

30

3244

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (Note whether the person sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bt Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Justice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1900

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dickson	James	51	M	M	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England		Son. Wm. J. Dickson Millburn Woods, Dungannon	Ireland	Dungannon
2	do	Annabella	50	F	M	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
3	do	Thos Cardwell	20	M	S		Manufr	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
4	Mc Queen	William	38	M	M		Factor	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Leicester	wife Ellen Mc Queen 14 Wellington St Leicester	Ont	Toronto
5	Plewman	Thomas Ed	39	M	M		do	do	do	do	Irish	do		wife Ada Plewman Ashfield Rd Stroud Green (Village)	Ont	Toronto
6	Dias	Edmund P	33	M	M		Secretary	do	do	do	English	do	Newcastle on Tyne		England	Newcastle on Tyne
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 MAY 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	None. Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
2	do	Husband	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	Grey	Brown	do	do	Londonderry
3	do	Self	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Dungannon
4	do	do	do	do	—	—	None. King Edward Hotel Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	fair	do	do	Scotland	Renfrew
5	do	do	do	do	—	—	None. King Edward Hotel Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Athy
6	do	do	do	Yes	1909	Siena	None. United Hotel. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Darrow
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet Contains
6 Names
Lines 4 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rauson

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 190..., at NEW YORK

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Sutton

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Intransit

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 8

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 20th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Warburton	Thomas T.	43	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Thos. H. Warburton 6 Salisbury Place Leeds England	Que	Montreal
2	Dolsen	Geo Parker	62		M	W	Rancher	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Kelowna	—None—	B.C.	Kelowna
3	Flaires	Archibald	32		M	S	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto	Mrs. W. E. Pollard 2, Lumm St. Bradford	Ont	Toronto
4	Goodenham	Henry	42		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	English	England	Toronto	Home 204 St George Street	do	do
5	do	Meaude M	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	do	do	do
6	do	Grace	20		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Jessie	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Dean	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Mary	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Henry Steven	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Clough	Martha	62		F	M	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Son Henry G. Teard	do	do
12	O'Toole	Henry Robert	44		M	M	Broker	do	do	do	~~English~~ Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Canada	do	do
13	do	Laura May	40		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr A. Tobin	do	do
14	Raynsford	May J	31		F	W	widow	do	do	do	Irish	do	Winnipeg	226 Vaughan St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
15	Solari	Charles A	29		M	S	Merchant	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Smyrna	Father Antonio Solari Smyrna Turkey	do	do
16	Tate	Alfred Cecil	47		M	M	Engineer	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Tate Savoy Hotel London	Ont	Toronto
17	Thomson	William J	34		M	S	Manufr	do	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro: Mr. B. Thomson 25 Hope St. Glasgow	Aust	Sydney
18	Tobin	Benedict	22		M	S	Student	do	do	do	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Mr. A. Tobin 226 Vaughn St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
19	Elliott	William J	42		M	M	Barrister	do	do	Canada	English	do	Toronto	Mrs. W. J. Elliot, 57 Wadhamb Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
20	Waldo	Edward	57		M	M	Broker Now President C.P.Railway	do	do	England	English	do	Ottawa	Bro: Mr. J. Waldo Lansdown Rd London	do	Ottawa
21	Matthews	Wilmot D.	59		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	Canada	English Canadian	do	Toronto	—None—	do	Toronto
22	Morton	Ernest	52		M	M	Steward Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Fort William	Son-in-law Dan C. Morlon Fort William Ont	do	Fort William
23	do	Georgina	42		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
24	Haas	Stephen	49		M	M	Manufr.	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto	wife Mrs Stephen Haas 125 St. George St. Toronto	do	Toronto
25	Shemelay	Charles	49		M	M	Merchant	do	do	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Chas Schumley Mapperley Nurseries Rd Nottingham England	Ingram	Nottingham
26	Helps	Arthur L.	38		M	M	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester	mother Mrs Helps Sessions Club, London	Ont	Toronto
27	Brasser	Robert H	65		M	M	Chemist	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llangollen	Son. Ernest H. Brasser Grosvenor Road Wrexham	Ont	Guelph
28	do	Mary E.	62		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ont	do
29	Gabler	George O.	49		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Isabella Gow Park Ave Corner Edenbury	Que	Montreal
30	Homer	Annie A.	46		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	England	Exeter	Brother Mr G. E. Gould 20 Barnewall Road England		Exeter

30 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 MAY 1910, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Erith
2	Yes	do	do	Yes 1910 passed thro from Canada	Home Kelowna B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	Canada	Chatham
3	No	do	do	Yes 1910	New York Home 58 Rose ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Guelph
4	No	do	do	Yes 1909	Passed through from Canada Home 204 St George St	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	fair	Dark	brown	do	Canada	Toronto
5	No	Husband	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
6	No	Father	more	Yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	dark	brown		do	do
7	No	do	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
8	No	do	do	Yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	dark	brown	do	do	do
9	No	do	—	Yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	No	do	—	Yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
11	Other Grandchildren	Yes	do	do	1910 passed thro from Canada Maid with Mrs Cooderham 204 St George Street Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	England	Leeds
12	No	Sister	Yes	Yes many times	Home 53 Bernard ave Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Bowmanville
13	No	Husband	Yes	do	do do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	Canada	Toronto
14	Yes	Self	do	do	do do Home 228 Vaughan St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	do	brown	do	do	do
15	No	do	do	do	1910 Boston passed through Home Winnipeg Man c/o Leask & Parker	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark	dark	do	Turkey	Smyrna
16	do	do	do	do	1910 from Canada Home 54 Ray Street Toronto Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	fair	Hazel	do	Canada	Peterboro.
17	Yes	do	do	do	— Home Hotel Victoria Sydney N.S.W	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
18	do	do	do	Yes 1910	passed thro from Canada Home 228 Vaughan St Winnipeg, Man	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	do	Canada	Fort William
19	do	do	do	do	do do Home 57 Walmer Rd Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Guelph
20	No	do	more	Yes	do do Home Rideau Club Ottawa Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	Blue	do	England	Bristol
21	No	do	more	Yes	do do Home 24 St George St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Grey	Blue	do	Canada	Burford
22	No	do	more	Yes	do do Home — Fort William Ont	No	do	do	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Fort Toronto
23	No	Husband	more	Yes	do do Home — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
24	No	Self	more	Yes	do do Home 128 St George St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey	Brown	do	Germany	Alsace
25	Yes	do	more	Yes	1908 New York Friend Mr M. Cohen 152 West 86th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	do	do	England	Nottingham
26	No	do	more	No	- - Friend Mr M. Chapmon 58 poplar plain Road, Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fresh	Dark	Blue Grey	do	do	Carlow
27	No	do	more	Yes	1908 New York Son Frank Craesen Fairfield, College Heights, Bleeck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue	do	Saxony	Mousel
28	No	Husband	more	Yes	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	Grey	do	England	London
29	No	Self	more	Yes	1910 from Canada passed thro' Home 166 McGill Montreal, Brother Henry Comer	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Brown	Blue	do	Canada	Montreal
30	No	do	more	No	- - 92 St Nicholas ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark	Grey	Brown	do	England	Reading

This Sheet Contains
30 Names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Sattler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 MAY 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

5

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crann	Walter Jr	43		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Archur M. Crann 15 W 44th St	England	London
2	do	Mary E	36		F	M	housewife	do	do	England	do	do	do	— do —	England	London
3	do	Stanley Jr	4½		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
4	Claffey	John	44		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Amer.	Duluth	Brother J. H. Claffey Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Mexico	Duluth
5	de Sibour	Louis de Comte	45		M	M	Retired	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	wife Countess de Sibour, France Paris		
6	Lewis	Christopher	41		M	M	Solicitor	do	do	England	English	England	Bowden	Parish Priest Rev. Bernard Canon Fynes Bowden Cheshire England Father Canon Pemberton		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Young	Henry J	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bowdon	wife also N. S. Young Northleigh Bellevue Bowdon Cheshire England	Ireland	Belfast
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Miss Isaacson The Wilds		
10	Stadelbauer	Alice	30		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Didsbury	Henry Stadelbauer - Father England Didsbury Broad Oak Didsbury		
11	Rathbone	Robert C	44		M	S	Gent	do	do	do	do	do	Cockermouth	Mother Mrs. Rathbone Cockermouth England	England	Cockermouth
12	Sumner	Sergeant ann	40	7	M	[illegible]	nurse of nursing home	do	do	do	do	do	Macclesfield	Sanitarium Nursing Home England Macclesfield		
13	Howroyd	William Thomas	53		M	M	examining manufr.	do	do	do	do	do	Huyton	Husband Mrs. E. A. Howroyd Farnworth (son R. R. Howroyd Huyton, Liverpool England	England	Liverpool
14	Howroyd	Clara	45		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son		
15	Malmquist	Clara	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn.	New York	Dobbs Ferry	Sister Charlotte Malmquist Motala Sweden	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
16	Howroyd	Gladys	23		F	S	None	do	do	England	English	England	Huyton	Brother R. R. Howroyd Farnworth, Huyton Liverpool England	England	Liverpool
17	do	Dorothy	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother		
18	Hawthorne	John	49		M	M	Buyer	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Sister Mrs. Wood Portchester House Long Island N.Y.	New York	
19	Bond	E. Vivian	42		M	M	None	do	do	do	do	England	Norfolk	Aunt Mrs. Bennet Bond Felixstowe England	England	Norfolk
20	do	Maud	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
21	Boulfbee	Charlotte E.	45	2	F	S	Nurse Governess	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs. C. A. Roberts 3 Amberley St. Liverpool	England	Liverpool
22	Bryce	Mrs James	45		F	M	Wife of Right	Hon.		Scotland	Scotch	Hon. James Bryce, British Ambassador at				
23	Coutts	Beatrice	23		F	S	Maid with Mrs	Bryce				British Embassy Washington D.C.				
24	Younghusband	Francis Sulkeld	35		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bramtree	Father Mr. J. Younghusband England Bramtree Rochester Essex England		
25	Sutcliffe	Thomas	56		M	M	wool Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Halifax	Wife Mrs. Tho. Sutcliffe Sutcliffe Halifax England Halifax	England	Halifax
26	Ross	John	43		M	M	Merchant	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liscard	Cousin Sister Mrs. Penkett Rd Liscard	England	Liscard
27	Ross	Minnie	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liscard	— do —	England	Liscard
28																
29																
30																

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY 1910, 1910

6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States or territory thereof.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
(Ticket) 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Bayonne	Visit Bro[ther] for A. McLean 10 W[est] 45th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med[ium]	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
2	do	Husband	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	fair	Brn	do	do	do
3	do	Father	Yes	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	do
4	do	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Duluth	198 West 1st St Duluth Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr	Grey	Grey	do	Canada	Cumberland
5	yes	do	do	Yes	1909	Boston	Home Mother, Countess di Sibour 27 Farragut Square Washington D.C. Attorney Wm W. Mackall, Savannah, Georgia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	USA.	Charlestown
6	No	do	do	do	1907	New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	Med	do	do	England	Blackburn
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—																Liverpool
8	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	None. Hotel. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Father 2 Grosvenor Square London W. England															
10	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Natalie Stenthal 232 Oakland Ave Ill. New England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Manchester
11	do	do	do	Yes	May to July 1909	New York	c/o Messrs Bush & Daniels 301 Produce Exchange. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dk	Br		do	do	Liverpool
(Tickets) 12	Yes	Wife Harris	do	No	—	—	Nurse with Mrs Harris 465 Park Ave Paterson NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	Br	Br	mole on left cheek	Down	England
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	None. Hotel, New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Dewsbury
14	yes	husband	yes	Yes	1908	New York	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Barnsley
15	yes	Mr Paton	yes	Yes	10 years	Dobbs Ferry	Maid with Mr Paton Dobbs Ferry New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	Hazel	do	Sweden	Hollola
16	yes	Father	no	No	—	—	None. Hotel. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	do	England	Dewsbury
17	yes	Father	now	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	more	21 years	New York		None. 86. No 18th St East Orange.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Iron Grey	Blue	do	do	Bergen
19	no	Self	Yes	1910	New York	Home	Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	do	do	London
20	no	husband	yes	1910	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Dublin
21	no	Self	yes	Yes 1900	1900	Baltimore	Sister Mrs R. Ramsey 15 Rowland Pl. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	Iron Grey	Hazel	do	England	Birkenhead
Washington D.C.							c/o British Embassy Washington															
23							do															
24	no	Self	yes	Yes	Born		Friend Mr James Clayton 6 Holly Pl. Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Medium	Grey	Brown	None	USA	Omaha Neb.
25	no	do	yes	more	1909	New York.	None. Hotel Manhattan. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	Grey	do	England	York
26	no	do	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
27	no	husband	Yes	Yes	1908	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
28																						
29																						
30																						

This Sheet Contains
25 Names
Lines 4 + 9 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether "sailing hereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	A	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Thomas W	44		M m					United States Citizen						
2	do	Ruth	32		F m					do						
3	Bedell	Louis			M											
4	Emmenden	Elizabeth	44		F m					United States Citizen						
5	do	Mary	19		F S.					do						
6	Emerson	Elizabeth A	44		F m					do						
7	do	Harold M	45		M m					do						
8	Fos Lassos	John K	42		M m					do						
9	Fosbrooker	Frances	45		F m					do						
10	Gordon	Grace	32		F m					do						
11	Fearns	Grace A	32		F S.					do						
12	Appleton	William H	64		M m					do						
13	Bachelling	Carl	55		M m					do						
14	Batchelder	Augusta L	64		F m					do						
15	Peartt	Arthur W	38		M m					do						
16	do	Augusta B	37		F m					do						
17	Idahu	Harrupa	47		M m					do						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m					f						
19	Teutchinson	James C	65		M m					United States Citizen						
20	King	Robert	47		M m					do						
21	Martin	William M	43		M ell					do						
22	do	Bessie	35		F ell					do						
23	Manners	Fred	40		M ell	Courtesy				do						
24	Mc Donald	Anna	26		F S.	Maid		Yes	yes	Canada Scotch Canadian		NOVA SCOTIA	Boston	Brother James Mc Donald St. Marguerite, P. E. I.		Boston
25	Mitchell	Arthur H	32		M ell	Lawyer				USA						
26	Paton	Marton S	51		M M					do						
27	do	Clara	46		F ell					do						
28	Russell	Jenny	56		M m					do						
29	Rubenstein	Lazarus	56		M m					do						
30	Rowland	George	64		M m					do						

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 MAY 1910, *1900*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	yes	Mrs Batchelder	yes	yes.	10 Years	Boston	Maid to Mrs Batchelder Commonwealth ave: Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Light	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Prince Edward Island
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet Contains
28 Names
Lines 3 & 18 are blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 MAY 1910, 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (Here write whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1910 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

5

S.S. Baltic

May 9th 1910

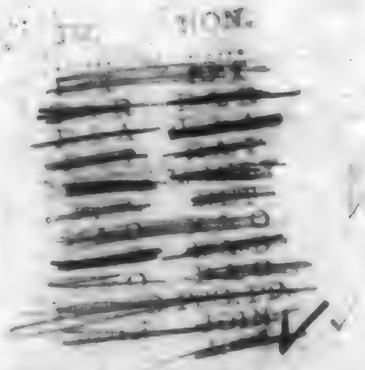
49 72 V

51 72 60 306 III X 56 56 V 3 V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115



1st Cabin 2 241 243
2nd Cabin 24 6 7 37
3rd 268 121 389

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1900

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rothschild	Martin	a		M	W				United States Citizen						
2	do	Elizabeth	a		F	W				do						
3	Stalker	William F	46		M	M				do						
4	do	Julia D	39		F	M				do						
5	Schaeffer	Louis	52		M	M				do						
6	do	Annie	48		F	M				do						
7	Thomas	Emma	39		F	M				do						
8	do	Ellas	20		F	S				do						
9	Vonnegut	Theodore F	29		M	M				do						
10	do	Lucy	28		F	M				do						
11	Mitchell	Bertha	18		F	M	Ill. housewife			do						
12	Tessier	Eugene Louis	55		M	M				do						
13	Phillip	Elizabeth W.	40		F	S.				do						
14	Mendelson	Eugene S.	33		M	S				do						
15	Lockwood	Leland	44		M	M				do						
16	do.	Mary V.	44		F	M				do						
17	Eder	Charles J.	37		M	S.				do						
18	Cohen	Edward E.	28		M	S				do						
19	Brott	George O.	43		M	S				do						
20	Olney	Frances T.	56		F	S				do						
21	Braun	Rev. Henry	72		M	S				do						
22	Bradshaw	James W.	34		M	S.				do						
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22 last

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1900, 1900

9

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet Contains
22 Names
Lines 23 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ▶ 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 | 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10

11—1115

F. Bell Ludwig

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Inglis	John	39		m	m	mason	yes	yes	British	Scotch	America	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father W. Inglis Harbour Road	Kirkcaldy
2	do	William	8		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	N.Y. do
3	do	James	5		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do do
4	Glen	James	58		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Paisley	Son-in-law W. Shearer 21 Wilson St.	Stretford	N.Y. Yonkers
5	do	Mary	59		f	m	W. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
6	do	Maggie	24		f	s	Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	B-in-law do	do	do do
7	Mc Leod	Helen	33		f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Greenock	Brother A. McLeod 14 Bank St. Greenock	New York	
8	Young	Christina	31		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother W. Young 32 Rotburgh St. Greenock	NY	do
9	Mackinnon	Jessie	35		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend C. Ward 43 Robertson St. Greenock	do	do
10	Baird	Alexander	21		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	B'ham	Father Mr A Baird 8 Grafton St. Sparkbrook	N.J. Newark	
11	Struthers	Robert	27		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	W'hampton	Father Mr J. Struthers 29 Copthorn Rd. Wolverhampton		
12	Dickson	Marion	32		f	m	W. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	B'ham	m-in-law Mrs Dickson 87 Wellesley St. B'ham	NY. Kenmore, Buffalo	
13	do	David	6		m	s	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
14	Campbell	Lizzie	21		f	s	Domest	Yes	do	do	do	Scotland	Belfast	mother Belfast	Boston	Belfast
15	do	Alexander	23		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16	Siddaby	Samuel	25		m	s	Butler	yes	yes	British Subject	English	England	Greenock	Father E. Siddaby Easton, Holdenby Hall	Waterbury	
17	Laird	Alexander	39		m	s	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Innerleithen	mother Mrs J. Laird Morningside Innerleithen	Conn. New Haven	
18	Frances	Maria	52	8	f	m	W. Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Bedford	mother Mrs E. Copperweate 2 Hand Court	Ill. Chicago	
19	do	Walter	6	9	m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
20	Thomas	James Edward	17		m	s	do	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Stafford	Wife Mrs A. Stafford	N.Y. New York	
21	Fernandez	John Felix	47		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	E. Indian	India	Bombay	Brother C.R. Fernandez 12 Sea Green Villa	India Bombay	
22	Jones	Frank	32	5	m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Barrow	Friend T. Edmundson - Manor Lane Barrow	NY. New York	
23	Davies	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Wales	Llanelly	Mother Elizabeth Davies 4 Bond Street	Wales Llanelly	
24	Morgan	Richard Wm	67		m	m	Colly Prop.	do	do	do	do	do	Ystalyfera	Wife Mrs R. W. Morgan Daughter	Wales Ystalyfera	
25	Davies	David Wm	50		m	s	Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ann Jenkins	Wales Ystradgynlais	
26	Jones	Robert Arthur	29		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	New York	Brother Richard Jones Council School Amlwch	New York	
27	Richardson	George	25		m	s	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Mr E. Richardson Lowlands House Brechin	N.J. Newark	
28	Iddon	John L.	20		m	m	Tailor	do	do	do	English	England	Ulverston	Father Thomas Iddon New Market St. Ulverston	N.J. Bayonne	
29	Story	John Morris	21		m	s	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Father Boston Lines	Mass Boston	
30	Roberts	Montague Evelyn	20		m	m	Woollen Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	W.S. Homer Esq Downend	England Bristol	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8 8 MAY 1910, 190 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How (in person or steerage, or both) and whether last came for own or another's transportation, or as stowaway? If for another, state name.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 1907 1910 N.Y.	Home 775 W. 144th St New York	Ss	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	Yes	Father	No	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
3	Yes	do	—	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son-in-law A. Lamond 52 Jonkers ave. Yonkers	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Light	Grey	Brown	do	do	Dundee
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Black	Blue	do	Ireland	Bushmills
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	B-in-law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	do	do	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend J. MacArthur 970 Sixth Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fresh	do	Brown	do	do	Greenock
8	Yes	do	Yes	30 No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	Yes	30 No	" do "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do
10	No	do	$25	No	Uncle R. Baird 87 Glendon St. Harlington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	do	Grey	do	do	Barrhead
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	Husband Thomas H. Smith No 49 Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Ruddy	Auburn	Brown	do	England	London
12	No	do	$45	No	Husband Thomas H. Smith 137 E. Tremain Ave. Kenmore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Malta	Malta
13	No	Father	—	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	England	B'Lane
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs W. Lewen 407 York St. Portland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Scotland	Kelvedon
15	Yes	do	No	No	Friend J. Moran No Walls W. Fairhaven Brother 165 St John St. Newhaven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 8	do	do	Blue	Mole	England	Hull
17	No	do	$35	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown	do	do	Scotland	Galashiels
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1907 1908 Chicago	Husband Joseph Francis 117 Indiana St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Sallow	Grey	Grey	do	England	Burnham
19	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes 1907 1908 do	Father do Friend Mr Betram 108 W. 39th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Bedford
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Light	Light	Blue	do	Wales	Rhondda
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8 N.Y.	Brother P. & Yarmonday 345 E. 15th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5 6	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole	India	Bombay
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	Albert Jerome 946 to 1176 E. 176th St. Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	Dark	Dark	do	do	Wales	Buckley
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle Mr Davies 2754 W. Harrison St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	do	4 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Llandudno
24	No	do	Yes	No	J. J. Harris Cousin Capt of Police, Johnstown, Pa	No	No	No	do	do	Lame in left leg	5 7	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	Wales	Ystradgynlais
25	No	do	Yes	No	Mrs J. Williams — Aunt 151 Adams Ave. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	do	do	No	5 8	do	dark	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	No	Yes 1907 1910	Home 367 W. 28th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Holyhead
27	No	do	No	Yes 1907 1910 Married	Friend James McNee 75 Orange St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Beeslin
28	No	do	Yes	No	Relative J. Gladwick (Cousin) 50 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	do	5 8	Dark	Black	Grey	do	England	Ilkeston
29	Yes	do	No	No	Mrs Mary Dolan 515 Gladstone St E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	do	do	do	5 8	Med.	Brown	Blue	do	do	Boston
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Hogan 515 Gladstone St E. Boston Mass	No	No	No	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 24 Names
Lines 14 15 [illegible]

J. B. Rankin.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Master.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. - Det. 17 Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bramley	Horace	24	1	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	W. Hartlepool	mother. Mrs M. Bramley "Gleneagy" Hart Stn. W. Hartlepool	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Southern	Harry	28	1	m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	S. Shields	Parents. Mr. & Mrs Southern 25 Thornton Ave. South Shields.	do	do
3	Gould	Wm Biggin	52	1	m	s	Bookbinder	do	do	do	do	Guildford	Son. H.W. Gould 43. Starbey Rd. Coventry.		do	Syracuse
4	Robins	Thomas	27	4	m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Landywood	Parents. Mr & Mrs Robins Landywood, Staffs.		Pa	Philadelphia
5	do	Ada Ann	25	1	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Crosby	Margaret	20	1	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Carlstown	Mother. Margaret Crosby 50 Penny Lane. Carlstown,		N.J.	Paterson
7	Johnson	Ernest	31	1	m	m	Builder	do	do	do	do	Hull	Wife. Mrs Ernest Johnson Cliff Lane. Hornsea, Hull.		N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Rowson	Thomas	22	1	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Poulton	Mother. Mr. Rawson The Lawns. Ashton-on-Ribble		Ind	Valparaiso
9	Jones	Martha Jane	35	4	f	s	Tenter	do	do	do	do	Stalybridge	Sister. Mrs J.A. Harrop 231. Ashton Rd. Denton.		Conn	Baltic
10	do	James Henry	31	1	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Akers	Thos Wm B.	63	4	m	m	Gas Fitter	do	do	do	do	Norfolk	Sister. Mrs Frost. 23 Edmund St. Wisbech		England	Kings Lynn
12	Adcock	John Charles	43	9	m	m	Butcher	do	do	do	do	Grantham	Bro-in-law. W. Secker. 193. Clement Villa. Peterboro		D.C.	Washington
13	do	Minnie	43	1	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	do	Edgar Clarence	17	9	m	s	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do		do	do
15	do	Constance Edith	5	8	f	s	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Poulter	Margaret M.	45	7	m	m	Wife	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend. Thos Smith 70 Nor 10 St. Crewe		Col.	Denver
17	do	do M.	7	6	f	s	Child	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do
18	Johncey	John	27	1	m	s	Groom	do	do	do	Engl	B'ham	Father. Henry Johncey 179 Preston Rd. S Yardley. B'ham		do	Westbury L.I.
19	Rossee	Thomas	60	1	m	m	Collier	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Son. Thomas Rossee aspull Wigan		New York	New York
20	do	Catherine	56	1	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Eng	Wigan
21	Worthington	Ann	60	1	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Sister. Mrs B. Horrock St Helens Rd. Leigh		do	do
22	Burgess	Samuel E	29	1	m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	Tunstall	Mother. Mrs Burgess 75 Williamson St. Tunstall		N.J.	Paterson
23	Shaw	Samuel J.	26	1	m	s	Coachbuilder	do	do	do	do	Crewe	Parents. Mr. & Mrs Shaw 23 Hungerford Av. Crewe		N.J.	Trenton
24	Hanson	Mary	25	1	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	King Cross	Mother. Mrs Nathan Lemmstone 47. Court Hill Rd. Halifax		do	Elizabeth
25	do	Arthur	1	1	m	s	England	No	do	do	do	do	do		Ohio	Cleveland
26	Stevens	Thos Edward	31	1	m	m	Stone Carver	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father-in-law. J. Bozkett 17 Berkeley Mews. Putney Sq. London		do	do
27	Drury	Gertrude	34	1	f	s	Nurse	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother. Thomas Drury 175 Barton Rd. Stretford. Manchester		New	York
28	Wilkinson	Ernest	33	1	m	m	Spinner	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father. Mr. W. Wilkinson Mansfield Hotel Bradford		Pa	Bristol
29	do	Mary	40	6	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	Melling	Frederick	25	1	m	m	Baker	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Aunt. M. Fowler 70 Northgate Blackburn		Mass	New Bedford

30

VL-996-203
3-88294

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 MAY 1910, 190 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	Yes	No	Sister m Bramley. 70 Ann St Newburgh	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Fair	Grey	None	England	S. Shields
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt " Hynd do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	do
3	No	do	Yes	No	Son E. A. Gould. 350 Green St Syracuse	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	Dark	do Grey	do	do	Bristol
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 5 1903 1908	Brother William Robin 5060 Auburn St Phil.		no	no	no	no	do	do	6	.	do	Dark Brown	do	do	Pelsall
5	Yes	do	—	No	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	Dk	Brown Dk	do	do	do
6	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin mrs Livingstone 109 Jersey		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	.	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do	Earlstown
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 1903 Yonkers	Mfg. 21st Ave Paterson Friend. Mr Ferguson.	N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown Blue	do	do	Hull
8	No	do	Yes	No	Downing St Yonkers Friend A. Walsh	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown Blue	do	do	Hull
9	No	do	$25	No	RR 4 Box 37 Valparaiso Friend S. Johnston.		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	Fair	do do	do	do	Clifton
10	No	do	$25	No	Box 186 Baltic Conn.		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do Grey	do	do	Stalybridge
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1888 Akron	do Brother A. Akers. 745 E. Market St	O.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	Fresh	do do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	S-in-law Mrs James Spencer Carroll Ave. Washington	D.C.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	Ruddy	Grey Blue	do	do	Kings Lynn
13	Yes	husband	yes	no	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do	Oakham
14	No	Father	—	no	Aunt do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Rutland
15	Yes	do	-	no	do do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	Fair Blue	do	do	Grantham
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 1899 1909 Denver	Husband Geo. E. Bowles 766 Race St Denver		no	no	no	no	do	do	X	X	do	do Brown	do	do	do
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes 5 1904 1909 do	Father do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	Grey Grey	do	do	Crewe
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Friend J. Taylor Westbury Long Island	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	do	3	.	do	Light do	do	do	do
19	No	do	[illegible]	—	Sister Erien Underwood Roscoe pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown do	do	do	Gloucester
20	No	husband	No	—	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do Hazel	do	do	Wigan
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Hertudyk	Brother-in-law Thos J Prescott 1 Hamilton Ave Paterson	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Gray Hazel	do	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	Yes 3 Easton	Friend Wm Martin 500 Maple Ave Elizabeth.		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	.	Light	Blue	do	do	Leigh
23	No	do	Yes	No	Husband Mr A Hanson 1038 E 47 St Cleveland.		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown Hazel	do	do	Tunstall
24	No	do	Yes	No	Father		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	Fair	Dark Grey	do	do	Brewe
25	No	Mother	No		do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4½	Light	Brown Grey	do	do	King Cross
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Yes N.Y.	Friend J. Rotuno 1556 E. 87 St. Cleveland	O.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs A.L. Hutt 519 W. 134th St. New York		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do do	do	England	Manchester
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother John Wilkinson 701 Washington St. Bristol.	Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	Light do	do	do	Bradford
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	do		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	Med	Brown do	do	do	do
30	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1910 Mrs Bedford	Wife Mrs Mackin 1138 Holly St. Mrs Bedford		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do Brown	do	do	Blackburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

His Seal Indian
30. Name

I, I. B Rankin, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rankin
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 010, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, having [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. Bel. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Houghton	Albert	27	1	m	S	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. J. Houghton 25 Mary St. Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
2	do	Ellen	27	7	m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Blackburn	Husband. Jas Houghton 25 Mary St. Blackburn	England	Blackburn
3	Underwood	Jane	25	6	f	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Father. The Great Aylestone Lane. Leicester	Amsterdam	New York
4	do	Margaret Evelyn	4	7	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	do	do
5	Miller	Joseph	16	4	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father. Tom Millar 12 Waterloo Rd Manchester	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Newell	Mary Ann	60	1	f	M	Wife	do	No	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son. James Dodd 34 Tent Rd Wood Green London	England	London
7	Thompson	Walter	29	1	m	M	Joiner	do	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Wife. Mrs Thompson 10 Edensor Rd Keighley	Pa	Woodlawn
8	Hoyle	John Wm	29	1	m	M	Labourer	do	Yes	8-191,308 - 6/21/10	do	do	Burnley	wife. Mrs J. W. Hoyle 53 Rumley Rd Burnley	Mass	Boston
9	Cooper	Bertha	23	7	f	M	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	do	Dukinfield	Mother. Alice Garforth 9 Mary St Dukinfield	Conn	West Haven
10	do	Alice	0	7	f	S	Infant	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do
11	Walker	Annie C	32	7	m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	B'ham	Mother. Mrs Fallows 21 Tildasley St West Bromwich	N.J.	Harrison
12	do	Edith J	4	7	f	S	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do
13	do	William	1	7	m	S	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bailey	William	41	7	m	M	miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ellistown	Brother. Tho Bailey The Vicarage Hugglescote Bro. in law	Mo	St Louis
15	do	Annie M.	42	7	m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Annie E.	14	7	m	S	Schol	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle. do	do	do
17	do	John Wm	15	7	m	S	do	Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Wynne	Rhoda	30	7	m	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	B'ham	Father. W. H. Wynne 10 Stockton Rd Harpurhey	Manchester	Spokane
19	do	Annie	26	7	m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Mary	6	7	m	D	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Cooper	Arthur Wilson	33	7	m	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow	Father. Wilson Cooper 2 Ainslie St Barrow	N.J.	Orange
22	do	Elizabeth	33	7	m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law. do	do	do
23	do	Alex. Wilson	3	7	m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do	do	do
24	Rowett	Annie	42	7	m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Truro	Mother. Mrs Oxenham Church House. Pydar St. Truro	N.J.	Newtown
25	do	William	17	7	m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt. do	do	do
26	do	John	16	7	m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Jones	Maurice	31	8	m	M	Gardener	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Coventry	Bro-in-law. W. Davies 1a Redcar Rd Coventry	Buenos Ayres	Argentina
28	do	Mary Jane	32	7	m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother. do	do	do
29	do	Marian	7	7	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle. do	do	do
30	do	Mary Jane	4	7	f	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 MAY 1910, 190 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 New Bedford	Home. 103 Holly St. New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
2	Yes	do	$25	No		Son. Albert Stonghton. 103 Holly St. New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	No		Husband. Geo. A Underwood. 40 Academy St. Amsterdam N.Y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Leicester
4	yes	Mother	1/2	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle Jacob Myers, 40 Hand St. Rochester. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	Manchester
6	yes	do	$25	No	6 months	Daughter. Mrs Southern 1288 Hubbard St. St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Gray	Grey	do	do	London
7	No	do	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.		Brother. T. Thompson. Woodlawn. Pa Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Brown	do	do	do	Keighley
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		Aunt. Mrs Parkinson, 334 Cedar Grove. New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	Brown	do	do	Barnsley
9	yes	do	$25	No		Husband Thos Cooper 41 Court St. West Haven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	do	do	do	do	Dukenfield
10	yes	Mother	-	no		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Husband Mr Walker 315 Cross St. Harrison. N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Stourbridge
12	No	Mother	-	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
13	No	do	-	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Relative. Wm. Joyce (Sister in law) Ferguson, St Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Coleraine
15	Yes	Husband	-	No		Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	do	do	do
16	Yes	Father	-	No		Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	Brown	do	do	Ellistown
17	Yes	do	-	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 years	Sister	No	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	England	Anglesea
19	Yes	No	Yes	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	No	Yes	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	Brother J. H. Cooper 59 South Valley Rd. Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	do	Brown	Home	England	Barrow
22	Yes	Husband	+	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do	Barrow
23	Yes	Father	-	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No	15	Husband. John Rowatt. 5 Orchard St. Newtown. N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Plymouth
25	No	Father	+	No		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Devon
26	No	do	-	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		B-in-law. Dan Davies Azusa. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	Wales	Montgomery
28	Yes	Husband	+	No		Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	do	do	do
29	No	Father	-	No		Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	England	Coventry
30	Yes	do	-	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	5	-	-	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 27 Names Lines 18 to 20 are blank

I B Rawson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... MAY 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Julius

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Rae, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Leverpth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bert Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship line" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Rae

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foulker	Jane	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Tripley	Denbigh	None	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cromack	Charles.	31		M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	England	Halifax	Wife. Mrs Cromack 27 Thornton St.	King Cross	Halifax
3	Finnie	Thomas.	50		M	M	Carter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife. Mrs Finnie 73 [illegible]	Mich. England	Detroit Bootle (Liverpool)
4	Bishop	Minnie	36		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colwall	Father. J. Bishop	England	Colwall
5	Simmons	Lucy	23		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Hyde	Father. Arthur Symmond 20 Gibraltar Rd.	Cheshire	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Cartington	Ernest Gilbert	34	6	M	M	Cotton Operative	do	do	do	do	do	Heywood	Half Brother. Wm Whitehead 1 Blackburn Rd.	Edenfield	do Troy
7	do	Ada	32	3	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
8	Lawrence	Arthur	31		M	M	Salon Keeper	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America	mother. Mrs W. Cumming Dalby.	Spilsby. Lincs.	Wyo Riverton
9	do	maude	28	5	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do do
10	Mills (Miles)	John. M	31	6	M	M	Journal Agent	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England Richmond	Bro: in Law "Lore" Husband	Mrs Down P.A. Norton.	England Richmond
11	Morton	Elizabeth	30	4	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Huddersfield	[illegible]	[illegible]	England Huddersfield
12	Smith	Isabella	34		F	S	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Sister. Alice Smith 2 Parliament Place	Armley	Leeds Col: Monte Vista
13	do	Emily E.	29	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. S. J. Hargreaves 13 Hall St.	Bberry Road	do do
14	Ringrose	James Ernest.	20		M	S	Solicitor's Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother. Sarah Ringrose "Briar Bush". Street Lane	Roundhay	do do
15	Watson	Matthew. G.	27		M	M	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	B'ham	Father. M. Watson 35 Double Row.	Kings Lynn.	Mi. New York
16	do	Kate	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mi do
17	do	Francis. M.	2		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do do
18	Wilson	margaret.	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dundalk	Father. W. Wilson Duncady.	Co. Antrim	Ny Buffalo
19	Smith	Allen	29	9	M	M	overlooker	do	do	English	English	England	Oakenshaw	Brother. P. Smith Smith Bldg.	Oakenshaw	Ohio Cleveland
20	do	Florrie	24	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Popplestone	Abner	36	6	M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ogden Utah	a Appleton Frognore.	Kingsbridge.	Astoria New York
22	Chapple	Wm Ford.	69		M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ogden Utah	None		Utah Ogden
23	Forber	John	36		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father. W. Forber 71 Cooper St.	St Helens.	Brown New York
24	do	Annie	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	St Helens	do		do
25	Jefferies	Clara	50	6	[illegible]	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stroud	Aunt M. Jefferies P.O.	Uphams. Stroud.	Ill Rockford
26	Tobin	James	30		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Father M. Tobin 167 Oxford St.	Leigh.	Pa Pittsburg
27	Heaps	Peter	52	3	M	M	Engraver Yeoman	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leigh	Wife Jane Heaps 166 Lowe St.	Leigh	England Leigh
28	Widdall	Bertha	36		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Pendleton	Sister-in-law Hannah Gentleman 178 Broughton Rd.	Pendleton	Mi Col: Denver
29	Sugden	Harry	39		M	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Wife Mary Ann Sugden 145 Westfield Rd.	Bradford	New York
30	Witts	John	27		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Father. Jas. Witts City Engineers office	Leeds.	N.Y. do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAY 1910, 190 17

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or Absolutism, or hold opinions forbidding them to become citizens of the United States (repealed by Statute 1918).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs M. Davies 1913 Adams St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Denbigh
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend J.W. Holland 156 Monterey Ave. Detroit Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	do	England	Halifax
3	No	Married	Yes	No		Aston Hall — None —	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	.	do	do	Brown	do	Scotland	Lanark
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Miss Leannan 1340 Lombard Street Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	England	Ancoats
5	Yes	do	Yes	No		Geo W. Walker (uncle) 1441 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do	Manchester
6	Yes	do	Yes	No		Brother Wm H. Partington 11 Jumer St. Troy N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Blue	Grey	do	do	Haywood
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	.	do	Brown	do	do	do	Rochdale
8	No	Self	Yes	No	1907 1910	Home Elverton Miss.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Spilsby
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3½ Years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs H. Hollo 323 West 43rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Red	Grey	do	do	Richmond
11	No	do	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Lizzie Methven 73 Fairland Ave. Methven Man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do	Huddersfield
12	Yes	do	Yes	No		Brother Wm Scott Monte Vista. Colorado.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Leeds.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Tipton
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Leeds
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend J. Richardson 107 East 89th St. New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Kings Lynn
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Blaenau
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 6 Buffalo	Friend Mrs Duncan 391 Sumner St. Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Dunaday
19	Yes	do	do	No		Friend Mrs Asnd Hutchinson 5 Kirkstall Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	England	Oakenshaw
20	Yes	Husband	do	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Light	do	do	do	Bradford
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 N.Y.	Cousin W. Cowell 350 Jamaica Ave. Astoria L.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Boddiwell
22	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y.	766 23rd St. Ogden Utah	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	do	do	South Molton
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905 1910 N.Y.	Friend A. Staten 1995-97 Webster Ave. Bronx N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	St Helens
24	Yes	Husband	do	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son Chas T. Jefferies 331 Alberta Ave. Rockford Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ross.
26	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend John Heaps 810 O'Donovan St. Mt Lees Rocks Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Leigh
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Mt Lees Rocks Pa.	Son John Heaps 813 O'Donovan St. Mt Lees Rocks Pa.	do	No	do	do	Good	No	5	5	do	Grey	do	None	England	Edleigh
28	Yes	do	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Stelzels 1749 W. 28th Ave. Denver Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Manchester
29	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Mitchell 13 Whitehall St. Bilboa Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	do	do	do	do	Bradford
30	Yes	do	Yes	No		None: Go Mitchell Marine Ry. 79 Wall St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Leicester

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 26 is blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing hereunto, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bet. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190 18

at NEW YORK

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 20th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hollings	William	29	6	m	s	Wool Dresser	Yes		British	English	England	Bradford	Father. Jas. Hollings 105 Carrington St. Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Brittle	Mary Selina	29	6	7 m	w	Wife	do		do	do	do	Chilwell	Father. Mr. Fletcher High St. Long Eaton	Ill	Iron City
3	do	Lizzie dau	10	6	7 s		Niece	do		do	do	do	do	Both Grandfather do	do	do
4	do	Helen Mary dau	6	8	7 s		do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	do	Alice Selina dau	13	10	7 s		do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	do	Kate dau	10	8	7 s		Child	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	do	Walter Herbert	5	12	m s		Child	No		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Rowden	Martha E.	26	7	m	w	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	S. Shields	Mother. M. A. Spark 136 Commercial Rd. S. Shields	Bigna	Ray
9	do	Wm Henry		4	m s		Infant	No		do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do
10	Blomfield	Beza	73	6	m	w	Traveller	Yes		do	do	do	Middleton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother. Hy Blomfield Bridge St. Eastham	England	Middleton
11	Fenton	James.	27	4	m s		Engineer	do		do	do	do	Barrow	Taken. J. Easton 39 James Lane Terr. Barrow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Mason	Isabella	66	4	s		Domestic	do		do	do	do	Leamington	Mrs Snellon - Sister Sole Rel. Warwickshire	Pa	Devon
13	Booth	Sarah E.	38	7	m	w	Wife	do		do	do	do	Macclesfield	Sister Mrs A. Bailey Mill St. Macclesfield	N.J.	Paterson
14	do	Clara	11	7	s		Child	do		do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
15	do	Stanley James	5		m s		do	No		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	Wilks	Clarissa W.	31	7	m	w	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. C W Crowther 238 Bromford Lane West Bromwich	N.Y.	Rye
17	do	Hatton Claude	11		m s		Child	No		do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grandfather do	do	do
18	Mitchell	John	35		m s		Carpenter	Yes		do	do	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Hollings Brownroyd Hotel Bradford	do	Jamestown
19	Lawson	Caroline	21	7	m	w	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	Leeds	Mother. Mrs Crowther 8 Poplar St. Leeds.	N.Y.	Rye
20	do	Gladys dau	6	7	s		Infant			do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	N.Y.	do
21	Mitchell	Robert Simon	22		m s		Draper	Yes		do	do	do	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother. H. Mitchell Fitz Rd Leathermarket	Rye	Mitchell
22	Filkington	Alice	24	6	s		Domestic	do		do	do	do	Southport	Mother. Mrs M. Pilkington 109 Sefton St. Southport.	N.J.	Abbington
23	Jones	Walter	27	8	m s		Carpenter	do		do	do	do	Hull	Father. 41 Burt St. Hull.	D.C.	Washington
24	Bostrom	James	27		m s		Butcher	do		do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother. 102 Elb St. Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
25	McClure	Annie C.	44	7	m	w	Wife	Yes		British	English	England	Liverpool	Brother. H Bennett Broad Lane. Heckmondwike	Wis.	Kenosha
26	do	Harold C	25	9	m s		Butcher	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27	do	Herbert W	14		m s		Schoolboy	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	do	Rhona K	11	7	s		Child	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29	do	George B	10	3	m s		do	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
30	Davis	Arthur Sandon	21	11	m s		Architect	do		do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. Dr C. S.S. Davis Regent St. Cor St. Blazey	Ontario	Ottawa

29

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9 MAY 1910, 19 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs Barker 4003 Parkin St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 3 1893 Atlanta	Husband S. W. Brittle 3309 Eschol Ave. Linn City.	Ill	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	do	Grey	do	do	Long Eaton
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	3 do	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	Eckilwell
5	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	Long Eaton
7	Yes	do	No		do do	do	do	do	do	do	3	.	do	do	Brown	do	do	Eckilwell
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Rowden Ray. Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Swinderby
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	S. Shields
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Travelling U.S.	Kelly Public Library Pa.	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Med	Grey	Brown	do	do	Buntingford
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother Robert Benton 253 Marilla Ave. Buffalo.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Barrow
12	No	do	Yes	Yes 1907 Devon	Friend Mr C.C. Nadrison Nappy Creek Loomis Devon Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Med	Grey	Dark	do	do	Trent
13	No	do	Yes	No	Husband H. Booth 111 Ryon St Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	6	4	Dark	Black	Dark	do	do	Macclesfield
14	No	Mother	-	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
15	No	do	-	No	do do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 3 Rye.	Home to Husband Victor Ben Wilkes Furchase St, Rye N.Y. Father	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Oldbury
17	Yes	Mother	-	Yes 3 Rye	do do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
18	Yes	Mr. Mellor	Yes	Yes Jamestown	Friend Mr. Mellor. 31 Allen St. Jamestown N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bradford
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband A. Dawson Mfl. 1281 60 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Leeds
20	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home Mould Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Cockermouth
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs J. Roach 4114 Arlington N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	do	Southport
23	No	do	Yes	Yes 1908 Washington	Home Mount Vernon Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med	do	Grey	do	do	Hull
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother Mr Bertram 18 Bleecker St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	do	do	do	Sheffield
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Jos W. Bennett. 5. Pleasant St. Keneska Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	do	-	No	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	Hazel	do	do	do
28	Yes	do	-	No	do do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	-	No	do do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Longhurst 136 McLaren Street Ottawa	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Blazey

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 24 is blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of [illegible] 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bct Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rollason	Sarah	38		F	m	W. Wife	yes		British	English	England	Langley	Mother Mrs Taft. 9 Hill St. Langley.	N.J.	Plainfield
2	Whitehouse	Alice Annie	20		F	s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	do	Parents. Mr + Mrs J. Whitehouse Bowyer Rd Salterley Bham	do	do
3	Peaker	Marian	27		F		do	do		do	do	do	Brompton	Father Mr Peaker (Charles) Brompton, R.S.O. Yorks.	New Jersey	
4	Naylor	Sarah Jane	27		F	m	W. Wife	do		do	do	do	Bradford	Husband. Fred Naylor 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Stirzaker	Leopold	22		M	s	Carpenter	do		do	do	do	Preston	Father. Thomas Stirzaker 43 Ribbleton Rd. Preston.	Ohio	Lorain
6	Prosser	David Thomas	24		M	s	Bookbinder	do		do	do	do	Sheffield	Father John Prosser 216 Albert Rd Sheffield	[illegible]	Manistee
7	Capel	James	26		M	s	Engineer	do		do	do	do	Bristol	mother. Jessie M Capel 5 Beaumont Terr. Bristol	Mont	Butte
8	Sandford	Louisa	29		F	s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Barrow	Brother Thos Sandford 17 Salford St. Barrow.	Col.	Denver
9	Conder	Phillip	27		M	s	Chauffeur	do		do	do	do	Leeds	Parents Mr + Mrs Conder 9 Carlton Cross St Leeds	N.J.	Plainfield
10	Maunder	Emily	63		F	m	W. Wife	do		do	do	do	Wellington	Son Arthur Maunder 75 Wellington St. Slough	Ill.	Hinckley
11	Biddlestone	Enoch	29		M	s	Moulder	do		do	do	do	W. Bromwich	Mother Sarah Biddlestone 45 Florence St W. Bromwich	N.J.	Dover
12	Wright	Lena	32		F	m	W. Wife	do		do	do	do	Bradford	Mother Mrs Walton Lewens Place Keighley	Ohio	Ravenna
13	do	Elsie	9		F		Child	do		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
14	Pound	Wm G.	28		M	m	Engineer	do		do	do	do	Carlisle	Father Mrs D. Pound 7 Brunswick St Carlisle	Mont	Hamilton
15	Thrupp	Joseph	30		M	s	Blacksmith	do		do	do	do	Shawley	Uncle Mr Bishop Goodyears Farm. Shawley	N.J.	New York
16	Bibby	Wm James	30		M	s	Painter	do		do	do	do	Blackburn	Father 135 Haycock Rd. Wolverton	Mass	New Bedford
17	Armstrong	Harry	21		M	s	Bricklayer	Yes		British	English	England	Bolton	mother Elizabeth Armstrong 65 Manchester Rd. Eccleston	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Jones	Edwin	24		M	s	do	do		do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Jones 33 Elgmore St Farnworth Bolton	do	do
19	Wealthdale	Mabel	25		F	m	W. Wife	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Mrs Hereford Mother 16 Deepmans St Nottingham	New York	
20	Laycock	Harry	30		M	m	Plasterer	do		do	do	do	Leeds	Father James St Laycock 167 Richardshaw Lane Stanningley Leeds	Mass	Medford
21	do	Clara	24		F	m	W. Wife	do		do	do	England	Leeds	do	do	do
22	Hill	Alice	19		F	s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Wellington	Cousin Mr A Maunder 75 Wellington St Slough	Ill	Hinckley
23	do	Henry	21		M	s	Farmer	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandwich
24	Carr	Harry	29		M	m	Builder	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife Edith Carr Fountain Villa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	State	John M.	31		M	[illegible]	Jeweller	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Wife Agnes State [illegible]	England	Liverpool
26	Dewhurst	Margaret	40		F	m	W. Wife	do		do	do	do	Accrington	Sister Mr Hartley 83 Preesall Street Haslingden	S. Dakota	Sioux Falls
27	Wilson	Emily	22		F	s	Tailoress	do		do	do	do	do	Father John Henry Wilson Abbey St. Accrington	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Roberts	Arthur D.	21		M	s	Model Maker	do		Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Father John Roberts. Cambrian House. Church St. Ruabon	Staten Island New York	
29	Jones	Evan	26		M	m	Engine Fitter	do		do	do	do	Dolgelly	Father Wm Jones. Bryn Bras. Brithdir Dolgelly	Mont	Butte
30	Hughes	Ellen	36		F	s	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Ruthin	Mother. [illegible] Ruthin	N.Y.	Brooklyn

28

14 3

*Number of following occupation of aliens and whether in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "cabin" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190 21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Too dear Uncle. J Rollason Front St Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Oldbury
2	No	Aunt	Yes	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do	Tipton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr Sadman. Mr Arthur Sadman Long Island, Kansas.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	Ebberston
4	No	do	Yes	No			Son Bowen Naylor 314 Jackson Ave Plainfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Ruddy	do do	do	do	Stockport
5	No	Father	Yes	No			Brother Sydney Sturgeaker 708 Seufield Ave Lyman.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	do	do	Preston
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother John Brooser Leeds, Kansas City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark do	do	do	Sheffield
7	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Clara Rose Butler Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown do	do	do	Bristol
8	Wife	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Dobbs 1701 Curtis St Denver Col	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do Grey	do	do	Barrow
9	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Jas E Hudson 1070 Central Ave Plainfield	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do Blue	do	do	Newcastle
10	Yes	Son	Yes	No	1906. 1 yr	Shinkley	Daughter Mrs Baines, Shinkley Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	7	do	Grey Grey	do	do	Dawley
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Steeley Lodge None Street	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Light	Light Blue	do	do	W Bromwich
12	No	do	Yes	No			Husband Joseph Wingard 161 St Clement St Kaveena	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	med	Brown Hazel	do	do	Keighley
13	No	Mother	No				Father do Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	- -	do	do	Bradford
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother W.S. Pound Ravalli Hotel. Hamilton	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	Carlisle
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Fred Reynold 231 East 53rd St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	do	do	Shawley
16	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister E Libby 137 Bonney St New Bedford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light	do Blue	do	do	Lindleton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Edward Davis 3257 Rover St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	England	Walkden
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	1904. 1907		Friend Edward Davis 3257 Rover St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do Grey	do	do	W Hampton
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1 yr		Husband Arthur Weatherdale 375 E 153 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do do	do	do	Nottingham
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Portland		Friend Mrs Fred Smith 89 Thorpe St Middle Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Light	do Blue	do	do	Farsley
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			None	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Medium	Dk Brown Grey	do	do	do
22	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	1904 1 yr	Sandwich	Cousin Mrs Davis Hinckley Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	Oxford
23	Yes	do	Yes	No			Cousin Wm Marden Sandwich, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend M Richardson Janitor 719 Oakwood Blvd. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Med	do Grey	do	do	Hull
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	1 yr		Father Charles J. A. State Central magazine office New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	do	out	Brockville
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	1903	Chicago	Friend Mr. Donovan, Irvington Sta. Sioux Falls S. Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fresh	Brown Blue	do	England	Washington
27	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Kellwaster 11 South Ellis Place Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	do do	do	do	Bristol
28	Yes	do	Yes	No			Cousin W. Butler Box 54 Bentley Mound State Island N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair do	do	Wales	Ruabon
29	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Butler Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	Dolgelly
30	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Miss Williams 199 Madison St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do	Glamorg

This Sheet Contains
28 Names
Lines 16 & 30 are Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & Bel. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

22

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Agnes	69		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotch	English	California	Cedarlodge	Sister Elizabeth Ross	Pa	Cedarlodge
2	do	Elizabeth	68		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	McElwrath	Hugh	42		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Victor	do	do		
4	do	Mrs. Wife	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Anderson	Bertie Child	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Scotch	do	Brooklyn	Bellaire	mother Mrs. Anderson	Brooklyn	
6	Lucas	John Harry	44		M	M	Sculptor	yes	yes	English	do	England	London	do		
7	do	Rose Wife	48		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Wood	Alfred	44	6	M	M	Civil Attendant	do	do	do	do	America	Rochester	do		
9	do	Louisa	45	5	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	do	Gladys	18		F	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Boyce	Richard	62		M	S		do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		do		
12	Weinberg	Abraham	32		M	S	Manufacturer	do	do	English	Hebrew	England	Manchester	father Mrs. Bella Weinberg	Pa	Brooklyn
13	Griffith	William	53		M	M	Farmer	do	do					do		
14	do	Frances.	53		F	M	Wife	do	do					do		
15	do	Hazel	10		F	S	Child	do	do					do		
16	Squier	Alfred Wm.	46		M	M	Conductor	do	do	English	England	Ware		do		
17	do	Alice	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18	Barber	Wm. Matthew	52		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	America	Ely		do		
19	Scott	Matthew	49		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Scotch	do	Clark		do		
20	Davies	Wm. E.	33		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago		Mother Mrs. Catherine Davies	Ill	Chicago
21	do	Mary Wife	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	do		
22	do	J. M. Son	3		M	S	Child	no	no	Welsh	do	No	No	do		
23	Brown	Harmon	37	9	M	M	Curator	yes	yes	English	Africa	Salisbury		do		
24	do	Lillian G.	36	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25	do	Leland H.	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26	do	Marcella M.		5	F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
27	Dazey	Nicholas	50		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	America	Buffalo		do		
28	Lickey	George	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					do		
29	Ellmaker	Nathaniel	46		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	English	America	Atlantic City		do		
30	Smith	George	50		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	Chicago		do		

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

PPA

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 MAY 1910, 190 23

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	125	No	Brother. John [illegible] Cedar Rapids Iowa.	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	125	1907 1909	do	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Ireland
3					Victor. Iowa												
4					[illegible]												
5	No	Self			do	No	No	No	good	No	—					Ireland	Ireland
6					Home 2336. E. 37th St. Cleveland Ohio												
7					do												
8					Home 15 Culver Rd. Rochester												
9					do												
10					do												
11					J. Woods Tiffin. Ohio.												
12	S	Self	10	59	1906 [illegible] 1916 506 S. main St. Rochester	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown		England	London
13					Home Nebraska. Dickinson Co.												
14																	
15																	
16					Home. Wife Willow Place. Far Rockaway N.Y.												
17					do												
18					Home Ely. Nevada.												
19					Home Clark S. Dakota												
20	No	Self	20	1907 1909	Home. 1913 Adams St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Hazel	Canada	Toronto
21		[illegible]			do												
22	No	[illegible]			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	Wales	Cardiff
23					Home. Lawrence Kansas.												
24					do												
25					do												
26					do												
27					Home 383. Maine St. Buffalo. N.Y.												
28					Home [illegible] Rockland New York.												
29					Woolen Mills. Lancaster Pa.												
30					332 [illegible] Chicago Ill.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 30 Names

I, J. B. Rankin, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Do not, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bel
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1913 day of , 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sloan	Jessie	19	7	S	Domestic	Yes		Dublin	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother J E Sloan 53 Eccles St	Ireland	Dublin
2	Hill	Hugh John	62	11	M	Gentleman	do		do	do	do	Randalstown	Son W J Hill	Ireland	Randalstown
3	do	Emily	55	7	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	Son do	do	do
4	Byrne	John Francis	30	11	S	Tutor	do		do	do	do	Dublin	Miss M Fleming (Cousin) 53 Eccles St Dublin	N.Y.	Tarrytown
5	Cain	Cecilia	18	7	S	Domestic	do		do	do	England	Southport	Aunt Miss Cain 2 Victoria St Southport	N.J.	Red Bank
6	do	Mary Jane	11	7	S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Kelly	Mary	30			Domestic	do		do	do	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father P Hynes Ballaghaderreen	New York	
8	Caldwell	David	33	11	S	Farmer	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan	Mother Rose Caldwell Killagan	Iowa	Brooklyn
9	McLean	Jane	18	7	S	Domestic	do		do	English	do	Dublin	Daughter Mrs Mangan 10 Eden Terrace Dublin	N.Y.	do
10	Murphy	Winifred	22	7	S	Cook	do		do	Irish	do	Kenmare	Mother do do	New Jersey	
11	Savage	Teresa	12	7	S	Clerk	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Father Charles Savage Carlingford Arms Hotel Carlingford	N.Y.	Utica
12	Clarke	Sarah E	16	7	S	Teacher	do		do	do	do	Belfast	Aunt Miss Adams 15 Ireton St Belfast	Va	Roanoke
13	Stott	Ernest	14	7	S	Student	do		do	do	do	do	Mother do do	Col	Denver
14	McNally	Bessie	19	7	S	Domestic	do		do	do	England	Liverpool	Brother J McNally 7 Rose Bank Grove Liverpool	N.Y.	Greenpoint
15	Morgan	Matthew	20	11	S	B'Layer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Brother Bernard Morgan 13 Bramac Terrace Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
16	O'Rourke	Ellen	27	7	Wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	M. do do	New York	
17	Campbell	Mary	38	11	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloghen	Brother P Johnston Ballynahaw Cloghen	N.Y.	New York
18	Jackson	Sarah	24	11	S	Shop assist	do		do	do	do	Dublin	Brother Wm Jackson Strogh Bessbrook Co Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia
19	McElroy	Hugh	25	7	S	Tailor	do		do	do	do	Belfast	Father J McElroy do	Del	Bay
20	McElroy	Annie	18	7	S	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lurgan	Father S McElroy Arvalla P.O. Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
21	McGinn	Charlotte	20	7	S	Seamstress	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bolton	Uncle R Kelly West Bolton	N.J.	West Bolton
22	Rose	Alex	33	11	M	Artist	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Friend A S Findlater 30 Upper Leeson St Dublin	England	Dublin
23	O'Sullivan	Mary	21	7	S	do	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother 39 Bunker St Dublin	Ire	Dublin
24	Duffy	Michael	39	11	M	B'Layer	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyhaise	Mother Jane Duffy Dromore Rd. Ballyhaise	N.Y.	Bronx
25	do	Patrick	27	11	S	do	do		do	do	Ireland	Ballyhaise	do do	do	do
26	Wright	Sarah W.	39	7	S	Governess	do		Welsh	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales	Brother C.H. Wright Rhostyllen Wrexham	N.J.	Summit
27	do	Christina Boyle J.	35	7	S	Domestic	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	Haddonfield N.J.
28	Reid	Hugh	40	11	M	Soldier	do		do	English	England	London	Father		
29	Wote	Horace	33	11	M	Engineer	Yes		Ireland	English	England	London	Brother C Wote 11 Cumberland Terrace Regents Park London	England	London
30	Smith	William	33	11	M	Joiner	do		do	do	do	Ayrshire	Mother Hannah Smith Royal Hotel Lurgan	Ind	Hammond

27

(0)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., 8 MAY 1910, 190

25

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, an idiot, insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. & Mrs. Dan Kelly 760 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Ruddy Dark Grey	do	do	Randalstown
3	Yes	husband	Yes	No		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair fair Blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Father Wade Tarrytown N.Y. do New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark Black Brown	do	do	Dublin
5	No	Father	No			Father Charles Cann 66 Bodine St. Rest Bond N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do Brown Grey	do	England	Manchester
6	No	do	No			Father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do do do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Relative Mrs Gallagher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	do	Ireland	Mayglashina
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Hugh Mrs Heath Brooklyn N.Y. Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Killagan
9	Yes	Self	Yes			Sister Mrs Keller 450 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Red Grey Brown	do	do	Dublin
10	Yes	Self	Yes			Father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair Dark Blue	do	do	Belfast
11	No	Sister	Yes	No		Sister Mary Savage 42 Holland St. Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Carlingford
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Hedley Proud 1402 Chapman Ave. Roanoke Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Red Brown Brown	do	do	Belfast
13	Yes	Sister	Yes			Brother D. Scott 1210 N. 21st Street Phila.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Brown Black	do	do	Londonderry
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Friend Samuel Hart Horse Dist. Asst. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Drumard
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 phila.	Husband M. O'Rourke 166 Santa Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickfergus
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Cousin M. McCaffrey 346 - 51st St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair Dark Brown	do	do	Tyrone
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Kerr 3415 Crystal St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Clogher
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		J. Reilly 115 Cedar St. Worcester Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med Brown Brown	do	do	Brotherton
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Sister Mrs McElroy 441 Park Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years	Uncle Richard Reilly West Bobkin N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do do Brown	do	do	Dublin
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	100 N.J.	Friend R. Barry Hotel Roland 59 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do do do	do	England	London
22	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair Fair Hazel	do	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	1902	Sister Julia Duffy 68 Fabius Ave. Bronx New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do do Blue	do	Scotland	Leith
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909 6 Kansas	Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do do Blue	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	Yes	No		do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do Med Grey	do	Wales	Pembroke
26	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904 1910 14 Summit	Friend P. Delaney 212 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	do	do	do
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1 Haddonfield	Friend B. Reilly 36 Ellsworth Ave. Haddonfield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do do do	do	do	do
28																		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs. Dillon 1 Hyde Park Ave. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Brown Brown	None	England	Cambridge
30	No	do	Yes	No		Brother Thomas Smith 130 Atlantic Ave. Hammond Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do do do	do	do	Clare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. R. Rawlow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 22 Names. Lines 4. 9. 10. 13. 14. 15. 16. 19 & 28 are blank

I R Rawlow
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 MAY 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bet Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 | 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 19[illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burrows	John	16		M	S	B'Layer	Yes		British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. James Burrows. 157 South St. Poplar & East London	NH	New York
2	Hirsimaki	Sofia	23		F	S	Domestic	do		Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Father Anders Hirsimaki 18 Korsholmsgatan. Wasa	NH	do
3	Osterbo	Hanna	25		F	S	do	do		Scandn	Norwegian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Ole Osterbo Ringelin		do
4	Roberts	Lizzie	28		F	S	do	do		British	Welsh	England	Wallasey	Mother. Mary Roberts High St. Rhuddlas. Denbs Wales. Father.	Calif	Oakland
5	Shaw	Edward J.	26		M	S	Fireman	do		do	English	England	Liverpool	Father. 15 Hargreaves Ave Crewe		Liverpool
6	Hanstad	Anna	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scandn	Norwegian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. S. Hanstad Ringelin Norway	New	York
7	Vidard	Henri	25		M	S	Chef	do		French	French	England	Manchester	Friend. C. Collombat 95 Cranworth St. Cor. Mr. Manchester	Col	Colorado Springs
8	Peterson	Kristina Enguine	39		F	S	Cook	do		Scandr	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. August Peterson Bostorp Nora Mockleby		New York
9	Johnsson	Elna V. M. (Child)	19		F	S	— do	do		do	do	Sweden	Lovrella	Parents (Father) August Johnson Lovrella Nora Mockleby		do
10	Selmer	Bernhard	25		M	S	Pattern maker Factory Clerk	do		Danish	Danish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. P. Selmer Tyrs Denmark.	Ill	Aglona L. I. New York
11	Rosenvenge	Hans Peter	20		M	S	Student	do		do	do	Denmark	Kjobenhavn	Father. Hans Peter Rosenvenge Strandboulevard 35. Kjobenhavn	Ill	Aglona L. I. New York
12	Persson	Nils Peter	38		M	M	Bricklayer	do		Scandr	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father. P. Persson Waregomsplatsgatan 57. Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
13	Bergstrom	Karolina J.	42		F	S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Lakolm	Sister. L. Bergstrom Lakolm	do	do
14	Olson	Inez	19		F	S	— do	do		do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father. Gustav Olsen Aneby gard Fellgata Eskilstuna	New	York
15	Erikson	Erika	31		F	S	— do	do		do	do	do	Nordmaling	Father. Frank Eriksson Logdo Nordmaling		do
16	Leonardt	Richard	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dresden	Father. Emil Leonardt 30 Konig St. Dresden	NH	New York
17	Chalk	James	34		M	M	Mechanic	do		British	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs J. Betts 13 Black Bull Rd. Folkston	NH	New York
18	do	Emily	30		F	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	— do C. Bennett	do	do
19	Bennett	James Frederick	46		M	M	Engineer	do		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother. 104 Rd. Sheffield	England	Sheffield
20	Wilks	Fredk Wm.	42		M	S	— do	do		do	do	do	do	Father. S. H. Wilks. Burlington Quays	Yorks	England
21	Lindam	Carl J.	30		M	M	Machinist	do		Scandr	Swedish	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father Carl Fredrikson Jonsgatan 4	Pa	Pittsburg
22	346066-3/28/28 do	Ida L.	27		F	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	— do	do	do
23	Siderberg	Erik	19		M	S	Machinist	do		do	do	do	Vonkoping	Father Erik Siderberg Kyrkgatan 24 Vonkoping	Ill	Chicago
24	Hedstrom	Hilda	41		F	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	Lenna	Bro: Oskar agent Onberg Lenna	Mass	Worcester
25	Carlson	Sigrid	24		F	S	Domestic	do		do	do	do	Norrjo	Father. Carl Carlson Skogmas Norrjo	Tenn	Ferdinand
26	Larson	Anna	18		F	S	do	do		do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Mother. Emma Larson Britaborg Eskilstuna	do	do
27	Johnson	Ada	31		F	S	Dressmaker	do		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. John Johnson Slata Lanichamla	Hudson	Riverdale on New York
28	Blomberg	David	34		M	S	Mechanic	do		do	Hungarian	Hungary	Szepfalu	Father C. E. Blomberg Hona Mallona	NJ	Morristown
29	Anderson	Carl	33		M	M	Laborer	do		do	Swedish	Sweden	Jagebura	Father Anderssperson Lasta Vadum Sweden	Mass	Boston
30	Watson	John	26		M	S	Coalman	do		British	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father. Thomas Watson 181 Byres Rd. Partick Scotland	New	York

* If any of these persons intend to follow agricultural pursuits, write "Agriculture" in this column; if without occupation, write "None"; if a laborer, write "Laborer"; if a servant, write "Servant"; if a child, write "Child"; if a woman having domestic duties, write "Domestic duties"; if a woman without occupation, write "None"; if a woman having a trade, write the trade, as "Milliner," "Seamstress," etc.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY 1910, 190

27

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, as required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	1905		Home 345 West 15th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	do	25	No	1905	N. Y.	Sister S. Hiresmaki 303 W 80 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	do	Green	do	Finland	Kimajoki
3	Yes	do	25	No	1909	N. Y.	Friend Hanna Anderson 647 Lexington Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	Norway	Kongsberg
4	Yes	do	50	No	✓	✓	Friend W. L. Williams 568 33rd St. Oakland Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Ruddy	do	Gray	do	Wales	Bangor
5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend M. Smith 500 Maple Ave Elizabeth N. J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	[illegible]	do	England	Crewe
6	Yes	Self	20	No	1909	N. Y.	Friend Margaret Smith 597 5th Ave New York	do	do	do	No	Good	do	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	do	Norway	Kongsberg
7	Not	do	50	No	✓		Friend Jean Jaquet The Antlers Colorado Springs	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	France	Jemeuvelhaus
8	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909	N. Y.	Friend Mrs Low 19 W 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Sng	do	5	7	Light	do	Blue	do	Sweden	Nora Karkeby
9	Yes	do	$25	No			—do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	20	Yes	1907	N. Y.	Home 44 Franklin Street Astoria L.I.	No	No	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Hastie
11	Yes	do	30	No	✓		Friend Selmer Bernhard 64 Franklin St. Astoria L.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Grenaa
12	Yes	do	50	No	✓	✓	Friend W. B Anderson 9739 Exchange Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	do	do	do	Sweden	Helsingborg
13	No	do	50	No	✓	✓	Sister M. Berandt & Thos. Benestigmo 409 Town St. Chicago.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Lakolm
14	Yes	do	$10	No			Brother C. Olson 473 E 67 St. New York	✓	do	do	do	do	Sister to Sister	5	7	Light	do	Blue	do	do	Eskilstuna
15	Yes	do	$25	No	1906	✓	Friend B. Aune 587 High St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	do	do	do	do	6		do	do	do	do	do	Lydia
16	Yes	do	25	No	1906	N. Y.	Friend E. Karoting 212 E 67 St. New York	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	do	do	Germany	Frenchan
17	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			Stallings Hotel Rothenburg Mc City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Gray	do	England	Clatham
18	Yes	husband	Yes	No	✓	✓	" No "	"	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	200	No		✓	Home Hotel Theresa New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Sheffield
20	No	do	50	Yes	1908	El Paso	Home El Paso Texas.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	England	Cobham
21	No	do	50	Yes	1908	Pa	Friend J. Briscoe 110 Robinson St. Kingsport Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	Sweden	Sagtjarden
22	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1903	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Filipstad
23	No	Self	30	No	✓	✓	Friend J. Self 610 Greenleaf Chicago	✓	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Farkzing
24	No	do	25	No	1906	Worcester	Husband Algot Nedstrom 1st Prince St Worcester	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Lyrske
25	No	do	50	Yes	5	Meriden	Sister A. Carlson 360 Colony St Meriden Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Varnjo
26	No	do	20	No	✓		Friend Mrs Andam 1 Wilcox Ave Providence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	Kjelam
27	Yes	do	25	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Friend Joe Kupsky Riverdale on Hudson New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Innerkunla
28	Yes	do	30	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Brother B. Blomberg Worcester New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	Brown	do	do	Norway	Mallora
29	Yes	do	50	No	✓	✓	Friend H. Larson 184 West St Leominster Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	do	do	Sweden	Karna
30	Yes	do	100	No	✓	✓	Sister Miss R. Watson 489 W 22nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on Arm	Scotland	Aberdeen

Victor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 5 is blank

I, J. B. Rawson, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,
at NEW YORK

Justice
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bet Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 | 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

28

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAR, 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

No. on Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Fred	27		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		British	English	England	Halifax	Wife Mrs Barker 48 Victoria St. Halifax	Mich	Detroit
2	Taylor	Albert	38		M	M	do	do		do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs A. Taylor 37 Victoria Rd Halifax	do	do
3	Moreton	Leonard	30		M	M	Estate agent	do		do	do	do	Stoke	Wife Mrs J. Moreton 3 Argyle St. Stoke Trent	NY	Brooklyn
4	Winch	Jane K	39		F	S	Nurse	do		do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs Mary Winch 17 Eastbury St. Brixton S.W.	Ill	Chicago
5	Greenwich	Thos	24		M	S	Engineer	do		do	Welsh	Wales	Cork	Father Jas Greenwich Summerhill Cork		do
6	Dean	Steward V.P.D.	31		M	S	Engineer 2nd	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Cummock	Mother Sarah Dean 14 Logan St. Cummock	Mont	Butte
7	Mulholland	Sarah 21/7/3	36		F	S	Domestic	do		do	Irish	England	London	Brother Jas Mulholland 39 Church St. Lee Kent	New York	
8	Middleton	John R.	26		M	S	Painter	do		do	Welsh	[illegible]	Chicago	Brother W. Middleton Palace ave Rhyl	Ill	Chicago
9	Orleckowitz (Orleckowitz)	Frank	29		M	S	Tailor	do		Russian	Pole	England	Liverpool	Friend W. Pelofsky 76 Lumley Lane Liverpool	NY	Brooklyn
10	Anderson	John	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Ballymena	Father Wm Anderson Brandbrooke Dunboe	Ohio	Akron
11	Alapote	John	29		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Laeja	Father Johann Alapote Laeja Finland	N.Y	New York
12	Ball	Amy	59		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		Niece Mrs Clarke Berrow [illegible] Worcester England		Evesham
13	Caughey	Wm John	20		M	S	Farm Hand	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyalbert	Father Francis Caughey Ballyalbert Co Down	Neb	Gothenburg
14	Francis	John	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	England	Welsh	Wales	Towyn	Father Lewis Francis Towyn North Wales	NY	Sylvan Beach
15	do	Margaret Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdovey	do	do	do
16	Garner	Osborne S.M.	28		M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Rhyl	Father Evan Garner 19 John St. Rhyl	NY	Tonawanda
17	Griffiths	David	36		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Ystradgynlais	Father John Griffiths Ystradgynlais Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Howells	Mary A	44		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdare	Home	[illegible]	Pontardawe
19	Lewis	Edward	27		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Creeton	Sister Lilly Lewis Ballybeg Ireland	Ill	Chicago
20	Marsh	Robert	37		M	M	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	England	Birkenhead	Wife Alice J. Marsh 65 Peel St. Birkenhead	N.Y	New York
21	Mc Parland	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Greenore	Brother Patrick McParland Boarder, Greenore Co Louth	N.Y	Utica
22	Murdock	Isabella	27		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Sister Rebecca Nevin 56 Ravenscroft Ave Belfast	Penn	Philadelphia
23	do	Maureen	3		F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
24	do	Isobel	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
25	Parry	Owen	22		M	S	Joiner	do	do	England	Welsh	England	Shrewsbury	Father Philip Parry Abersoch North Wales	Ill	Kansas City
26	Smith	Maria	40		F	S	None	do	do	do	English	do	Scarboro'	Cousin Ella Potter 12 Esplanade Scarboro. (New Zealand)	Ill	London
27																
28	25															
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 MAY 1910, 190 29

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No		Brother-in-law. J.S. Willard, Marsden House. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Halifax
2	No	do	$50	No		Friend. do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Leeds
3	Yes	do	$30	No		Uncle. Mr Frazer, 19 Nassau St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stoke
4	Yes	do	$50	No		Friend. W. Butler, Hotel Prescott, 4th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	London
5	Yes	do	$40	No		Friend. Mr Buckley, New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Cork
6	No	Self	$40	No		Friend: Mrs Hartley, No Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Cannock
7	Yes	do	$50	No		Sister. Mrs Weak, 137 E. 67th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Dressmaker to sister	Nervous	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	England	Portsmouth
8	No	do	$40	Yes	1908. Chicago	Brother. Mr Lindahl, 3143. Howard St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Light	Dark	Grey	do	Wales	Rhyl
9	Yes	do	$40	No		Bro. John Orlecke, Woodbine, 325 Plymouth St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	Small pox marks on face	Russia	Ewald
10	Yes	do	$40	No		Friend. Alma Calder, 430. West 25th. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kellydonard
11	Yes	do	$25	No	1903. New York	Friend. Anna Salomuen. Recd. from Bland 630 Lexington Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Paper	Finland	Laeyha
12	No	do	$50	No		Bro. in law. Wm Griffiths. d. 7/13/15. Dickens, Lincoln Co. Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	do	England	Barrow
13	Yes	do	$40	No		Uncle. Robert McWhoa, Tromon. Gothenburg Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballyallen
14	Yes	Self	$50	No		Uncle. Griffith Roberts, Sylvan Beach N.Y.	Descended to aunt	No	No	No	good	Idiocy	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Towyn
15	Yes	do	$50	No		Uncle do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$100	No		Uncle. Agustus J. Jones, 227. North English Ave. Springfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	do	do	Rhyl
17	Yes	do	$50	No		Bro in law. James Alexander, 545. Wilcox St. Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
18	No	Self	$100	No		Nephews Wm Price & Tom Price. Trader-Ranch. 253. East Broad St. Montague	No	No	Blue gordo	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Aberdare
19	Yes	do	$50	No		Cousin. Andrew Kendfer, 527 Springfield Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Colleyhig
20	Yes	do	$50	No	1908. New York.	Hotel Astor, New York City	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	8	light	light	Blue	do	England	Birkenhead
21	Yes	do	$30	No		Cousin Mrs. Harlow, 8 Kent Street. Utica	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Ballymoney
22	Yes		$10	No		Husband Wm Murdock, 1649. Cayne St. Frankford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	St Chart-
23	Yes	Mother	10	No		father do Stella Mc	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
24	Yes	do		No		father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend. Griffith Thomas, Leabo. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Abersoch
26	No	Self	$100	No		home. Anderson Bay, Dunedin. N.Z.	Cousin	Many	Flat	Chapped	Hands	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Australia	Gelong
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet Contains
25 Names
Lines 5 to 27 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bell, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 | 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transit.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hey	Harry Spencer	32		m	m	Clerk	Yes		British	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother W. Hey 28 Cowper Place	Ont.	Kingston
2	do	Sarah Ellen	31		f	m	Housewife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Slater	Annie	26		f	s	Domestic Servant	do		do	do	do	Barnoldswick	Brother Band Hall. Coates. Barnoldswick	do	Brantford
4	do	Mary	28		f	s	Domestic Servant	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Reeve	Harry Joseph R.C.	25		m	s	Silver mining	do		do	do	do	Beeby	Father Louis Reeve Beeby. Derby	Can.	Cobalt
6	Adams	[illegible]	50		m	m	Librarian	do		do	Australian	do	Australia	Friend alias Adams. Waville Adelaide. Australia	Aust.	Adelaide
7	do	Ruby Ethel daughter	25		f	s	none	do		do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
8	Barnes	Walter Ernest	22		m	s	Joiner	do		do	British	do	England	Mother S. J. Barnes 74 Tetlow St. Southport	Ont.	Hamilton
9	do	Herbert	17		m	s	Plumber	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bogue	Michael	26		m	s	Castle Dealer	do		do	Irish	Wales	Holyhead	Father Francis Bogue Angel Hotel. Holyhead	do	Peterborough
11	Keeve	John	67		m	s	do	do		do	do	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chester Shropshire
12	Slater	John	31		m	s	Cotton Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barnoldswick	Father J. Slater Band House. Barnoldswick	Ont.	Brantford
13	Johnson	Margaret	46		f	w	Wife	do		do	do	do	Casino	Daughter Emmy Johnson Casino, [illegible] Richmond	Cuba	Paso Paso
14	do	Maud Edith	21		f	s	Home	do		do	do	do	do	do Australia	do	do
15	do	Margaret	15		f	s	Home	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Reid	Hugh	17		m	s	Student	do		do	do	England	Ainsdale	Father Hugh Reid, Shore Rd Ainsdale. Lancs.	Ont.	Chatham
17	Mills	Frank J.	21		m	s	Hat	do		do	do	Par Stn Cornwall	Par	Father; Guardy; Mills T. J. Mills. Par Cornwall	Alberta	Calgary
18	Lee	Frank H.	41		m	m	do	do		do	do	do	Bexhill	Friend F. Bayley Willesden Rd Wantirah	do	do
19	Keane	Wm George	60		m	m	Landowner Leather Goods Manufacturer	do		do	do	Australia	Melbourne	Bros in Whitefords (Estate) Clean Westbury. Tasmania	Victoria	Melbourne
20	Wincer	Walter Thomas	42		m	m		yes	yes	do	do	England	Walsall	Bro. Arthur Wincer Liverpool St. Walsall	England	Walsall
21	do	Louie	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	McLoughlin	James Ernest	28		m	m	Estate Agent	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father in law Geo: Bond. Ballynmellen. Queens Co	Ont	Toronto
23	do	Susan	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do			Father do	do	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1910, 190 31

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend R. R. Bruce Princeton. Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	do	Brown	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend Mrs. McWiddup 41 Jarvis St. Brantford. Ont.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	do	Blue	do	do	Bermondsey
4	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	Brown	do	do	do	do
5	No	do	No	Yes 6 mths	Chicago	None. Father King Edward Ont.	No	do	do	do	Poor - Blind left eye	do	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	do	Nottingham
6	No	do	Yes	No		Home. Waynville. Adelaide. Australia	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	Iron Grey	Blue	do	Australia	Melbourne
7	No	do	Yes	No		do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Adelaide
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother. F. D. Barnes. 175 Sanford Ave. Hamilton	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	Dk Brown	Grey	do	England	Southport
9	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	light	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother. James Bogue. Bank of Toronto. Peterborough.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light	do	do	do	Wales	Holyhead
11						Glasgow Alaska														
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle Mr. Widdup 41 Jarvis St. Brantford. Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bembridge
13	Yes	do	No	No		Brother H. J. Silvertin Taco Taco Cuba	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	do	Australia	Bathurst
14	Yes	Mother	do	No		Uncle do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Moreé
15	Yes	do	No	No		do do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Uncle James Lunes Cobbatam. ontario	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	pale	brown	Grey	do	England	Penn
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No		None. Alberta Hotel Calgary	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	pale	Brown	Blue	do	do	London
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		None. do	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1903 & 4		None. 141 Rose St Melbourne. Aust	No	do	do	do	Poor Slight Sameness	do	5	9.	dark	Iron Grey	Brown	do	Tasmania	Launceston
20	Yes	do	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs. Bradbury Dealer 100 South 12th St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4.	light	Brown	Grey	do	England	Walsall
21	Yes	Husband	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kenilworth
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bro: in law Mr. Bond. Mazeroad. Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9.	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	do	Southport
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Brother. do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	do	Hazel	do	do	Ballymullen
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 22 Names Lines 11 & 12 H & 30 are Blank

I B Ranson

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... ; 190 ..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bet
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Scheiffins	Wm. Simeon	5	7	m	S	Child			U.S.A.	British	England	Pretoria	American Citizen	Miss	Columbus
2	do	Lucy Sparks	30	4	f	M	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Keynes	John. G.	54		m	M	Gentleman	Yes		do	English	England	Pittsburg	do	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Smith	Wm. Dewsbury	53		m	M	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	"	"
5	Elkins	John	43		m	M	Chauffeur	do		England	English	England	London	do	Pa	Schuylerville
6	do	Mary A.	40	7	f	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Daisy	9	8	f	S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Wm. A.	11	2	m	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	John A.	8	8	m	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Wilson	William	44		m	S	Laborer			U.S.A.	Negro	U.S.A.	Virginia	do	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Allen	Wm. Harrison	21		m	S	do	do		do	do	do	Canada	Wellsville	do	do
12	Daybell	Geo. W.	32		m	M	Minister	Yes		U.S.A.	British	England	London	America	Utah	Charlestown
13	Child	Byron	23	6	m	S	do	do		do	do	do	Salt Lake City	do	do	Salt Lake City
14	Forbes	Douglas	34		m	S	do	do		do	do	do	Dallas Texas	do	Ny	Dallas Texas
15	Newman	Alex Oscar	32		m	M	Doctor	do		Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Swarthmore
16	do	Emma	31	7	f	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Irina	9	4	f	S	Child			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		do	do	do
18	Anderson	Carl	33		m	M	Manager	Yes		do	do	do	Chicago	do	do	Chicago
19	do	Lydia	39		f	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Griffith	Thomas	28		m	S	Collier	do		Wales	Welsh	England	Liverpool	do	Kan	Pittsburg
21	Gostling	Charles E.	58		m	M	Merchant	do		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Illinois	do	Ind	Baltimore
22	do	Eny	8	6	m	S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Alfred	7	6	m	S	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Steele	Oscar Wylie	21		m	S	Merchant	do		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Idaho	do	Dakota	Grand Forks
25	Greene	John F.	67		m	M	do	do		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.			Alaska	Seaguay
26	Stevens	Albert H. S.	28		m	S	do	do		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.			Utah	Salt Lake City
27	Thomas	Clara	28	6	f	M	Wife	do		do	do	U.S.A.			Mich	Calumet
28	do	Elsie	12	3	f	S	Child	do		do	do	U.S.A.			"	"
29	do	Godfrey	10		m	S		do		do	do	"			"	"
30	do	James	8		m	S		do		do	do	"			"	"

Note. No 10 Steerage.

J. A. Sutter
Inspector

*Whether engaged in the purpose of labor or not, state in all cases whether they are "common" or "uncommon."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1910, 190 33

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Ed Born	From Columbus. Miss:												
2				Ed [illegible]	" do												
3				Ed Born	Home 114 Craft Ave. Pittsburg											Ireland	New Brighton Pa
4				" 18yrs	" do												
5	Yes Self			18yrs 1910 No	Home Emmaville Schuylerville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	7	Dk Blue		Eng	Burton
6	Yes Self			33 " " "	" Pine Hollow, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Schuylerville N.Y.
7	Yes part			Ed Born	do											"	"
8	Yes "			"	do											"	"
9	Yes			"	do											"	"
10	—			Ed [illegible]	For A Bateman 75. 4th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	—									On Board		
11					G. allan Wellsville. Utah												
12				Ed Born	Charlestown. Utah.												
13				"	Home 849 Menlo Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah												
14				Ed [illegible]	New York Juvenile Asylum Dobbs Ferry. N.Y.												
15	Yes Self			13 5yrs 1905 18yrs 1910 12yrs	Home 105 Spring St. Excelsior Springs.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk Blue		Sweden	Falkoping
16	Yes Wife			" " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gy "		"	Lindkoping
17	Yes part			Ed Born	do											Ireland	Chg. Ill
18				"	Home 548 Lake ave Chicago												
19				"	do												
20	3 Self			10 1yr 3yrs 1910 Kans	Home Nebo Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk Blue		Sweden	Skoogaryd
21				Ed [illegible]	Home P.O. Baltimore, Md												
22				"	do												
23				"	do												
24				Ed Born	Idaho falls. Idaho												
25				Ed [illegible]	Home.												
26				Ed Born	Home 2562 Adams Ave												
27				Ed [illegible]	Home 217 Pennsylvania St Calumet Mich												
28				Ed Born													
29				"													
30				"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
28 Names
Lines 10 & 11 are Blank

I, I. B Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J.M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Forewarth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bart Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Page	Thomas.	70.		m	m				United States					Wis	Sterling.
2	Jones	Alma Irehame	23		f	s				do					Utah	Cedar City.
3	Hughes	Gertrude	30	3	f	m				do					Mt	Ft C
4	do	Glynn	11	7	m	s				do					"	
5	Felt	Joseph H.	25		m	s.				do					Utah	Cedar City
6	Allan	Wm H.	21		m	s.				do					Mont	Williamette
7	Anderson	Ole	50		m	m				do					Mt	Bridger
8	do	Martha	31	3	f	m				do					"	"
9	do	Gertrude	4	8	f	s				do					"	"
10																
11	97															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J A Tuttle
Inspector

9/6

*In the column headed "Calling or Occupation" write in ordinary terms, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1				[illegible]	Home	Darlington Wis													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Hotel Home Darlington Wis
2 " " Eau Claire Wis
3 Hotel Home 239 Old Broadway
4 " " "
5 " Home 115 St & 7 Ave
6 " Fmr Millerville Road
7 Hotel Home 1 Hamilton Ave
8 " " Bklyn
9 " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 9 Names
Lines 10 to 30 are blank

I, J. B. Ransom, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Det Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAY 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
416 1	Downey	Daniel J	34		M S	Gent	Yes	Yes	U.S.			Little Rock Arkansas			
2231 2	Clifford	Nellie	55		M W	Weaver	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Mamaroneck N.Y.			
5256 3	Yost	Francis	42		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"			Hellertown Pa			
26083 4	Tuohy	Bridget	37		F W	Worker	"	"	"			Forth Canterbury Ky			
2725 5	Burke	Michael	28		M S	Miner	"	"	"			Lexington Ky			
" 6	Burke	Mary	28		F W	Worker	"	"	"		Ireland	Longford	Mother: Bridget Burke of Co Longford Ireland		
15261 7	Caples	Andrew	35		M S	Railway Guard	"	"	"			Cincinnati O	Brother: James Caples, Newport, Campbell Co Ky		
8831 8	Davis	James J	28		M M		"	"	"						
" 9	Davis	Annie	27		F W	Wife	"	"	"						
" 10	Davis	James Joseph	8		M S	Son	"	"	"						
417 11	Reilly	John	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American			Staten Island N.Y.			
" 8 12	McCarthy	John	36		M	Baker	"	"	do			Kearney N.J.			
" 9 13	Donelan	James	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	do			New York			
14	Morris	Henry	33		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	do			Jersey City N.J.			
15	McLean	Susan	72		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Co Cork	Daughter: Mrs Manico Lenox Terrace New Rochelle N.Y.	Ireland	Dublin
16	O'Brien	Mary	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Co Roscommon	Uncle: Charles O'Brien Armagh, Roscommon N.Y.	New York	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(#7 Alien)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the prisons or almshouses, or any institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or any hospitals, been maintained, wholly or in part, at the expense of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Little Rock Arkansas														
2							Home 194 Grand St Manhattan NY														
3							Home 39 Marion St Lebanon Pa														
4							Home Box 111 Little Rock Ark														
5							So Angelo Cal														
6							do do														
7	Yes	Self	100	No			Home 334 East 136th St New York							5	7½	Light	Red	Blue	None	Tipperary	Ireland
8	Yes	Self		No			Home 20 Bergen St Brooklyn														
9																					
10																					
11	No			No			Home 30 Richmond Terrace Staten Island NY														
12	No			No			Home 17 Liberty St Rahway New York														
13	No			No			Home 65 East 45th St New York														
14	No			No			Home 1422 South Boston St Philadelphia Pa Discharged to Nephew: H. R. Killeen														
15	No	Self		No			Home Mrs Kleen 400 Park place - Brooklyn N.Y. Discharged to Mother Mrs Bridget Killeen Nativity							5	3	Fair	White	Brown	None	Ireland	Tipperary
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Patrick O Brien 868 Columbus ave. New York Discharged to Brother James							5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	do	Annah
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet contains
16 Names
Lines 14 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bart Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 MAY 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Luttie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown & Thay, 190

V.O. Draw

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dalton	John	35		M	S	Farmer Jet 2-67402	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashea	Father Joseph Dalton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Casey	Delia	23		F	S	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Clifden	Clifden C. Galway		N.Y.C.
6247 8	O'Donnell	Margaret	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. W. O'Donnell		Jersey City
1133 4	Dean	Patrick Joseph	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Maryboro	Father Patrick Dean		New York
18325 5	Monaghan	Ethel	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Monaghan		Pittsville
19076 6	M. Loughlin	James E.	28		M	M	Cabinet Agent					Ireland	Derry	Wife Mrs. M. Loughlin		Pittsville
" 7	M. Loughlin	Susan	26		F	M	Wife					Ireland	Derry	Father Wm. E. Ward		"
12255 8	Whelan	Margaret	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Whelan	N.Y.	New York
21721 9	Higgins	Mollie (sister)	21		F	S	do.	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Longford	Mother Mrs. Higgins	Calif.	Los Angeles
" 10	Higgins	Nora (sister)	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Longford C. Longford	do	do
22144 11	Lyons	Margaret	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Peter Lyons do Ballycastle Portglenone	N.Y.	New York
22811 12	Bradshaw	Ellen (wife)	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. John Sandycastle Cork	Conn.	Waterbury
" 13	Bradshaw	James Columbell (son)	8		M		Infant in arms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22827 14	Deane	Joseph	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donaghy	Father Robert Ballynacoky Donaghy Cork	Mass.	Charlestown
8144 15	Washington	Thomas (nephew)	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosebay	Father James Washington Kilgarvan Rosebay Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
16	O'Reilly	Nora	19		F		Servant						Eagle	Cousin Eagle Co. Roscommon	Connecticut	Bridgeport
8144 17	Washington	Jane (niece)	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosebay	Father James Washington Kilgarvan Rosebay Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
8191 18	Devereaux	Isadore (cousin)	15		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin M. E. Hanlon	Conn.	Hartford
" 19	Devereaux	Herbert (brother)	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle James Devereaux Castle Lemon Wexford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5254 20	Mc de	Annie	40		F	S	Servant	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	do do	do	do
" 21	Ward	Mary	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cahir	Uncle Mr. Daly		
57054 22	Leahon	Helen	28		F	S	Typist	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Leahon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20029 23	Duffy	Hugh	56		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs. M. Duffy 44 St. Lawrence Road Dublin	do	New York
21921 24	Johnston	Bella	32		F	M	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Mothill	Father Jeremiah Johnston Mothill Co. Antrim	do	do
4496 25	McNally	Jessie	30		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Margaret McNally Virginia Co. Cavan	do	Davenport
21762 26	Armstrong	Margaret	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Govtel	Father William Armstrong Armagh Govtelhall Co. Roscommon	do	New York
8050 27	Rourke	Bella	26		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Mount	Father Michael Mount St. Kevin Street Co. Kerry	do	do
22819 28	Greenish	Thomas Jr.	20		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Father Thomas Greenish "Summerhill Douglas" Co. Cork	do	Mass
28	Fleming	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dunmore	Father John Fleming Strawberry Hill Browne's Hill Co. Carlow	do	Mass
29	Hehir	Catherine	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Douglas	Father Michael Hehir 21 James St. Douglas Co. Cork	do	Brooklyn

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

1961

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 8 [illegible], *190* 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy or polygamous cohabitation, or who admit the practice and understanding of the same, or practicing the same by custom or belief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1909	Sister Mrs Ellen Shine 101 Hart St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Achill
2	"	"	125	No		Sister Annie Burke 57 Prince St 69 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enfield
3	"	"	35	Yes	1909	Sister Mrs Jordan 31 69 St Coney Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballymote
4	Yes	"	50	No		Brother Michael Mannion 310 East 120 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Maryboro
5	No	"	835	Yes	1907 1909	Cousin Michael Mannion 2 Tillnell Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dominick
						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Southport
						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	Sister Mary Nolan 256 West 130 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown
9	No	"	25			Uncle Thomas Higgins 179 Magnolia Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Longford
10	No	"	20	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Sister Mrs Burke 109 East 96 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyduff
12	No	Friends	25	No	1901 1910	Friend James Brosnahan Burke Hill Vitaleng Co Kerry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dunsalk
13	No	Self	5	do	1910	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Walenbury St
14	Self		30			Friend Mr Mahony 23 Carlton St Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonakilty
15	Yes	Cousin	50	No		Cousin Bridget Thomas Mahoney 2015 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsky
16	No	Father	100			Sister Bridget Doherty c/o Miss Hotel Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Boyle
17	Yes	Cousin	20	No		Cousin Bridget Thomas Mahoney 2015 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsky
18	No	Father	None	Yes	1906	Father Martin Devereux 612 56 St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
19	"	"	20			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	No	Self	150	No		Brother Thomas Devereux 57 Macon St Vitaleng Co Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Ireland	Dungarvan
21	No	"	30	No		Cousin Bridget Thomas do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	"	do
22	No	"	40	Yes	1906 1910	Sister Mrs Delaney 1164 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	"	Tallow
23	Yes	"	350	Yes		Sister Mary Duffy 142 East 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Dublin
24	No	Father	145	No		Cousin Mrs Donegan 346 West 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Eight mark from Forehead	"	Mitchell
25	No	Self	30	Yes	1880 1910	Friend Patrick Long Island NY Brother John Connolly 437 West 48 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Virginia
26	Yes	"	32	No		Friend Michael Connolly 116-10 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskillen
27	"	Husband	60	No		Friend Mr D Buckley 210 West 14 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	French Creek
28	"	Self	150	No		Friend Mr J Mangin 418 East 51 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	Fair	—	"	"	Cork
29	"	do	8	Yes	1906	Cousin Mrs Sheridan 2458 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmore P.
30	No	do	45	No		Aunt Mrs Jane Delany 493 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Kells

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rainsow Master of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 26 Names

Lines 6. 7. 14. & 16 are blank

J B Rainsow

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Rawson, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1 to 5~~ 1/8 5/24 26/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Rawson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
284	Houghton	Tate	19	2	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Gateshead	A Lavanagh Glencregan		
3	Thompson	John	17		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	English	England	Lancaster	Wife Mrs Thompson 10 Kearsley		Colorado
4	Nicholson	John					yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Nicholson 73 Sutton Grove East Hull	do	do
5	Barney	Patrick	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Pat Barney Carney Downs	Penn	Pittsburg
6	do	Thos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Brennan	Michael	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lavanagh	Father Pat Brennan Lavanagh Kiltamagh	Ill	New York
7	Rigby	Elizabeth	57		M W	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bryan	Same Town Rigby 245 Bryan St Bryan nr Wigan	Neb	Ansley
8	do	Jas Henry	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do brother do	do	do
9	do	Mary Alice	17		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	do	Clara	14		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Kelly	Thomas	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Burnley	Father Mr Kelly Rathreedane Ballina Co Mayo	N.Y.	N York
12	Archbold	Margaret	30		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	do John Archbold Mount Hanover Co Wexford	N.Y.	New York
13	Smith	Sophia	23		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bolton	Father Edward Smith 70 Campbell St Farnworth	Ohio	Lima
14	Paulding	Samuel	22		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Mother Mrs Paulding 57 Pleasant Street Bolton	do	Lima
15	Hodgson	Joseph	28		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ulverston	Good St Swarthmoor nr Ulverston	Col	Denver
16	Moffatt 140404	Alfred	20		M S	Grocer's Assist	yes	yes	do	do	Scotland	Liverpool	Parents Jas Moffatt Templepo Co Donnaghadee Ireland	N.Y.	N York
17	Watkins	Gwen	19		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Parents Mr & Mrs Watkins Pleasant Cottage Aberaman nr Aberdare	Ill	Chester
18	Howells	Lewis	44		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Sarah Harries 11 Forge Terr Aberaman nr Aberdare	do	do
19	do	Jane	48		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Smythe	Margaret	27		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Dublin	Mother Mrs S Smythe Rathmore Aughnacliff 20	N.Y.	New York
21	Brown	George	29		M M	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Adelaide Brown 20 Oxford Street Birmingham	Wis	Woodstown
22	McNeilly	Robert	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Crewe	Father Edward McNeilly Crewe Broughshane Co Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Parents The Cottage Aberaeth		
24	Clifton	Percy J	24		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sussex	Father Stephen Clifton Arnold Sussex	Mich	Detroit
25	Gardner William		27		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Resca	Wife Mrs Gardner 35 Queen St Resca Monmouthshire	Penn	Clearfield
26	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Down	Father Ballyhalbert Co Down Ireland	Ill	Chicago
27	Nelson	Richard	33		M S	Painter	yes	yes	England	Irish	do	Larne	Wife (14 Shaw Street Dublin)	N.Y.	New York
28	Smart	Jas Henry	25		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Sister Mrs J Smart 83 Tudor St Leicester	Ohio	Struthers
29															
30															

22 87

W. Little
Inspector

(12)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1910, *19* 41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brother 601 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Galway.
2	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Mr Hannan [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Newcastle
3	yes	do	$30	no			do Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	light	do	do	Ripon
4	yes	do	$30	no			Cousin John Keenan 178 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	light	do	Ireland	Cavan
5	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				do	do	do
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Bernard Brennan 319 East 44 Street new york City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Co Mayo	Lavanagh.
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	Ansley	Husband Henry Rigby Ansley Westlakka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	do	England	Chorley
8	yes	Mother	$30	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
9	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	yes	yes	1908	Ansley	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$15	no			brother Mr J Kelly 513 East 121st Street NY York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	medium	brown	dark	do	Ireland	Ballina
12	yes	do	$30	no			Friend Mary Thornton 220 Portobello Dublin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Mount Howard Co Wexford
13	yes	do	$20	no			Friend Mrs Fluestin 1017 St Johns Avenue Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	England	Guiseley Lancashire
14	yes	do	$20	no			do Tom Kanes 1017 St Johns Avenue Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	do	do	Bolton
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	Colorado	do Friend 1017 Broadway Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	do	do	Shrathmore
16	yes	do	$30	no			Sister miss Isabel Moffatt Elmwood new Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	"	do	Ireland	Fermanagh
17	yes	friend	yes	no			Uncle Novelle 204 Sixth St Streator Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	brown	do	Wales	Aberdare.
18	yes	Self	$100	no			Cousin Rd J Novelle 204 Sixth Streator Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	light	brown	do	do	do
19	yes	husband	yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	do	do	do	do
20	yes	Self	$2	no			Brother Patrick Smyth 46 West 62nd Street NE York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Granard
21	yes	do	$40	no			Friend Frank Needham 37½ Lindhurst Morristown N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	do	England	Birmingham
22	yes	do	$30	no			Brother David McNeilly 70 Farrell St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Broughshane
23	yes	do	yes	no			do John Pang Anaconda Box Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				do	Wales	Aberavon
24	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend George Cook 7th Lincoln Ave Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Battle
25	yes	do	$20	no			do W. Gardner Morrisdale Mines Clearfield Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ewer
26	yes	do	$30	no			Father David Kirkpatrick 5025 Carpenter Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Ballykelbert Co Down
27	yes	do	$30	no			Y M C A [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	grey	do	do	Ireland
28	yes	do	$30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Friend Mr L Grech Streator Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	brown	do	England	Leicester
29																					
30																					

This Sheet Contains
22 Names
Lines 16 5. 23 & 29/30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawlow, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. 1 to 6 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawlow
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1/6~~ 1/6 5/24 2655 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
AS 1100 1	Tippett	Thomas	27		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Summercourt	Wife Mrs Matte Tippett Grampound Rd Summercourt	Mich	Hancock
2	Burt	Mark	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	do Mrs Burt Grampound Rd Summercourt	do	do
3	Gill	Richard	23		m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr John Gill Little Heavas Grampound Road	do	Muskegon Heights
LS.T. 31653 4	Cook	William	41		m	m	Gentlemans Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Wife Mary Cook 35 Sloane St.	N.Y.	N York
AS 6623 5	Story	John Thomas	21		m	s	Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kirkintilloch	Father Geo Story Kirkintilloch	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Brown	Charles S.	60		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	England	GRANT ALIEN	Nephew Wm Wood Spearstrat Everton Liverpool	BC	Victoria
ADMITTED 7	Taylor	Margaret	32		f	m	Domestic none	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Gray	Aunt Miss B McAdams The Court Lodge Newtown Newry	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	do	Joseph	5		m	s.	Child	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	20	do
11438 9	Kerrigan	Patrick J.	47		m	s	Leather Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	England	Coventry	Father Strawberry Hall Phillip Kerrigan Coventry	do	do
18906 10	Darby	Bartly	31		m	s	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Castlewellan	Father Francis Darby Castlewellan	do	do
18102 11	Wright	John Henry	47		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English GRANT ALIEN	England	Sheffield	Wife 43 Cockayne Place Pitsmoor Yorkshire Pitsmoor Sheffield	do	Brooklyn
18745 12	McFarland	Thomas	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	do	Tracton	Brother Pat McFarland Ballymacoss Tracton	do	Utica
AS 18761 13	Tales	Phoebe	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	do	Stanningley	Father Samuel Tales 99 Tennyson Av Stanningley	do	Newport
14	do	Edric	15		f	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do	do	do
15	do	Norman	11		m	s	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Grace	3		f	s	Child	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
OS 22156 17	Reid	Alexander	43		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Glarryford	Sister Dromona Glarryford, Co Antrim, Lizzie McCarthy Brother John Wilson Dunminy Glarryford, Co Antrim	Ill	Chicago
18	do	Margaret Wife	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Robert	14		m	s	Labr	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
20	do	Lena	12		f	s	Child	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	do	Alexander	10		m	s	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22	do	Eliza	8		f	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23	do	John	4		m	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	do	Andrew	3		m	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	do	Matthew	-	10	m	s	Infant	No	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22186 26	Anderson	John	35		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Glenbuck		
22157 27	Lewis	Ed	29		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Wm Lewis Bellfield	Ill	Chicago
22158 28	McCosh	Samuel J.	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Mr S McCosh Knockley Broughdarragh Ballymena	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
29																
30																

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1910, 19

43

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	2 yrs Hancock	Brother Mortimer w Tippett Box 679 Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	brown	none	England	Dunmerecourt
2	do	do	no			Bro in law John Osborne Box 322 Hancock mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	blue	do	do	do
3	"	do	"	no		Friend J Osborne Muskegon Heights Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	fair	"	do	do	Hayfield Coll
4	"	do	$25	no		Friend [illegible] Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	brown	grey	do	do	Staines
5	"	do	yes	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	5		"	dark	blue	Small O over right eye	do	Kirton
6	"	Self	yes	no		Sister Mrs Thomas 326 Seneca St Victoria BC	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	light	light grey	grey	none	New Zealand	Ayrshire
7	"	do	$5	yes		Brother Corporal Jenkins 11th Co CAC Fort Adams Newport Rhode Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Liverpool
8	"	Mother	-	no	99 yes	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Ireland	Dublin
9	"	self	$5	yes	1905 20 years N.Y.	Cousin 9th Avenue & 39th Sts New York	do	do	do	do	do	do								
10	"	do	yes	no		Michael Kerrigan New York Sister Delia Darby 2001 5th Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	Sheriff's Office	Chief Deputy	5	10	fair	light brown	brown	none	do	Sligo
11	"	do	yes	yes	7 yrs Brooklyn	Friend A R A Berger 232 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	black	brown	do	do	Castlewellan
12	"	do	$25	no		Cousin Mrs Harlow Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	fair	light	grey	do	England	Sheffield
13	"	do	yes	no		Husband Chas Yates 28 Shaeffendt Brooklyn New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	light	dark	grey	do	Ireland	Greenore
14	"	"	"	no		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	do	do	do	England	Helperton
15	"	"	"	no		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do	Crosby Forks
16	"	"	"	no		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	fresh	sandy	blue	do	do	Wortley
17	Yes	Self	yes	no		Brother Matthew Andrew Reid 527 N Springfield Ave Chicago Ill	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	light grey	blue	brown	None	Ireland	Kilarven
18	"	husband	yes	no		Bro in law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark Brown	do	do	do	Dairmay
19	"	father	$	no		Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	dark	do	do	do	do	Dunmurry
20	"	do		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
21	"	do		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
22	"	do		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
23	"	do		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
24	"	do		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
25	"	do		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
26	"	Self	yes	no		Friend Alexander Calderwood 430 West 159th Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Killydonnelly
27	Yes	do	$25	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kilycomin
28	Yes	Self	$3	no		Brother John McCosh Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	ruddy	fair	grey	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
29						955 Vernon Ave													Ireland	Ballymena
30		H E Davis				Dentist														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson (Master), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 20 Names
Lines 5. 12 & 16. 26 27. 29 & 30 are blank.

I. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , Master

at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 1/6. 8/24. 26/25. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lunn	Thomas	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cheetham Hill	Uncle Owen Carney Coker St Cheetham Hill	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Blackwell	Frederick George	26		m m	Coachman	yes		England	English	England	Brackley	Father Wm Blackwell 1 Ball Cottage Banbury.	do	do.
3	Clark	George H	24		m m	Bricklayer	yes		English	Scotch	do	New Jersey	Wife Mrs E White New Jersey	N.J.	Harrison
4	Hall	Alfred	21		do	do			do	do	do	Raby	Mrs G Hall Raby	do	do
5	Lodge	Stephen	25		do	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Mary Lodge Raby	N.Y.	New York
6	Campbell	George Thomas	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs A.M. Campbell 12 Eastwood Rd Goodmayes Essex	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Shiell	Robert	28		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Mother Jane Sheill 114 Munroe Bldg Innerleithen	do	N.York
8	Simpson	Robert					yes		do	English	England		Lincoln House Station Avenue Brandon Durham		N.York
9	do	Elizabeth Jane			m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Ethel	24				yes		do	do	do	do			
11	Moore	Thomas	34	8	m	Decorator	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newcastle on T.	Father Geo: Thomas Moore. West Judgment, Newcastle on Tyne		
12	do	Agnes	35	10	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Winifred	10	11	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Morrison	David	33	7	m	Miner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Durham	Brother 52 Russell St Brandon Jno Morrison Colliery Durham.	Ill.	Springfield
15	do	Margaret E	33	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Asa Jobling	10	7	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
17	Gilmore	George	24		m s	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tarford	Father John Gilmore Co Tyrone Tarford Co Mayo.	N.Y.	N.York
18	Fraser	Archie Gill	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Darwen	Mother (24 Hartington Road Darwen Father Kilcoyne	Mont.	Forsythe
19	Kilcoyne	John	20		m s	Labourer	yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Coolgrehan Mayo	N.Y.	N.York
20	Dickinson	Benjamin	36		m m	Machinist	yes		do	English	England	Halifax	32 Rohne St Pellon Lane Halifax	Mich	Detroit
21	Cook	Fred	20		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	48 Vickerman Ter Halifax	do	do
22	Howells	Mary Ann	44		f m	Carpetress	yes		Wales	Welsh	England	Aberdare	Mother Mrs Jemima Eaton N.S.	Sco	Hantscoke
23 28	Eaton	Alfred	23		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	49 Vernon St Parkhill Liverpool	N.J.	New Jersey
24	Libbetts	John Thomas	23		m s	Plasterer	do	yes	do	do	do	Blackheath Birmingham	Father Samuel Libbetts Washmill Lane Blackheath B'ham	Pa	Philadelphia
25	do	Samuel	29		m m	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
26	Owen	Joseph Lloyd	21		m s	Engineer	do	yes	do	do	do	Cumberland	Father David Owen 16 Blencarn Rd Harrington Cumberland	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Taylor	Ethel	20			Waitress	yes		do	do	do	Halifax	39 Robertson St Halifax	Mich	Detroit
28	Gunson	William	50		m m	Railway Guard	yes	yes	England	English	England	Egremont Cumb.	Wife Arabella Gunson 56 Low Road Egremont Cumb.	Ariz.	Globe
29	Mc Carty	William	21		m s	Grocer	do	yes	do	do	do	Harrington	Father Mr J. A. Mc Carty	Ill	Chicago
30	Morgan	Jos.	24		m s	Fitter	do	yes	do	do	do	Salop.	Sister Mrs Corbett England. High St, Chase Tee, Nr Walsall	Ind.	Richmond

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 0/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			Sister Mrs Celia Lynn 272 Hancock Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Knock
2	yes	sister	$20	no			do Nellie Blackwell 235 West 109 Street N.Y. City.		do			do	do	5	7	fair	dark brown	brown	do	England	Brackley
3	yes	self	$10	yes	1909	New Jersey	Friend Mrs Clay 412 North 21 St Harrison N.J.		do			do	do	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Liverpool
4	yes	do	yes	no			do do		do			do	do	6		do	do	do	do	do	Raby
5	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Wm Gillespie 234 West 20th Street New York		do			do	do	5	10	do	fair	do	do	do	Birkenhead
6	yes	mother	$25	no			Uncle Mr Johnson 123 Kyle Ave Syracuse NY	No	No	No	do	do	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	Mole	England	Hull
7	yes	self	$24	no			Friend Mr Robert Sanderson 1947 Lawrence Ave Springfield Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	fair	dark	dark	do	Scotland	Innerleithen
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	Penn	Friend Mrs Mary Fletcher 1947 East Lawrence Ave Springfield Ill	do	do	do	do	do								
9	yes	husband	-	no			do	do	do	do	do	do								
10	yes	father	-	no			do	do	do	do	do	do								
11	yes	self	$20	no			Friend Mrs Mary Fletcher Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newcastle
12	yes	husband	$40	no			do Uncle J.H. Bennington Bellows Falls Vt	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Stocksfield
13	yes	father	-	no			do Mary Fletcher Bellows Falls Vt	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-			
14	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs Mary Fletcher Springfield Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Hazel		England	Jarrow
15	yes	husband	$2	no			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	do	Blue		do	Durham
16	yes	father	-	no			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
17	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Jim Fowler 293 58th St Brooklyn New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Tanfield
18	no	self	$20	no			Uncle 20 Ranch Wm Fraser Forsythe Montana Bro. Pat Kilcoyne 410 Amsterdam Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	brown	do	do	Scotland	Elgin
19	yes	self	$2	no			Friend J.W. Holland Marstanbeme Belmont Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	England	Halifax
20	yes	self	yes				do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	do
21	yes	self	yes				Nephew John Price 213 East Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		red	red	brown	do	Wales	Aberdare
22	yes	self	yes	no	1905	New York	Aunt Mrs Mary Jane Doran 312 West Eleventh St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Clo	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	England	Manchester
23	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Thomas Parsons West Seventh Street Chester. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Blackheath
24	yes	self	$50	no			Edward Seay 115 Eleanor Street 16th Ward S.S. Pelletiers Co. (Friend)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	$35	no			Friend Mr J.M. Hollens Chester Co. Belmont Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Harrington
26	do	do	$40	no			Friend Mr Rodger Nelson Coffee Hill Gillard, Globe	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	dark brown	Blue	None		do
27							Friend - Mrs S. Watson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Freak	dark	grey	None	England	Egremont
28	yes	Self	$40	yes			832 E. 87th Place, Prospect Park, Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar. Moles Chin	England	Harrington
29	yes	do	$50	yes			Sister - Mrs T. Clark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dawley.
30	no	do	$20	no			Friend St. Mrs Central Av. Richmond Hill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue			

This Sheet Contains
19 Names
Lines 3 to 5 & 10. 19 to 22 & 24
are Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 to 22 & 26 to 38 inclusive number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson.
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1916, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the C.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith
(Here write either "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 1/6 5/24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P3.																
13180 1	McFadden	John	25		m	S	Labourer	yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebillingham	Pat McFadden Castlebillingham Father Co Louth Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13184 2	Taylor	Robert	30		m	S	do	do		do	do	do	Ballymena	Father Jas Taylor 35 Queen Street Ballymena	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
13186 3	McFarland	Katie	26		f	S	Domestic	do	yes	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Michael McFarland Seaton nr Newry	N.Y.	New York
13151 4	Anderson	Hugh	23		m	m	Farmer	do	yes	Ireland	English	do	Cullybackey	do Jas Anderson Cullybackey Co Antrim Ireland	Iowa	Rembeck
13065 5	Deeley	Mary E.	25		f	S	Parlourmaid	do	yes	do	Irish	do	Belfast	sister Mrs McCalmont 75 Hallidays Road Belfast	Neb.	Arapahoe
13095 6	Kane	Margaret	17		f	S	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	Dublin	Father Daniel Kane 34 North B North Strand Dublin	New Y.	New York
13110 7	Dowling	Leo	17		m	S	Engine fitter Mechanical Assist	Yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Dublin	Aunt Teresa Kelly 47 Exmouth Road Dublin	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	do	Elizabeth	11		f	S	Scholar	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Michael	10		m	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13118 10	Burr	Bernard	23		m	m	Steel worker	Yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs B. Burr 10 Shortage Street Sheffield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13137 11	Grimson	Kathleen	18		f	S	Domestic	do	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Kathleen Grimson 2 Bleasington St Dublin	do	do
13[illegible] 12	McKevitt	Mary E.	18		f	S	do	do	yes	British	do	do	Dundalk	do Mrs McKevitt Rampark Ballymascanlon Co Louth	do	do
13161 13	Donovan	[illegible]	17		m	S	Iron worker	yes		English	English	England	Meddleton	Father Mr Michael Donovan 60 Buck Street Meddleton	N.Y.	New York
13[illegible] 14	Gallagher	Mary Jane	31		f	m	Cafe	Yes	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mary Alice Murray 48 Conway St Seaforth	N.Y.	New York
15	do	Michael	6		m	S	Child	No	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
16	do	Rosie	4		f	S	do	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13179 17	Leandy	John with [illegible] 3/9/11	23		m	S	Farmhand	Yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Uncle Mr Leandy Foxford Leland, Mother Mrs and Fagan.	Ill.	Chicago
15797 18	Fagan	Patrick	30		m	S	Labourer	do	yes	do	do	do	Castlewellan	Castlewellan Mrs Wm Blackwell	Mont.	Butte
22190 19	Blackwell	Fred. Pro.	26		m	m	Coachman	yes		British	English	England	Northampton	Wife Alice White. 1 Bath Cottages Daubney Cor	N.Y.	New York
22281 20	White	Geo. A.	39		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 Leigh Road New Jersey	N.J.	Harrison
" 21	Hall	Arthur	24				do	do	yes	do	do	do	Roby	Father: Mother:- Mary Lodge	do	do
" 22	Lodge	Stephen	25		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	yes	British	English	England	Roby	38 Brassey St Birkenhead Brother Mrs Chas Lynch	N.Y.	New York
26163 23	Lynch	Edward	20		m	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	2 Curzon St Dublin Father Mr Hugh Jones	do	New York
24	Jones	Henry	24		m	S	Bricklayer	do	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	10 Sussex St Rhyl Wife Sarah Middleton	Ill.	Chicago
25	Middleton	Humphrey	43		m	m	Plasterer	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Gordon do Rhyl, Robert James	N.Y.	New York
26	Simpson	Robert	37		m	m	Miner	do	yes	do	English	England	Durham	in law Ash Mainning Durham Brother	Ill.	Springfield
" 27	do	Elizabeth wife	45		f	S	housewife	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
28	do	Ester	24		f	S	Nurse	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do Mrs Burke	do	do
29	Burke	John	21		m	S	Labourer	do	yes	do	do	do	Ballymote	Ballymote Co Sligo Ire.	Ohio	Unmarried
30																

Certificate of Inspection issued to Capt. Wm. Metcalfe for 6, 13, 19, 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, *19* 47

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	John Kenlon	$40	no			Cousin John Kenlon 114 Meeker Ave Wheat New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebillingham
2	yes	brother	$8	no			Brother John Taylor 1316 North Sixth Street West Cedar Rapids	No	No	do	do	do	do	5	6	v.	sandy	light	do	do	Belfast
3	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	1904	Ont	Cousin Mrs Langton Staten Island New York	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	v	dark	brown	do	do	Seafin Newry.
4	yes	Uncle	$21	no			Uncle Neil Anderson Reinbeck Grundy Iowa	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	v	fair	blue	do	do	Cullytachy
5	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin David Brown wife Arapahoe Neb	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	brown	brown	do	do	Ballymena.
6	yes	Aunt	$1	no			Aunt Miss Maggie Moore 237 West 41st Street New York			do		do	do	5	6	fair	do	light	do	do	Dublin
7	yes	Father	$35	no	1906	yes	Father Mr Joseph Ending 111 Seventh North St Syracuse New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
8	yes	do	—	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	—	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	Mother	$—	yes	1906	Long Island	Mother Mrs Mrs Babington 5 Ridgewood Ave Ridgewood Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Medium	brown	do	do	England	Sheffield
11	yes	sister	$5.	no			Sister Brother John Cunnion 4 Decatur St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	fair	fair	brown	do	Ireland	Dublin
12	yes	uncle	$5	no			Uncle 35 Douglas st Peter Lynott Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	Auburn	do	do	do	Dundalk
13	yes	brother	—	no			Brothers J M Donovan 600 Rogers Avenue Brooklyn			do		do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	do	England	Middlesbro
14	yes	husband	$0	no			Husband Mr Chas Gallagher 30 Verandah Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	Light	Light	None	England	Dawley.
15	yes	father	+	no			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	yes	father	—	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	yes	Uncle	$20	no			Uncle John McNulty 3456 West Hampton St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Foxford
18	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Mr Hugh Donnelly Butte Montana. Sister Miss K Blackwell 238 W 108th St N York	No	do	do	No	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Castlewellan
19		Sister	$0	no			Friend Mrs Clay 242 North 4th St, Steubenville	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	England	Wolverhampton
20	no	Self	$30	yes	1906 1909	Harmon OK	Friend Mr Williams 224 W 25th Street Newport	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	no		$10	no			Friend Mr Williams 224 W 25th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ruby.
22	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Mr W Ridgley 2139 West 6th St Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bootle Cumberland
23	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr & Mrs Williams will meet in Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Ireland	Dublin
24	no	do	$15	no	1899	New Orleans	Friend Boarding House 22 St Paul Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark B.	Brown	do	Wales	Aberdyl.
25	yes	do	$35	yes	1903	Sarnia	— None —	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	do
26	yes	do	$50	yes	1907	Pa + Ill	Sister in law Mrs Mary Kelcham 1907 East Lawson St Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Gray	Brown	do	England	Durham
27	yes	husband	$5	yes	1903 1907	Springfield	Sister do do do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	—	Light	Blue	Blue	do	do	do
28	yes	Father	$0	do	do	do	Aunt do do do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
29	yes	Sister	$5	do			Sister Mrs Mary Johnson 16 yrs & Sister	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	Grey	do	Ireland	Sligo
30																					

This Sheet Contains
25 Names
Lines 6.13.19.21 & 30
are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawlow (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66, 8, 22, 26, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawlow
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 1/6. 8/24. 26/38. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

48

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1755	Barborina	Gaspere	21	M	S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Shrewsbury	Mother Mrs Barborina Varese Roco de Vase Italy	N.Y.	New York
20601 2	Harris	Israel	38	M	M	Shoemaker	No	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Wife Sarah Jones 21 Cloth St Leeds	Mass	Boston
22701 3	Wigonsky	John	24	M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Fanny Wigonsky 183 Islington Spool	Pa	Pittsburg
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do		N.Y.	New York
5	Moffat	Ida	28	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	Allentown
6	do	Estelle	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Buliy	Michel	27	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bukowina	Sister Marianna Buliy in Bukowina P.O. Tarnopol Russia	N.Y.	Hudson
7386 8	Roberts	John Thomas	27	M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	England	[illegible]	Wife Kitty Roberts 13 Asquith Ave. Birkenhead	Wis	Milwaukee
38960 9	Zutter	Edumonde	34	M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Holland	Ypendyke	Father P. de Zutter Maldegem Belgium	Ill.	Manlius
10	- do -	Florana Wife	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
11	- do -	Alberika Dau (Voclov.)	2	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
4830 12	Voditek	Maclav	20	M	S.	Slaughter House Employee	no	no	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hradcano Stejemaste	- None -	Wis	Ladysmith
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Sisters Barbara Celesta 69 Gothard Avenue New York Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Italy	Roccomen Parma
2	yes	self	$25	no			Bro-in-law Mr Jos Miller 646 Hayle Avenue Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zapi
3	yes	self	$25	no			Herbert Harry Leslie 316-4th Ave. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	do	Mezak
4	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin George Simons 5th St & Robertson			do		do	do	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Orchut Liben
5	yes	husband	$30	no			Husband George Moffatt 532 [illegible]			do		do	do	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Omsk [illegible]
6	[illegible]	father	no	[illegible]			Father	do		do		do	do							do	do
7	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Andrey Rulin Hudson N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	do	5	2	fair	light	blue	None	Russia & England	Burkowina
8	yes	Self	$20	yes	1909	Milwaukee	Brother in Law Henry Freeman 68th ave. Elm St. West Allis Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fresh	Auburn	brown	None	England	Birkenhead
9	yes	Brothers in Law	10	no			Brother in Law Bernard Peters Mauling Ill. Station Mineral	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Holland	Haidegem
10	yes	do	yes	no			— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	do	no			— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
12	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Father Joseph Kodetch R.F.D. Ladysmith Wis.	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Bohemia	Trefel
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet Contains
9 Names
Lines 4 & 6 & 13 & 30 are
blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawlow (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawlow
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 6 pp. 26/68.

50

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
12151 1	Connolly	James	48		M	S.	Baker	yes		[illegible] Ireland		Belfast		Geo Hammond Thomas St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg	
13165 2	Brown	Thomas Herbert	23		M	S.	Painter	yes		do England		Gt Auckland		(Grandfather) C. Durham	Penn	Midway	
13171/3	Smythe	Edward	21		M	S.	Bricklayer	yes		do Irish Ireland		Belfast		Parents Kircubbin Co Down	Ills	Chicago	
20503 4	Coffin	Mary	48		F	[illegible]	Servant	yes		[illegible]					Ny	New York	Passport
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7028 6	Bower	James	19		M	S.	Sailor	yes		USA American		Newfoundland		Mother	Pa	Pittsburg	
22268 7	Bradley	Della	37		F	M.	Housekeeper	yes		do Irish		Co Meath		Husband—Mrs J. Bradley Lightburn, Kells, Co Meath Ire.	Md	Baltimore	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(6)

6/5/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Citizens.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, 19 51

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or in a group, and whether paid for by himself, herself, another person, a society, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in whole or in part from foreign country or from United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Penn District 1902	1	yes	self	yes	yes			Home To John Donnelly Rafferty St. Allegheny Penn.				American Citizen										
Pittsburg	2	yes	uncle	yes	yes	6 yrs	Midway	Brother Jno Brown Box 258 Midway Wash. Penna.						do.							U.S.A.	Midway
	3	yes	brother	No	yes	18 1/2	New York	do. Tom Smith 4422 5th Ave Chicago Ill.						do.							do.	New York.
Dec 29/09	4							Cousin Mrs Bock & 362 Third Ave. N York						do.								
	5							Brother Tom Smith.						do.								
	6	no	self.	No	yes	1909 1906	Wash. Md	Polish Russia Grandmother Ridgeways Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	do.	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel,	Tattoo on Arm	U.S.America	Pittsburg.
	7	yes	do.	15	yes	13 yrs	Baltimore	Home (own people) 1815 Bridesdale Av. Walbrook, Balt.	No	No	No	No	Good	do.	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Co Meath
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

This Sheet Contains
Six Names
Lines 5 & 8 to 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, I. B. Rawlow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 324 inclusive number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawlow

..... Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 MAY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Luttie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1000
142
155
1 820
2 250

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.K. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A.
Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 18. 6/24. 26/28. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.K. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1910, 190
at NEW YORK.

Luttee
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 30th, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58	Warila	Emma	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teerijärvi	Mother Sofia Warila, Kyyrsby Teerijärvi	N. Y	New York
2	Lindqvist	Hilma	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Lovisa Forsbacka, Forsbacka by Teerijärvi	do	do
3	Jokkela	Arthur	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nedervetil	Father Leander Matsonpoika, Norby, Nedervetil	Minn	Duluth
4	Jänislampi	Justus	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kaarle Jänislampi Norby, Nedervetil	do	do
5	Tast	Lennart	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nedervetil	Wife Emma Tast	Alaska	Nome
6	Muhonen	Lydi	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wuitasaari	Father Antti Muhonen, Niini Lahden kylä	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Minkkinen	Wille	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Oskar Minkkinen Niini Lahden kylä, Wuitasaari	do	do
8	Puranen	Yrjö	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Amalia Puranen Niini Lahden kylä, Wuitasaari	do	do
9	Bondas	Simon	21		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Wife Lisa Bondas, Föräla by, Wörå	Wash	Snohomish
10	Dahlkvarl	Johan	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Dahlkvarl, Mäkipääby, Wörå	do	do
11	Nagberg	Johan	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Lena Nagberg, Öfvermarck	N. Y	New York
12	Ekers	Johannes	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Öfvermarck	Mother Maria Ekers, Öfvermarck	do	do
13	Lång	Johannes	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pörtom	Father Johan Lång, Pörtom	Wash	Aberdeen
14	Syrén	Beata	42		F Wid	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Pörtom	Mother Brita Syrén, Pörtom	Mass	Natick
58	Söderback	Maria	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Söderback Pörtom	do	do
16	Norrback	Abraham	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Hilda Syrén, Pörtom	do	do
17	Fantback	Johannes	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvefjeld	Father Jakob Fantback, Petsmo, Kvefjeld	Minn	Eveleth
18	Bergström	Oskar	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lisa Bergström, Petsmo, Kvefjeld	do	do
19	Åkerholm	Erik	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Fredrika Åkerholm, Petsmo, Kvefjeld	do	do
20	Fant	Anders	22		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mathilda Fant, Petsmo, Kvefjeld	do	do
21	Wikström	Edvard	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Wikström, Petsmo, Kvefjeld	do	do
22	Back	Abraham	20		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Kristina Back, Petsmo, Kvefjeld	do	do
23	Willför	August	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Ida Willför, Warsor by, Kvefjeld	do	do
24	Wikström	Hilma	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Anna Ström, Österhamra, Kvefjeld	do	do
58 25	Bäck	Herman	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Wife Wendla Bäck, Ronsoby, Mustasaari	Oreg	Portland
26	Westerholm	Elin	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kaskö	Father Wilhelm Westerholm Kaskö	Mass	Springfield
27	Snoffs	Johannes	22		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Solf	Wife Lilla Snoffs, Munsmo, Solf	Wash	Roquiam
28	Kellman	August	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Wenola Kellman, Munsmo, Solf	do	Seattle
29	Kiirala	Erkki	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaaparesi	Mother Greta Viirala Waljusjärvi, Kaaparesi	Mich	Hancock
30	Ruhala	Veikki	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaisa Ruhala, Waljusjärvi, Kaaparesi	do	do

William Berdl
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

No: 7 not issued

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *190* 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Hilda Björk 2797 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	light	grey	a scar above the right eye	Finland	Terijärvi
2	do	do	$25	Yes	1892	Mich.	Cousin K. Jalonen 246 Bradhurst New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	None	U.S.	Michigamme
3	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Sister Hilma Wiitala 838 Garfield av. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	a scar under the right eye.	Finland	Nevervetil
4	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Herman Carlson, 324 Garfield av. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9⅔	do	do	brown	None	do	do
5	Yes	to See the	$100	do	—	—	Friend Carl Salo, None Akaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	do	do	blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$35	do	—	—	Cousin Einar Näsi 18 Briggs Str. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Viitasaari
7	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	No	1902	Col. Seattle	Mother in Law Fred Johnson Snohomish Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	blond	brown	do	do	Ylöjärvi
10	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	No	1906	New York	Brother Andro Johnson, 510 E. 136th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	a scar on the right foe	do	Ylöjärvi
12	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Uncle do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
13	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Carl Fredrikson, 1319 Wood str. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	do	blue	do	do	Portoro
14	No	do	$25	Yes	1902	Mass. Natick	Brother Matias Mattson, 30 Fisher str. Natick, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	grey	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Sister Emilia Söderback 30 Fisher str. Natick, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	brown	a scar above the right eye	do	Petalaks
16	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Uncle Matias Mattson, 30 Fisher str. Natick, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	blue	None	do	Porton
17	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Fred Faut, Box 545 Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kroftack
18	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Anders Faut Box 545, Eveleth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Fred Faut do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin Anders Carlson, Box 606, Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Hannes Wikström, Box 606, Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother in Law Johan Nordman, Box 545, Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Gust Westlund, Box 557 Eveleth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	blond	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Aunt Hilda Westlund, Box 557, Eveleth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sundwall
25	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother in Law Silas Thornton, 1502 6. Glisan str. Portland Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	light	do	do	Finland	Mustasaari
26	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Nils Lindgrist, 40 Montmorenci Av. Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	Kaskö
27	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Karl Nellman, 1408 B. str. Hoquiam Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Solf
28	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1902	Wash. Seattle	Friend Johan Wiklund, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
29	No	do	$25	do	1905	Seattle	Friend Frank Kangas, 165 Main str. Belleville, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopavesi
30	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 30 Names.

I, I. B. Rawson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 66824 to 66853 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Hereunto (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Mont. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 1/6. 5/24/26/28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

J.M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Suttie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Oksanen	Ida	18		S F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä	Father Salomon Oksanen, Kaupunginvaan Jyväskylä.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X2	Moilanen	Lyyli	17		S F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kajani	Father Abel Moilanen, Lampilantalo Kajani	do	do
3	Hautinen	Elsa	32		S F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kajani	Mother Fredrika Hautinen, Nisula Jyväskylä	do	New York
4	Koskela	Viktor Valentin	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Koska	Father Frans Nordqvist Pori	do	do
5	Evarnström	Arthur	38		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Fiskars	Brother Gustaf Evarnström, Stubbacka Fiskars.	Mich.	Stambaugh
6	Suchman	Fredrick	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrick Suchman, Jägervik Fiskars	do	do
7	Mäki	Matti	26		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylihärmä	Wife Maria Mäki Keskikylä, Ylihärmä	Mass.	Princeton
8	—"—	Kalle	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Saima Mäki Koukkulomaa, Ylihärmä	do	do
9	Kurkimäki	Matti	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kurkimäki, Kurkilomaa, Ylihärmä	do	do
10	Staudinger	Yrjö	28		M	Watchmaker	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kaarnus	Wife Lyyi Staudinger, Ylihärmä, Kaarnus.	Mass.	Worcester
11	—"—	Julius	18		M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Lohtaja	Wife Hanna Staudinger, Wäliviirre, Lohtaja.	do	do
12	Strand-Mårtenson	Karl	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Maxmo	Father Martin Strand, Östersö, Maxmo.	Minn.	Chisholm
13	Jast	Magnus	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Nederveta	Mother Charlotta Jast, Öfverby, Nederveta.	Nebr.	Merriman
14	Naapasalo	Hilda	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jämijärvi	Father Viktor Naapasalo, Kauppilanvaara, Jämijärvi.	Minn.	Duluth
15	Mäkelä	Wilma	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Nikolaos Mäkelä, Leipäniemi, Jämijärvi.	Mass.	Fitchburg
16	Ylinen	Taavetti	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ikalinen	Father Johannes Ylinen, Soorökoski, Ikalis.	Mich.	Newberry
17	Mäkinen	Jeremias	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kämenkyrö	Mother Karolina Mäkinen, Järvenkylä, Kämenkyrö.	Minn.	Cloquet
18	Norrbygård	Adolf	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Father Jakob Norrbygård, Norrby, Kronoby.	N.Y.	New York
19	—"—	Johannes (bro)	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Norrbygård, Norrby, Kronoby.	do	do
20	Lillsund	Maria	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kronoby	Father Leander Lillsund, Norrsta by, Kronoby.	Minn.	Duluth
21	Wiik	Axel	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Wiik Öfverbrotby, Kronoby.	do	Buhl
22	Björn	Axel	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Björn, Norrby, Kronoby.	do	do
23	Blomqvist	Axel	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Mother in-law Anna Palm, Wiitaniemi, Nederveta.	do	Duluth
24	—"—	Hilda	31		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	—"—	Karl	2		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Palm	Anna	16		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Swedish	Finland	Nederveta	Mother Anna Palm, Öfverby, Nederveta.	do	do
27	Tavén	Herman Matts	21		M S	do	do	do	do	Swedish	do	do	Mother Maria Tavén, Jämijärvi kyrkoby.	do	do
28	Wiitaveri	Alina	35		F S	Servant	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Duluth	Mother Maria Wiitaveri, Öfverby, Nederveta.	do	do
29	—"—	Fanny (sister)	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Nederveta	do	do	do
30	Storrank	Ester	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Father Johan Storrank, Jämijärvi kyrkoby.	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1910, 190 55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $25	No	—	—	Cousin Sandra Seppänen 763-39th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light brown	blue		None	Finland	Jyväskylä
2	do	Aunt $25	do	—	—	Aunt Manda Wertanen 763-39th. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	do	do brown	do	do		Kajaani
3	do	Friend $25	No	1903	New York	Friend Carl Roos 62 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Defective vision	No	5	5	do	do	do	do		Kajaani
4	do	Self $25	do	1908	Worcester	Friend Walfrid Koom, 747 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do		Pyräskylä
5	do	do $25	do	1908	Standish	Cousin Martel Longnicl Box 8, Standish, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	dark brown	do	do		Pori
6	do	do $25	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	brown	do	do		Pojo
7	No	do $40	No	—	—	Friend Victor Ahs Box 91, Winston, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light brown	blue	do	do		Ylikärmä
8	do	do $40	No	1905	Chisholm	Friend Victor Ahs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do		do
9	do	do $40	do	1913	Mond	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	do	do	do	do		do
10	do	do $25	do	1906	Worcester	Friend F. Wobark, 13 Glen str. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	dark grey	do	do		Oulu
11	do	do $25	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do blue	do	do		Kaylavesi
12	do	do $25	do	—	—	Friend Andro Jackson, Box 140, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	do	brown	do	do		Mastus
13	do	Uncle $25	No	—	—	Uncle Karl Nelson, 55, Merriman, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	do	do grey	do	do		Nedervetil
14	do	Self $25	do	—	—	Sister Emma Kanesis Croix ar. 294, Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	blond blue	do	do		Joensuu
15	No	do $25	do	—	—	Aunt Edina Jarvinen, 944 main St. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do		do
16	No	do $25	do	—	—	Friend Väinö Kelmujoki Box 145, Newberry, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do		Skalinen
17	do	do $25	do	—	—	Friend Arvid Niitomäki, 25. 11th str. Argnet Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	do	blond do	do	do		Kainenkyrö
18	do	do $25	do	—	—	Friend Selma Oster 354 W. 94th str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6⅞	do	brown grey	do	do		Kronoby
19	do	do $25	No	1902	Detroit	Friend Selma Oster	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	a scar on the left cheek		do
20	do	do $25	No	1904	Lanark	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	do	blond brown	do	None		do
21	do	do $25	No	1880	Minn.	Friend K. Hanson, 2315. 2 av. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	do	light brown	do	Freckled		do
22	do	do $25	No	—	—	Friend Herman Anderson Box 28, Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	do	do	grey	a scar on the left cheek	Finland	Kronoby
23	do	do $100	Yes	1909	San Franc.	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	do	red	do	Freckled	Sweden	Fellingsbro
24	do	Husband =	yes	do	do	Brother in Law Otto Palm, 3725 W. Trowbridge Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	do	brown	do	None	Finland	Kedervetil
25	do	Father —	yes	do	do	do													Finland	Lantinpera
26	do	Self $100	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	do	do	grey	do	do	Nedervetil
27	do	do $30	do	—	—	Brother Otto Palm, 3725 W. Trowbridge Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	do	light do		Scar on the forehead	do	do
28	do	do $100	Yes	1909	Duluth	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	do	brown		one eye of glass	do	do
29	do	do $30	No	—	—	Brother Fred Karlson, 926 garfield av. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3¼	do	do	do	None	do	do
30	do	do $25	No	—	—	Cousin Hilda Björne 2797. 8 av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	do	light do	do	do	do	Teerjärvi

This Sheet Contains
30 Names
Leo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos 24 26 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 190..., Master

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Colnmn 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 8 24 26/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 30th, 190.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3856 1	Kontiainen	Antti	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Lappeenranta	Mother Maria Kontiainen Rauposaari Lappeenranta.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27 2	Keino	Karl	23	0	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Taavetti Keinonen Riihisaari.	do	do
8 3	Lahti	Tahvo	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Andrea Mother Maria Laaksa, Palasala Imola.	do	do
✓ 19	Partanen	Tahvo	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Partanen, Andrealankyl, Andrea	Ont.	Port Arthur
3857 5	Loija	Aukusti	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Miina Loija		
1 6	Lehikonen	Herman	28		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pekka Edla Wedeli. Mother Maria Loikkonen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 7	Palin	Aleksandra	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tuomokoski m.l. Mother Anna Palin.	do	do
X 8	Kekkonen	Hanna	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oferby Nepervefjel. Father Kustaa Kekkonen	Minn.	Duluth
3873 9	Lindberg	Walfrid	24		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keitaanpata 10 Polka. Harald Malmström	N.Y.	New York
10 4	—"—	Hannamaria	19		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vickersby Helsingfors Harald Malmström	do	Syracuse
11 5	Blåberg	Matti	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vickersby Helsingfors. Father Otto Blåberg,	do	do
6	Koja	Juha												Petäjäveci. Mother Lotta Koja	Minn.	Duluth
3885 13	Rantio	Juho	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	Mother Elsa Rantio Kemi, Finland	Minn.	Franklin
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 191[illegible], 190 57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend John Andersson 723-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Kitola
2	do	do	$50	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kania
3	do	do	$25	Yes	1906	Reg. Portland	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Muola
4	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend Pete Pohr, Machara 32, Portarlington, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	do	do	do	Rundrea
5	Yes	do	$30	do	1905	—	Friend John Anderson, 723-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	blond	brown	do	do	Vekli
6	do	do	$25	No	1908	New York	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Euonkoski
7	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Brother Otto Palin, 3725 W. Trevessa, Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light	grey	Yes	23	do	Nedervetie
8	Yes	Brother	$30	No	—	—	Brother Tobias Kekkonen 437-31st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Mierekeli
9	do	Self	$25	No	1904	do. Chicago	Friend Alex Palmroos, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	grey	do	do	Tammerjoa
10	do	do	$25	do	1907	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend August Saukkola 1484 Cronin av. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Petäjäveci
12	do	Self	do	Yes	1908	Kaukas	Kaukas Mrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Nikki Rantio Box 202. Franklin. Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kemi
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Surgeon, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 66 862 to 1633 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson
Officer.
Master

This Sheet Contains 12 Names Lines 13 & 14 to 30 are blank

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 8/24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Jutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910.

20 Rows

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
FA 2 43281	Simensen	John	25	4m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillesvedal	Father, Simen Halvorsen Lillesvedal	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
12	Olsen	Hans	29	0m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesvedal	Father, Ole Mathiesen Mangshaug, Lillesvedal	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
308	Olsen	Ole	29	4m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesvedal	Father, Ole Olsen Lillesvedal	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
14	Olsen	Ole	22	0m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesvedal	Father, Ole Arnesen Troen, Lillesvedal	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
25	Eriksen	Einar	24	1m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesvedal	Mother Catherine Gjelden Lillesvedalen	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
36	Andersen	Asbjörn	18	0m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesvedal	Father, Kristian Andersen Folvalen	Idaho	Coeur D'Alene
47	Pedersen	Anton	23	0m	M	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Folvalen	Mother, Marit Hansen Folvalen	Minn	Minneapolis
58	Asakerkoven	Gurka Johanne	19	0m	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nannestad	Father, Anton Kristiansen Nannestad	Minn	Murdock
69	Andersen	Bernt	18	0m	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father, Anders Sonkevold P/ Gausdal	Minn	Minneapolis
710	Larsen	Simon	20	0m	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father, Lars Pedersen Nedre Gausdal	Wis	Amherst
911	Fosse	Ole Ivar	25	0m	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	P/ Fron	Father, Ivar Fosse Jernbanebanevet 10, Christiania	Wis	La Crosse
40 12	Olsen	Olaf	21	0m	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father, Ole Olsen P/ Gausdal	Wis	Amherst
1 13	Johansen	Wegen	20	0m	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Johan Johnsen Englandsvegaard, P/ Gausdal	Wis	Amherst
2 14	Andreasen	Sigurd	19	0m	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Gausdal	Father, Andreas Torgersrud P/ Gausdal	Wis	Amherst
3 15	Kristiansen	Peter	18	0m	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father, Kristian Iversen P/ Gausdal	Wis	Amherst
4 16	Pettersen	Mathias	36	0m	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	P/ Fron	Wife, Emma Pettersen P/ Fron	Wis	Stoughton
5 17	Hansen	Ivar	52	0m	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	P/ Fron	Wife, Marit Hansen P/ Fron	Wis	Stoughton
6 18	Johnsen	Petter	25	0m	M	S	workman	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Marit Pedersen Haugerud Sr	Wis	Stoughton
8 19	Engen	Anders	25	0m	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Rasmus Engen Tvetland P.O	Minn	Minneapolis
50 20	Gillebo	Karen	25	0m	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Dier	Father, Ole C. Gillebo Dier	N/Dak	Hillsboro
1 21	Berg	Marie	22	0m	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dier	Father, Iver A. Berg Dier	N/Dak	Hillsboro
3 22	Andersen	Axel	21	0m	M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Father, Johan Andersen Kongsgt 5, Tönsberg		New York
7249 23	Engh	Waldemar Paul	16	0m	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	father, Christian Engh Schoppegt 8, Christiania	Iowa	Fonda
50 24	Birke	Bernt	21	0m	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brömmedalen	Father, Gulbe Birke Brömmedalen	N/Dak	Canton
1 25	Bergen	Einar Fredrik	1/2	0m	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manneshad	brother, Halfdan Bergen Pilestræde 83 B, Christiania	N/Dak	Fulton
2 26	Christiansen	Torvald	26	0m	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	P/ Land	Mother, Mathea Elevseen P/ Land	Minn	Montevideo
3 27	Eriksen	Paulinus	23	0m	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tegelsund	Father, Erik Johansen Tegelsund	Minn	Minneapolis
3 28	Eriksen	Anders	24	0m	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tegelsund	Father, Erik Johansen Tegelsund	Minn	Minneapolis
4 29	Jensen	Inga Marie	19	0m	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ranesfjord	Father, Iver Gulbrandsen Ranesfjord	N/Dak	Madock
9 30	Dybdahl	Marie	25	0m	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	P/ Fron	Father, Peder Dybdahl P/ Fron	Wis	Rockdale
			20													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, 190 59

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	SPk Spokane	no myself $25	yes	1902	5 yr Minn	Friend, Ole Olsen, Box 917, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	11½	blow	blow	blue	None	Norway	Lillesvesal
2	SPk Spokane	no myself $25	no			Friend, Ole Olsen, Box 917, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	light red	blue		do	do	Lillesvesal
3	SPk Spokane	no myself $25	no			brother, Ole Olsen, Box 917, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	light dark	blue		do	do	Lillesvesal
4	SPk Spokane	no myself $25	no			brother, Wolf Olsen, Box 917, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Lillesvesal
5	SPk Spokane	no myself $25	no			Friend, Ole Olsen, Box 917, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	blond	light	blue	do	do	Lillesvesal
6	SPk Spokane	no myself $25	no			Friend, Ole Olsen, Box 917, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	Lillesvesal
7	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friend, Halder Hall, 3834-35th St, S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	9½	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Lillesvesal
8	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Uncle, O. C. Hanson, R 3, Murdock, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	light	dark	brown	do	do	Foldalen
9	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			brother, Aksel Vold, 3306 Bleikein Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	6	½	light	light	blue	do	do	Hammerfest
10	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friend, Magnus Granlien, Amherst Jn, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	do	do	Gausdal
11	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friends, no Addr, La Crosse, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	light	light	blue	do	do	Gausdal
12	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friend, Magnus Granlien, Amherst, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	do	do	s/ Tron
13	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	yes	1906	2 yr Wis	Cousin, Anton Lee, Tron, Amherst, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	do	do	s/ Gausdal
14	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friend, Anton Lee, Tron, Amherst, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	do	do	s/ Gausdal
15	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friend, Anton Lee, Tron, Amherst, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	Gausdal
16	SPk Spokane	yes myself $10	no			Cousin, John Skaalbaa, Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	do	do	s/ Tron
17	SPk Spokane	yes myself $10	no			Bank, Anne Saalbaa Ole Johnson, 101 East Broadway, Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	do	do	s/ Tron
18	SPk Spokane	yes myself $10	yes	1905-9	Wis	Cousin, John Saalbaa, 101 East Broadway, Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	do	do	s/ Tron
19	SPk Spokane	yes myself $10	yes	1907	10 Minn	Boarding House, 7 blk E 5th Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	do	do	Romsdalen
20	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	yes	1903	8 Dak	brother, T. O. Gilleles, Hillsboro s/ Oak	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Piee
21	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Sister, Mrs Rayahild Olmes, Hillsboro s/ Oak	no	no	no		good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Piee
22	SPk Spokane	yes myself $25	no			Friend, O. H. Olsen, 1160 Fox Street, New York City	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	do	do	Stiein
23	SPk Spokane	yes brother $25	no			brother, Daniel Engh % Peter Hanna, R.R. 2, Ponda, Iowa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	do	do	Christiania
24	SPk Spokane	yes Friend $25	no			Friend, Halvor Hoik, Cyrus Home, Beloit, Iowa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue	do	do	Brunndalen
25	SPk Spokane	yes Uncle $25	no			Uncle, Gustav Thoresen, Cabon s/ Oak	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	do	do	Romsdalen
26	SPk Spokane	yes Friend $25	no			Friend, Martinus Sigdon % E.E. Sigdon, Mondovi, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	do	do	s/ Land
27	SPk Spokane	yes Friend $25	no			Friend, Olaf Park, 912 3rd St S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	7¼	dark	light	blue	do	do	Tonsberg
28	SPk Spokane	yes Friend $25	no			Friend, Olaf Park, 912 3rd Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Tonsberg
29	SPk Spokane	yes brother $25	no			brother, Gulleand Sorensen, Elken, Malsock, s/ Oak	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	do	do	Romsdalen
30	SPk Spokane	yes Uncle $25	no			Uncle, Lars Strand, Rockvelt, Portage, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	light	light	blue	do	do	s/ Tron

This Sheet Contains
30 Names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 5624 to 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. M. A Montreal. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 1 8 24 26/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

60

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
72601	Pedersen	Petra	19		f	b	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Hans Pedersen Barkaaker Norway	N.D.	Rugby
72612	Ringen	Anton	23		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Father John Hansen Bergseng P.T. Norway	Minn.	Liverne
do 3	- do -	Bertha wife	34		f	m	14-61094 - 5-27-10 wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
do 4	- do -	Marie Child	2		f	S	23-12313 2/8/10 child	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
437525	- do -	Jorgen "	2		m	S	14-61078 7/16/10 (505) child	no	no	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
72626	Oswald	Einar	20		m	b	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	do	Stange	Father Johan Oswald Stange Norway	Iowa	Beloit
72637	Olsen	Olga	17		f	b	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Rena	Father Ole Haagensen Ulvaaer Rena st. Norway	Mont	Big Timber
437478	Karlsen	Karl	19		m	b	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jernskog	Father Carl Anderson Jernskog to Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
437499	Rhose	Olaf Arvid	23		m	b	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostervalskog	Father Per Rhese Ostervalskog Sweden	do	do
375410	Evensen	Sigurd	20		m	b	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stange	Father Even Larsen Lund Stange Norway	do	Montevideo
456011	Johannesen	Lars	20		m	b	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Fyland	Father Johannes Isaksen Sigerstad Fyland p. Rekkefjord	Wisc.	Stoughton
72012	Kongevald	Asbjörn P-1000/592 Tacoma 4/27/10	17		m	b	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna K. Kongevald Fyland p. Rekkefjord Norway wife Petra Hansd	do	Superior
26913	Kalvo Eliassen	Hans Sigvard Elias	26		m	m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father Peter Rönstad Keiser Wilhelmsgade 61 Aalesund	N.D.	Fortuna
27014	Rönstad	Peder Nikolai	16		m	b	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ragn. P. Jerkeggjarde Jiske J. Aalesund	Mich.	Laurel
27115	Jerkeggjarde Knudsen	Peder Karl Ingvald	27		m	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	Jiske	Father Kristian Stevold Stewaagveien Aalesund Norway	N.Y.	Bellport
26116	Stevold	Pauline Oline	18		f	b	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father Rasmus Rorhaus Lunelven Norway	Minn.	Wadena
27217	Rorhaus Rasmussen	Syver	20		m	b	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lunelven	Father Peder Father Volden Norway	do	Minneapolis
27318	Father Pedersen	Ole Ingvald	19		m	b	do	do	do	do	do	do	Volden	Father Peter Haugen Volden Sondenæ Norway	do	Duluth
19	Aangen Pettersen	Knut Johannes Olai	22		m	b	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Hofseide Ellingsjøen p. Aalesund	do	do
27420	Hofseide Hansen	Severine Inga Helene	29		f	b	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ellingsjøen	Father Jonas Straume Jiske Norway	N.D.	Leeds
27721	Straumes Jonassen	Peder Ingvald	18		m	b	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jiske		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27628	Jensen	Aze Waldemar	20		m	b	Railwayman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg Amt Hjerlev	Father Lars Jensen Veldum Veldum pr. Denmark	Minn.	Kasota City
27824	Jensen	Albert Edvard Alexander	19		m	b	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Aalborg	Father Lars Jensen Veldum pr. Denmark	do	do
27925	Christensen	Christian	21		m	b	15-16341 - 11/6/10 farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Christensen Veddum Denmark	Iowa	Clear Lake
27026	Danmark	Anders	28		m	b	15-14713 - 5-9-10 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mariane Danmark Veddum Denmark Veddum Denmark	do	" "
27127	Christensen	Else Marie	21		f	b	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Lolbjerg	Father O. Christensen Brogaard Skelund pr. Denmark	Nebraska	Omaha
27228	Overgaard	Jensine Christine	29		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Nelsen Lolbjerg pr. Denmark	do	do
29	Baadsgaard	Iver Aage	20		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Aalborg	Father Mr. Baadsgaard Lykkelund pr. Aalborg Amt Denmark	Iowa	Clear Lake
26	Nilsson	Hilma	20		f	b	domestic	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Blekinge	Father N. P. Nilsson Penap Wedby Klippan Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 9th* 28 MAY 1910, 1910

61

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	Uncle	22	no	-	Uncle Kristian A. Tekbsted Pleasant Lake N. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	none	Norway	Barkaaker
2	do	father in law	25	no		Father in Law Halvor Andersen Liverne Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light	light	do	Moles	do	Ringsaker
3	do	Father	-	no		Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Grand Father	-	no		Grand Father ~ do ~	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-		do	do	do
5	do	do	-	no		~ do ~	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
6	do	Friend	25	no		~ do ~ Friend Junius Kirby Orphans Home Beloit Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Etange
7	do	Aunt	25	no		Aunt Mrs. B. O. Forsyth Gibson Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rena
8	do	self	30	no		Brother in law R. J. Lund 3142 15th Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Jørnsberg Sr.
9	do	do	35	no		Cousin Agnar Nilsen 569 East St. Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Osterselberg
10	do	do	21	no		Brother A. J. Fiskelun Montevideo, Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8¾	do	do	do	do	Norway	Etange
11	do	do	10	no		Brother Isak P. Leggestad 110 Franklin Houghton Wisc	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Fyland
12	do	do	10	no		Friend Gilbert Thompson 209 - 8th street Superior Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	25	no		Friend Lewis Lee Box 22 Forman N. D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Halvo
14	do	do	25	no		Cousin Peder Nilsen Pequaming P.O. Baraga Co Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
15	do	do	25	no		Friend Ragnvald Haamd Fiske 204 Baltic street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Fiske
16	do	Sister	11	no		Sister Kristine Elevold Waldena Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
17	do	self	25	no		Friend Kristen K. Stadheim 1406 Jefferson street N.E. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Snuelven
18	do	do	20	no		Friend Martin Johnson 919 23rd Ave. W. Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Volden
19	do	do	22	no		Friend Martin Johnson 919 23rd Ave. W. Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	25	no		Brother Lauritz Kaff Grimsmade N. D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ellingseen
21	do	do	25	no		Brother Ragnvald Haamnd Fiske 204 Baltic street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Fiske
23	Yes	Self	15	no		Uncle Chr. Kirkelsen 653 Hamm Ave. Hamm bldg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Scar left side of face	Denmark	Vodderum
24	do	do	14	no		~ do ~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	light	brown	none	do	do
25	do	do	20	no		Brother Jörgen Christensen Box 607 Clear Lake Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	none	do	Aalborg
26	do	do	75	no		Brother in Law Jörgen Christensen Clear Lake Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	red	blue	do	do	do
27	do	do	15	no		Friend Chr. Overgaard Kiron 1902 Fanning St. Omaha Nebraska	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2¼	fair	light	blue	do	do	Fredhede
28	do	Husband	25	no		Husband Chr. Overgaard 1902 Fanning St. Omaha Nebraska	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Aalborg
29	do	do	15	no		Friend Jörgen Christensen Clear Lake Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen
30	do	do	20	[illegible]		Aunt Ellen Nilsen 593 Herkimer St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	do	Scar	Denmark	Skimmerod

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 22 is Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, I. B. Rawson, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, No. 6 Sheet 29 & 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
(Person Swearing)

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5/24 26/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

62

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr: 30th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Niels.	17.		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Norway.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stavanger	Father A. P. Hudson. Ormsj: Westerbottens Län	Sask.	Kinistino
2	Berggren	Lars	36.		m.	S.	Carpenter	do	do	do.	do.	do	Mojärf	Mother Maria Berggren Mojärf. Norrbottens Län.	Minn.	Hibbing
3	Yter Utter	Johan	33.		m.	S.	Blacksmith	do	do	do.	do.	do	do	Brother Robert Yttter Mojärf Norrbottens Län.	Minn.	Hibbing.
4	Bergström	Oscar	35.		m.	M.	Miner	do	do	do.	do.	do	do	Wife Jenny Bergström Mojärf Norrbottens Län	Minn.	Hibbing
5	Brennvall	Albert	22.		m.	S.	Labourer	do	do	do.	do	do	do	Father L O. Brennvall Mojärf Norrbottens Län.	Minn.	Hibbing
6	Vidgren.	Johan	33.		m.	M.	Electrician	do	do	do.	do	do	Westervik	Wife Anna Lotta Vidgren Westanäs. Norrbottens Län	Minn.	Hibbing
7	Janson	Carl	42.		m.	M.	Labourer	do	do	do.	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skrondhjems	Wife Emma Jansen Floren Stalion	B.C.	Fraser Rupert
8	Kling	Jonas.	32.		m.	M.	Labourer	do	do	do.	do	do	Malmberget	Wife Selma Kling. Malmberget Norrbottens Län	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Nordin	Erik	34.		m.	M.	Foreman	do	do	do.	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Drothea	Mother Greta Nordin. Dorothea Norrbottens Län.	Sask.	Kinistino
10	"	Anna	37.		f.	m.	Wife	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	"	Margaretha	16.		f.	S.	Servant	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	"	Niels	14.		m.	S.	Schoolboy	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	"	Esther	11.		f.	S.	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	"	Frida	9.		f.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	"	Olof	6.		m.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	"	Johan	4.		m.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	"	Agda	1	3	f.	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	Hammers	Martin	25.		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Hammers	Father Johan Hammers Hammers Nordlands Amt	N.D.	Kempton
24	Egedal	Christian	57.		m.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	USA	do	USA	Egedal	Brother Martina Pedersen Egedal Nordlands Amt	N.D.	Lisbon
25	Bratli	Haakon	20.		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Hammers	Father Peter Bratli Hammers Nordlands Amt	N.D.	Lisbon
26	Ström	Anton	20.		m.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Björnör	Father Christian Ström Björnör Nordlands Amt	Idaho	Cam Palouse
27	Henrickson	Hans	29.		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Scandinavian	Norway	Drontheim	Father George Henrickson Hammers Nordlands Amt	Minn	Ahrley
28																
29																
30																

22 1/2 81

Examined
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, 19 63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or confinement of public authorities of any kind, under sentence for crime or misdemeanor?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by Company	$50	no	—	—	To his uncle Mr E A Sjöden Kenistino. Saskatchewan N.W.T.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Orsmsjö
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	To his cousin A. W. Berggren Nebbing. Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	do	Mojarj
3	"	"	$25	no	—	—	To his friend Mr Axel Widell Nebbing Larni Co. Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	do	Mojarj
4	"	"	$50	no	—	—	To his friend Mr K.O. Berg. No Mahnomung Co. Nebbing. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	brown	none	do	Mojarj
5	"	"	$25	no	—	—	To his friend Mr E. Berggren Nebbing Larni Co. Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	Grey	none	do	Mojarj
6	do	"	$20	no	—	—	To his friend Mr O.W. Berggren Nebbing Larni Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	do	Westanås
7	do	do	$25	no	—	—	To his friend Mr O.T. Harlem Prince Rupert. B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	Grey	none	do	Rostagen
8	do	do	$20	no	—	—	To his Brother Mr Gustaf Kling 209 State St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	Blue	none	do	Skellefteå
9	do	do	$30	no	—	—	To his brother in law Mr E. A. Sjöden Kenistino. Saskatchewan N.W.T.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	Blue	None	do	Dmothea Sorken
10	do	husband	"	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	Grey	none	do	do
11	do	father	"	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	Blue	none	do	do
12	do	do	$400	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	Grey	none	do	do
13	do	do	"	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-			
14	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-							
15	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-							
16	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-							
17	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-							
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	self	$25	no	no		Friend Mr Benjamin Kannes Kempton N. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kammare
24	yes	self	20	no	no		Returning Home to Friend Mr Christian Egerdal Lisbon N. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	do	Egerdal
25	yes	self	$20	no	yes		Lisbon N. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kammare
26	yes	self	$20	no	no		Brother Livert Strom Coeur D'alene Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	do	Bjornö
27	yes	friend	$35	no	no		Friend Mr Alfred Rosvik 381 Box Areley Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kammare
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Given and Surname, Office when Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1624 to 1638 inclusive number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

This Sheet Contains 22 Names
Lines 18 to 22 + 28 to 30 are Blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bee, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Leverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Leeds~~ M.B. B.A. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 / 24 to 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' fleet," as the case may be.)

J. M. Bee

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Apl 30th Liverpool, Apl 30th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
62617 1	Ford	Elias	34		m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Drontheim	Father Bertel Ford		
2	do	Anna	37		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sigi Bratsberd Drontheim	Iowa	Hawkins
3	do	Kjerstine	14		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law:- Do	do	do
4	do	Emma	11		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Do	do	do
5	do	Sigrid	10		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
6	do	Peter	8		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	do	Margit	5		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
62616 8	Aardal	Johannes	21		m	do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Knut Aardal	do	do
62611 9	Pedersen	Konrad	21		m	do	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aardal pr Oster Drontheim Father Lars Pedersen	do	do
62646 10	Johansen	Julius	22		m	do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woldsmoen pr Drontheim Father John Johansen	Dakota	Kranzburg
11	Bringendal	Kristine	20		f	do	Servant	15-17862-6/26/41		do	do	do	do	Olsen Advokat Wolde Drontheim Father Sören Bringendal	Minn	Duluth
9707 12	Aars	Einar	30		m	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frøja Brygg Drontheim Father Amund Aars	Iowa	Roland
9709 13	Gorseth	Marit	23		f	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bolsø Romsdal Molde Father Ole Halvorsen	Dakota	Aberdeen
62632 14	Halseth	Serina	33		f	do	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bjerke Opdal Drontheim Father Anders Halseth	do	Ypsena
9710	Father	Anna	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Klæfen Drontheim Brother John Dahl	Dak	Ypsena
	do	Arnt	17		m	S	Child	14-55913-6/26/41		do	do	do	do	Oppdal Drontheim	Soute Dakota	Volin
	do	Anna	15		f	do	do	14-56646-7-23-41-505		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Jorgine	12		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Hanna	10		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Torvals	5		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9717 21	Furberg	Johanne	18		f	do	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Paul Furberg	do	do
9700 22	Meyer	Ragnv	21		m	do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Frøja Drontheim Father Kristian Meyer	Minn	Akeley
9699 23	Einersen	Sören	22		m	do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Tron Tromsö Amt Drontheim Father Hans Einersen	Wisc	Stoughton
9707 24	Lagberg	Ida	18		f	do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jemtland	Frøfira Tromsö Amt Drontheim Father Anders Lagberg	do	do
25	do	Jenny	16		f	do	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alstad Jemtland Sweden	Iowa	Meridan
9706 26	do	Per	24		m	do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9708 27	Hansen	Elof	31		m	M	Laborer							Father Olof Hansen	do	do
28		Anna	34		f											
29		Gerhard	4		m											
30		Elsa	4		f											

Closed Index except 27 31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, *19* 65.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	05	Yes	Friend Christ Tellnæs Hawkins Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Norway	Drontheim
2	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Hawkins	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
3	do	Father	do	yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	5	-	light	do	Grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	7	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	25	No	No		Friend Christ Tellnæs Hawkins Iowa	do	do	do	do	6	-	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
9	do	do	25	No	No		Friend Rudolf Lervig Rhame N. Dakota	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	12	No	No		Ostal Olof Johansen 1909 West 16th Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	"	Tattoo right arm	do	do
11	do	do	28	No	No		Ostal Johannes Buer Rolette Co. Stony Co. Iowa	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	"	"	none	do	do
12	Yes	Brother	10	No	No		Brother Peder Aasi 604 So 3rd St. Aberdeen S. Dakota	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
13	Yes	Cousin	27	No	No		Cousin Ole Tonseth Treve South Dakota	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Blond	Grey	none	do	do
14	Yes	Friend	35	No	No		Friend Lena Londrose R.R. 7 Box 100 Fresno California	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	Husband	50	No	No	do	Husband Johan Sather Rolin Hokeeng South Dakota	Deaf. Senility				5	5	Dark	Blond	Grey	none	do	do
16	do	Father	do	No	No	do	Father do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	No	No	do	do do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Medium	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	No	No	do	do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	No	No	do	do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	No	No	do	do do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
21	Yes	Friend	20	No	No	do	Friend Martin Jörgensen Hotel Berger Alkeley Minn	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Blond	Grey	do	do	do
22	Yes	Sister	25	No	No	do	Sister Ina Nelson Dane Co. Stoughton Wisc	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
23	Yes	Cousin	20	No	No	do	Cousin Ina Nelson Dane Co. Stoughton Wisc	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
24	Yes	Sister	25	No	No	do	Sister Kristina Vagtveg Overton Meridan Co. Iowa	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Sweden	Jemtland
25	do	do	do	No	No	do	Sister do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	-	do	do
26	do	do	30	No	No	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Light	-	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 26 Names Lines 24 to 30 are Blank

J. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 MAY 1910, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the C.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 26/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

68

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 30th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomassen	Jens	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhem	Father T. Davidson Norgisford Helgeland	Norway	
2	Orseth	Johan	24		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pastor John Bjorkan Christiansund S.	Ont	Ottawa
3	Anderson	Henning	33		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Westergotland	Father A. P. Larson Nybergsegen		
4	do	Maria	22		F	M	Maid	do	do	do	do	"	"	Finnerod Postofation Westergotland	Man	Winnipeg
5	do	Ragnar	3		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	"	"	do	do	do
6	Strand	August	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kiruna	Father J. Strand Styrsas Lanholt Postofation Sweden	BC	Vancouver
7	do	Maria	43		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	do	do
8	Karlson	Karl	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Karl Karlson	do	do
9	Erik	Erik	57		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Gellevara Norrbotten Sweden	BC	do
10	Olsen	Nils	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Brother Olof Erik Lycksele Lubdal Gefleborgs Lan	BC	do
11	Richardson	Karl	40		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	"	Outlana	Father Ole Olsen Kiruna Jemtland	Wash	Edgecomb
12	Anderson	Karl	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	Finbro	Brother L. Richardson Kiruna Jemtland	BC	do
13	Skoglund	Theodor	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	Kiruna	Wife Nanna Anderson Kiruna Jemtland	BC	do
14	Svensson	Albert	44		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Wife Father Skoglund Kiruna Norrbotten	BC	do
15	Jonason	Gustaf	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Wife Lona Svenson Kiruna Norrbotten	BC	do
16	Lovslund	Konrad	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Wife Johana Jonason Kiruna Jemtland	BC	do
17	do	Britta	28		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Lars Lovslund Kiruna Norrbotten Sweden	BC	do
18	Anderson	Anders	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	Father Ag. Person Ludvega Roppentorp Lan	BC	do
19	Lundberg	Karl	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	Bastubrek	Wife Anna Lundberg Bastubrek Westerbotten	BC	do
20	Gronberg	Karl	33		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Wife Alma Gronberg Bastubrek Westerbotten	BC	do
21	Kral	Jorgen	24		M	S	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Drontheim	Father Hilde Void Kral Gudal Drontheim	BC	do
22	Ole	John	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jens Ole Mentro Gudal Drontheim	Wisc	Eau Claire
23	Vauvig	Herman	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Vauvig Halsteuen Drontheim	Alberta	Innesfree
24	Kilsaas	Sivert	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Ole Kilsaas Kral Gudal Drontheim	Alberta	Evarts
25	Gemso	Peder	20		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Ole Jensa Kral Gudal Drontheim	Ill	Chicago
26	Hofstad	Otto	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Edvina Eriksen Steggre pw Drontheim	do	do
27	Hjortland	Haas	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Alexander Hansen Norway Helgeland Drontheim	Minn	Stoughton
28	Johnson	Anna	31		F	S	Servant	[illegible]		do	do	Sweden	Westerbotten	Father Johan Larson Calbeg Nysater Westerbotten	Minn	Kettle River Falls
29	Lervaag	Martineus	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Norway	Christiansund	Father Andrew Lervaag Vennera Christiansund	Minn	Duluth
30	Lervaag	Linius	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	"	"	Father Ole Lervaag Vennera Christiansund	do	do

Wm. Alexander.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30
30
21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 67

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$7	No			Mrs A Holm Seattle Wash													
2	Yes	Self	$18	No			Hans Daniel Conrad Ft. C. Mayne Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Norway	Drontheim
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Mrs A Hall Box 88 Ironwood Iron Co Mich	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5	10	Light	Fair	Blue	None	"	do.
4	do	husband	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5	9	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Westergotland
5	do	Father	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	5	9	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
6	do	Self	$30	No			Mrs Engel Stevara Prince Rupert Camp 1 Vancouver	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	—	—	—	—	—	do.	do.	do.
7	do	husband	$60	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	do.	do.	Kiruna
8	do	Self	$25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	6	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
9	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	7	"	"	Brown	do.	do.	do.
10	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	6	—	Dark	Black	Grey	do.	do.	do.
11	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	10	Dark	Blond	Grey	do.	do.	Jemtland
12	do	do	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	8	"	Black	Brown	Joint 1 finger R. hand	do.	do.
13	do	do	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	do.
14	do	do	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	do.	do.	Kiruna
15	do	do	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	do.
16	do	do	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	8	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
17	do	husband	—	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	6	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	do.	do.	do.
18	do	Self	$30	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	9	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
19	do	do	$60	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	6	—	Light	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	do.
20	do	do	$50	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	6	—	do	do	do	do.	do.	Westerbotten
21	do	do	$25	No			Aunt Berit Ong 324 9th Ave Cor Grove Prince Rupert Canada	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	6	—	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.
22	do	do	$18	No			Mrs Jorgebret Holvik Jamesport Alberta Canada	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Drontheim
23	do	do	$30	No			Olof Olof Norman Grants Alberta Canada	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	6	—	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.
24	do	do	$50	No			Mrs Jens Rofstad 1446 N Campbell ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	11	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.
25	do	do	$25	No			do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
26	do	do	$25	No			Brother John Hofstad 208 E Jefferson St Rockford Illinois	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	9	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.
27	do	Brother in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law Andrew Vesta 3235-4th St North Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	11	Fair	Red	Brown	do.	do.	do.
28	do	Self	$30	No			Cousin Albert Carlson Thief River Falls Minnesota	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	8	do	Light	Blue	do.	do.	do.
29	do	Brother	$18	No			Brother Albert Anderson 612 N 58 Ave Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do.	Sweden	Westerbotten
30	do	Friend	$10	No			Friend Albert Anderson 612 N 58 Ave Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	do.	Norway	Christiansand
														5	6	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains 30 Names.

I, J. B. Rawlow, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawlow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Liverpool, (State whether "sailing" or "employed by owners of") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. D. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr: 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38865 1	Kaapalainen	Hanna	29		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Sister Erika Kaapalainen		
2	Ohman	August	14		M. S.	Electrician	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Ohman	Maine	North Paris
38866 3	Lankinen	Edwin	19		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Parents Nylands Län	Minn.	Virginia
38875 4	Pulliainen	Kapiel	28		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Adam Lankinen	Minn.	Ely.
6 5	Pylvänäinen	Otto	36		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Mother Ulla Pulliainen	Minn.	Biwabic
38882 6	Alatalo	Hilja	21		M. S.	Maid	do.	do.	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Celia Pylvänäinen		
38812 7	Alatalo	Antti	26		M. M.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Alatalo	Minn.	Ely.
38878 8	Lindquist	Edith A.	22		M. S.	Servant	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Alatalo	Minn.	Cloquet
38873 9	Laitinen	Otto	21		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Leander Lindquist	Minn.	Cloquet
4 10	Tulla	Elias	20		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Stepsister Hornby parken Nyland Län	Oregon	Portland
38871 11	Hokkanen	Victor	28		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Cousin Johan Laitinen		
12	Hokkanen	Tavette	29		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Adolf Tulla	Minn.	Ely.
13	Rajala	Heikki	20		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Hokkanen	Minn.	Ely.
14	Luhanko	Adi	28		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Rajala	Minn.	Duluth
15	Laitinen	Otto	25		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Benjamin Luhanko		
16	Lankinen	Otto	16		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Laitinen	Ontario	Sault St Marie
17	Wäsenius	Fredrik	26		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Father Jeremias Lankinen	Ontario	Sault St Marie
18	Kuusinen	Edwin	23		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Uncle Wilhelm Wäsenius	Minn.	Ely.
19	Kauppinen	Oscar	24		M. S.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Matti Kuusinen	Minn.	Virginia
20	Niemi	August	29		M. M.	Labourer	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	Mother Caroline Kauppinen	Ont.	Calais
38871 21	Tiilikainen	Aina	20		M. S.	Servant	do.	do.	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Signa Niemi	Ont.	Toronto
27222	Björk	Julia	30		W. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Degerby	Father Johan Tiilikainen	Minn.	Virginia
27223	Lajberg	Kjalmar	20		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Hartsaboda	Mother Karolina Björk	Ont.	Toronto
27224	Sjövall	Hanna	26		W. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hallsö	Mother Christina Lajberg	Ill.	Chicago
27225	Helin	Gustaf	19		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Hallsö	Father Gustaf Sjövall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27226	Helin	Ebba	28		W. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hartsboda	Father Karl Helin	Ill.	Chicago
27227	Sundvall	Hjalmar	24		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Honholma	Father Karl Helin	do	do
27228	Blom	Ida	27		W. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Föjlö	Mother Anna Sundvall	do	do
													Mother Maria Lagerberg	Maine	Mansen
													Father Axel Carlson	Ill.	Chicago
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19*

69

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read, or write, or both, any language, or has been in prison, or within a reasonable time previous thereto, or has come in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a mental or physical defect, and if so, what and to what extent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by her Cousin	$4	no	—	To her cousin Matti Vistranen North Paris. Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lotkomaa Wasa Län
2	do	by himself	50	yes	1907 Virginia	To his friend Mr Isaac Peltonen 217 Lowest Street. Virginia. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Wasa Län
3	do	by himself	20	no	— —	To his friend Mr Wattie Pitkanen Box 12. Ely. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kortejärvi Wasa Län.
4	do	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Mr Adam Nykänen Box 62 Kinabie. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Pyttemaki St Michels Län.
5	do	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Mr Viktor Wainikainen Box 133. Sault St. Marie. Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län
6	do	by her husband	44	no	— —	To her friend Mr Nicodemus Rahtainen Box 2. 616. Cloquet Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kangasniemi
7	do	by himself	30	yes	5½ 1906 Cloquet.	To his friend Mr Nicodemus Rahtainen Box 2. 616. Cloquet Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
8	do	by her sister	35	no	— —	To her sister Mrs Selma Bastian Boring. R.F.D. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Nivala Wasa Län.
9	do	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Mr Otto Rautiainen Box 279. Ely. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län
10	yes	by himself	22	no	— —	To his friend Otto Mandsinen Box 270. Ely. Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län
11	yes	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Viktor Wainikainen P.O. 133. Sault St. Marie Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län.
12	yes	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Otto Rautiainen Box 273. Ely. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län
13	yes	by himself	26	no		To his friend Mr Kusta Mäntylä 417½ Garfield Ave Duluth. Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Somero Turku Län.
14	yes	by himself	15	no	— —	To his friend Viktor Wainikainen P.O. 133. Sault St. Marie Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län
15	yes	by himself	27	yes	2 — Sault St. Marie	To his friend Mr Viktor Wainikainen Box. 133. Sault St. Marie Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Kangasniemi St Michels Län.
16	yes	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Mr Wesley Pitkanen Box 12. Ely. Minnesota.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Nurmo Wasa Län.
17	yes	by himself	25	no	— —	To his friend Mr John Peltonen 217 Lowest St. Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Borga Nylands Län
18	yes	by himself	20	no	— —	To his friend Mr Rafaie Hangen Box 905. Cobalt Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Karikola Wasa Län
19	yes	by himself	60	no	— —	To his brother in law Mr O.W. Hyltonen Nr 8. Drummond Place. Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Isnicanan Wasa Län.
20	yes	by himself	30	no	— —	To his friend Mr Frans Peltonen 417 Lowest St. Virginia. Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lapua Wasa Län.
21	yes	by himself	30	no	— —	To his friend Mr O.W. Hyltonen Nr 8. Drummond Place. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Mustasaari Wasa Län.
22	yes	friend	25	yes	1908 Chicago Ill.	Brother in Law Dan Jonson 1445 Farbock Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	blue	none	do	Tojlö Åland
23	yes	self	35	no		Brother in Law Gustaf Carlström 321 - 3d Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Scar on head	do	do
24	yes	self	18	no		Friend Dan Jonson 1445 Farjock Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no		Sister Anna Helin 1443 Farjoth Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
26	no	self	30	no		Sister Anna Helin do Brother Frans Lundvall	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
27	no	self	20	no		Box 192 Manson Maine Brother in Law Anton Helin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	do	Alahärma
28	no	self	25	no		1443 Farjoth Ave Chicago Ill Brother Erik Albin Carlson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Tojlö
29	yes	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
30																				

This Sheet contains 28 Names
Lines 29 & 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 24, 26 to 28 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 / 24 26/38. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Luttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 30, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
7265 1	Pedersen	Hans	20		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Aurdal	Father Peder Olsen	North Dakota	Roseglen
7252 2	Nessand	Chris	22		S		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Ragnild Nessand	do	do
43365 3	Myhagen	Kristian	23		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peder Myhagen	do	do
43364 4	Andersen	Ole	22		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Andersen	do	Ethan
7259 5	Thespud	Olof	19		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Guldran Olsen	Wash	Chehalis
39785 6	Nystrom	Olga	37		W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Fredrikstad Norway	Wash	Seattle
7	"	David	11		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	"	Dagny	9		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	"	Johan	6		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	"	Mathilda	3		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
43366 11	Halvorsen	Knut	17		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halingdal	Father Alvor Jonasen	North Dakota	Bonny Brook
12	Andreasen	Ingrid	33		W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Guldrandalen	Norway	Minnesota	Winnipeg
13	"	Gudrun	8		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
14	"	Alfred	1		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
7267 15	Paulstuen	Nora	22		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Olsen Roalen	do	do
7256 16	Dahl	Mathea	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Guldrandalen Norway	North Dakota	Roseglen
3266 17	Halvorsen	Erik	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Modum	Father Martinius Dahl		
7258 18	Odegaard	Ingwald	23		S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hallingdal	Hallingdal Flo. Christiania	Minn	Minneapolis
30081 19	Johansen	Olaf	19		S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Nordeland	Dyeka Nordeland Christiania	North Dakota	Hatton
20	Pettersen	Gustaf	18		S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansand	Father Johan Johansen	Minn	Minneapolis
22 21	Grojard	Josefina	25		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mannamaki	Christiansand	Vaholmen per Christiansand	Minn	Cloquet
22	Summeri	Maria	20		S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Traeen		
28	Hoarnlof	Olof	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vorland	Mannamaki	Fels Glasbruk Kel	Sweden	Warmeberg
24	~ do ~	Anna	34		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Summeri	Minn	Kokato
25	~ do ~	Justaf	7		S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Mannamaki Punnan	do	do
26	~ do ~	Karolina	4		S		14-30362- 1/26/37			do	do	do	do	Father Olaf Hoarnlof	do	do
27	~ do ~	Anna			S		14-38602 11-21-38			do	do	do	do	~ do ~	do	do
28														~ do ~	do	do
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *1910*

71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	No	No	No		Uncle Peder Gaarden Rosglen N.C. Box C. North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Friend	10$	No	No		Friend Lars Kolden Rosglen North Dakota	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	"	"	"	None	do.	do.
3	Yes	Sey.	15$	No	No		Friend H.O. Farmgather Tetin Nelson C.O. North Dakota	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	"	"	"	None	do.	do.
4	Yes	Sey	10$	No	No		Friend Karl Hansen Kopral Centralia Washington	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	do.	do.
5	Yes	Friend	15$	No	No		Friend Ole Olofsen Ropsbaks Bat Ottawa 3 Bugnt Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do.	do.
6	Yes	Husband	208	No	No		Husband Anders Nystrom 628 Queen Ave Seattle Wash	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Blond	Light	Brown	None	do.	do.
7	Yes	Father		No	No		Father do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do.	do.
8	Yes	do		No	No		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-		do.	do.
9	Yes	do		No	No		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-	None	do.	do.
10	Yes	do		No	No		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-	None	do.	do.
11	Yes	Uncle	7$	No	No		Uncle Anders Gaarden Danny Cook N.4 North Dakota	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-	None	do.	do.
12	Yes	Husband	25$	No	No		Husband August Andreasen Scandia Hotel Winnipeg Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	None	do.	do.
13	Yes	Father	2$	No	No		Father do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey			
14	Yes	do	—	No	No		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-	None	do.	do.
15	Yes	Uncle	10$	No	No		Uncle Peter Kolden Rosglen North Dakota	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-	None	do.	do.
16	Yes	Brother	10$	No	No		Brother Einar Dahl 718-6th Ave Minneapolis Minn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	None	do.	do.
17	Yes	Uncle	15$	No	No		Uncle Erik Klingsten Watton North Dakota	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	-	Light	Fair	Grey	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	Brother	10$	No	No		Brother Johan Odegaard 3307-24th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	"	"	"	None	do.	do.
19	Yes	Sey	16$	No	No		Brother Edvard Johnson Box 380 Cloquet Carlton Co Minn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
20	Yes	Sey.	25$	No	No		Sister Ragnhild Pettersen Box 206 C. Winnipeg Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Dark	"	"	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
21	Yes	do	21.	No	—	—	Uncle Herman Jernmanen Kokato Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	"	"	None	Finland	Ilmajoki
22	Yes	do	21	No	—	—	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	do	do	Punnmah
23	Yes	Brother	none	No	No		Brother Nils Kvarnlof 1315-44 Ave. South Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	Brother in law	—	No	No		Brother in law ~ do ~	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrland
25	Yes	Uncle	20	No	No		Uncle ~ do ~	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
26	Yes	do	—	No	No		do ~ do ~	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
27	Yes	do	—	No	No		do ~ do ~	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
28								No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B Rawlow, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 24 to 24 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 24 Names
Lines 28 to 30 are blank

S. B Rawlow
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Peremptorily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

12

13—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 30th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
38534 1	~~Sobo~~	~~Kasl~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~	~~Finnish~~	~~U S~~	~~Hancock~~	~~Wife Fina Salo, Hancock~~	~~Hancock~~	~~Hancock~~
38545 2	Horji	Johan	40		M	M	Laborer	do	do	USA	Finnish	U S	Hancock	Wife Fina Salo, Hancock	Mich	Hancock
03413 3	Persson	Gust.	33		M	M	do	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlsvik Mustasaari	Sister Emma Persson Karlsvik Mustasaari Finland	Mich	Hancock
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 3, Bro or Pare Mrs Pers Sister Sweden

2

O'Donoghue Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, 190 73

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								To my home Nome Alaska													
2								Krause Edward Korjan, Duncan Wis.													
3								Friend T Swanson													
4								Ashtabula Ohio.													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet contains
2 Names.
Lines 1. 44 & 30 all Black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawlow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 8621 & 8638 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawlow

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Secretly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 26/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 MAY 1910, 190

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 [illegible] 10

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38590 1	Björkbacka	Hanna	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Majärvi	Father: Matti Björkbacka Majärvi, Rakesynkylä		
2	Talvitie	Jaakko	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Teuva	Wife: Kaisa Talvitie Teuva	Mass.	Clifford
3	Kärnä	Antti	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Teuva	Father: Matami Kärnä Lappajärvi	Mich.	Negaunee
4	Silvasti	Antti	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kauhava	Brother: Emil Silvast Kauhava, Kamppila	S. Dak.	Lead City
5	— " —	Maria	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kauhava	do	do	do
6	— " —	Antti	8	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Wiemaho	Nestori	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Majärvi	Wife: Liisa Wiemaho Majärvi, Kuusjoki	Pa.	New Castle
8	Sääksjärvi	Lenhard	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nattyjärvi	Mother: Karolina Sääksjärvi Nattyjärvi, Nurmijärvi	Colo.	Branford
9	Heimo	Jalmar	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Titti	Father: Antti Heimo Titti, Ilkanan kylä	Min.	Aurora
10	Frantzi	Simo	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Wife: Hilda Frantzi Säkkijärvi, Kaurala	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
11	Siikanen	Johan	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Siikanen Säkkijärvi	do	do
12	Anderoson	Oskar	43		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Houtskär	Wife: Ella Anderoson Houtskär, Järvis by	N.J.	Jersey City
38600 13	Jakobsson	Erik	34		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Matilda Jakobsson Houtskär, Klippeis by	do	do
38801 14	Lindberg	John	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Viktor Lindberg Houtskär, Järvis by	do	do
2 15	Ekman	Eli	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Erika Jakobsson Houtskär, Klippeis by	do	do
3 16	Eriksson	Johannes	28		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Alma Eriksson Houtskär, Nimis by	do	do
4 17	Högblom	August	26		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Augusta Högblom Houtskär, Järvis by	do	do
5 18	Mattsson	Johannes	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Mattsson Houtskär, Mossala by	do	do
38807 19	Österlund	Joh. Verner	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Österlund Houtskär, Mossala by	do	do
8 20	Malmström	Johan	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Malmström Houtskär, Järvis	do	Bloomfield
9 21	Lehtonen	Magnus	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Taivassalo	Wife: Anna Victorina Lehtonen Kainuntykä, Askainen	do	Jersey City
38810 22	Ridberg	Frans Albert	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lohkalahti	Father: Viktor Ridberg Lohkalahti Varanpää	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
1 23	Aivanen	Kalle	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turunlahti	Wife: Maria Aivanen Turunlahti Askainen	do	do
24	Sandström	Hugo	29		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pargas	Wife: Maria Sandström Lehma kosk. Gamla Karleby sken	do	do
2 25	— " —	Otto	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Gamla Karleby sken	Father: Alfred Sandström Gamla Karleby socken	Minn.	Virginia
3 26	Kattilakoski	Theodor	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Britta Kattilakoski Jakobskoski Gamla Karleby sken	do	do
38806 27	Mattson	Matias	17		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Houtskär	Father: Arvid Mattsson Houtskär, Näsby	Minn.	Virginia
28	Åkerblom	Matias	17		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Samuel Åkerblom Houtskär, Mossala by	N.J.	Jersey City
38814 29	Sundfors	Matts	27		M M	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gamla Karleby sken	Wife: Selma Sundfors Gamla Karleby sken Kaustby	do	do
30														Oreg.	Astoria

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1910, 190 — 75

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$20	no	—	—	Aunt: Tilda Jansson, Box 3 Clifford, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Majärvi
2	no	do	$16	yes	1906	Quincy Mass	Brother: Matti Jansson, Box 8. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	grey	do	do	Temo
3	Ticket	do	$25	yes	1907	Nogaunee Mich	Sister: Maija Kaisa Box 162, Nogaunee, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi
4	Ticket	do	$18	yes	1909	Lead City S. Dak	Friend, Robin Halkki Box 5 Lead City, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kaukava
5	yes	husband	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	father	no	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do.
7	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend; August Nieminen 73 Forest St. New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Alajärvi
8	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; Oskar Granholen Branford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Aksa
9	yes	do	$29	no	—	—	Friend; Erick Ekman Box 201, Aurora, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	Rudanjärvi
10	no	do	$25	yes	1905 1908	Hankey Jct.	Cousin; Emil Frantzi 765-43 St Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Ishkijärvi
11	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend; Matti Walkenberg 765-43 St Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Liperi
12	yes	do	$25	yes	1907 1907	New Jersey	Cousin; Konrad Gustafsson 64 Morris St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Houtskär
13	yes	do	$25	yes	1897 1903	New Jersey	Friend; Andrew Andersson 75 Morris St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Houtskär
14	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin; Hendrata Grandell 64 Morris St Jersey City N.J.	Dr Cert	Cataract	Blind	Left eye	Blind	Left Eye	5	6	do	light	do	Blind Left Eye	do	Houtskär
15	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; Andrew Andelsson 75 Morris St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	None	do	Brändö
16	yes	do	$25	yes	1903 1907	New Jersey	Friend; John Holmstrom 102 Bright St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light brown	do	do	do	Houtskär
17	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; John Holmstrom 102 Bright St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Houtskär
18	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin; Antonia Johnson 51 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	red	do	do	do	Houtskär
19	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; Frank Nyland 46 Mc Donough Hotel Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown	do	do	do	Houtskär
20	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; Matilda Grandell 64 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	do	do	do	Houtskär
21	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law; Ferdinand Johansson 738-41 St Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blonde	do	do	do	Pruntkala
22	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; John Johnson 940 4th Ave Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	do	do	do	do	Lokalahti
23	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend; Hendrik Lehto 1257-58 St Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	do	do	do	do	Hustavel
24	no	do	$25	yes	1905 1909	Virginia Minn	Friend; Abr Jamskanen 104 Beach St. Virginia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6⅞	light	brown	gray blue	do	do	Jeppo Karleby dist
25	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Do Friends: Alex Jonson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9⅛	do	light	do	do	do	do
26	no	do	$25	no	—	—	104 Beach St. Virginia, Minn Uncle; Alvin Hemphasser	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6⅓	do	dark brown	gray brown	do	do	do
27	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	282-6th St Jersey City N.J. Aunt. Hilma Fredals	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blonde	brown blue	do	do	Houtskär
28	yes	Friend	$25	no	—	—	444 3rd ave Jersey City N.J. Brother; Richard Lundfors	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Houtskär
29	yes	Self	$30	yes	1908	Astoria Oreg	243 Taylor St. Astoria, Oreg Edwin Browne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6⅜	do	light	grey	do	do	Jeppo Karleby dist
30																					

This Sheet Contains
24 Names
Line 30 is blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 24 to 26 to 38 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 & 6/24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... line," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10 40 M 20 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing, from Liverpool, Apr. 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3467 1	Mäntistö	Lempi	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaanpää	Father Matti Mäntistö Kirvon kla, Kaukaanpää	N.Y.	New York
2	Grönroos	Saima	21		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father Fanus Kronders Konstantina 23, Pori.	Ill.	Elgin
3	—"—	Keikko	3		M	Child	2-832492	1/24/41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	—"—	Saima	2		F		2-832493	1/24/41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Karjalainen	Helena	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kirvu	Mother Maria Karjalainen Kirvu	N.Y	New York
6	Jakobson-Strand	Herman	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mariehamn	Father Jakob Strand Österö Markus	Minn	Elisholm
7	Linnunpää	Ida	18		F S	Servant	2-171960	11/21/39	do	do	do	Karkku	Mother Eva Linnunpää Kudolan kla, Karkku.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Saaranpää	Matti	39		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Helena Saarunpää Kirvi kla, Jalasjärvi.	Ohio	Ashtabula
9	Ylitalo	Lempi	18		F S	Servant	2-1027745	2/3/43	do	do	do	Kauhava	Uncle Juho Kauhaonoja Perttula Kauhava.	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	Pröstälä	Hilda	23		F S	do	7-164968-505	2/9/41	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Mother Maria Pröstälä Kirvijärvenkylä, Jalasjärvi.	Ohio	Fairport
11	Saarilahti	Juho	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiljakkala	Mother Miina Saarilahti Ingolankylä Wiljakkala	Mich	Newberry
12	Kelmijoki	Anshelm	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalvola	Father Kustaa Kelmijoki Keltemkylä Kalvola	do	do
13	Jaunuinen	Hjalmar	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jurva	Father Kalle Jaunuinen Wuorenmaa Jurva	do	Marquette
14	Kallikainen	Lars	19		M S	do	2-188065	do	do	do	do	Siikkeli	Father Juho Kallikainen Wohjenkylä Siikkeli	do	do
15	Back	Maria	46		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Daughter Maria Siikkala Etelän kla, Pyhäjoki	Cal	San Francisco
16	—"—	Lyydia	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	—"—	Gustaf	14		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	—"—	Ferdinand	11		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	—"—	Arvid	10		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	—"—	Einar	8		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Raasu	Konstant	19		M S	Laborer	2-887986	10-28-38	do	do	do	Wekkalahti	Mother Edla Raasu Neuvottaja, Wekkalahti	Minn	Aurora
22	Kattelus	Johannes	21		M S	do	14-36680	8-19-38	do	do	do	Lapua	Mother Liisa Kattelus Alamurmo, Lapua.	do	Virginia
23	Ojaniemi	Selma	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Jaakko Ojaniemi Soxylä, Ylistaro	W.Va	Clarksburg
24	Aleponen	Sofia	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Taskala Soxylä, Ylistaro	do	do
25	Nordberg	Lisa	26		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nordberg Kaukola, Ylistaro	N.Y	New York
26	Toppari	Julia	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	Father Jaakko Toppari Pantula, Ylistaro	do	do
27	Rintala	Oskar	28		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Lappajärvi	Wife Maria Rintala Lappajärvi, KK.	Mich	Ironwood
28	Frantilä	Lempi	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Father Kustaa Pelkola Pelkola, Kauhava.	Wyom	Frontier
29	—"—	Laina	10		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Aijälä	Sikstus	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Säärkmäki	Father Juho Aijälä Maaliala, Säärkmäki	Minn	Virginia

William Bell
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt $25	No	—	230		Aunt Hilja Kari, 127 Ellr. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Kauhaanpää
2	do	Husband $25	do	—	—		Husband & Step Grandson, 322 Walnuda. Elgin, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	gray	do	do	Pori
3	do	Father	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
4	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
5	do	Sister $20	No	—	—		Sister Katri Karjalainen, 2583 - 8 av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Kirvu
6	do	Brother $25	No	—	—		Brother Antro Jaakkola, Box 141, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	light	blue	do	do	Maaninka
7	do	Sister $20	do	—	—		Sister Tilda Kiiru, 1567 E. 82nd St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Karsku
8	Yes	Friend $20	do	—	—		Friend Matti Mäki, 1448 Lake St. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Seinäjoki
9	Yes	Sister $25	No	—	—		Sister Maunda Ruskeala, 1912 - 39 St. Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	light	Brown	brown	do	do	Kauhava
10	do	Brother in law $25	do	—	—		Brother in law Juho Laffoni, Box 276, Fairport, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
11	Yes	Self $25	No	—	1905	Mich.	Friend Wäinö Kelenjoki, Box 145, Newberry, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light	blue	do	do	Virjakkala
12	do	do $250	No	—	1908	Marquette	Brother Väinö Kelenjoki, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	do	do	brown	do	do	Kalvola
13	do	do $25	No	—	—		Friend Antti Walkonen, Box 22, Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	dark	do	do	do	Juva
14	do	do $25	do	—	—		Friend Katti Walkonen, Box 22, Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Suonejoki
15	Yes	Self $100	No	—	—		Husband Frans Back, 943 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	light brown	gray	do	do	Pyhäjoki
16	do	Mother	no				father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	no				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	blond	do	do	do
18	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
19	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
20	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
21	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		Brother Robert Racen, Box 2, Aurora, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	brown	gray	do	do	Vehkalahti
22	Yes	do $25	No	1906	1908	Ironwood	Friend Johan Ojala, 611 Pine St. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Lapua
23	Yes	do $100	No	—	—		Cousin Serafia Viitala Box 340 Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Ylistaro
24	do	do $25	do	—	—		Husband Jalo Nepomäen, Box 340 Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	do
25	do	do $25	No	1906	1909	Worcester, Mass.	Friend Frank Sydol, 41 W. 138th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do $50	do	—	1909	Cleveland, Ohio	Friend do: do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do $25	No	—	—		Friend William Mattson, 939 Newport Ave, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Lappajärvi
28	Yes	do $25	do	—	—		Father and Johan Frantila Box 33, Frontier, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Kiukainen
29	do	Mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
30	Yes	Self $25	do	—	—		Friend Kalle Salonen, 109 Oak St. Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	blue	do	do	Säräisniemi

This Sheet Contains
30 Names.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, I. B. Rawson, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 inclusive, 26/38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ..., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/68/24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 30th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6983															
6984	Johansson	Karl Henning	17		M	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Rimbult	Mother: Ingrid M. Johansson Rimahult Wonegård Almundered	Ct.	Dundee
56579 2	Peterson	Gustaf	49		M	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Scand	[illegible]	Glömminge	Brother: Olof Peterson Broetorp Glömminge	Ills	Chicago
56580 3	Svensson	Albert Johan	19		S	Labourer	Yes		do.	do.	Sweden	Hillaholms Grewa	Mother: Emelia Svensson Dehlqvist Hillaholms Grewa	N.Y.	New York
56581 4	Nilsson	Selma	25		S	Maid	Yes		do.	do.	[illegible]		Parents: N. Persson Skrubberyd Hennaryd	Ills	Chicago
56582 5	Mörd	Anna Maria Gunhild	18		S	Maid	Yes		do.	do.	Sweden	Ronneby	Parents: Anders Mörd Hallinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
56583 6	Svensson	Agnes Elisabeth	18		S	Maid	Yes		do.	do.	do	Ronneby	Parents: Karl Svensson Hallinge	"	Brooklyn
56584 7	Johnsson	Hanna	32		S	Maid	Yes		do.	do.	[illegible]		Mother: Mrs. Ingrid Johnsson Torsatorp Vinslöf	N.Y.	New York
8	Johansson	August Edwin	35		M	Ironworker	Yes		do.	do.	Sweden	Hallinge	Brother: [illegible] Hallinge Sweden	Iowa	Council Bluff
9	"	Edna	31		M	Wife	Yes		do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do
10	"	Karl Erik Valdemar	7		S	Child	No		do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do
11	"	Ernst Oskar Sigfrid	6		S	do	No		do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do
56585 12	Olson	Karl Gotthard Valentin	19		S	Laboura	Yes		do.	do.	do	do	Parents: Karl Olsson Sikebanken Halmar	Nebr	New York
13	Carlsson	Ernst Johan	24		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Brother: August Karlsson Hultinga Wallberga Sweden	Minn	Renville
14	Bengtsson	Nils Martin	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wärby	Father: Bengt Pehr Nilsson Längaröd Höganeäs Sweden	Wisc	Kansas City
15	Jeppsson	Viktor Ludwig	32		M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Kinneryd	Father: Jeppe Mårtenson Kärlaryd Sweden	Pa.	Kane
16	Johansson	Carl Kjelmer Sigfrid	24		S	farmlabourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Johansson Kinneryd Kronoberg Län Sweden	Iowa	Burton
17	Carlson	Oscar	21		S	farmlabourer	do	do	do	do	do	Lösanrjö	Father: Carl A. Peterson Kampulen Sweden	Minn	St. Paul
18	Peterson	Alfred	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Johanson Lösanrjö Smaland Sweden	do	do
19	Andersson	Johan	27		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elmhult	Mother: Brit. Andersen Elmhult Sweden	N.Y.	New York
20	Peterson	Justus	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Johansson Elmhult Sweden	do	do
21	Svenson	Henning	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingborg	Parents: Sven Paulson Arlöinga Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
22	Christianson	Oscar	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arlöinga	Mother: Bengta Nilsson Orrelöinga Sweden	do	do
23	Johanson	Ernst	21		S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Orrelöinga	Father: J. Carlson Arlöinga Sweden	do	do
24	Schmidt	Johan Christian Carl	24		S	Engineer draftsman	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Rickeröd	Father: H. Schmidt Ekenemn gt. Rickeröd Denmark	N.Y.	New York
25	Wahlman	Waldemar	26		M	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Waldemarsvik	Father: K. Wahlman Waldemarsvik Sweden	Iowa	Stanton
26	Andersson	Gustaf Einar	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: K. Andersson Waldemarsvik Sweden	N.D.	Fargo
27	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	21		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Westergötland	Father: K. Andersson Westergötland Sweden	Ill.	Kirwan
28	Jansson	August	34		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	None	Minn	Duluth
29															
30															

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY 1910, 1910 78

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	—	—	To uncle: Mr. Carl Peterson Dundee N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	blond	blue	Has little scar on left eye	Sweden	Stomnäsryd
2	Yes	Myself	$32	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	To a friend: Gust Peterson 3847 Brown st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Glömminge
3	Yes	Myself	$50	No	—	—	To sister: Miss Augusta Svensson 8 East 68 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	N. Vram
4	Yes	Myself	$22	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	To uncle O Persson 1148 West 61st st Chicago Ill	No	do	do	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	Himmeryd
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No	—	—	To a friend: Mr J Svensson 60 Fourman st Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	blond	blue	do	do	Nottebäck
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No	—	—	To uncle: Mr O Svensson 60 Fourman st Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	do	do	No	Good	No	5	4	light	blond	blue	do	do	Ronneby
7	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	To Scandinavian Immigrant Home 226 Greenwich st New York	No	No	do	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	blue	do	do	S. Sandsjö
8	Yes	Myself	$50	No	—	—	To uncle: Nils Olsson 936 - 14 ave Council Bluffs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	do	S. Sandsjö
9	do	husband	no	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	brown	gray	do	do	Borrby
10	do	father	no	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		light	blond	blue	do	do	Lyckeby
11	do	do	no	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		light	blond	blue	do	do	Hallinge
12	Yes	Myself	$22	No	—	—	To brother: Ede Olsson 749 3rd ave New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	blond	blue	do	do	Glömminge
13	do	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Gustaf Johnsson Renville Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	light	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ljung by
14	do	Self	$25	do	—	—	Uncle Nils Hansson 713 W. 16th st. Kansas City Miss.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	light	blue	do	do	Karlsby
15	do	do	25	Yes	1905	Kane Pa	Brother in Law S. Martinsson 578 Elk Ave. Kane Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Himmeryd
16	do	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Anton Johnsson 26 Vineyard pl. Cambridge Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Carl Peterson 169 St. Anthony Ave. St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Storaryd
18	do	do	18	no	—	—	Brother Carl Peterson 169 St. Anthony Ave St Paul	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
19	do	do	30	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Cousin Oskar Magnuson 151 West 100 St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	do	blue	do	do	Elmtuli
20	do	do	35	no	—	—	Cousin Oskar Magnuson do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	18	no	—	—	Brother B. F. Stole 3343 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Asjunga
22	do	do	25	no	—	—	Sister Alma Boughton 5357 Bonaparte Ave. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Orkelljunga
23	do	do	20	no	—	—	Friend B. F. Stole 3343 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brown	gray	do	do	Asjunga
24	do	do	120	no	—	—	Friend Oskar Bäcking No 247 55 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	light	blue	do	Denmark	Kerteminde
25	do	do	50	no	—	—	Uncle J. Jonsson R. No 1 Hanlon Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Wadsemnsvik
26	do	do	25	no	—	—	Brother F. Andersson F.R. 42 Westland N. D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	25	no	—	—	Friend Gust Nilsson 1 Wine Plz 324 Rivers Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Westergötland
28	do	do	25	Yes	1904	Minn Duluth Minn	Brother A Jansson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Halmen
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Rawson, (Name of Master, Mate, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 168 to 245 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 28 Names Line 29 & 30 are Blank

L. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ____, 19__, at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. - B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8/24 & 26/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Bell

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Luttee

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl. 30th, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62409	Anderson	Albert Ernst	40		M	M	Coachbuilder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jönköping	Father Anders Gustafson Wingarum Östergötland Sweden	Nebr.	Omaha
62410	Anderson	Ernst Oscar	11		M	S								Mother Mathilda Anderson	"	"
62411	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S								Father Magnus Wahlgren	Iowa	Estherville
52486	Rasmussen	Nils Marius	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fyllands	Father Rasmus Nilsen Vilby, Fyllands	N.D.	Plaza
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/10/

P.A. Donaghue Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19*

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, himself, or employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$20.	yes	19.	Omaha 1889	To his brother Mr. Helmer Andersson 3104. Leavenworth St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	9.	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	To his brother Thorsten Andersen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	To his uncle Severin Gustafson	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halsingland
4	Yes	by himself	$20	no	—	—	To his brother Peter Rasmussen Box 76. Plaza. N.Y.	Dr. Civil	Lod	Lod	Lod	good	blue	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Wiby.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet Contains
2 Names
Lines 23 & 5 & 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of _____, 19__,
at NEW YORK.

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Firnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 30th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Overaas	Nils Iversen	33		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vikedal	Father Iver Nilsen		
2	[redacted]												Nephew Ole Nilsen Vikedal	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Rønvik	Nils Eric	27		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Aalesund	Father Elias Rønvik		
4	Alnæs	John Olson	20		m. s.	Sailor	do	yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	Rønvik Romsdals Amt	Wash.	Seattle
5	Gjærde	Aasar	17		m. s.	Laborer	do	yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	Mother Retta Alnæs	Wash.	Spokane
6	Løfgren	Josef	17		m. s.	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	[redacted]		Wiblingsnes Romsdals Amt	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	Hallstrom	John	19		m. s.	Laborer	do	do	do	do			Father Aasa Løfgren	Sask.	Perceval
8	Lindgren	Emil	24		m. s.	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do			Father Olof Hallstrom	do	do
9	Jonson	Signe	18		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Scandr			Father Ola Lindgren	Sask.	Perceval
10	do	Emil	13		m. s.	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do			Sister Selma Emmanuelson		Waterloo
11	Johnson	Anna	28		m. s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do			Wexsja Sweden	Alba.	Wetaskiwen
12	Nelson	Josua	29		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Wetaskiwen	do	do	do
13	Anderson	Gustaf	19		m. s.	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Skellunyda	Uncle Johan Johansen Wexsja Sweden	do	do
14	do	Anna	20		f. s.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Vestboos	Father Johan Magnusson Skellunyda Sweden	Alba.	Wetaskiwen
15	do	Gustaf	14		m. s.	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father A. F. Anderson Turba Sweden	do	do
16	Berglund	Wilhelm	24		m. s.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sjalevad	Father Anders Johansson Vestboos Sweden	do	do
17	Anderson	Oscar August	27		m. s.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sjalevad	Father J. Berglund	do	do
18	do	Edvin	18		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sjaleved	Oppstoldsrik Sjalevad	Alba.	Lethbridge
19	Samuelson	Henning	27		m. m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ebbarpsrten	Peter Gran Anderson		
20	Anderson	Hulda	39		f. s.	Servant	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Ballarne	Oms Stoldsrik Sjalevad	Alba.	Lethbridge
21	Ephisson	Signe	24		f. s.	do	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Alands	Father A. F. Anderson Dyfsjo Ebbarpsrten	Sask.	Edgr.
22	[redacted]												Neighbor Karen Anderson Bjornfallen Sweden	B.C.	Roseland
23													Sister Sofia Fredrikson Östra Frölunda Göteborg Län	Ont.	London
24													Father Axel Carlson Hamaraland Bode Aland	Minn.	Minneapolis
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 MAY 1910, *19* 83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$50	yes	10 yrs Minneapolis	To his friend Mr August Johnson Harold St. Fort William. Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5.	10.	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Westnäs.
2						To his friend Mr Michal Klevgland														
3	Yes	by himself	$22	no		To his friend Mr Johan Roall 2860 West 66th Street Ballard Seattle	no	do	no	no	good	No	5	9.	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Roall
4	do	by himself	$25	no		To his Cousin John Brudeseth Chicago Hotel. Spokane Wash.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.	8.	fair	light	blue	none	"	Roall.
5	do	by himself	$25	no		To his uncle Mr John Juul 2320, 24th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
6	do	by himself	$25	no		Friend Walfrid Larsen Percival Pask	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jestrikland.
7	do	do	$25	no		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	-	-	-	none	"	"
8	do	by himself	$25	no	no	Friend Walfrid Larsen Percival Pask Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	Dark	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Jestrikland
9	yes	Guardian in Sweden	$50	no	- -	Brother Axel Johnson Watergun, Westaskiwen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	Blue	Mole left side cheek	do	Wesja
10	yes	do	-	no	- -	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
11	yes	Self	$50	no	11 years in Canada	Father Anders Johnson Watergun. Wetaskiwen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	Blue	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	$25	no	8 years.	Home to Bro. Alf. Nelson Rosenville Wetaskiwen. Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Aker
13	yes	Father	$15	no		Friend Jonna Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Aker
14	yes	do	$50	no		Sister Mrs Christina Jonsson Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Brown	do	do	Vestboo
15	yes	do	$15.	no		do Alberta Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	Hazel	do	do	do
16	No	by himself	$25	no	no	Friend Mr Lobstrom 1441 Ingersoll St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Sjalevad
17	do	by himself	$25	no	no	Friend Mr Lobstrom 1441 Ingersoll St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Sjalevad
18	do	by himself	$20	no	no	Brother Isac Anderson Elfros Pask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	do	Black	Grey	do	"	Ekeloro Socken
19	yes	Self	$25	no		Bro. in law Chas Eriksson Box 63 Rossland B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	Lallarne
20	No	by himself	$25	yes	15 years Chicago	Friend Edith Langford 728 Irving Ave North London Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Dalsland
21	No	Brother	$25	no	no	Brother Emil Karlson 1072-13 Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Finland	Aland
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet Contains
20 Names
Lines 2 & 32 to 30 all blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 & 26 to 38. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56267 1	Eidseth	Sivert	18		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Alesund	Father Andreas Eidseth		
2	Aksnes	Samuel	19		S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	Uncle Volden Alesund	Ont.	Fort William
56267 3	Myklebust	Johannes	21		S		Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Johan Aksnes		
56117 4	Strom	Edward	24		S		Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lawdy Volden Alesund	do.	do.
5	Aslaksen	Hans	29		S		Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Father Peder Myklebust		
53116 6	Bentsen	Enok	25		M		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vosnavag per Alesund	Oreg.	Portland
	[illegible]											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	Mother Anna Hermansen		
														Buer Helgeland Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
														Mother Annie Hermansen		
														Buro Helgoland Stavanger	do.	do.
														Father Bernt Hagensen		
														Koppervik per Stavanger	do.	do.
														Sister Martine Hetland		
56260 8	Loken	Elias	24		S		Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Alesund	Father Severin Loken		
9	Mydske	Peder	26		S		Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vestre Alesund	Wash.	Seattle
10	Mydske	Peder	24		S		Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Carl Mydske		
11	Farstad	Michal	20		S		Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haramsøn per Alesund	do.	do.
56264 12	Storø	Josef	20		S		Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
56284 13	Haren	Hans	20		S		Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Johan Farstad		
14	do	Bernt Bros	18		S		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gerota per Alesund	do.	do.
15	do	Severin	17		S		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Herman Storø		
16	do	Peter	18		S		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alesund	Minn.	Duluth
56262 17	Fjortoft	Peder	21		S		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Soren Haren		
56256 18	Haren	Johan	19		S		Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haren per Alesund	Wash.	Seattle
56265 19	Bostad	Ivar	24		S		Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
56268 20	Hesseflot	Elias	29		M		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	Father Anders Haren		
56270 21	Kvalsund	Peter	23		M		Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haren Harandsø per Alesund	do.	do.
56259 22	Kvalsvik	Rasmus	18		M		Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Gjest Fjortoft		
23	Kvalsvik	Ole	20		M		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fjortoft per Alesund	North Dakota	Mohagues
24														Father Johan Haren		
25														Haren per Alesund	Wash.	Spokane
26														Father Ivar Bostad		
27														Ronsdam per Alesund	Sask.	Moose
28														Father Johannes Hesseflot		
29														Alesund	Ont.	Fort William
30														Mother Kristina Kvalsund		
														Alesund	Oreg.	Portland
														Father Andreas Kvalsvik		
														Kvalsvik per Alesund	do.	do.
														do.	do.	do.

22 or

4 Feb

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28 1910, 19

85

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, and in what relationship, if by relative, friend, society, employer, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means to procure it, or has paid passage to such destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	Friend Aug Jansen Harold et Fort William Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	Mole	Norway	Alesund
2	do.	do.	$18	No	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
3	do.	do.	$5	No	Cousin Frans Fransen 313-14th Portland Oregon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
4	do.	do.	$30	New York 1908 Yes.	Friend Bert Andersen Bjerkebergs Ave Chicago Ill	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue	do.	do	Stavanger
5	do.	do.	$25	No	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Light	Fair	do.	do.	do	do.
6	do.	do.	$30	Fort William Ont 1909.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Dark	Blond	do.	do.	do	do.
7					Friend Gulik Mogedal														
8	Yes	Self	$22	No	Friend Johan Mogdyke 1161 John st. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue	Mole	Norway	Alesund
9	do.	do.	$25	No	Brother John Mogdyke 1161 John st. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blond	"	do.	do	do.
10	do.	do.	$25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
11	do.	do.	$20	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
12	do.	do.	$40	No	Brother Homelin Storo 529 Lake ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole	do	Alesund
13	do.	do.	$15	No	Friend Ingvald Haven 2150-58th Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	do.	do	do.
14	do.	do.	$28	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blond	"	do	do	do.
15	do.	do.	$25	No	Friend Gustav Wagseth 4404-Baker Place Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do.	do	do.
16	do.	do.	$25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	do.	do	do.
17	do.	do.	$28	No	Brother Andreas Haven 5151-55th Ballard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	do.	do	do.
18	do.	do.	$28	No	Sister Johanna Ingram Endicott N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
19	do.	do.	$25	No	Brother Andrew Johnson 317 Sharon st. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	do.	do	do.
20	do.	do.	$20	Fort William Ont Canada	Mr. Brother Barbara Bestes moose Jaw Saskatchewan R.F.D. 7	Blond	Sis	in	Law	Eyes	29	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
21	do.	do.	$20	No	Friend Aug. Johnson 10 Harold ave Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.
22	do.	do.	$16	No	Friend Olof Pettersen 608-4th st. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do.	do	do.
23	do.	do.	$20	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do.	do	do.
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 63 24 16 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

His Stat Cabins
22 Names
Lines 9 to 24 & 30 to 38 Each

J. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6/24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl. 30th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Anders	28		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Anna Andersson. Vord. Jylland		
2	Klasson	Klas	22		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Klas Jonsson. Westmangatan 79.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Eriksen	Gustaf	46		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Anna Gustava Eriksen. Berg. Kalmar Län.	Can.	Strathcona Colonsay.
4	Kastrup	Jens	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	do	Mother Karstine Adamsen. Odense, Denmark	Can.	Strathcona Colonsay.
5	[illegible]	August	34		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	do	[illegible]	Can.	B.C. Golden.
6	Lauridsen	Peder Lauridsen	39		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Denmark	Tjaneborg	Father N. K. Lauridsen Tjaneborg. Jylland	Alberta	Calgary.
7	"	Anna	39		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	Denmark	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do
8	"	Harry	8		M.	S.	Child	do	do	U.S. Born	do	do	do	Grandfather do	"	"
9	"	Nomi	11		F.	S.	do	do	do	U.S. Born	do	do	do	Grandfather do	"	"
10	Goldsmith	Charles	35		M.	M.	Journalist	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Father Dr. Goldsmith 32 St. Kongensgade Copenhagen	Que.	Montreal
11	Emanuelsen	August	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Emanuel Kasperson Moke Kjellerji	Can.	New Britain
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Denmark	"	Father Carl John Andersen Varnhem Thorsbergs Län	Ill.	Kewanee
13	Madsen	Mads	24		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	Father C. M. Madsen Esbjerg. Ringe.	Can.	Alberta Calgary
14	Olsson	Carl	28		M.	S.	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Mother Ottilia Johnson Stadsgat. Christianstad Län	N.D.	Fargo.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ad. Jonsson [illegible]	Ill.	Kewanee
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
22	Svenson	Johan	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Mr. M. Svenson (Father) Nybroo Norgen	Mass.	Worcester
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Benjamin C. Bachelder Insp.

13 4/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

Sheet 25 not in use

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19*

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	by himself $ 50	no	—	To his uncle L. F. Nilson 2046. 19 ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Denmark	Hoel. Jylland.
2	yes	by himself $ 50	no	—	To his friend Emil Carlson Colonsay Saskatchewan. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Wexio
3	yes	by himself $ 50	no	—	To his friend Mr Emil Carlson Colonsay Saskatchewan. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Berg.
4	do	do	no	—	To Lucas Hotel Golden. BC. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Aarhus.
5	do	do	no	1907	To his brother Mr Hugo Jansen Calgary Alberta.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Aarhus.
6	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907 Colorado.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	Blue	Scar center left eye	Sweden	Lidkoping
7	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	None	Denmark	Tjorelorg
8	do	father	no	yes	1909 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	None	do	do
9	do	do	no	yes	1909 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	"	Denmark	Aarhus
10	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1909 Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus
11	do	do	$ 25	yes	3 1909 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Yellow	Dark	Blue	Scar center left eye	do	Copenhagen
12					To his friend Mr August Swensen Box 194 New Britain Conn. To his friend Mr Gust. Nilson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do	Brown	None	Sweden	Böke.
13	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1902 Kong Mount 1909 Colorado	To his friend Mr C. Ringbom Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Hamsten
14	yes	do	$ 25	no	To his friend Mr Carl Ringbom 412 11th Street North Calgary Alta.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	None	Denmark	Esbjerg
15					Herbond Mr. J. Nilson													Sweden	Ostra Ljungby Christianstads Län
16	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	Self	$ 30	No	Victor A Roerson 5 Pleasant Ave. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Fresh	light	Blue	None	Sweden	Landskrona
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This Sheet Contains
13 Names.
Lines 5. 12. 15 & 21. & 23 & 30 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 6 2 4 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at NEW YORK.

Luttee
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

J.M. Bell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician 88
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Brit.
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/63/24 26/35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.M. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from 30th April Liverpool, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38827 1	Volkinen	Judo	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland Lan	Father Isac Volkinen		
38855 2	Saarinen	Otto	24		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aland Lan	Pudasjarvi Aland Lan	Oregon	Felton
3	Moisio	Victor	27		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamnen Lan	Father Victor Saarinen		
38856 4	Pajanoimi	Arthur	21		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Johan Moisio	Minn.	Duluth
38858 5	Soinerva	Lauri	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do.	do.	Tuorevesi Hamnen Lan	do.	do.
6	Salmelin	Otto	20		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Arvo Pajanemi		
38861 7	Heikkinen	Jussi	22		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tuorevesi Hamnen Lan	do.	do.
38846 8	Lehtonen	Edvard	27		M M	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aland Lan	Father Karl Soinerva		
9	Perttula	Juho	23		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sarijarvi Wasa Lan	Ont	Toronto
38847 10	Nikula	Johannes	20		M S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Anna Salmelin		
38863 11	Mattila	Paavo	23		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sarijarvi Wasa Lan	do.	do.
38850 12	Salmi	Henrik	25		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Heikki Heikkinen		
38849 13	Lindstrom	Kaarlo	22		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristinavi Oland Lan	Mich	Hancock
38859 14	Kosti	Frans	23		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aland Lan	Mother Justina Lehtonen		
38854 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamnskar Hamnen Lan	Ont	Cochrane
38845 16	Salonen	Otto	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do.	do.	Father Juha Perttula		
38843 17	Luoma	Ysak	37		M M	do	do.	do.	Finland	Finnish	do.	Vasa Lan	Tokiva Hamnen Lan	do.	do.
38841 18	Koskela	Hanna	22		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vasa Lan	Mother Hilda Maria Nylund		
38842 19	Maenpaa	Juho	40		M M	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vasa Lan	Hamnskar Hamnen Lan	do.	do.
38851 20	Parkko	Antti	33		M M	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vasa Lan	Father Matti Koskela		
21	Rasanen	Juho	23		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vasa Lan	Tornake Vasa Lan	do.	do.
38855 22	Lahtenkowa	Juho	21		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kopio Lan	Wife Anna Maekinen		
38844 23	Makynen	Juho	20		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamnen Lan	Akaheimi Vasa Lan	B.C.	Vancouver
38840 24	Sirola	Matti	27		M M	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vasa Lan	Father Matti Koskela		
38860 25	Kahkanen	Erkki	18		M S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vasa Lan	Sakkarvi Vyborg Lan	Ont	Fort William
38852 26	Rantjarvi	Otto	22	14-3280	M S	9/1[illegible]37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aland Lan	Father Juha Rasanen		
38847 27	Volkinen	Kaisa	28		M M	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vyborg Lan	Olgavi Kopio Lan	Minn.	Duluth
38836 28	Salomaki	Henrik	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Aland Lan	Father Johan Lahtenkowa		
29													Iguevi Hamnen Lan	do.	do.
30													Father Samuel Makynen		
													Kauhava Vasa Lan	B.C.	Shuswap
													Wife Tilma Sirola		
													Laukanpitaja Vasa Lan	Ont	Toronto
													Father Justus Fanny Kahkanen		
													Sonnajarvi Kuopio Aland Lan	B.C.	Moresby
													Father Mike Rantajarvi		
													Waskgiella Vyborg Lan	Minn.	Duluth
													Father August Volkinen		
													Puadasjarvi Aland Lan	Oregon	Yelton
													Father Herman Salomaki		
													Ogukangas Finland	Minn.	Sabake

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, 19 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Anna Anderson 320 Gilton ave Tebor Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	Mon	Finland	Alund Land
2	do	Sey	30	no			Brother Oth Sovonen 148 Orons pk Duluth mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mon	do	Hamen Land
3	do	do.	30	no			Brother Victor Moisio 148 Orons pk Duluth mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	"	Black	Grey	Mon	do	do
4	do	do	25	no			Friend Nicholas Lindstrom 148 Orons ave Duluth mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Blond	Blue	Mon	do	do
5	do	Sey	26	no	no		Friend Jalmar Sundin 36 Melbin ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	Mon	Finland	Wasa Land
6	do	do	26	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	do	do	35	no	no		Friend Calle Damberg 1302 252 Frangelington Hancock mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Blond	Grey	Mon	do	Alund Land
8	do	do	23	no	no		Friend Kusta Nikola Camp 134 Cochrane Ont. Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	"	"	Mon	do	Hamen Land
9	do	do	23	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	"	"	"	Mon	do	do
10	do	do	23	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Mon	do	do
11	do	do	23	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Blond	Grey	Mon	do	do
12	do	do	25	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	Mon	do	do
13	do	do	28	no	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Blond	Grey	Mon	do	do
14	do	do	26	no	no		Brother Matti Koski Box 7 Ely minn Friend Kusta Mantyla	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	Mon	do	Alund Land
15							Friend C. Sundloh														
16	Yes	Self	28	no	no		119 Robertson apt Fort William Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mon	Finland	Hodema Land
17	do	do	25	no	no		Friend Gustaf Annala Salmon ram BC Columbia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	Blond	Grey	Mon	do	Wasa Land
18	do	do	25	no	no		Cagar C Sundloh 119 Robinson St Fort William Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	Brown	Mon	do	Hodema Land
19	do	do	30	yes	1907 Vancouver B.C.		Brother in Law Jacob Hautja Gibson Landing Howe Sound B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	light	Fair	Brown	Mon	do	Wasa Land
20	do	do	20	yes	1907 Fort William Ont		Friend Anders Hansson Box 310 Fort William Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Blond	Grey	Mon	do	Vasa Land
21	do	do	25	yes	1908 Duluth Minn		Friend Isac Koiko 148 Sanders ave Duluth mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	"	"	Mon	do	Kopio Land
22	do	do	30	no	no		Friend Kusta Mantyla 4178 Garfield ave Duluth mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	"	"	Mon	do	Hameen Land
23	do	do	25	no	no		Brother Gustaf Makynen Gusvap. B.C. Columbia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	Mon	do	Wasa Land
24	do	do	23	no	no		Friend Jalmar Sundin 36 Melbin Ave Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Light	Fair	Grey	Mon	do	Wasa Land
25	do	do	23	no	no		Friend Andrew Kilpelainen Cronnesen Box 7180 Pendrema	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	Mon	do	Alund Land
26	do	do	24	no	no		Friend Abel Salo 307 Croix Ave Duluth mn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Viborg Land
27	do	Sister in Law	25	no	1908 Hurley Wis		Sister in Law Anna Anderson 320 Gilton ave Tebor Portland Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	Mon	do	Alund Land
28	do	Self	28	no	—		Brother Nels Salomaki Box 240 Sabeka Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	brown	do	do	Oyukangas
29	do	do																			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 24 26 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 27 Names Lines 15 29 30 all blank

I. B. Rawson

Officer. Master.

APR MAY 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

J.H. Bell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, sailing Seventh, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bd. Montreal. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24. 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

J.H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Luttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 190

46 GRW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
E.A 44404	[illegible]	John	[illegible]				Chiefs (Waiter)			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Gefleborg	Father: J. A. Johansson	[illegible]	[illegible]
41022	Claesson	John	19	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Gefleborg	Father: Oscar Johansson	Minnesota	Minneapolis
-038	Lidberg	Carl	25	M	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father: Johan Lidberg	Minnesota	Minneapolis
-044	Jonsson	Per	30	M	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerpsik	Father: Hans Lidberg	Oregon	Rainier
-045	Rose	Fred	33	M	S		Railway Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerpsik	Father: Hans Jonsson	do	do
-066	Lundahl	Simon	25	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefle	Father: Carl Lundahl	Colorado	Denver
-071	Johansson	Nils	33	M	S		Timberman	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Nils Johansson	do	do
-078	Andersson	Carl	15	M	S		Baker	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Gefleborg	Father: August Johansson	Washington	Tacoma
-099	Karlsson	Oscar Gilles	26	M	S		Typesetter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Johan Karlsson	Illinois	Jamestown
-1010	Funk	Anders Oscar	39	M	M		Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father: Anders Funk	Illinois	Galesburg
-1111	Backström	Emil Emil	17	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Rättvik	Father: Emil Backström	Illinois	Kewanee
-1212	Hermansson	Oscar	18	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefleborg	Father: A. A. Andersson	Illinois	Jamestown
-1313	Johansson	Johan	21	M	M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gefleborg	Wife: Elin Johansson	Illinois	Elmira
-1414	Johansson	Carl Olof	19	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skenchelm	Father: Gust. Johansson	Iowa	Gowrie
-1515	Magnusson	Mårta	29	F	S		Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hestrik	Father: Bitterna	Minnesota	Preston
-1716	Johansson	Ernst	25	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Billeme	Brother: Edvin Johansson	S. Dakota	Auburn
-1817	Åkerman	Anders	25	M	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Mother: Anna Johansson	Minnesota	Lake City
-1918	Olsson	Amalia	21	F	S		Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Taggard	Father: Magnus Blom	Illinois	Jonesboro
X-2019	Berglund	Anna	19	F	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rockrik	Father: Olof Olsson	Illinois	Rockford
-2120	Skoglander	Simon Hjalmar	24	M	S		[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristofors	Father: Anders Berglund	Illinois	Rockford
-2221	Skoglander	Oscar	21	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jonkoping	Father: C. A. Skoglander	Illinois	Elmira
-2322	Svensson	Ragnar	20	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orsjö	Father: J. A. Jonsson	Illinois	Rockford
-2423	Petersson	John Henrik	24	M	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Olsson	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Father: P. P. Olsson~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Cedar Rapids~~
-2625	Björk	August	19	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Djurarp	Father: Svein G. Björk	Illinois	Maynard
-2726	Eriksson	Johan	19	M	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enhaba	Father: Kristian Karlsson	Iowa	Waterbury
-2827	Olsson	Gustaf	29	M	S		Glazier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nybro	Husband: Teresia Olsson	Illinois	Jamestown
-2928	Norberg	Anna	21	F	S		Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norbusching	Father: Erik Norberg	Illinois	Lincoln
-3029	Johnson	Carl	24	M	S		Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mother: Emma Johnson	Illinois	Kewanee
30																

47 R. A. Donoghue Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *190* 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	21 yes	no	Friend, Gustaf Dahlstrom, 3246 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	humble	brown	Sweden Jemtland
2	yes	Self	21 yes	no	Friend, Gustaf Dahlstrom, P.L.C. Raine Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	humble	do	do Skog
3	yes	do	25 yes	no	Friend, Gustaf Dahlstrom, P.L.C. Raine Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	humble	do	do Skog
4	yes	do	24 yes	no	Sister: Anna Johnson, 4478 Stanford Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do do
5	yes	do	26 yes	yes Cal	Friend, C. [illegible] Johnson, 4478 Stanford Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do Jämtland
6	yes	do	25 yes 1910 Wash	no	Sister: Hanna [illegible], 4478 Stanford Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	humble	do	do St. Tuna
7	yes	do	25 yes	no	Brother: Carl Karsky, 1310-12 St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	do	do Rone
8	yes	do	25 yes	no	Friend: John Ryberg, 105 Belmont Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do Stockholm
9	yes	do	23 yes 1909	Ill	Friend: Oscar Karlstein, 1019 Lincoln St Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do Hisa
10	yes	do	26 yes	no	Friend: Olof Olsson, Montevideo Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do Västjämtland
11	yes	do	18 yes	no	Friend: Mr. Ole Gustafson, Eastchester St Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do Svenstugan
12	yes	do	28 yes	no	Cousin: Elmer Gustafson, 818 80 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do Västra Vång
13	yes	do	21 yes	no	Brother-in-law: Richard Samuelson, Box 133 Gypsie Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	do	do Segona
14	yes	do	26 yes	no	Cousin: Emil Jansson, 568 Adam St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do Bottnane
15	yes	do	26 yes	03 Pennsylvania R. R.	Sister: Mrs E. A. Carlsberg, 89 Fulton Ave Lehman R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	do	do Medsen
16	yes	do	24 yes	no	Friend: John Nilsson, R. 3 Box 26 Lake City Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do Medsene
17	yes	do	25 yes	no	Friend: Carl Andersson, 212 Washington St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do Ragsjö
18	yes	do	20 yes	no	Friend: August Ekberg, 15-10 Woodruff Ave Bedford L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black blue	do	do do
19	yes	do	18 yes	no	Cousin: Anna Nelson, 1696-11 Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do Lunde Jemtland
20	yes	do	20 yes	no	Friend: Carl Andersson, 3457 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown blue	do	do Sunne Jemtland
21	yes	do	18 yes	no	Friend: Carl Gustafson, 5457 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	do	do Sunne Jemtland
22	yes	do	19 yes	no	Brother: Carl Swanson, Aberdeen, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do Östjö
23	yes	do	20 yes	no	Uncle: Jens Olsson, Canonsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do do
24	yes	Self	20 yes	no	Uncle: August Petersson, 401 E. 3 Ave Maywood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	Stone	Sweden Sunne
25	yes	do	30 yes	no	Brother-in-law: Erikson, 19 Pleasant Ave Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do Svenstugan
26	yes	do	28 yes	no	Friend: Emil Haggren, 69 Chautauqua Ave Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do Svenstugan
27	yes	do	25 yes	no	Uncle: Adolf Pettersson, 1921 Lorman Pl. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	do	do Lugnet
28	yes	do	23 yes	no	Brother: Viktor Nordin, Triumph, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do Bonäs
29	yes	do	22 yes	03 Triumph Minn													
30																	

This Sheet Contains
24 Names
Lines 1. 24 & 30 are Blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Ranson
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 3 8 24 26 38. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK

Suttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6431 1	Malin	Hilding	26		M S	Smith	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Norrhammar	Brother: Fritiof Malin	Minn.	Fairmont
32 2	Romedahl	Nils	34		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Romedahl	do	do
33 3	Andersson	Axel	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bracarp	Father: C. Johansson	Minn.	do
34 4	Persson	Elof Fried	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glanby	Father: Samuel Persson	Minn.	Gaylord
35 5	Lundström	Margareta	19		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torbo	Father: Gust. Lundström	Ill.	Rockford
36 6	Persson	Erik	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siljansnäs	Father: Engas Per Persson	Minn.	Stanton
37 7	Eriksson	Olof	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gryckebo	Father: Gust. F. Eriksson	Dak.	Edgeley
38 8	Gustafson	Harald	15		M S	Attending school	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Johan Gustafson	Ill.	Chicago
39 9	Wallander	Carl	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Father: Carl Wallander	Minn.	Minneapolis
40 10	Andersson	Johan Henning	26		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father: John Andersson	Ill.	Rockford
41 11	Andersson	Per	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: A. P. Andersson	do	do
43 12	Jakobsen	Karl Nicklas	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Venne	Father: Nils Jakobsen	N.Y.	New York
44 13	Karlsson	Arvid	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Hans Karlsson	Minn.	Minneapolis
46 14	Bergvall	Lars	19		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekshärad	Father: John Bergvall	Ill.	Chicago
47 15	Eriksson	Lars	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: K. Eriksson	Mont.	Anaconda
48 16	Blomberg	Anna	18		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Blomberg	do	do
49 17	Karl	Hulda	26		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Carl Karl	N.J.	E. Orange
50 18	Karlsson	Karl Henrik	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: J. F. Karlsson	Minn.	Butte
51 19	Blixt	Hjalmar	36		M S	Sheep Raiser	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amerika	Wife: Hanna Blixt	Mo.	Kansas City
52 20	Jernberg	Frans	33		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: J. Jernberg	Minn.	Lindsberg
54 21	Lundelöf	Petrus	34		M S	Ironworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vandrikem	Wife: Maria Lundelöf	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Svensson	Georg Kristina	10		M S	23-29586-6/18/41 Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skrikebo	Mother: Ida Svensson	Minn.	Stanton
53 23	Johansson	Erwin Charlotta	27		F S	11-25/1660-6/13/41 Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Joh. A. Johansson	Ill.	Chicago
61 24	Nilsson	Anna	20		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lesjöfors	Lesjöfors	do	do
25	do	Augusta	17		F S	Ironworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6116 26	Pettersson	Hanna	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario New York		Mother-in-law: Andrea Olsson Stimtorp	Minn.	Jamestown
65 27	Nelson	Robert	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hellnäs	Father: Nils Aug. Jonsson Kärberg	Minn.	Duluth
66 28	Engvall	Gustaf	25		M S	17349379-6/18/41 Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Wife: Klara Engvall Klara 103 Falkenberg	do	do
67 29	Pettersson	Johan	38		M S	Stonecutter Limberg	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Brother: Emil Pettersson Skåne	do	do
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, 19 93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	27		Friend: Carl Jansan Fairmont, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Bygunna
2	Yes	do	21		Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Barnarp
3	Yes	do	10		Brother: Robert Andersson Fairmont Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	20		Brother: Hjalmar Berglund 161 Dogwood Gardner, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Steady
5	Yes	do	25		Sister: Hanna Carlsson 1014 17 Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Torbo.
6	Yes	do	33		Uncle: J. Malm Box 19 R.F.D.3 Marion Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	do	do	Stjarnsäll
7	Yes	do	21		Friend: Emil Nordheim Enfield 20 Burnside Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Gryskeby
8	Yes	do	26		Sister: Frans Gabrielsson Box 200 Dundee Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Ostbytten
9	Yes	do	22		Uncle: Carl Lundquist Minn 4200 Depot ave S. Minneapolis,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Almeä
10	Yes	do	20		Friend: Gottfrid Dahlman Top Hotel 711 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Åtala
11	Yes	do	20		Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Loeden
12	Yes	do	26		Brother-in-law: Frank Barton Germantown Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Hemse
13	Yes	do	21		Uncle: Oscar Tompkins 5-92 Main st Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	do	do	Mår
14	Yes	do	50		Friend: Gratz Hallbeck 918 Woolley Ave Evanston Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Etelhem
15	Yes	do	50		Brother: R. O. Eriksson Montgomery Lawrence Kent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	do	do	Kolea
16	Yes	do	30		Uncle: Louis Carlsson Lakeside Lawrence Kent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
17	no	do	25	Yes 04 —	Sister: Edna Wall Prospect 12 E. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Hammarkulla
18	Yes	do	25	no	Uncle: J. A. Stenberg Nelson Co Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	do	do	Loeda
19	Yes	do	25	no	Brother-in-law: Wilhelm Lundholm 4427 Genoa pl Lower City Pgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lundhem
20	Yes	do	20	no	Cousin: Edith Svanström Lindsborg R.D. Myrtle Creek Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Torsaker
21	Yes	do	28	no	Cousin: Wilhelm Lundholm 4427 Genoa pl Lower City Pgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	22	no	Father: Carl Georg Lucian 526 E. 118 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown blue	do	do	Stockholm
23	Yes	do	45	no	Brother-in-law: C.A. Lindvall 1343 Milton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	do	do	Farentuna
24	Yes	do	50		Brother: Elof Björk 5833 Carpenter st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	do	do	Råsunda
25	Yes	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	do	do	do
26	No	do	20	Yes 07 —	Friend: R. F. Preston Long Point Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Sjösund
27	Yes	do	25	no	Friend: Oskar Larsen 182-61 Ave N.W. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do	Hallsjöbo
28	Yes	do	34	no	Friend. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Landbo
29	Yes	do	100	Yes 07 — Conn	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	Ugerud
30					J. Edward Browne													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Ranson, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. FALTIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 to 24 to 26 to 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 29 Names Line 30 is blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 & 24 26/35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2133

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1910.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61116 1	Ydeen	Johan	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lake City	American Citizen	Minn	Lake City
42 2	Boreliev	Johan	38		M	S	Mch Contractor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[redacted]	do	N.Y.	Rome Town
43 3	Hallbaum	Gustaf	41		M	S	Mch Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago	do	Ill	Evanston
do 4	do	Anna dr	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ekelunda	do	do	do
do 5	do	Georg	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
72 6	Jansson	Alfred	39		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Minneapolis	do	Minn	Minneapolis
61175 7	Ahrlin	Handa	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	do	Pa	Pittsburg
do 8	[redacted]	Gustaf	9		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
61178 9	Nilson	Alfred	32		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Swedish	Sweden	Pittsburg	do	Pa	Pittsburg
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Inspector

9/20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 95

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	American Citizen					Home: P. O. Lake City, Minn					Dist Court. Watonwan Co. Minn Dec 22-1902								
2	no	Husband					Home: Mount Vernon N.Y.					Dist Court of Hennepin Co Minn Sept 3rd 1901								
3	no	do					Home: R.F.D. Turkey Lake Evanston Ill													
4	yes	father	25				" do "					None	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	None	Sweden
5	yes	"	25				" do "									5	4	" "		
6	yes						Home: 5114 44th Ave South Minneapolis, Minn													
7	yes	do		No			Husband Erik Oberlin Brookland Cogswell R.F.D.													
8	yes	do					Father do													
9	yes	do					Home 6222 Broad St Petersburg Va					Dist Court Prince Edward Co Va Sept 18-1907							Negro	Farmville
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet Contains
9 Names
Lines 10 to 30 are Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC LIVERPOOL, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 9 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
..... Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Sutton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M Bull, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto, (Here write either "sailing" or "sailing herewith" or "proposed to proceed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 8 24 26 38. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Bull

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 27th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8244	Jones	Greta	16		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rättvik	Mother: Margit Jones		
8245 2	Lätt	Carl	20		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rättvik	Father: J. A. Lätt	Ill	Chicago
8246 3	Nilsson	Hadar	19		M. S.	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torsås	Father: Frans Nilsson	do	do
8247 4	Larsson	Bernhard	20		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rumskog	Father: Carl Larsson	Wash	Spokane
8248 5	Carlsson	Axel	20		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopa	Father: Elof Jakobsson	Ill	Chicago
8249 6	Gunnarsson	Isaac	31		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vorberg	Wife: Fanny Johannesson		
8250 7	Isaacsson	Axel Julius	24		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alfta	Father: Anders Isaacsson	Minn	New York
8251 8	Gunnarsson	Oscar	18		M. S.	11-100 180	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arjeng	Father: Per Aug Eriksson	Ill	Galva
8252 9	Andersson	Carl Gustaf	30		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Non-Immigrant Alien		Father: Anders Persson	Ill	Chicago
8253 10	Linder	Augusta	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Backeryd	Father: August Linder	Conn	New Britain
8254 11	Isaacsson	Hilda	18		F. S.	Dangfarm	11-1-12	8-54	10-16-35	do	do	Rauten	Father: Isaac Andersson	Ill	Joliet
8255 12	Johansson	Ester	22		F. S.	1st 366	3-8-14		do	do	do	Skifde	Father: Johan Johansson	Ill	Bellwood
8256 13	Andersson	Knut	29		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skifde	Father: P. Andersson	Conn	Bridgeport
8257 14	Dal	Joel	18		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Non-Immigrant Alien		Father: Ida Dal	Minn	Brooklyn
8258 15	Isaacsson	Isaac	17		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vedum	Father: Lars Andersson	do	do
8259 16	Timström	Carl	26		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Sister: Fredrika Larsson	Mich	Cadillac
8260 17	Wirfo	Vilho Carlson	17		M. S.	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kotala	Father: Carl Wirfo	do	do
8261 18	Johansson	Elsa Natalia	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lärkeby	Mother: Emma Karlsson	Minn	Jamestown
8262 19	Karlsson	Richard	18		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schmila	Father: Carl Karlsson	Ore	Portland
8263 20	Andersson	Alma Lapia	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Järarp	Father: Anders Persson	Minn	St Paul
8264 21	Öhrand	Hjalmar	24		M. S.	Farmlabourer	21-10-41	6-15-41	do	do	do	Valbo	Father: Anders Öhrand	Conn	New Britain
8265 22	Andersson	Carl	20		M. S.	Timberlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Father: Carl Andersson	Ill	Rockford
8266 23	Sjölin	Ida	23		F. S.	14-57	38 (505)		do	10-9-41	do	Sagabo	Father: Anders Sjölin	Neb	Wayne
8267 24	Karlsson	Hanna Emelia	17		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lilla	Father: Erland Karlsson	Ore	Portland
8268 25	Lindgren	Lorentius	23		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nor	Father: Mårten Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
8269 26	Eriksson	Astrid	23		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Österdalby	Father: Per Svensson	Minn	Canby
8270 27	Lindquist	Astrid	27		M. S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Per Lindquist	Ill	Pleasant
8271 28	Pettersson	Alfred	16		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vinsfjorden	Father: Peter Karlsson	Minn	St Paul
8272 29	Jungkvist	Elin	19		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helmstad	Father: Lars Jungkvist	Ore	Portland
30															

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 9 1910 , 8 MAY 1910 , 19 97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or contracted to do any kind of labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: Anna Gabert Mount Hills New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	stout	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	Aunt	40	no			Aunt: Mrs Klara Samuelsson 157 Broadway Jamestown NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Hallsberg
3	yes	Friend	28	no			Friend: John Engelberg 105 Williams Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	do	do	Lysekil
4	yes	Uncle	43	no			Uncle: Otto Larsson 5 1913 - 13 Ave Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	do	do	Stave
5	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: John Harper 42 & 53 Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Horn
6	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Carl Gunnarsson 183 - 4 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark grey	do	do	Vrislof
7	yes	Uncle	18	no			Uncle: John E. Clark Box 100 Henry Co Colona Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do	Asta
8	yes	Cousin	30	no			Cousin: Gottfrid Eriksson 912 Berry Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	England	Keith
9	yes	Self	45	yes	100	Cousin	Take: Cousin Andersson 304 Park St Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	Sweden	Virsa
10	yes	Brother	18	no			Brother: Albin Linder 2016 Jackson St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Hedsyd
11	yes	Brother	20	no			Brother: B. M. Nordfeldt 308 N. Main St Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do	do	Hasleby
12	yes	Aunt	43	no			Uncle: C. M. Anderson 241 Colonial St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Skifde
13	no	Self	50	yes	100	Mass	Brother: Gust Andersson 41 Hillside Ave Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	do	do	Likara
14	no	Father	23	no			Father: John Dal 868 Main St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Vedum
15	yes	Uncle	23	no			Uncle: August Finnström 283 Cadillac Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	do	do	Örebro
16	yes	do	24	no			Uncle: do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	do	do	Bodarna
17	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Karl Julin 31 Longworth Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	do	do	Hedberg
18	yes	Brother	15	no			Father: Lars Johansson 423 - 28 St N. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	Lackeby
19	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother: Manford Carlson 527 E 9 St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Karlsvala
20	yes	do	25	no			Father: Frank Andersson 304 Park St Port Huron, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Vinarp
21	yes	do	24	no			Brother: Gottfrid Ostlund Kyrkobol St Jo Portland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	do	do	Valbo
22	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend: Ole Pärkmark RD 59 Box 13 Wayne Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	do	do	Orsa
23	yes	Uncle	44	no			Uncle: A. F. Lundell Wallace, Co Iron Gold, Box 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn/bbe	do	do	Ingatorp
24	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Carl Larsson 517 Green St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	do	do	Fiske
25	yes	Brother	20	no			Brother: Hans Lindgren 3758 N. Paulina St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	do	do	Star
26	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend: Aug Olsson RFD 4 Box 43 Canby Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	do	do	Hedenda
27	yes	Uncle	44	no			Uncle: Emil Lindström Rt 124 Plano Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	do	do	G. Vi
28	yes	Brother	16	no			Brother: Oly Pettersson 527 E. 9 St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Hede/Jerka
29	yes	do	23	no			Brother: Bernhard Engstrom Maitland, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Hakantorp
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 30 is blank

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 29 inclusive number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

F. M. Bell

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8253 1	Johansson	Anton	19		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nyberg	Father: Johan Johansson, Nyberg, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
-54 2	Andersson	Bror	18		M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father: Henning Andersson, Jönköping, Sweden	Conn.	Forestville
-74 3	Wallhammar	Nikolaus Erik	17		M S	24-14463 505-32758	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Parents: Erik Wallhammar, Jönköping, Sweden	Ohio	Kansas
-76 4	Engelbrektsson	Anders	24		M S	Farm laborer	28-32758 yes	1/13/38-505 yes	do	do	do	Storbacka	Parents: Johanna Andersson, Storbacka, Sweden	Ohio	Rockford
-65 5	Östlund	Carl	38		M M	Factory laborer	11-14496 yes	5/1/36 yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Mother: Kristina Svensson, Ljungby, Sweden	Ill.	Joliet
6	do	Anna	39		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norbo	Father: Anders Östman, Norbo, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
7163 7	Birch	John	4		M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Selma	6		F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ingvar Johansson, Sandviken, Sweden	Idaho	Mullen
do 9	do	Ellen	7		F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	do	Johannes	5		M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Lilly	3		F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
169 12	Eriksson	Jacob	17		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sjövik	Father: Gust Eriksson, Sjövik, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
-78 13	Svedlund	Anders	45		M M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gnesta	Wife: Erica Svedlund, Gnesta, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
do 14	do	Maria	52		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
1171 15	Svärd	Anna	19		F S	Servant	1/1-1910 yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed	Father: August Svärd, Ed, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
-73 16	Johansson	Christian	30		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed	Sponsor: Edvard Svensson, Ed, Sweden	Pa.	Erie
-77 17	Olsson	Anders	49		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ingarsk	Father: Johan Fredriksson, Ingarsk, Sweden	N.Y.	E. Orange
-68 18	Andersson	Carl	16		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fjön	Wife: Elisabeth Jonsson, Fjön, Sweden	Pa.	Tyrone
-74 19	Nilsson	Anders	23		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Parents: Nils Andersson, Falkenberg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
-77 20	Johansson	Johannes	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gunnarp	Father: Johan Persson, Gunnarp, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
7921	Augustsson	John	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mohlbacka	Father: August Johansson, Mohlbacka, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
-802	Hedström	Olga	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rud	Parents: Oskar Hedström, Rud, Sweden	N.J.	Hoboken
-823	Fahlsten	Nils	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hemse	Father: Oscar Fahlsten, Hemse, Sweden	do	do
-824	Olsson	Gustaf Aksel	27		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Hedvig Olsson, Amerikagatan 28, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
25														Ill.	Chicago
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24 3/21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19*

99

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, by other persons, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be determined by examination, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$5	no		Brother: Verner Johansson 3114 Lemoyne Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Scars	Sweden	Skjälid
2	no	Aunt	$5	no		Aunt: Augusta Carlson Box 139 Van Hills Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Jönköping
3	yes	Brother	$5	no		Brother: Carl Stillmanmar Razor P.O. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Stockholm
4	yes	do	$5	no		Brother: Hilding Eriksson 903 Richard st Joliet, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Ljungby
5	yes	Self	$100	no		Mother: G. Eklund Vega Akkel Jct Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Falbo
6	yes	Husband	$5	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
7	no	Self	yes	yes	87 Iceland	Friend: Sr. Freberg Skellen, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Forehead scar	Bolmen Kam	Sparlösa
8	no	Husband	yes	yes	87 Iceland	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kamna
9	no	Father	U.S. Born			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Norway	Blackspiren
10	no	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Sweden	Brn, Oreg
11	no	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Portland
12	yes	Self	$5	no		Brother: Charles Eriksson 219 E. 129 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Liberäcka
13	no	do	yes	yes	98 Iceland	Stephan: Mr Mahaxa Gettysburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vesteris
14	no	Husband	$5	yes	96 97 do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kil
15	no	Self	$5	no		Uncle: Alfred Jansson 5111-44 Ave. Kalmarsalt Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Eskunga
16	no	do	$5	yes	00 Orange N.J.	Sister: Augusta Johansson 46 Halstead st Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fendsjö
17	yes	do	$5	yes	98 Iceland	Brother: Frank Johnson Box 56 Smith Johnson Co. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Landskl
18	yes	do	$5	no		Brother: Albert Karlsson 231 E. 96 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ryd
19	yes	do	$5	no		Sister: Anna Pearson 516 E. 6 Lena Rebekka Karlsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Hofsinge
20	yes	do	$5	no		Friend: Chas Johansson 1509 Pierpont Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gunnarsjö
21	no	do	$5	no		Mother: Richard Johnson 36 Millward Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	N. Ullared
22	no	do	$5	no		Cousin: Anna Lund 1324 Fullerton Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Rud
23	yes	do	$5	no		Father: Charles Mulberry 664 Boulevard Benjamin Kansas City Brother: Carl Eklasarf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Hunde
24	yes	do	$5	no		9731 Ave N. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Hjärsäl
25		H. E. Sanders Inspector																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawlow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 26 24 26 38th number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 24 Names Lines 25 to 30 are blank

I B Rawlow
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Swedish Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 24, 26/38 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Lottie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lancastria (Malta) sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22811	Anderson	Hulda	26		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Gryttjeklefvet	Father: Anders Nilsson Hida, Gryttjeklefvet	Minn	Minneapolis
22812	Benjamin	Erik	24		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grängesberg	Father: Albert Benjamin Östra, Ludvika	Minn	St Paul
3	do	Hulda	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Elsa	2		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Gustaf	2		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22810	Hohn	Axel	28		M M	Iron worker	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Hofors	Mother: Mrs. Hulda Hofors	Mich	Ishpeming
11	do	Katrina	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Ruth	2		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Lund	Anders	36		M M	Timber laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lekvattnet	Father: Olof Lund Sweden, Lekvattnet	Mich	Ishpeming
10	do	Brita	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Olof	9		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Anna	6		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Karin	3		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Anders	1		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Samuelson	Hilda	19		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borås	Husband: Simon Samuelson Borås	Ill	Rockford
16	Johansson	Johan Alfred	25		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Gustaf Johansson Stenbacken, Borås	do	do
17	do	Selma Matilda	48		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Ellen	17		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Nilsen Elias	8		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Lund	Selma Augusta	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Södergrid	Father: J. A. Lund Södergrid	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Larsson	Hilmer	18		M S	Farmhelper	yes	yes	do	do	yes	Stenbyn	Father: Klas Larsson Stenbyn, Skellefteå	Ill	Chicago
22	Johnson	Oscar	19		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekrus	Father: Johan Gustafson Ny, Ekrus	Minn	Minneapolis
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(18)

- 18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19*

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by himself, or by other persons, or by what other persons or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	Brother in law: Carl Lundeberg 1714 Buchanan st NE Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Grythyttehed
2	yes	"	$5	no	Brother in law: Arvid Larson 876 Jenks St St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Amsberg
3	yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	"	"	Linnarö
4	yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Grangärde
5	yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
6	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin: Chas Hakanquist 1903 Augusta ave Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Järbo
7	yes	Husband	$20	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Hamra
8	yes	Father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Torsåker
9	yes	Self	$200	no	Cousin: Maria Eriksson 512 - 6½ st Superior, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Lekland
10	yes	Husband	$30	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Orsa
11	yes	Father	$-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Lekland
12	yes	"	$-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Orsa
13	yes	"	$-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	Lekland
14	yes	"	$-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
15	yes	Husband	$6	no	Brother John Rydeen 316 Pearl st Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Björke
16	yes	Son	$20	yes	Son: John E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Björke
17	yes	"	$20	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Ekboga
18	yes	Brother	$-	no	Brother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	"	"	Björke
19	yes	"	$-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister: Ida Lund 176 E. 27 st Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Farby
21	yes	Brother in law	$6	yes	Brother in law: Walter Swanson 3215 Oak st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Hälsingland
22	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother: Axel Lund 1423 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Gudar
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson

Master

This Sheet Contains 18 Names. Lines 2 to 5 & 23 to 30 also Blank

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 26 24 26 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Littlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 30th, 1910

37

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38884 1	Petterson	Eric	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Helsingland	Father Per Anderson Elsjo Jerby via Ostersund	Minn	Albert Lea Stearns
2	"	Anna	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
3	"	Erick	10		M	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
4	"	Veldar	4		M	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
38885 5	Sloglund	Erik	18		M	S	Cabt	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Johan L Bogsta Lyngbo Helsingland	"	"
6	Hansson	Johan	18		M	S	Reliever			do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Dalsland	Father Mans Persson Olseagen Ostersgården	Ont.	Ottawa
7	Carlson	Berda	24		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Longmora	Mother Kristina Carlson Longmora Sweden	Minn	North Minneapolis
8	"	Johan	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Nelson	Per	69							do						
10	Fredriksen	Oscar	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand^n	Sweden	Barlebo	Father Gustaf Larsen Barlebo Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
38890 11	Nelson	Nilo	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hornso	Father August Nelson Hornso Sweden	do	do
12	Lindstrom	Oscar	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Axel Nelson Longmola Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Anderson	Oscar	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Greta Christensen Tjallgarden 21 Goteborg	Wis.	Superior
14	"	Emma	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
44448 15	[illegible]									Norway						
16	Jorgen	Jorge								do						
17	Pedersen	Karl								do						
18	Egil	Johannes Olsen								do						
19	Pedersen	Ina								do						
20	Larsen	Ole								do						
21	Endrick	Ole.	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand^n	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Aalesund	Father Ole Endrick via Aalesund Norway	Man	Winnipeg
22	Vatland	Ole.	37		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife, Ingborg Vatland Enckenage. Norway	Wash	Bellingham
23	Storsather	Karl.	16		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Aalesund	Father Peder Wellenk Storsather Norway	Man	Winnipeg
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother C J Gerson Edin Alta Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsingland
2	"	Self	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
3	"	Self	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	"	Self	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	"	Self	25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	30	No	Frida Rudard Olsen Skandia Loane 130 Kingsway Ave Friend Carl Lindkvist 7653 Bryant ave North Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalsland
7	Yes	do	25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
8	Yes	do	23	No	- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
9																		
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Axel Nielson 4638 Camden ave North Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose	Sweden	Bartebo
11	Yes	do	40	No	Brother - do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Mole left Temple	do	Norrbo
12	Yes	Self	200	No	5 1904 Brother Carl Fredlund 4615, Bryant Ave North Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	do	Longmola
13	Yes	Self	31	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ogstavalla
14	Yes	do	32	No	Brother Gustaf Carlwik Eckemblock 44 Winnipeg Man - do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	- do -
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Yes	Self	150	2 Yrs Fraction	Brother Gustaf Carlwik Eckemblock 44 Winnipeg Man Friend Carl P Hagen Billingham Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
22	Yes	do	25	No	- do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	Sockendal
23	Yes	do	28	No	Cousin Gustaf Carlwik Eckemblock 44 Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined

This Sheet Contains
16 Names
Nos 9 & 15 & 20 & 24 & 30
are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 26 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Forenuk (Name or other designation, adding thereto "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. Montreal. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 24 to 26/35. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

104

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haddad	William	22		M S	Rubber Worker	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	England	Liverpool	109 Duke St. Liverpool	Ind.	South Bend
2	Threlfall	Sydney	15		M S	Groom	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Sarah Threlfall Mother 20 Miller Road, Everton	Man.	Winnipeg
3	Griffith	Evan	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Mrs Mary Griffith 10 Leatherland	Pa.	Scranton
4	Leatherland	George	34		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Loughboro	18 Station St. Loughborough	N.Y.	New York
5	Cato	Allan D.	21		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Cato, 20 Woodside Terrace Aberdeen	Conn.	New Haven
6	O'Dea	Michael	22		M S	Barman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Daniel O'Dea Ballyvonare Glanworth Co Cork	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Evans	John Benjamin	34		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Bro Samuel Evans Hanginsville 11 St Spridgeon	N.Y.	New York
8	Allingham	Samuel	27		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	do	do	72 Butler St. Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 105

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Husband Jon Kaddy 915 S. Michigan St. South Bend Ind.	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown			
2	yes	Self	$25	no			None	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on nose	England	Preston
3	"	"	"	"			Mr. James Alexander Father in law 1 Wellington Square Cambridge Eng.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	dark	none	Wales	Cowgill
4	yes	Self	$25	no			William Irvine - Bro. in law. 25 McComb Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on right hand	England	Loughboro
5	yes	do	$25	yes			Brother Joseph Clarke Main St. New Canaan, Conn	no	no	no	good	Med. cert.	5	8	fair	pale blue	varicose veins of legs	poor - smokes	England	Aberdeen
6	yes	yes	$25	no			None	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Chest	Scotland	Penang
7	United States Citizen				1907	1908 Philadelphia	Returning home C. E. Estaul Columbus Grove, Ohio,	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue dark light	none	America	Ohio
8	yes	Self	$25	yes			James Mooney Friend 3322 East St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	England	Lancaster
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 24 to 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 4 Names Lines 3 4 9 to 3 are blank

J. B. Rawson

Master

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. N. D. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 24 to 26/35. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Littlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 25th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56784 1	Andersson	Nils Michael	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Friend Anders Nilsen Bergen	Mon.	Helena
do 2	do	Marie	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 3	do	Olof	2		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6575 4	Mehammer	Martin Hans	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stord	Father Lars Mehammer Stord	Wash.	Tacoma
6514 5	Haaheim	Adolf Bernstein	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Scandinavian	do	Voge	Broker B. Haaheim Voge	Minn.	Kenyon
56785 6	Strigum	Per	24		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	do	Norwegian	do	Bergen	Cecil Strigum Landal	do	Twin Valley
6516 7	Andersen	Malmo Gjertine	33		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Scandinavian	do	do	Mons Andersen - father Eid, Bergen,	N.D.	Beach
24927 8	Andersen	Ole	50		m	m	Lumber	yes	yes	do	do				N.Y.	Blackley
do 9	do	Martha	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do				do	do
do 10	do	Gustav	4		m	s	Child			do	do				do	do
56782 11	Katstad	Nicolai	27		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Sister Karsten Katstad Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
6513 12	Torgum	Borgvart Olain	20		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Ole Torgum Farsdal Voge	do	Le Roy
6514 13	Johannesen	Nicolai Sivert	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Johannes Johannesen Kvale Sondfjord	Wis.	Bloomer
56781 14	Stabheim	Lasse Ragnaldsen	55		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Christen Stabheim Wife Voge	Mont.	Missoula
6511 15	Thune	Olav Gundersen	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gunder Thune Emily Sondfjord	Wis.	Bloomer
5062 16	Bjaalie	Hans Sigvald	19		m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Isfjorden	Father Ole Bjaalie Isfjorden	Iowa	Sioux Rapids
4780 17	Litlelei	Sofie	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Scandinavian	Norway	Ryestegaals	Sigurd Hald - father Litlelei - Norway	N.D.	Bisbee
1 18	Egr.	Johannes Sofie	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Andreas Egr. Moi, Norway	N.D.	Bisbee
44273 19	Berntsen	Karl	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	USA	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Father Jorgen Amsa	N.Y.	Newyork
44244 20	Torgersen	Torgen	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Alien.	do	Stavanger	Kopmangatan 23. Stavanger	Mother Regna pedersen	Wyo.	Sheridan
5 21	Pedersen	Rasin	18		m	s.	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	Rosenberggarten 6. Stavanger	Father Peder Andersen	Mont.	Bernep
6 22	Ousdal	Peder	27		m	s.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sirendal	Sirendal Norway	Wash.	Deemings
7 23	do	Gabriel D	17		m	s.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	44245	9/1/41 do	do	do	Father Lars d. Olson Sirendal Norway	do	do
8 24	Sorensen	Sven	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aströn	Wife Elen Svenson Aströn Norway	N.Y.	Rockford
45504 25	Johanson	Amanda	20		f	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Mother Eda Gustafson Segelinge, Finland	Conn	Georgetown
38844 26	Meulebroek	Gustav Vande	23		m	m	Weaver Painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mortsel	Bro. in Law Ferdinand Luyten Longueuil Co. Laval	Que	Montreal
" 27	do	Bertha	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: - do -	do	do
38895 28	Kathi	Elie	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Belgium	Ghistelles	None	Que	Quebec
29	do	Marie	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 Dwellers in Prin

O.K. M.M. Key Inspector

No

4

No 4/27/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1910, 19 — 107

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no		Ole Nelson Helena, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dk	Dk Brown	Black	none	Norway	Fjell
2	yes	wife	do no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
3	yes	father	do no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
4	yes	do	$60 no		Ole Peterse Stula N Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	black	none	do	Hord
5	yes	father	$60 no		Peter B Hanaham Kenyon Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	do	none	do	Voga
6	yes	do	$60 no		Endre Larg Larsen Iron Valley, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Landal
7	yes	do	$60 no		Hans Hanksas - friend Leach. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Vik
8					Hansten Bor Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	$60 no	1909 Minneapolis 9 mos	Fr Hall Olsen 1134 Jefferson St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sondfjord
12	yes	do	$60 no		Uncle Ole Myer Le Roy Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	do	Voss
13	yes	do	$60 no		Uncle Nathing Nilsen Bloomer. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Sondfjord
14	yes	do	$60 no		Jo Martin Hadlem Missoula, Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair	light	blue	none	do	Voga
15	yes	do	$60 no		Brother Nathias Nilsen Bloomer. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	do	none	do	Sondfjord
16	yes	Brother	$60 no		Hermann Olsen - friend Iron Rapids Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Lyngdal
17	yes	Self	$25 no		Sister Hilda Hanklund Bisbee. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Seltelmo
18	yes	do	$60 no		Uncle Owen Sulback Bisbee N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Stavanger
19	yes	do	U.S. Citizen			no													
20	yes	do	do do		Left home Sheridan Wyo Friend Tobias Salveson Burney P.O. Montana	Went to Fort Benton, Fergus Co Mont - Feb 28 08													
21	yes	do	$25 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
22	yes	do	$60 no		Friend Ole P.O. Onsdal Deeming P.O. Vathan Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Blue	do	do	Sevendal
23	yes	do	$15 no		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	brown	Blue	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$3. yes 6 yrs no		Jr. Mathia Mathiason 4 - S. St None York Friend Emma Borgfos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Koppenits
25	yes	do	$60 no		Georgetown Conn: Box 31	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	light	brown	Blue	Mole right side of Chin.	do	Segtinge
26	yes	Self	$25 yes	passage thro from Canada	Nonette Henry 110. 5th Robertson Avenue Villemas Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Kortryk
27	yes	husband	— no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$60 no		Uncle Halvor Hoff Jr. Grand Forks Agt Lutheran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Blue Grey	do	do	Brussels
29	yes	husband	$102 no		None - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
30																			

This Sheet Contains
26 Names
Lines 8 to 10 + 30 are Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Rankin, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 8 24 26 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bell Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 8 24 26/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Suttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr. 30th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roen	John Person	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Ringdahl	Father Peder Olson Ringdahl, Norway	Minn.	Deerwood
2	Roeide	Johan	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peder Olsen Ringdalen Norway	do	do
3	Bjornstad	Nils	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mother, Maria Nelsdotter Ringdalen Norway	do	Duluth
4	Foreeth	John	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rindallen	Father Johan Foreth Rindallen Norway	Minn.	Duluth
5	Lars Aune	Lars O	19		M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Johnson Rindallen, Norway	Mont.	Whitefields
6	Bolme	Nels O	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rindallen	Father Nils Bolme Rindallen, Norway.	N.D.	Abercrombie
7	do	Martin	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Olsson Rindallen, Norway	Minn.	Duluth
8	Foreeth	John O	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Johnson Rindallen, Norway	do	do
9	Olstad	Edvard	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ulstad	Father Matts Olstad Ulstad, Norway	Neb.	Omaha
10	Johnson	John	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skogn	Father Johan Eriksen Skogn Norway	Iowa	Sioux City
11	Danielsen	Paul	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skogn	Father Daniel Olsen Skogn Norway	N.D.	Lawton
12	Mathisen	Olaf	33		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Snodo City	Father Martin Mathisen Skogn, Norway	Iowa	Sioux City
13	Botnen	Peter B.	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Skogn	Father Thorsen Ottran Skogn Norway	do	do
14	Iversen	Thor L.	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Iver petersen Skogn Norway	do	do
15	Vilma	Lorn A.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Willmo	Father Hans person Willmo, Norway	Wis.	Cumberland
16	Danielsen	Johan	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Retan	Brother, Olaf Danielsen Retan Sweden	N.D.	Cooperstown
17	Andersen	Gustaf	24		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vesteroos	Father, Gustaf Anderson Petra, Vesteroos Sweden	pa.	Johnsonburg
18	Rigstad	Martin O	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Reikstad	Father. Olaf Rigstad Rigstad, Norway	Wis.	Superior
19	Andersen	Semund	20		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Romsdallen	Father Andreas Johnson Romsdallen Norway	Ore.	Portland
20	Kvegaardsmo	Sigurd	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Reendallen	Father John Kvegaardsmo Reendallen Norway	N.D.	Havana
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Connor Deputy

200

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1910, *19* 109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt. Mary Bjornaas Deerwood. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	Grey/Blue	None	Norway.	Ringdahl
2	Yes	do	$25	no			Aunt. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	Blue	do	do	Rindallen
3	Yes	do	$20	no			Aunt. Sverke J. Torseth 2829 west Huron St. Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$23	no			Brother. Sverke J. Torseth 2829 West Huron St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Rindallen
5	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother. John anne c/ J. A. Lindsay Box #3. whitefield, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	light	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$20	no			Uncle Peder Bolme alercombie N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Hazel	do	do	Rindallen
7	Yes	do	$20	no			Brother. Oscar O. Bolme 2727 West Helm St. Duluth	no	no	Ned	Ed.	Chronic	inflammation of the throat, glands of the neck								
8	Yes	do	$20	no			Brother Ingelbrigt O. Bäset 2727 West Helm St. Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$20	no			Brother Olaf Olstad Omaha p.o. Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Olstad.
10	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Olaf Madsen 125 Virginia St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	do	Blue	Freckles & moles on face	do	Skogn
11	Yes	do	$35	no			Aunt Cline D. Larsen R. No. 1. Box 35. Lawton N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	do.	Hazel	Mole left temple	Norway	Skogn.
12	Yes	do	$25	yes 1900 yes 1901	Sioux City		Uncle John Sorensen 125. Virginia St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Auburn	Blue	None	do	Skogn
13	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Olaf Mathison 125. Virginia St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Brown	Brown	do	do	-do-
14	Yes	do	$28	no			Friend -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	do	Blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Lars Benson Cumberland, Baron P.O. Cross Co.	no	no	no	ind	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	Scar left cheek	do	Villmo
16	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother. Janos Kummer Jamestown N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Retan
17	Yes	do	$15	No.			Brother in law. Johannes Nilson Box 28. Johnsonburg, Elk. Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Vesteros
18	Yes	do	$22	no			Bro: in law. Olaf Ottison do 5½. Height ave. Superior	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	fair	brown	Brown	do	Norway	Rigetad
19	Yes	do	$15	no			Sister. Julia Anderson 703. Prospect Ave Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	do	Norway Sweden	Romsdallen
20	Yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Lars Loseth Havana N. D. Cargent Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	do	fair	Brown	do	do	Reensdallen
21.																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 8 24 26 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 20 Names Lines 21 to 30 are blank

I. B. Rankow.
Officer.
Master

9 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing hereunto (State whether surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 | 6 | 8 | 24 | 26 | 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

J. H. Bell

Baltic

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this [illegible] of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Cattle

Immigration Officer.

May 9, 1910.

10 70 476 11 17 Total

FRIEDBERG

29

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107 T 32 S1.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 20 cm
17
38
56
PRINT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Apl 30th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51621 1	Keane	Thomas	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cork	Uncle. John Porter 24 Murray St. Stanley	Ky.	Bellevue.
AF/29106 2	do	Hannah wife	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ky.	Bellevue
3	do	Thomas Edward	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ky	Bellevue
4	Conyhey	William John	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlefalen	Mother. Sarah allen Montserrat West Indies		
7022 5	Allen	Joseph	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	West Indies	Montserrat	Uncle W. Robert Howe.	NY.	New York
51622 6	Charlton	Luke	24	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Durham	Collingdon Road Heighpen	Ky.	Bellevue
7	Taylor	Richard	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Maralin	Mother. Ann Taylor Newfords. Maralin Ireland	pa.	Sewickley
10947 8	Patterson	Mrs Wm Robt	33		F	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Mother Mrs Sarah Patterson Lenfield Road Lisburn Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7788 9	Mrs Shuttleworth	Michael	26		M	S	Worker Porter	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	Lancs	Father. Patrick Mr Shutton 9 Gardenmoor Place Lane	Iowa	Brooklyn
13095 10	Moore	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father. Lannie Moore. 3 Hazle St. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
13125 11	Smyth	Robert	25		M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Cross naglen	Father. James Smyth Cross naglen Ireland	pa	Phila
13174 12	Kellett	Margaret	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Preston	Sister Gertie Kellett. 66 New Hall Lane Preston	N.J.	Babylon
1394 13	Mulroy	James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballyconnell	Mother. Margaret Mulroy Galeagua Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
10044 14	Connolly	Maggie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father. Michael Connolly Scotstown. Monaghan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24862 15	Smyth	Margaret	27		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father. Frank Connolly		
16	Connolly	Katie	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Scotstown	Scotstown Co Monaghan Uncle John Smith	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13184 17	Wilkinson	John	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	21 Osborne place Ecclesall	Conn	Bridgeport
13185 18	Mackrill	James	75		M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	U.S. Citizen	Pa	Elephant
13183 19	Hughes	Maggie Ann	5		F	S	Scholar	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Middletown Mellon	James Hughes, Father Philadelphia Middletown Armagh	N.Y.	New York
20	Mackley	Ellen	26		F	M	housewife	do	do	England	English	England	Bromley	Father. Henry Stapleford 6 Battleby England	N.Y.	Clarendon
10995 21	Mrs Hale	Willie	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Father. James Mr Hale 28444 Knock Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
10518 22	Jordan	Mary	20		F	S	Do	3-29-1495	7-18-40	do	do	do	Knock	Father John Jordan Knock Co Mayo	do	do
58 23	Mrs Elroy	Hugh	25		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyconnell	Father. Thomas Mr Elroy. Bunninagavill Co Fermanagh	N.J.	Bayone
13250 24	Quail	Fred	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carrichnahattock	Father. John Quail Carrichnahattock Co Fermanagh	N.J.	do
21127 25	Ford	Kate	38		F	S	mill Hand	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bury	Sister Teresa Bowen 63 Wingham St Bury	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Bath
Inspector

13
22 01

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1911, 19 — 111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			Father Geo. F. Simmonite 435 Ward ave. Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Dk Brown	Hazel	None	England	New Brancepth
2	yes	husband	$50	no			do do Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Muckley
3	yes	Father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4																				
5	yes	Self	$60	yes			- None -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	Brown	None	West Indies	Montserrat
6	yes	do	$40	no			Friend Geo: M. Simmonite 435 Ward ave. Bellevue Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Brown	Hazel	do		Muckley
7	yes	do	$25	no			Bro: in law Thomas J. Malonson Franklin Farm, Sewickley pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Newfords
8	yes	do	$30	no			None 223 West 78th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	U.S. Citizen					do		
9	yes	do	$25	no			Brother. Robert McElhatton Victor, Brooklyn Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Brown	Grey	Blue	do		Larne
10	yes	Aunt	$2	no			Aunt Margaret Moore 354 West 11th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Auburn	Brown	do		Dublin
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Bridget Linehl 1700 Ray St Phila. pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	do		Cullyhanna
12	yes	Uncle Self	none	no			Uncle John Wilson. P. O. 718. Babylon. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	Brown	Freckles on face		South port
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Wm Timbers. 1702. Madison ave: Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	athleana
14	yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle Mr Patrick Connolly 140 Huron St. Greenpoint	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dk Brown	Grey	do	do	Scotstown
15																				
16	yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Mr Patrick Connolly 140. Huron St. Greenpoint	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	fair	brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Scotstown
17	no	Father	now	yes	1905 1907	Bridgeport	Father George Arthur Wilkinson 5 Stratford Ave. Bridgeport	no	yes	no	no	good	no	Court of Quarter session Lack Co Penna Oct 9 — 1893 Guilty							
18	U.S. Citizen						None Elephant. Elephant Lackawanna pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	Uncle	now	no			Uncle Patrick Joseph McMahon No address. Will meet in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Middletown
20	yes	Mrs Phillips	$5	no			Maid with Miss Phillips Claverack. New York	Chatham	no	no	no	good	alley	5	3¼	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Abbeyleix
21	yes	Self	$15	yes	1901 1909	Phila	Sister Mrs M. O'Brien 1851 North Taylor St. Phila pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dk Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Knock
22	yes	do	$20	no			Comm - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	$75	yes	1909 1910	Bayonne	Friend Thomas Riley 175 Orient St. Bayonne N.J.	Bayonne	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Fermanagh
24	yes	do	$25	no			- do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	do	Brown	do	do	do
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Murphy (will meet in N.Y) Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Grey	do	England	Manchester
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 23 Names Lines 4. 15 & 26 to 30 are Ca

J. A. Rawson.
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sitting Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bel Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Suttee

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Michael	23		m s	Mason	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Sister Mary Harrington Town Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
2	Dwyer	Mary Jane	16		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Boyle	Mother Mrs Catherine Dwyer Cappaghmagh Boyle	Mass	Lowell
3	Clifford	Margaret	19		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brackey	Father John Clifford Brackey Cloncreen Co Roscommon	Mass	Fall River
4	Connor	Thomas	20		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhunnion	Uncle Denis Foley Dromore Ballyhunnion Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
5	Bowler	Patrick	24		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle	Mother Mary Bowler Conspicuous Cragmore Dingle Co Kerry		
6	Oneill	Francis	18		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Father John Oneill Clondallow Edgeworthstown Co Longford	Ny	New York
7	Lynskey	Thomas	22		m s	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcorey	Father Timothy Lynskey Kilcorey Co Cavan		
8	Smyth	Maggie Ellen	20		f s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan	Father James Smyth Kilcorey Co Cavan	Ally	Albany
9	Kilmurray	Katie	18		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castlerea	Father James Kilmurray Castlerea Co Roscommon	N	Brooklyn
10	Higgins	Sarah	16		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Frank Higgins Castlerea Co Roscommon	NJ	East Orange
11	Landon	James	20		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Ballymote	Father Thos Landon Ballymote Co Sligo	Ny	Utica
12	Gibbons	Margaret	19		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Partry	Uncle Gibbons Partry Coll Mayo	Ill	Chicago
13	Dennis	Katie	19		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Clarenmore	Brothers Clarenmore	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Devine	Peter	21		m s	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	"	Uncle Patk Gibbons Father do Partry Coll Mayo	do	do
15	Gibbons	Geoffrey	23		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Partry	John Gibbons Partry Coll Mayo	Ill	Chicago
16	Gibbons	Patrick	21		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Bryan Kelly Partry Ballinrobe Mayo	"	
17	Kelly	Mary A	17		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Cruequilla	Father Bryan Kelly Cruequilla Co Kerry	Ny	Flat Bush Brooklyn
18	Hegarty	Norah	30		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tremore	Mother Hannah Hegarty Ballymore Tremore	Conn	Bridgeport
19	"	Hannah	29		f s	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do
20	McHugh	Katie	19		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Tarford	Father James McHugh Blanmore Tarford Co Galway	t.y	New York
21	Murphy	William	32		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Headford	Uncle Mrs P Murphy Clonmore Headford Co Galway	do	do
22	Connelly	James	24		m s	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Ballycumber	Father James Connelly The Island Ballycumber Offaly Co	t.y	Brooklyn
23	McCarthy	Hannah	20		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Cruequilla	Father John McCarthy Cruequilla Co Kerry	R.I	Providence
24	Fitzgerald	Bridget	19		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castleville	Father John Fitzgerald Glanmore Castleville Co Kerry	t.y	New York
25	O'Connor	Dominick	22		m s	Labr						Kerry	Uncle Patk Barry Co Kerry	t.y	Elizabeth
26	Nelson	Denis Joseph	17		m s	Errand Boy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father John Nelson Charleville Square Tullamore	b.y	Harmon
27	Duggan	Mary	17		f s	Servt						Rathmore	Father Thomas Duggan Rathmore	Mich	Detroit
28	Byrne	Delia	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinure Co Westmeath	Father Patrick Byrne Killinure Co Westmeath	t.y	New York
29	Kilmurray	Catherine	22		f s	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Patrick Kilmurray Edmond Mullingar	Ohio	Toledo
30	Buckley	Denis	22		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhar	Father John Buckley Ballyhar Co Kerry	R.I	Providence

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ~~8 MAY 1910~~ MAY 9- 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$15	to			Brother Richard Thomas 59 Butler Street Springfield Mass	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	Ireland	Dingle
2	"	Sister	$10	do			Sister Katie Dunn 1024 Riverside Ave Alma Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	"	"	Hazel	do	do	Cappanagh Boyle
3	"	brother	$25	do			brother Pete Lofflin 304 32nd Street Fall River Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Breaghwy
4	"	Sister	$50	do			Sister Mary O'Connor 137 Rivington Street Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballyhannon
5	"	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle Bryan Low Sheridan Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dingle
6	yes	brother	$25	No			brother James O'Neill 640 10th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
7	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Kate Reynolds 309 West 67 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Rose Ann Smyth 27 E 93rd Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	"	None	Ireland	Kilcoogan Co Cavan
9	No	Aunt	$5	do			Aunt Miss Harmon 1484 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Blond	Black	Dark	do	do	Castlerea
10	"	Sister	$15	do			Sister Miss K. Higgins 91 Hallsted St East Orange NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Blond	Light Blue	Blue	do	do	do
11	No	"	$10	do			Sister Delia Blaine 76 Rector Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	do	do	Ballymote
12	yes	Aunt	$10	do			Aunt Catherine Duffy 350 8th Ave Manhattan NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
13	"	Sisters	$25	do			Mary Gibbons 350 8th Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Clonmoney
14	"	brother	$25	do			Sister Nora Devine 910 Coleman St Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
15	"	Sister	$10	do			brother John Devine 76 West Ave Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Sallow	Black	Blue	do	do	do
16	"	Aunt	$60	do			Mary Gibbons 4191 Harvard St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	
17	No	Sister	$25	do			Aunt Mary Gibbons 350 8th Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Culleens
18	Yes	Sister	$10	yes 1909	to Bridgeport		Sister Kat Kelly 40 Rutland Rd Flatbush Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	Fermoy
19	"	"	$10	No			Sister Just Toomey 195 Colorado Ave Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	"	brother	$10	do			brother James McHugh 1359 3rd Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ballyfarnon
21	"	Sister	$15	do			Sister Mrs D. Hannon 343 E 31st Street Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Castlerea
22	No	Self	$25	do			Louisiana Mutual Steamship Co 1231 New York Ave Flatbush Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	Grey	do	do	Ballymurtagh
23	yes	Sister	$15	do			Sister Carl McCarthy 8 Hallam Street Providence R.I	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	"	Blue	do	do	Gneevgullia
24	yes	do	$15	do			Jane Fitzgerald 1626 S 11 Washington St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	Fair	Brown	do	do	Cahermeen
25	"	brother	$25	"			brother Patrick Mahon 350 Post Ave Hospital dog	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel			Bantry
26	No	uncle	$100	Clo			uncle Thomas Mooney 1527 Cortland Ave Bronx NY	Clo	Clo	Clo	Clo	Good	Clo	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Urneilen
27	yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Hannah Duggan 613 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			Rathmore
28	yes	Self	$50	yes 1905 1908	to Newyork		sister Mrs J Ford 4214 West 12 St Newyork	Clo	Clo	Clo	Clo	Good	Clo	5	5	Fresh	yellow	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown Co Galway
29	"	"	$100	No			brother Patk McNamara 1972 Chase St Toledo Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	do	do	"
30	"	Sister	$10	do			Sister Jane Buckley 349 Thayer St Providence R.I	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Rathmore Ballyhar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Ranson Master of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains
26 Names
Lines 5. 7. 25 & 27 all blank

J. B. Ranson
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Suttee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", visiting thereon, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear: that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bt Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Suttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "~~Lusitania~~ Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 28th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Connor	Mary	18	7	S.	Domestic Daughter.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel	Father Bartholomew O'Connor, Knocknagoshel, Co Kerry.	Mass	Springfield
2	Coffey	Bee	16	"	"	Domestic Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlerea	Castlerea Co Roscommon	NJ.	Mont Clair
3	Healy	Katie	18	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Thos Healy. do. — do.	NY	New York
4	Spellman	John	21	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballygurd	Mother Mrs Spellman, Ballygurd Co Galway.	do.	do.
5	Rohan	Annie	21	7	"	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kinvara	Mother Katherine Rohan, Kinvara, Co Galway.	P. 17	Oakland
6	Hanedy	Timothy	20	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballydehob.	Father Timothy Hanedy Ballydehob Dunis, Co Cork.	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Ruane	Nonie	16	7	"	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlebar	Father John Ruane, Lowena, Castlebar.	Col.	Denver
8	Driscoll	John	27	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballybunion	Father Maurice Driscoll, Ballybunion Co Kerry,	NY.	New Rochelle
9	Murphy	Cornelius	20	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Pat Murphy, do — do	Con.	Meriden
10	Reilly	Sarah.	16	7	"	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tuam	Mother M Reilly, Gardenfield Tuam,	Ohio	Cincinatti
11	Murphy	Patrick	24	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Blarney.	Father William Murphy, Blarney Cork.	NJ.	Edgewood.
12	Burns	Mary.	22	7	"	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clonakilty	Father Edward Burns Clonakilty Co Cork	Ohio	Cincinatti
13	Sullivan	Jerome	25	M.	"	Boiler maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	Father Michael Sullivan, do. — do.	do.	do.
14	Donaghey	Patrick	21	"	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Doolan	Father James Donaghey, Lough Doolan.	Tenn	Chatnooga
15	Hynes	Margaret	17	7	"	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lisconor	Father Pat Hynes, Lisconor, Co Clare.	Ill	Chicago
16	"	John	19	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do — do	do.	do.
17	Frawley.	Maria	19	7	"	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilshanny	Father John Frawley, Kilshanny Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
18	Shannon	Matthew	19	M.	"	Farmer Son	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rathowen	Father Thos Shannon, Rathowen Co Westmeath	NY	Brooklyn
19	O'Malley	Katie	19	7	"	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Moycullen	Father Patrick O'Malley, Moycullen, Co Galway.	MD	Baltimore
20	"	Thomas	26	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	do — do	do.	do.
21	McEntyre	Bernard	25	"	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Banagher	Father Hubert McEntyre, Banagher, Kings County.	NY	New York
22	McGlynn	Maria X	17	7	"	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Claremorris	Father Thos McGlynn, Johnstownbridge Drumrod Corhir	Conn	Hartford
23	Connelly	Mary	16	6	"	" 2-49321 90 11/24/3[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballymot	Father John Connelly, Aran, Ballymote	NY	New York
24	Kelly	Michael	22	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	Mother Mrs K. Kelly, Aran Ballymote.	do.	do.
25	Vaughan	Martin	17	M.	"	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lettermullen	Mother Mrs K. Vaughan, Lettermullen Co Galway	P.A.	Pittsburg
26	Smith	Thomas	23	"	"	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballinary	Sister Martin, Mary Smith, Ballinary Co Cavan,	NY	New York
27	Shea	Katherine	23	7	"	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bray.	Father Terence Shea, Bray Co Wicklow	do.	do.
28	Cagahan	Mary.	23	"	"	Factory Girl	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kellaghi	Father James O'Meeney, Kellaghi Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
29	O'Brien	Sarah	24	"	"	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Thurles	Coalbrook, Thurles	NY	New York
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or by himself, or herself, or by other persons, or has been supplied with money for the journey by others, or by himself or herself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	$50	no			Brother Patrick Connor, 44 Bond St, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Knockaneglass
2	do.	Cousin	$15	do.			Cousin Mrs P Burke, 472 Valley Road, West Cleveland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	black	black	do.	do.	Castlerea
3	yes	Uncle	$15	do.			Uncle M. Broderick, 229, Columbus av. New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	fair	grey	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	Brother-in-law	$15	do.			Brother in law Thos. McCullagh, 69, 100th St Newyork.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	pale	brown	brown	do.	do.	Ballymote
5	no	Sister	$25	do.			Sister Norah Rorken, 239, Halsey St. Oakland. N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	do.	blue	do.	do.	Kinvara
6	do.	Uncle	$50	do.			Uncle Mr M Murphy, 829, Chestnut St, Indianapolis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	grey	do.	do.	Disbane
7	do.	Sister	$40	do.			Sister Mrs M Johnson, 2344, 9th St Denver Col.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do.	do.	Castlebar
8	do.	"	$25	do.			Sister Annie Driscoll, 186, Newrochelle Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	Ballyhaunis
9	no	Brother	$50	do.			Brother M Murphy, 1903 Court St Meriden Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	dark	dark	black	do.	do.	Ballyhunion
10	do.	Sister Cousin	$25	do.			Sister Delia Reilly, 630, Sherman av. Cincinnati Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tuam.
11	do.	Brother	$10	do.			Brother John Murphy, Jones Rd. Englewood N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	Cork
12	do.	"	$25	yes	3yrs	Cincinnati	Brother David 2323 Jane St Cincinnati Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Clonakilty
13	do.	Self	$25	do.	do.	do.	Brother Patrick 220 West 2nd St Cincinnati Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.
14	do.	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin John O'Connor, 108, N Chestnut St, Chattanooga Tenn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	red	dark	do.	do.	do.	Doolan
15	do.	Aunt	$40	do.			Aunt Mrs Farrell 4236, Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	fair	blue	do.	do.	Lisconnor
16	do.	"	$40	do.			do — do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"
17	do.	Self	$100	do.			Sister Margt Moloney, 61, Hawthorne St Hartford Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Pale	brown	do.	do.	do.	Kilshanny
18	do.	Sister	$50	do.			Sister Kate Shannon, 256, Carlton Av, Brooklyn city.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	grey	do.	do.	Loughanstown
19	do.	Brother	$15	do.			Uncle Edward O'Malley 842 Hillen St Baltimore Md	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	—	fair	do.	brown	do.	do.	Moycullen
20	do.	—	$15	do.			Brother Ed. O'Malley 842, Hillen St, Baltimore Md	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	fair	blue	do.	do.	Moycullen
21	yes	Sister	$25	do.			Sister Mary McCarthy, 9 West 103rd St Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	—	do.	black	brown	do.	do.	Banagher
22	no	"	$25	do.			Sister Mrs Emily Conn, 711, State St, Westhaven Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	brown	blue	do.	do.	Clonmacnoise
23	yes	Aunt	$100	do.			Aunt Mrs John Walsh, 337, W. 49th St, Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	fair	grey	do.	do.	Ballymote
24	do.	Self	$100	do.			Sister Mary Evans, 337, W. 49th St, Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Pale	black	do.	do.	do.	
25	no	Sister	$50	do.			Sister Mary Vaughan, 375, S. Fairmount Av. E. E. Pittsburg	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7½	fair	fair	do.	do.	do.	Letterkelly
26	yes	"	$10	do.			Sister Mrs Ellen Smith, 142 E. 22nd St Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballinary
27	do.	"	$25	do.			Sister Bridget Shea, 661, Washington St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	red	blue	do.	do.	Caherciveen
28	no	Mother	$10	do.			Mother Mary Connor, 17 Wall St Waterbury Conn	Swore	Born at	did	not	pay	the	Intra	state	Steptoe,	Waterbury.	or	N.	York	Ballyhaunis
29	yes	Sister	$10	do.			Sister Mrs W Evans, 161, 73rd St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	Thurles
30																					

birth cert. showing birth Nov 2, 1886

H. E. Snyder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 30 is blank

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bt Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* *1st* *May*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carey	Anna	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Irish			Father Nicholas Carey		
2	McEighe	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Joseph Carey Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Connecticut	Waterbury
3	Callahan	Susan	20		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.		Drumlahan	Michl Edward Callahan Drumlahan Co Cavan	Connecticut	New Haven
4	O'Hara	Bridget	20		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Tourmakeady	Thomas O'Hara Tourmakeady Co Mayo	New York	Brooklyn
5	Early	Rudolph	15		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Glasson	Martin Joseph Early Glasson Co Athlone	do.	Rochester
6	Smith	Peter	23		M	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.		Castlerea	Patrick Smith Castlerea Co Roscommon	do.	New York
7	Heneghan	Mark	21		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.		Ballinasloe	Patrick Marshall Heneghan Ballinasloe Co Galway	do.	New York
8	McCormack	Bridget	17		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.		Cavan	Patrick Ballinasloe Co Galway Mrs Kate McCormack Mary St Cavan	do.	New York
9	Lundy	Celia	19		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Tarbert	Patrick William Lundy Tarbert Co Kerry	Illinois	Chicago
10	Lundy	James	20		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	Patrick Tarbert Co Kerry do. do.	do.	do.
11	Lundy	William	13		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do. do.	do.	do.
12	Livingstone	John	21		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Castlerea	Patrick Patrick Livingstone Drumsella Castlerea Co Roscommon Pat Patrick Patrick Conroy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
13	Carney	Margaret	31		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.			Joseph Gallanagh Co Mayo Mother Mrs M Byrne	New York	New York
14	Byrne	John	22		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mrs Gordon Ballinamore Co Leitrim Mother Mrs Gordon	do.	do.
15	Curran	Lizzie	20		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cordony Curran Ballinamore Co Leitrim Mother Mary Cordony	do.	do.
16	Dooley	Teddy	25		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.		Kilcormac	Kilcormac King Co Mother Patrick Donohue	do.	do.
17	Donohoe	John	22		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Newcastle West	Timothy Newcastle West Limerick Father Patrick Fleming	do.	
18	Fleming	John	20		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dunmore	Patrick Dunmore Co Galway Father Michael Fleming	do.	Amsterdam
19	Flynn	Patrick	17		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballinlough	Patrick Ballinlough Co Roscommon Father Michael Flynn	do.	Rochester
20	Brennan	John	13		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clonfad	Michael Clonfad Co Roscommon Father Patrick Harris	do.	New York
21	Keane	Patrick	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Thomas Ballinasloe Co Galway Father Xavier Hughes	Illinois	Chicago
22	Hughes	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eanismurphy	Michl Scally Eanismurphy Co Tuam Father Patrick Hughes	New York	New York
23	Loggins	Patrick	23		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballinrobe Mayo	Patrick Scott Co Roscommon Father Michael Loughry	Connecticut	New London
24	Murphy	Catherine	19		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dunmore	Michael Dunmore Co Galway Father John Mullen	do.	Amsterdam in
25	Mullin	Catherine	18		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Michael Dunmore Co Galway Father John Shanahan	do.	Amsterdam
26	Shanahan	Michael	9		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilcormick	Patrick Kilcormick Co Limerick Father Luther Murray	do.	New York
27	Murray	John	17		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Drumlish	Peter Drumlish Co Longford Mother Grannie Boyle	do.	do.
28	Boyle	Margaret	18		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballyfarnon	Margaret Ballyfarnon Co Roscommon Father Edward Scanlon	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Lennon	Ellen	18		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bridget Ballyfarnon Co Roscommon Father Edward Scanlon	do.	do.
30	Connell	Katie	17		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilcorkan	Joseph Miss Hannah Co Galway	New York	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, *19* 117

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	do.					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Ballinrobe
3	do.			do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Drumlahan
4	do.			do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Ballina
5	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Athlone
6		do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Castlerea
7				do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Ballinrobe
8				do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Tuam
9	do.					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Tuam
10	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	do
11	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	do
12	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Castlebar
13						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Kiltimagh
14	do.					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Ballinrobe
15	do.			do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	do
16	do.					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Kilcormac
17	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Carrickmacross
18	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Dunmore
19		do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Castlerea
20	Yes			do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	Roscommon
21																			Castlerea
22	Yes	Brother		Ch		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	alone	Ireland	Emaceerby
23	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Castlebellinge
24	do.	Cousin		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	do.	do.	Dunmore
25	do.	Uncle		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	Dark	Green	Grey	do.	do.	do
26	do.	Brother		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Ballinrobe
27	do.	Uncle		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do.	do.	Dunlick
28	do.	Sister		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Ballina
29	do.	do.		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	do.	do.	do
30	do.	Cousin		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Tuam

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 21 is blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Pa. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Suttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father [illegible] Ballintubber Castlebar Co Mayo	Ky	Newyork
2	Healy	Ellen	19	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintubber	Father Thos Healy Ballintubber Westport	city	New York
3	Small	Thomas	20	4	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Quinmore	Uncle Thos O'Dowd Lissycommon Carnagh Quinmore Co Galway	do.	do.
4	O'Connell	William	22	4	M	S	Farm Lab	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cornacrot	Father Michael O'Connell Ballycallinan Carnacon Co Leon	do.	do.
5	McCormack	Thomas	21	4	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brackestown	Father John McCormack Farragon Brackestown Co Roscommon	Ky.	Poughkeepsie
6	McCormack	Bridget Cons	19	4	F	S	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	Thos McCormack Clooncline Brackestown Co Roscommon	do.	do.
7	Fitzpatrick	Katie	20	4	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clifden	Father John Fitzpatrick Clifden Co Galway	do.	Brooklyn
8	Goggins	James	31	4	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle Patk Goggins Kerrygowla Clifden Co Galway	do.	do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father John Murphy Canning Ballinbellig Carnacon Co Mayo		Yonkers
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												Uncle Thos King Tremogle [illegible]		
11	Kelly	John	21	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cordarragan Co Roscommon	Uncle Thos Kelly Cordarragan Co Roscommon	Nj	Jersey city
12	Carroll	Katie	23	4	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilcorcoran	Father John Carroll Glendoka Kilcorcoran Co Roscommon	D C	Washington
13	Walsh	Bridget with Cousin 14	19	4	F	S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Killimagh	Father Thos Walsh Cahir Killimagh Co Mayo	Ky.	Brooklyn
14	Farrell	Michael	18	4	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aughleard	Uncle John Farrell Aughleard Co Galway	do.	do.
15	Keneavy	Sarah with Cousin 14	19	4	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Martin Kineavy Aughleard Co Galway	do.	do.
16	Sullivan	Mary	20	4	F	S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle Pat Sullivan Glann Aughleard Co Galway	do.	do.
17	Dromey	Lawrence	14	4	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilelanny		Father Lawrence Dromey Kilelanny Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
18	Connole	Katie	18	4	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Patrick Connole Kilelanny Co Clare	do.	do.
19	Organ	Ellie	15	4	F	S								Father Thos Organ Lemanagh Lemanagh Co Clare	Ky	Long Island City
20	Shea	Lizzie	14	4	F	S								Father Patk Shea Ballygannon Inagh Ballygannon Co Clare	Conn	Stratford
21	Grant	Bridget	14	4	F	S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlecoo	Father Thomas Grant Ballytown Castlecoo Ballytown Castlecoo Co Kerry	Ky	Wingfield Junction
22	Murphy	Patrick	19	4	M	S	Farm Lab	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dunmore	Father William Murphy Clogwell Dunmore Co Galway	"	Amsterdam
23	Clarke	Delia	20	4	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tuam	Father John Clarke Macalick Tuam Co Galway	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Nolan	Ellie	19	4	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora Spa	Father James Nolan Kilfenora Spa Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
25	Nolan	Gerald	21	4	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father James Nolan Kilfenora Spa Co Kerry	do.	do.
26	[illegible]	Mary	20	4	F	S	Housekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Annacull	Uncle Edmond Connaughton Annacull Castlelyons Co Cork	Mass	Holyoke
27	Donnelly	Michael	28	4	M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlelyons	Father John Donnelly Rumen Castlelyons Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
28	Courtney	Michael	24	4	M	S	Farm Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Drumlish	Father Patk Courtney Drumlish Co Longford	Ky	New York
29	Quigley	John	14	4	M	S	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlelyons	Uncle James Waters Lucan Street Castlelyons Co Cork	do.	Brooklyn
30	Ryan	Mary A	16	4	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Douglas	Father Thos Ryan Tullatown Flatlen Douglas Co Cork	do.	Syracuse

Except 4, 9, 10, 23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Sister Anna McEvoy 1857 West 12th Street Newyork													
2	Yes	Sister	$12				Sister Margt Donnell 118 West 85 Street Newyork	do.	do.	do.	No	Good	No	5'	6	do.	Brown	do.	None	Ireland	Westport
3	do.	do.	$10				Brother Patrick O'Connell 742 Herkimer St Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	10	do.	do.	Brown	do.	do.	Limmore
4	do.	brother	$7				Cousin Mary Yarnell 4 North Street Tyrone Pennsylvania	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	-	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Askeaton
5	do.	Cousin	$5				Sister Mary Fitzpatrick 96½ Hick Street Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	9	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Drodestown
6	No	Sister	$25				Sister Helena Goggins 5 5th Avenue St. Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	5	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	do.	$10				Sister Mary Murphy 10 Carlisle Place Yonkers Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Clifden
8	do.	do.	$10				Sister Thos J Lahane 10 Charles Place Yonkers Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Tullamore
10		"	$25											5'	6			Blue		"	"
11	Yes	Cousin	$5				Cousin Thos Tadsan 130 Lawrence St Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Fresh	Dark	"	None	Ireland	Coolnamuck
12	do.	Sister	$10				Aunt Hannah Twomey 461 K Street South West Washington D C	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	5	Dark	Black	Brown	malformed nail middle finger left hand	do.	Kilcommon
13	No	Aunt	$3				Aunt Kate Welch 71 Fifth Place Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	5'	Fair	Sandy	Blue	do.	do.	Kilmurry
14	do.	brother	$10				Brother Edmond Yarnell 126 Moffatt St Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	9	½	Brown	"	do.	do.	Cuppleroad
15	do.	Sister	$10				Sister Mrs Emmett 319 Euclid Avenue Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	4	"	Dark Brown	Grey	do.	do.	do.
16	do.	Cousin	$5				Cousin Mary Yarnell 126 Moffatt Street Brooklyn Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	5'	Dark	Black	Hazel	do.	do.	do.
17	Yes	Sister	$10				Sister Katie Cooney 31 Girard ave Hartford Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	4	Red	Dark	Light Brown	do.	do.	Kilcolman
18	do.	do.	$20				Sister Nellie Cooney 520 Farmington ave Hartford Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	2	Pale	Fair	Grey	do.	do.	do.
19	do.	Uncle	$50				Uncle Farrell Cooney 434 Bentons Long Island City Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	2	"	"	Blue	do.	do.	Emlagh Ballyvaughan
20	Yes	brother	$50				brother Thomas Cleary Cooney Street Stratford Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do.	do.	Tralee
21	do.	Cousin	$10				Aunt Mrs Cooney 67 Bowne Ave Winfield Jamaica Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Castlerea
22	No	brother	$25				brother Patrick Kelly 8 Wallabout Amsterdam 6 yrs	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	do.	5'	9	Fair	"	Brown	do.	do.	Dunmore
23	Yes	Sister	$15				Sister Mary Clark 630 Gholson Ave Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Tuam
24	Yes	brother	$30	No			brother Thos Nolan 10 Lower Street Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Fair	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Kilfenora
25	No	Sisters	$40	do.			Sister Mary Nolan 48 Wardell St Waterbury Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do.	do.	Lough
26	No	Aunt	$15	do.			Sister Kate Tynan 185 Lyman St Holyoke Mass	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	4	"	"	"	do.	do.	Tynagh Tynan
27	No	brother	$10	do.			brother Nagle Donnelly 6832 Coffin St Chicago Ill	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	do.	do.	Castlelea
28	Yes	Uncle	$15	do.			brother John Courtney 432 West 47th Street Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	8	Fair	Dark	"	do.	do.	Emmlish
29	No	Sister	$50	do.			Sister Ellen Cunnigan 61 Sullivan St Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	6	Fair	Red	Blue	do.	do.	Castlelea
30	Yes	Aunt	$15	do.			Aunt Mrs Ryan 19 Saint Patrick Street Kilfenora Ire.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	-	"	Yellow	Brown	do.	do.	Drogheda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

This Sheet contains 26 Names
Lines 1 4 10 to 23 are blank

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Inspector

Inspector's Office.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Del. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 | 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Bell

120

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7806 1	Walsh	John	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father John Walsh Elizabeth Dungarvan Co Waterford	N.Y.	Yonkers
7 2	O'Rourke	Daniel	26	M	S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Killarney	Father John J Rourke Ardagarry Killarney Co Kerry	do.	Glen Falls
78 3	Kinsella	Bridget	22	F	S		Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballygar	Father Matthew Kinsella Lydon Ballygar Co Galway	do.	New York
7810 4	Moffitt	Thomas	27	M	S		Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	Myross	Mother Bridget Moffitt Myross Co Roscommon	Con	Kerrytown
	See 13.30													Father Michael Langton		
478													Longford	Brother Longford	N.Y.	New York
														Father James Tracey		
7837 9	Tracy	James	24	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Brother Edmond Tracy	Con	Waterbury
2793 7	Hughes	Margaret Ann	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father James Hughes	N.Y.	New York
8														Brother Martin		
18101 8 ✓	Horgan	Michael	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cong	Father Long Co Mayo	W.Y.	Brooklyn
2 9 ✓	Boland Rowland	Margaret	21	F	S		Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Ballinrobe	Father Michael Ballinrobe Co Mayo	do	do
10495 10 ✓	Conway	Peter	24	M	S		Laborer	"	"	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Cregan	Father Michael Cunway Ballyglass Emlagh Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
10496 11	Shannon	Nora	27	F	S		Servant	"	"	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Chicago	Father Michael Shannon Lucy Doolin Emlagh Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
654 12 ✓	Canty	Patrick	18	M	S		Laborer	"	"	do	do	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Lizzie Shannon Father John Whitehead Ballinalleen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11449 13	Whitehead	Timothy	39	M	S		Cabinet Maker	2-908309-505-8-4-41		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Kerry	Kinsale Co Cork	do	do
7834 14 ✓	Magner	Bridget	25	F	S		Milliner	"	"	do	do	Ireland	Cork	Father Humphrey Haggan 3 Oakley Place Lucky Lane Cork	Con	Waterbury
765 15 ✓	Walsh	Peter	25	M	S		Laborer	"	"	do	do	do	Newport	Father Willy Walsh Rosgrove Newport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
8560 16 ✓	McHugh	John	39	M	M		Shipwright	"	"	do	do	do	Sligo	Wife Sarah McHugh Sligo St Sligo	N.Y.	New York
16 17 ✓	Horgan	Kate	21	F	S		Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Newmarket	Father John Horgan Italian Newmarket Co Cork	do	New York
" 18 ✓	Colling	Nora	30	F	S		do	"	"	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Fort Richmond	Father do Mayo	do	Portchester
2400 19 ✓	Buckley	Julia	21	F	S		do	"	"	do	do	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Michael Daley Newmarket Co Cork	do	New York
13390 20 ✓	Daly	Edmond	20	M	S		Labr.	"	"	do	do	do	do	Uncle Newmarket Co Cork	do	Brooklyn
2045 21 ✓	Hynes	Catherine	17	F	S		Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	Clarebeugh	Father Clarebeugh Co Clare	do	New York
10495 22 ✓	Crawley	Thomas	20	M	S		Farmer	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Crawley Kilglenny Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
10496 23 ✓	Kilmartin	Margaret	28	F	S		Domestic	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	Kilglenny	Uncle John Kilmartin Kilglenny Co Clare	do	do
10497 24 ✓	Kilmartin	Annie	23	F	S		do	"	"	do	do	do	Kilglenny	do do do	do	do
13705 25	Hopkins	Michael J.	38	M			Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford	Father Hopkins Lanesborough Co Longford	Mass	Brooklyn
8585 26 ✓	McGone	Edward	21	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Longreamy	Father Longreamy Co Meath	Mass	Brooklyn
8306 27 ✓	Finn	Thomas	19	M	S		Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	Ballinrobe	Father Finn Cappatagle Ballinrobe Co Mayo	do	New York
13704 28 ✓	Hopkins	Michael	38	M			Labr	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Hopkins Lanesboro Co Longford	do	Brooklyn
16507 29 ✓	Dunlan	Delia	32	F	S		do	2-[illegible]12-8-2-41-505		do	do	Ireland	Galway	Father Martin Galway	do	New York
7801 30 ✓	Kerrigan	Mary	20	F	S		Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Ballymoneagh	Father Ballymoneagh Galway	do	do

(26)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1910, *19* 121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of any person or persons on account of his or their official character, or belonging to or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the destruction of property by explosives, or by the use of any other means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or inducement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary Walsh 96 Highland Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	Yes	Brother	$15	do			Brother Patrick O'Rourke 33 Asbury St Port Jervis N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	do	do	Kilkenny
3	do	Self	$20	do			Sister Mary Russell 32 East 2d St. Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ballygar
4	do	Brother	$10	Yes	10 yrs	Jackson	Brother Thomas Moffitt 116 Brown St New Haven Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Moyvane
5	"	Mother	$10	No			Mother Mrs Bridget Moffitt 33 East 25th St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Longford
6	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs Charles Foley 1735 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Castledermot
7	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Patrick Mc Mahon 3 Pine St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
8	No	Self	$20	No			Uncle John Murphy 51 Raymond St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cong
9	do	do	$10	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ballinrobe
10	No	do	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Sister Mrs Mary Lyons 3419 Wood St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ennistymon
11	do	do	$30	do	4 years	"	Brother in Law Donald Malone 3419 Wood St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ennistymon
12	No	do	$20	No			Brother Bernard Shaughnessy 56 E 7th St Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	do	do	Shrone Ballynahinch Limerick
13	do	do	$100	Yes	8	Brooklyn	Cousin John Farrell 54 Bleecker St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	"	Dark	Grey	do	do	"
14	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Mr P Bradley 80 years St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Cork
15	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Edward Joseph 1855 10th St Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Newport
16	do	Do	$100	do			Sister in Law Mrs Hallinan 312 East 47th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue			Sligo
17	do	do	$10	do			Sister Mrs Murphy 108 East 102 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	do	do	Newmarket
18	do	do	$24	Yes	10 yrs	Portchester	Friend Mr Patrick Lenehan 1 Lenehan Ave Portchester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
19	do	do	$50	No			Cousin John Lahue 11 Jones St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Newmarket
20	No	do	$20	do			Brother John Dooley 8 22d St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	do	do	Newmarket
21	Yes	do	$20	No			Sister Mary Agnes 40 East 6th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	black	grey	do	do	Rathcoolagh
22	No	do	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Hartford Conn	Sister Mrs P Moloney 52 Hartshorn St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilshanny
23	do	do	$30	do	3 yrs	Hartford	Sister Mrs A Harrington 52 Smith St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	Grey	do	do	do
24	do	do	$20	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
25	"	"	$20	Yes	10 yrs	Albany	Sister Mrs A Harrington 56 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	dark	Blue			Lanesboro.
26	No	Self	$20	No			Friend Thomas Mulcahy 702 1/2 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	do	No	Good	do	5	8	Fair	Fair		None	Ireland	Longranny
27	Yes	do	$75	do			Aunt Mary Woods 990 Columbus Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ballinasloe
28	No	do	$100	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Lynch 70 Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Lanesboro
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in Law Dempsey 43 Oliver St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Tulla
30	"	Cousin	$30	do			Cousin Mary Clark 698 Amsterdam Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ballynonagh

J Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ranson, Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains
26 Names
Lines 5 to 9 & 25 are blank

J. R. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bt Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

122

8 MAY 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

at NEW YORK

Inttee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15	Duffy	Lilli	26		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Margt. Duffy Belfast Ireland	Penn.	Pittsburg
25502	Hopkin	Mary	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleroi	Father Wm. Hopkin Charleroi Pa.	New York	New York
4/733	Kennedy	Annie	21		S	Fabr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dromore	Father Timothy Kennedy Dromore, Downpatrick	Ind.	Indianapolis
5/493	Donnellan	Michael	23		S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Freakle	Mother Bridget Donnellan Ballycomus Freakle Co Clare	New York	New York
6335	Dillon	Maggie	24		S	Servt	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kiltimagh	Father Patrick Dillon Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Penn.	Pittsburg
" 6	Duffy												Father Michael Duffy Kiltimagh Co Mayo	New York	Brooklyn
" 7	Regan	Patrick	24		S	Fabr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father Patrick Regan Kilkelly Co Mayo	New York	New York
7/158	Sullivan	James	19		S	Fabr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cahirciveen	Father Thomas Sullivan Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Penn.	do
7/329	Godwin	Charles	22		S	Footman	do.	do.	do.	England	do.	Dover	Mother Angelia Godwin 9 Sylverlands Place Gordon Rd. Father James Godwin		Dover Eng.
7/610	Brennan	Michael J.	30		S	Fabr	do.	do.	do.	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother Daniel Brennan Cahirciveen Co Kerry Father Hallgarth	New York	New York
7/811	Mc Donagh	Ellie	24		S	Servt	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Headford	Father Michael Mc Donagh Headford Co Galway	Penn.	Brooklyn
7/1012	Coughlan	John	21		S	Fabr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Schull	Father Cornelius Coughlan Castletownbere Co Cork	Mass.	Charlestown
7/1213	Gracey	William	24		S	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cloughjordan	Father Thomas Gracey Cloughjordan Co Tipperary	Penn.	Pittsburg
8/1914	[illegible]												Father [illegible] Co Clare	New York	New York
" 15	Egan	Michael	21		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corofin	Father Thomas Egan Corofin Co Clare	Penn.	Brooklyn
8669 16	Doyle	Richard	29		S	Grocer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dublin	Brother Patk. Doyle Dublin Ireland	do.	Yonkers
8[illegible]	Gilhooly	James	21		S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Screanogue	Father James Gilhooly Screanogue Co Sligo	do.	New York
8805 18	Fitzgerald	William	24		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballyporeen	Father Thomas Fitzgerald Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	do.	Syracuse
" 19	Lickey	Thomas	39		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Michael Lickey Castletown Co Mayo	do.	do.
" 20	O'Brien	Patrick	25		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Thomas O'Brien Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	Ohio	Cleveland
" 21	Kirk	David	40		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother James Kirk Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	New York	Syracuse
8810 22	O'Donnell	Michael	25		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother James O'Donnell Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	Ohio	Cleveland
" 23	Rogers	Edmond	23		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Thomas Rogers Ballyporeen Co Tipperary	New York	Syracuse
8832 24	Gillen	John	23		S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gympern	Father Patrick Gillen Gympern Co Sligo	do.	Pawling
906 25	Mitchell	Thomas J.	22									Westport	Father Patrick Mitchell Westport Co Mayo		
" 26	Golden	Edward	23		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Patrick Golden Westport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
9200 27	Kinnane	Michael John	24		S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Adare	Father Edmond Kinnane Adare Co Limerick		
9358 28	Reilly	Catherine	25		S	Servt	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Reilly Ballymote Co Sligo	N.J.	Jersey City
" 29	Ryan	Patrick	26		S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Tarsaghlatt	Father Thomas Ryan Ballymote Co Sligo	do.	do.
9360 30	"	Patrick Jr.	21		S	Fabr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dromore	do do	do.	do.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Edward R. Ryan Jr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, *19* 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40				Brother Dominick 184					Good		5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
2	Yes	Self	$10				Cousin Terrence Brennan 839 E. 11th Ave Newyork	C/o	C/o	C/o	C/o	Good	C/o	5	4	dk.	Fair	Blue	C/o None	Ireland	Aharcagh
3	do.	do.	$30 do.				Friend Frederick St. Indianapolis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	Brown	Grey	do.	do.	Drighene
4	do.	do.	$25 do.				Cousin Anthony Ryan 327 West 50th St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Tuckla
5	Yes	do.	$40 do.				Cousin Thomas Coffey 332 Bloomfield St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Kiltimagh
6							Cousin Mary Ann Gaston 151 Bleecker St. Newyork							5			Brown				
7	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin Albert Kelly 156 West 67th St. Newyork	C/o	C/o	C/o	C/o	Good	C/o	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	C/o None	Ireland	Kiltilly
8	do.	do.	$25 do.				Cousin Mary Kelly 156 West 67th St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Dromore
9	do.	do.	$50 do.				Friend Peter Dyer 158 West 67th St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Dark	do.	Grey	do.	England	Dover
10	do.	do.	$40 do.	1899	New York		Cousin Kitty Kelly 158 West 67th St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Fair	do.	Blue	do.	Ireland	Burntown
11	Yes	do.	$25 do.				Cousin Mary Rogers 181 10th Ave. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Drogheda
12	Yes	do.	$50 do.				Friend Charles Carthy 43 Harbour Brook Charlestown Boston Mass.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	Grey	do.	do.	Castletownbere
13	Yes	do.	$30 do.				Cousin James Kelly 198 East 10th St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Cloughjordan
14							Cousin Thomas Kelly 659							5			Brown				Coolbaun
15	Yes	Self	$40				Brother Patrick 249 Manor St. Brooklyn	C/o	C/o	C/o	C/o	Good	C/o	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	C/o None	Ireland	Boyle
16	Yes	do.	$50 do.				Nephew Patrick Daly 178 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	-	dk.	dk.	dk.	do.	do.	
17	Yes	do.	$50 do.				Friend Denis Burns 181 East 36th St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Godrummon
18	do.	do.	$25 do.				Cousin Thomas Lynch 209 Taylor St. Syracuse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9		Dark	Grey	do.	do.	Ballyhoreen
19	do.	do.	$20				Friend Mary O'Brien 1 Bleecker St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	Dark	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	do.	do.	$25 do.				Friend Patrick O'Brien 29 Harold St. Cleveland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	do.	do.	$40 do.				Friend Thomas Lynch 209 Taylor St. Syracuse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	do.	do.	$40 do.				Friend Thomas Lynch 209 Taylor St. Cleveland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	do.	do.	do.
23	do.	do.	$40 do.				Brother James Lynch 209 Taylor St. Syracuse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	Fair	do.	Grey	do.	do.	do.
24	do.	do.	$50 do.				Friend Patrick Duchan 29 Harold St. Cleveland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cloughjordan
25							Brother William 1452 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Coolbaun
26	Yes	Self	$40 do.				Friend Joseph Kelly 207 East 70th St. Cleveland	C/o	C/o	C/o	C/o	Good	C/o	5	9	do.	do.	Grey	C/o None	Ireland	Westport
27	do.	do.	$20 do.				Friend Mary Kelly 1515 Hinkley Ave. Cleveland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Dark	do.	Hazel	do.	do.	Adare
28	Yes	do.	$30 do.	1903	New York	23	Cousin Mary Hanlon 160 Fourth St. Jersey City N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	Fair	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Dunmore
29	Yes	do.	$30 do.	1907	Jersey City		Cousin Frank Kelly Jersey City N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
							do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	do.	do.	$35 do.				do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	Fair	do.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet Contains 26 Names
Lines 1. 6. 14 & 25 are Blank

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Justice
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", (State whether Surgeon "belonging herewith" or "employed by" named Steamship "or in the same way he.) Salmi 16th 1910

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bel

Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bell

Sworn to before me this day of 8 MAI 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 28th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9298 1	Cregg	Thomas	21	M	S		Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballincough	Father Michael Cregg, Ballincough, Co Roscommon	Minn.	New York
96 2	Knight	John	25	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Richard Knight, do do	Mass	Lowell.
96 3	Glynn	Thomas	21	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Glynn do do.	Minn	New York.
99 4	Moylan	Annie	21	M	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother M. Moylan, do do	Ill.	Chicago
97 5	"	Martin (BW)	21	M	S		Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
9639 6	Murphy	Michael	22									Ireland	Castlegregory	Father Daniel Murphy, Castlegregory, Co Kerry		New York
9616 7	Gaffney	Terence	22	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Father Michael Manning, Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	Mass	Boston
9965 8	Manning	Michael	28	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Belmullet	Father Michael Manning, Belmullet Co Mayo	P.A.	Pittsburg
66 9	Lalley	Ellen	40	F	S		Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible] Belmullet	do	do
67 10	"	Bridget (Mrs)	34	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anthony Belmullet	do	do
68 11	Barrette	Maria (BW)	36	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anthony Barrette, Attyconane Belmullet	Mass	Holyoke
69 12	"	Sabina	20	F	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Attyconane, Belmullet, Mother Catherine, Carey,	do	do
70 13	Carey	Rose	35	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballycroy, Ballina, Mother Mrs Anne O'Brien	Ill.	Peoria
5 14	O'Brien	John	26	M	S		Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyporeen	Ballyporeen, Co Tipperary, Mother Mrs Ellen O'Brien	My.	New York
16 15	"	Alice	23	F	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kilcally	Kilcally Kilworth, Co Cork. Michael Duhig,	do	do
16	Duhig	Mary.	21	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Castlegregory	Castlegregory, Kerry. Father Thos Hoare	do	Yonkers
17	Hoare	Michael	21	M	S		Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Makeralag, Castlegregory Father Thomas Mulkerrin	do	New York
38	Mulkerrin	Teresa	28	F	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	Claddaghduff	Claddaghduff Co Galway Father Michael Kavanagh,	Md	Baltimore
73/19	Kavanagh	Patrick	21	M	S		Labr.	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Portry	Portry Ballinrobe Co Mayo Father Michael Jennings	My	New York
20	Jennings	Delia	28	F	S		Servant	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	Rodeen	Rodeen, Polymount, Ballinrobe. Father P. J. Moyle,	do	do
21	O'Boyle	Agnes	20	F	S		School girl	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Manor Telek	Manor Telek, Co Roscommon Mother Bridget Cannon,	do	do
22	Cannon	Thomas	23	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Elphin	Drummullen Elphin Father Pat McHugh,	P.A.	Pittsburg
23	Mc Hugh	Michael J.	23	M	S		Shop assistant	do	do	do	do	do	Stokestown	Stokestown, Co Roscommon Father James Butler,	R.I.	Pawtucket
24	Butler	John	21	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballymoe	Ballymoe, Castlerea Father [illegible] Greavy,	P.A.	Philadelphia
25	Greavy	Maria	19	F	S		Dom Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Brenamore	Brenamore, Loughlynn Father Michael Kelly,	Va	Washington
26	Kelly	Michael	20	M	S		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Castlerea	Carnamore, Castlerea Father Michael Kelly,	Pa	Scranton
27	"	Delia (Miss)	19	F	S		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carnamore Castlerea Father T. Keaney,	Pa	do
28	Keeney	Annie	18	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lisboy, Castlerea Father T. Fannon,	do	do
29	Fannon	Ellie	17	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Jersey C.
30	Byrne	Mary	18	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Byrne, do do	My	Brooklyn

Johnnie Cannon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MAY 1910, *19* 125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deformed, or crippled, or otherwise, and mention the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	Father $10	no			Brother Michael Cregg, 510, W. 29th St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinlough
2	no	Self $16	do.			Aunt Mrs. Coughlin, 4, Wamsit Court, Lowell, Mass.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	red.	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	yes	Father $10	do.			Brother Michael Glynn, 510, W. 29th St., New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	0	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	no	Mother $10	do.			Sister Mrs. Higgins, 21016, Huron St., Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	do.	$10	do.		do — do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	0	do.	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Self	$15			Sister Nellie Murphy, 102 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.														Cahirciveen
7	no	Self	$10	do.		Brother John McEvoy, 9 Lemko Court, Dunbar Glen, Carnegie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	do.	blue	none	Ireland	Kenagh.
8	do.	do.	$10	do.		Mrs. C. McGuinn, 144, N. 6th St, Allegheny, Pittsburg	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	fair	do.	do.	do.	Belmullet.
9	do.	Self	$10	do.	26 yrs Pgh	Brother Anthony Kelley, 4, Morris St., Pittsburg, Pa.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	do.	do.	$10	do.		do — do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	do.	do.	$10	do.	9 yrs	Brother Patrick Barrette, 79, Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass. Cousin Pat.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	do.	Self	$10	no.		do — do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	do.
13	no	do.	$10	do.		Friend Anthony Kelley, 4, Morris St., Holyoke, Mass.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	Black	grey	do.	do.	do.
14	yes	do.	$10	do.		Brother James O'Brien 2067 Madison Av. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	fair	blue	do.	do.	Ballyporeen
15	do.	do.	$10	yes 3 yrs	New York	Sister Susan Nolan 413 W. 17th St., New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilworth
16	no	do.	$10	no		Cousin Robert Somers, St Clair, Yonkers, New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlegregory
17	yes	do.	$10	do.		Brother James Moore 506, W. 36th St., New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	no	do.	$13	yes 12 yrs	Baltimore	Sister Mrs. Marion Cadey 125 South Gilmor, Baltimore, Md.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	dark	grey	do.	do.	Cladaghduff
19	yes	do.	$13	no		Cousin Peter Gilfeather 207 East 37th St. New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	brown		do.	do.	Partry.
20	do.	do.	$10	yes 7 yrs	New York	Sister Mary Cunningham 3216 West 37th St. New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	do.	black	brown	do.	do.	Hollymount
21	do.	do.	$20	no		Sister Bessie O'Boyle, 37. E. 7th St., New York.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	auburn	do.	do.	do.	Newtownlalock
22	no	do.	$15	do.		Brother James Cannon 27, Camden St., Pittsburg, Pa.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	black	grey	do.	do.	Elphin
23	no	do.	$15	do.		Sister Mary Mettinger 28, Sherman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Pale	brown	do.	do.	do.	Stokestown
24	no	do.	$20	do.		Sister Mary Burden 1423 North Broad St., Philad.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	brown	do.	do.	Ballymote
25	do.	do.	$50	do.		Christian Burke 47, Mont Clare, Wenonah, N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	grey	do.	do.	Castlerea
26	no	do.	$15	do.		Sister Mary Kelly, 15, Oakley Place, Summit, New Jersey	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.
27	do.	do.	$10	do.		do — do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	fair	do.	blue	do.	do.	do.
28	do.	do.	$15	do.		Uncle and Cousin Kearney, 159, W. 10th St., New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	no	do.	$15	do.		Sister Mary Hamilton 167, 7th St. Jersey City	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	do.	do.	$15	do.		Sister Mary S. Kinane 260, Taffy Place, Staten Island, N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Pale	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
29 Names
Line 6 is blank

I, B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK

Jutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dct Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners forward," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10924 1	Reilly	John	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahoran	Father James Reilly Ballinahoran Co Cavan	Mass	Brookfield
DEPORTED 2	Lyons	Terence	24	M	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilcogy	Uncle Patrick Lyons Carnagy Kilcogy Co Cavan	"	Fordham
" 6 3	Mullaley	John	25	M	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tirnea	Mother Mary Mullaley Naughton Tirnea Co Cavan	Conn	Salisbury
" 7 4	Conaskey	Bridget	20	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glencrott	Father John Conaskey Glencrott Edgeworth Co Long	NJ	Jersey City
10925 5	Ballesty	Henry	21	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gortlebawn	Mother Kate Ballesty Gortlebawn Co Cavan	NJ	New York
" 9 6	Conaskey	Edward	22	M	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Bridget Conaskey Gortlebawn Co Cavan	"	"
11746 7	Connor	Nora	20	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clydagh	Father John Connor Clydagh Kilcommon Co Mayo	NJ	Swinden
11746 8	Connor	Andrew	22	M	S	Labourer	2-635694-8/6/10		do.	do.	do.	Killaney	Father Jeremiah Connor Ballaugh Killaney Co Mayo	NJ	New York
11750 9	Sullivan	Margaret	19	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilcommin	Father John O Sullivan Knockglebeg Kilcommin Co Mayo	NJ	Bloomfield
2-5310 10	Loftus	John	25	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lumford	Father Patrick Loftus Cloghel Foxford Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 2 11	Holmes	Delia	18	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Knockmore	Father William Holmes Ballinlaw Knockmore Co Mayo	"	"
" 3 12	McGloin	Thomas	35	M	M	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lumford	Wife Mrs Jane McGloin Cullaghglen Killaan Lumford	"	"
" 6 13	McGloin	Michael	24	M	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father John McGloin Cullaghglen Killaan Lumford	Pa	Pittsburgh
121 14	Roache	James	21	M	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lisam	Brother Martin Roache Ballaghy Tyot Co Galway	Ohio	Cincinnati
12 15	McHugh	Kate	18	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Patrick McHugh Lehoggarty Lumford Lisam Co Leitrim	"	"
12822 16	McCarthy	Patrick	23	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kaltanes	Father Daniel McCarthy Laughanvalla Lumford Lisam Co Leitrim	NJ	Brooklyn
" 3 17	Cahill	Katie	22	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	Father Daniel Cahill Rathley Rathmore Co Clare	"	"
2224 18	Doherty	Susan	22	F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Milltownmally	Mother Bridget Doherty Gaberagh Milltownmally Colleen Co Donegal	Conn	Hartford
" 19	Howe	Mary	23	F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Milltownmally	Father Patrick Howe Gaberagh Milltownmally Colleen Co Donegal	"	"
" 20	Harley	John	26	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Milltownmally	Father Owen Harley Tullyvin Milltownmally Colleen Co Donegal	"	"
12825 21	Feeney	Mary	19	F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Aunt Mrs Mary Brown Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	NJ	Buffalo
12826 22	Horton	Kate	18	F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tallygar	Father Patrick Horton Doherstown Tallygar Co Galway	NJ	New York
12831 23	Feeney	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lumford	Uncle Owen Feeney Knocka Dumore Co Galway	"	Johnsdon
" 3 24	Kelly	Mary	28	M	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lumford	Father John Kelly Knocka Dumore Co Galway	"	"
" 3 25	Burns	Delia	30	F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jersey City	Father John Burns Knockaunmagh Dumore Co Galway	NJ	Jersey City
12441 26	Keegan	Julia	23	F	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Tuam	Father Thomas Keegan Ballinlaw Tuam Co Galway	Mass	S. Boston
12710 27	Keaveny	Patrick	18	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballymore	Uncle Andrew Ballymore Ballymore Galway	Penn	New York
12802 28	Connell	John	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisamore	Uncle Malachy McDonnell Lisamore Tuam Co Galway	"	Philadelphia
13345 29	Healy	Thomas	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clooncastle	Father Michael Healy Clooncastle Co Mayo	Ind	Lafayette
10770 30	Digby	Bridget	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Michael Digby Carrowcastle Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 MAY 191[illegible], *19* 127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	46	No			Cousin Bartley Lynch 175 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	Ireland	Mullahoran
2	do.	do.	40	do.			Father Michl Lynch 175 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Dark	Black	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	No	do.	425				Youngstown Rd Goodman Ky	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Red	Brn	do.	do.	Ya Finea
4	do.	do.	410	do.			Brother Patrick Lynch 363 Belmont St Waterbury Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Edmont-
5	Geo	do.	425	No.			Cousin John McDermott 203 [illegible] St Jersey City NJ	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Brn	do.	do.	Cavan
6	do.	do.	415	do.			Brother Matthew Gallogly 320 East 19th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
7	No.	do.	426	do.			Sister Anna Gallagher 240 East 88th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Clydagh
8	do.	do.	425	do.			Sister & Mrs Denis Lynch 39 Hope St Providence RI	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Killarney
9	No	do.	25	do.			Cousin Patrick Hogan 307 East 27th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn	do.	do.	Killarney
10	No	do.	430	No			Sister Catherine Dillman 321 Franklin St Elizabeth NJ	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Foxford
11	do.	do.	430	do.			Uncle James Mc Glynn 50 East 23rd St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
12	do.	do.	435	do.			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Sanford
13	No	do.	430	No			do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
14	do.	do.	425	do.			Uncle James Mc Glynn 131 East 10th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Inam
15	do.	do.	45	do.			Brother Michael Lynch 327 E 58th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	do
16	No	do.	425	do.			Aunt Mary Bennett 321 Bell St Cincinnati Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Rathmore
17	do.	do.	425	No.			Cousin Patrick Lennon 577 Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Hazel	do.	do.	do
18	do.	do.	410	do.			Cousin Mr Finnegan 217 Lenox St Hartford Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	Ballymacelly
19	do.	do.	415	Yes	7 years	Hartford Cty	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
20	do.	do.	435	do.	4 years	"	Aunt Mrs Joseph Travers 380 Elk St Buffalo NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
21	do.	do.	410	No			Uncle John Mc Nulty 407 East 140th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	Ray	Black	Brn	do.	do.	Drona
22	do.	do.	420	do.			Cousin James Kelly 123 Prospect St Johnstown NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	Ballygar
23	No	do.	425	do.			Brother James Kelly 123 Prospect St Johnstown NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	2	Fair	Red	Blue	do.	do.	Dunmore
24	do.	No.	435	Yes	8 years	Johnstown NY	Cousin Mr Blum 15 Pleasant St Jersey City NJ	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
25	No	do.	435	do.	12 years	Jersey City	Sister Delia Sheehan 4314 Pine Ave St Louis Mo	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	do.	do.	do
26	No	do.	418	No			Dorothy Michael 327 East 58th St New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Inam
27	do.	do.	433	do.			Friend Michael Hanley [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	do.	do.	Ballymore
28	No	"	425	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brn	do.	do.	Tubbermaglish
29	No	"	430	"			Sister Mrs Edward A Dowd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"	Castletown
30	No	Self	40	No			Cousin Patrick Donnelly 4633 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar

Shut Shut Indians
28 Name
Line 28 & 29 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1613 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

128

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Suttie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13557 1	Lynch	Patrick	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas Lynch Inniscarra Carrigrohane Cokecommon	N.Y.	Newyork
13609 2	Aherne	William	21		M	S	Painter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Newcastle West	Father John Aherne Rosaha Newcastle West Co Limerick	do.	do.
13564 3	Walsh	Bridget (cousin)	30		F	S	Waitress	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Islandeady	Father Peter Walsh Kelpers Islandeady Castlebar	do.	Brooklyn
" 4	Walsh	Peter (cousin)	20		M	S	Cabinboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Islandeady	Father John Walsh Kelpers Islandeady Castlebar	do.	do.
" 5	McHugh	Sarah	19		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlebar	Grandmother Mrs Coffey Main St Castlebar Co Mayo	do.	do.
13564 6	Cooney	Peter	19		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Peter Cooney Derrycastle Islandeady Castlebar Co Mayo	do.	Newyork
13604 7	Donnellan	William	21		M	S	Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Athenry	Father Thos Donnellan Dunsandle Dunmilla Athenry	do.	do.
13913 8	Falvey	Hannah	20		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilmeaden	Father John Falvey Lower Tenure Kilmeaden Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
" 9	Supple	Annie	25		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Patrick Supple Carhoo Kilmeaden Co Kerry	N.Y.	Newyork
" 10	Murphy	Patrick	26		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Knockatiernan	Father Phil Murphy Carhoo Kilmeaden Co Kerry	Mass	Somerville
13913 11	Brennan	Augustine	25		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Waterville	Father James Brennan Butlers Waterville Co Kerry	N.Y.	Newyork
13404 12	Egan	Annie	23		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlerea	Father Mrs Egan Castlerea Co Roscommon	do.	Brooklyn
13213 13	McCarthy	Agnes	20		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Long Island
7801 14	O'Brien	Michael	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Kilbride Clonbur	Father Patrick Kilbride Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
13225 15	O'Connell	John	26		M	S	Postman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cahir	Mother Ellen Connell Ballyspreen Cahir Co Tipp	N.Y.	Newyork
" 16	Hennessy	Hannah (sister)	23		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mother Mrs Hennessy Ballyspreen Cahir Co Tipp	do.	do.
" 17	Hennessy	Mary Anne (sister)	25		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do.	do.
7805 18	Kelly	Catherine	21		M	66	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Clonbur	Father Martin Kelly Bohaun Clonbur Co Galway	Pa	Brooklyn
7804 19	Lowe	Patrick	19		M	D.	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Thomas Lowe Bohaun Clonbur Co Mayo	do.	Pittsburg
13571 20	Farrell	Thomas	20		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lanesborough	Father Thomas Farrell Lehanagh Lanesborough Co Longford	Ky	Brooklyn
13609 21	O'Leary	Richard (brother)	25		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bantry	Timothy O'Leary Dromagough Bantry Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
" 22	O'Leary	Jeremiah (brother)	21		M	S	Farmer's Labourer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	John O'Leary Dromagough Bantry Co Cork	do.	do.
[illegible] 23	Flanagan	Minnie	20		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dooling	Father Patrick Murphy Cahirmeen Co Kerry	do.	do.
[illegible]	Grace	Isabella	11		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Father Patrick Murphy Cahirmeen Co Kerry	do.	do.
11036 25	Fitzgerald	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer						Lisconnor Co Clare	Father Patrick	Ill	Chicago
7815 26	Hanrahan	John	26		M	S	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Doolin	Father Patrick Doonegore Doolin Ennistymon	Ky	Newyork
13609 27	Hogan	William	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Doolin	Father Thomas Hogan Lough Doolin Co Clare	Tenn	Chattanooga
13565 28	Ruane	Mary	22		F	S	Dress maker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tarbert	Mother Mary Ruane Clonguss Tarbert	Ky	Newyork
[illegible]	Flanagan	Katie	18		F	S	Spinner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kerry	Father Mrs Flanagan Kerry Kilgelane Knockanure Co Kerry	Ky	Newark
13571 30	Begley	John T.	25		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Mother Begley Ballyspillane Knockanacabel Co Kerry	Ky	Newyork

Romano Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 191[illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	No		brother husband Joseph 113 East 119th st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycommon Newcastle
2	do.	self	$18	do.		Cousin Cath Dooley 1708 Broadway Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	1	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	West Kilfea
3	[illegible]	do.	$10	Yes	1896 in 1909 in Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Cannon 126 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Islandeady
4	do.	do.	$30	No		brother James Walsh 158 Albany Ave Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	do.	$10	do.		Cousin Mrs Cannon 126 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Castlerea
6	Yes	do.	$10	do.		Sister Bat Conroy 315 Central Ave Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Islandeady
7	do.	do.	$10	do.		Sister Annie Donnellan 318 West 90 Street Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Athenry
8	No	do.	$25	do.		Sister Mary Tobey 56 Pine St Holyoke Mass	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	do.	do.	Calenmeen
9	yes	do.	$25	do.		Sister Mary Hogane 63 West 88th Street Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do.	do.	Calenmeen
10	do.	do.	$25	do.		Cousin Antonia Kennedy 383 Washington St Somerville Mass	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6½	do.	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Knightstown
11	do.	do.	$25	do.		Brother James Brennan 76 Varick St Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	do.	do.	Waterville
12	No	Employer	$15	do.		Sister Mrs Doyle 35 Schaffer St. Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Florid	Light Brown	Blue	do.	do.	Castlerea
13		Mr Carthy	$25			Sister Helen Darcy St Johns Hospital Newyork							5	8	Fair	Dark	do.			Waterville
14	yes	brother	$15			Sister Mary Stevens 5316 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburg Pa	do.	do.	do.	do.	Good	do.	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenbrien
15	do.	Self	$25	do.		Brother Maryann Hennessy 495 West End Ave Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do.	do.	Ballyporeen
16	do.	do.	$25	Yes	1905 in Newyork	Friend Nora Smyth do 495 West End Ave	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do.	do.	do.
17	do.	do.	$25	Yes	1904 in Newyork	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	do.
18	do.	Sister	$15	No		Sister Mrs Doyle 506 Avon St. North Braddock Pa	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	-	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Clonbur
19	do.	do.	$25	do.		Sister Mary Comer 201 Romp Street East Pittsburg Pa	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Brown	Brown	do.	do.	do.
20	No	Self	$15	do.		Uncle Michael 92 Hastens St. Brooklyn NY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	do.	do.	Lavallyroe
21	yes	do.	$25	do.		Sister Mary Hanlon 4550 Lakeside Ave Chicago Ill	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	do.	do.	Dromore
22	do.	do.	$25	do.		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5½	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Bantry
23	do.	do.	$25	do.		Uncle Michael McSweeney 11310 South Park Ave Pullman Chicago Ill	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Doolin
24	do.	Grand-parents	$10	Yes	1905 in Chicago	Mother Mrs M. Tunney 3727 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25		Self	$20	No		Sister Mary Fitzgerald 4425 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Lisconnor
26	yes	Sister	$10	do.	15 25	Jane Hardy Sister 1035 7th Ave Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	Good	do.	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Doolin
27	do.	Self	$20	do.		Cousin John O'Connor 105 Walnut St Chattanooga Tenn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	do.	do.	Doolin
28	do.	do.	$25	do.		Cousin Kate Rowan 147 W. 65 St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Dunfanaghy
29	do.	Uncle	$25	do.	1905 in Newyork	Uncle Thos Hoare 31 Bond St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	Brown	do.	do.	do.	Rosbeg
30	do.	Self	$50	Yes	47 in Newyork	Mrs Mich Sweeney 227 East 47 St. Newyork	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Dark	Brown	do.	do.	Inverargadel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAY, 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet Contains 26 Names Lines 13 & 25 are blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing therewith (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Act Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 8 MAY 1910, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Queenstown* *April 1st*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Eileen	20	7	S		Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawn	Father Edward Quinn, Bawn Roscrea	NY	New York
2	O'Brien	Martin	15	4	S		Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilbride	Father Patrick O'Brien, Kilbride Clonbur	Pa	Pittsburg
3	McMahon	Mary	17	7	S		Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clonbur	Father Patrick McMahon, Bealadangan Clonbur	do.	do.
4	Flannery	Norah	19	4	S		do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish	do.	do.	Father Michael Flannery, Kilbreedy Clonbur	NJ	Jersey City
5	Horgan	Mary	30													
6	O'Keeffe	Timothy	21		S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden	Father Patrick O'Keeffe, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick	Mich	Detroit
7	Enright	John	28		S		Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Patrick Enright, Listowel Shanagolden	do.	do.
8	Keane	Patrick	21		S		Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ahascragh	Father Michael Conboy, Killupan, Ahascragh Co Galway	NY	New York
9	Conboy	James	18		S		Labr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dromod	Father Thos McGann, Ruskey, Dromod,	do.	do.
10	McGann	Bernard	23		S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father John Neville, Drumsnow, Ruskey, Dromod	do.	do.
11	Neville	Patrick	23		S		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Crossford	Father Thomas Nevin, Kiltecaly, Crossford, Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
12	Nevin	Mary	25	7	S		Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kilmore	Father Denis Leahy, Kilmore, Kildare P.O. Longford	NY	Brooklyn
13	Leahy	Michael	25		S		Shop Assistant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballyporeen	Father Edward McNamara, Shop Keeper, Ballyporeen, Co Tipperary.	do.	New York
14	McNamara	Thomas	33		M	S	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Michall Pyne, Glenacody, Ardfinnan, Cahil.	do.	do.
15	Pyne	Thomas F.	27		M	S	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father John Neary, Ballyporeen, Co Tipperary.	do.	do.
16	Neary	Lizzie	26		F	S	Trained Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castleplunket	Father Matt McRee, Slevin, Castleplunket Co Roscommon	do.	do.
17	McGee	Ellie	18		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mullahoran	Father James O'Reilly, Mullahoran, Co. Cavan.	do.	do.
18	O'Reilly	Bernard	20		M	S	Draper	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Coole	Father James O'Toole, Mullagh, Coole, Co. W Meath.	do.	do.
19	O'Toole	Henry	22		M	S	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lettermore	Father Anthony Henry, Gortnea, Lettermore.	Ind.	Baltimore
20	Henry	Bridget	28		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Castlebar	Father Michl Feeney, Glen Castlebar Co Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
21	Walsh	Mary	23		F	S	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clonbur	Mother Mary McGovern, Bangal Clonbur	Pa	Pittsburg
22	McGowan	Teresa	20		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballinamore	Mother Mary Boles, Ballinamore Co Leitrim.	NY	Long Island C.
23	Boles	Robert	18		M	S	Farmers Son	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aughaboy	Father Mary Sullivan, Aughaboy. Co Longford	do.	New York C.
24	Considine	Joseph	21		M	S	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ennis	Father Michall Hehir, Tyrnaclane, Ennis.	Ill	Chicago
25	Hehir	Kate	17		F	S	Farmers assistant						Drogheda	Brother Mich. Hehir, 21 James St., Drogheda	NY	Brooklyn
26	Brady	Matthew	35		M	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballieborough	Father Thomas Smith, Keilor, Ballieborough,	Chi	New York
27	Scully	James	26		M	S	Stable Hand	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Carlow	Father Darby O'Long Glen, Dublin Road, Carlow	do.	do.
28	O'Loughlin	Mary	12		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lettermore	Father Patrick Kelly, Ballinakill, Lettermore.	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		Stephen	25		M	S	Labr	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father John Kelly, Kilmaclaran Roughgrim	do.	do.
30	Butler	Catherine	24		F	S	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Roughgrim	Father John Butler, Kilmaclaran Roughgrim	NY	Troy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Data of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 70.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1910, 19 131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted; and if so, what offense?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$10	yes 4 yrs	New York		Sister Lizzie Linnane, 36 West 29th St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Bawn.
2	no	do.	$20	no			Sister Mary O'Brien, 5316, Ellsworth Av. Pittsburg PA	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Coombs
3	do.	Father	$28	do.			Father Michael McMahon, 1166 West, 3rd Homestead, Pittsburg.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	0	dark	dark	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	Brother	$25	do.			Brother John Flannery, 215, 15th St, Jersey City.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	0	fair	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	yes	Cousin	$30				Cousin Mary Burke, [illegible]							5	6						
6	no	Self	$15	no			Sister Annie O'Keeffe, 340, Beak St, Detroit, Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do.	fair	do.	None	Ireland	Shanagolden
7	do.	do.	$20	yes 2 yrs	1908 10 Detroit New York		Home 38 Vine St Detroit	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	$50	no			Cousin Kate Reynolds, 211, E. 26th St, New York,	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ahascragh.
9	do.	do.	$15	do.			Brother Edward Dromond, 373 4th Ave, New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	grey	do.	do.	Dromod.
10	do.	do.	$60	do.			Brother Joseph Dromond, 444 West 37th St, New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Dromod.
11	no	do.	$16	do.	1905-10		Cousin Kathleen Murphy, 1330, 9th Avenue, Chicago	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Corrafford.
12	do.	do.	$11	yes 5 yrs	New York C.		Cousin Agnes Gilmartin, 476, Fenimore St, Brooklyn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2	dark	brown	do.	do.	do.	Kilmore.
13	yes	do.	$26	no			Cousin Ellen Lee, 2 Tower Pl, 33rd St, New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	black	do.	do.	do.	Ballyporeen.
14	do.	do.	$26	do.			Sister Bridget McNamara, 69 Manhattan Av. New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ardfinnan.
15	do.	do.	$25	do.	1904-07 Jersey City		Friend Michael Fitzgibbon 1151 Madison Ave New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	fair	do.	do.	do.	Ballyporeen
16	do.	do.	$15	do.			Brother Patrick Neary, 1993, Bath Pole Av. New York	Back Pain — off 2 months						5	6	dark	black	brown	do.	do.	Castleplunket.
17	do.	do.	$6	do.			Cousin Miss Mary A. Fitzpatrick, 258, West 92nd St, New York.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	Mullahoran
18	do.	do.	$25	do.			Sister Mathilda O'Reilly, 34 East, 39th St, New York.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	dark	brown	do.	do.	do.	Tullagullan
19	no	do.	$10	no			Sister Mary O'Toole, 1211, St Paul Street, Baltimore Md.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	flond	dark	grey	do.	do.	Tiernea
20	do.	do.	$20	do.			Cousin [illegible] Bridget Donley 923 Bo. do. do. do. Westport Ave do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	Castlebar
21	yes	do.	$25	yes 7 yrs	1900-07 Pittsburg		Cousin Miss Mary O'Reilly 5186 Margt St Pittsburg	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Clontra.
22	do.	do.	$10	no			Sister Peggy McKeown, 385, Saddle St, Ireland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ballinamore
23	yes	do.	$50	do.			Cousin [illegible] 318 E. 6th St, New York.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	dark	do.	brown	do.	do.	Aughaboy
24	no	do.	$30	do.			Aunt Bridget Hagerty 523—46th Place Chicago Ill.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	do.	grey	do.	do.	Ennis
25			$10				Aunt Mrs Jno Delaney 493, Portland Av, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	fresh	brown	blue			Kells
26	yes	Self	$21	No			Brother Thos Brady, 75, West, 44th St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Baileborough
27	do.	do.	$15	do.			Cousin Mary Beane, 214, West 92nd St, New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	dark	dark	grey	do.	do.	Carlow
28	do.	do.	$50	yes 5 yrs	1902 Butte City		Cousin Mary Vaughan, 375, Small Fair nt W. East End. Pittsburg. PA	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	Letterkenny
29	no	do.	$20	yes	1910 Boston		do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	do.	do.	$10	do.	1905-10 5 yrs. Troy. NY		Cousin Mrs Meneham, 505, Columbus Ave, New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Castlerea

This Sheet Contains
26 Names
Lines 5 & 25 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1413 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; conntry, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Mont. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MA. 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" - sailing from Queenstown, May 1st., 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10733	Gannon	Margaret	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cross	Father Patrick Gannon, Cross, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo.	Ill	Brooklyn, New York.
124032	Daly	Bridget	21	5/14/25	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Muckenagh	Father Patrick Daly, Muckenagh, Ballygar.	do	Kingston
18293	Dillon	Mary Ellen	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballymore	Father Peter Dillon, Chaldon, Ballymore Co Galway	do	New York
11088	White	Nellie	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kinsalebeg	Mother Ellen White, Kinsalebeg, Co Waterford	do	do
[illegible]	O'Connor	Mary	47		F M	Widow	No	do	do	do	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cooraclare	Husband Jordan, Loughan, Tarbert	do	Holyoke
4711 6	Gallagher	Patrick	20		M S	Labr.	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Schull	Father Michael Gallagher, Cahirciveen, Schull Co Cork	Ill	Long Island, New York
25237	Rogers	Ellie	19		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dernacross	Father Patrick Rogers, Dernacross, Longford	Ill	Brooklyn
108 8	Walsh	Katie	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kinsalebeg	Mother Mary Walsh, Kinsalebeg, Co Waterford	do	New York.
80599	Connelly	Dominick	28		M M	Labr	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Kiltmagh	Wife Mary Connelly, Derryvella, Kiltmagh	do	do
6 10	Walsh	Andrew	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Walsh, do do	do	do
2839 11	Scully	Peter	32		M M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tullamore	Brother Thomas Scully, Mother Honora Scully, Tullamore.	do	do
" 12	"	Josephine	30		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband do do	do	do
" 13	"	Patricia	0	11	F S	Child	none	none	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
20516 14	O'Brien	Michael	[illegible]			Lab	yes	yes				Limerick	Father Patrick Martin,	Ill	New York
20076 15	Hanrion	John	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Brother Joseph Longford, Father Jh. Hanrion,	Ill	New York
27096 16	Brennan	Bridget	18		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Claremorris	Ballyneu, Claremorris. Father M. Gallagher,	R.D.	Whitestone
25017 17	Gallagher	Maggie	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cloondaniss, Claremorris. Father Michael Costello,	P.O.	Scranton
20318 18	Costello	Katie	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Blackford, Claremorris. Father M. Pearse,	Ill	Brooklyn
27 20 21	Pearse	Susan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybrophy	Brother Patrick Ballybrophy, Father Jas Rohe,	"	New York
" 20 22	Roe	John	27		M	Farmer							Brother Patrick Ballybrophy, Father Richard Dooley,	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	Housewife						Kilcommock	Father Patrick Kings Co	"	"
31000 22	Brennan	Celia	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Patrick Brennan, Ballyneu, Hollymount, Claremorris	Ill	Troy
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12824	Griffin	Nellie	19	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Claremorris	Mother Mrs Griffin, Mayfield, Claremorris.	Ill	New York.
4446 370-12 12	Ford	Delia (Lucy)	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Brother P. Ford, Corlefad, Claremorris.	do	Rochester
" 26	Ford	Honora	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do do	do	do
21727	Guinan	Valentine	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finally	Father Edward Guinan, Finally, Birr	Ill	New York.
" 28	"	Helena	25		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Kilcommock	Father Richard Dooley, Kilcommock, King's County	do	do
" 29	"	Valentine	2		M S	Infant	in charge	do	North		do	do	do do	do	do
23430 30	Foley	Denis	30		M S	Labr	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Brother Daniel Foley, Rockchapel, Newmarket Co Cork	Ill	Orange

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no			Rose Ann Lacy, 454 Degraw St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
2	no	do	$10	do			Aunt Mrs Cannon, 54, Garden St, Kingston, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark	"	do	do	Muckenagh.
3	yes	do	$10	do			Brother John Dillon 373, W. 56th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	D.K. brown	"	do	do	Ballymol.
4	"	do	$25	yes	07	New York	Sister Mary White, 16, W. 74th St., New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light	fair	brown	do	do	Pittown, Co.
5	no	do	$30	yes	10	Holyoke	Aunt Anne (Kent) 410 maple St. Mt Holyoke Mass	do	do	do	do	Cent.	Senility	Affecting	Ability	to	earn	a	living	do	do	Camp.
6	yes	do	$20	no			Friend, Thomas Goggin, 522 West 54th St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Scull.
7	no	do	$50	no	10		Friend Patrick Feeley 2220, Boston Post Road, Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	brown	"	do	do	Dernacross.
8	yes	do	$100	yes	07	New York	Friend Mrs Magarry 763 4th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Light	"	"	do	do	Kinsalley.
9	do	do	$20	yes	07	Chicago	Brother Pat Connell, 171, East, 110 St, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Kiltmagh
10	do	do	$50	no			Cousin Pat Connell, 171, East, 110 St, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	do.
11	do	do	$20	no			Sister in law Agnes Mc Gloin, Randalls Island Hospital, New York City,	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	do	Tullamore
12	do	husband	$20	no	05		Sister do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	dark	do	do	do.
13	do	Father	-	no			Aunt do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do.
	no		$30				Uncle James Mc Gloin, Long Clove Co. Hudson, New Jersey							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Enniskillen
15	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin Kate Martin, 317, W. 105, th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	"	None	Ireland	Burrogal.
16	no	do	$15	no	10		Uncle Thomas McCarney, 301, 9th Ave. Whitestone L.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	"	do	do	Claremorris
17	"	do	$70	no			Sister Delia Caulfoyle, 748, Jefferson Ave. Scranton P.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	"	do	do	Claremorris
18	"	do	$15	yes	1902	New York	Sister Mrs M. Donnell, 2122, Bedford Av. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	"
19	yes	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Ballysprohy.
20			$45											5	10½	fair	fair	blue			do.
21			$50				Brother-in-law Kieran Tiernan, Academy of Sacred Heart, 133 St, New York							5	9	dark	brown				
22	no	Self	$45	No			Sister Mary Brennan, 76, Division St, Troy. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
23																					
24	yes	Self	$45	No			Sister Mary Griffin, 575, N. 111th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris
25	no	do	$35	yes	07	Rochester	Uncle Mr L. Shanahan, 64 Gennesee Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	grey	do	do	do
26	"	do	$40	no	06	"	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	do	$50	no			Brother Kiernan Tiernan, Academy of S. Heart, N. 133rd St New York	Convent Care						5	9	dark	brown	blue	do	do	Birr
28	do	husband	$40	no			Brother in law do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kilcormack
29	do	Father Self	-	no			Uncle do do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
30	no	Self	$50	yes	07	New York	Brother Thomas Foley, Arden, Orange Co, New York	No	No	No	No			5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Newmarket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
25 Names
Lines 14 15 21 & 23 are blank.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Justice
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bel Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov. 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 1st *May*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11347 1	McIntyre	John	29		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark NJ	[illegible]	NJ	Newark
15165 2	Mc Guire	John	47		M	M	Miner	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kingston Pa		Pa	Kingston
" 3	Mc Guire	Mary	48		F	M	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
7784 4	Collins	Ellen	30		F	S	"	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bayonne NJ		NJ	Bayonne
" 5	Collins	Mary Frances	12		F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
7784 6	Mead	William Joseph	36		M	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fort Adams		Mass	Fort Adams
7582 7	Enright	Maria	38		F	M	At Home	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cortlandt		NY	New York
15016 8	Queen	John	20		M	S	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Venice Ohio		Ohio	Venice
11093 9	Coen	Edward	41		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa		Pa	Pittsburg
18300 10	Suite	Thomas	66		M	S	Janitor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
24001 11	Tobin	John	39		M	M	Labr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Newcastle		NY	New York
" 12	"	Nellie	32		F	M	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
" 13	"	John	3	6	M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
" 14	"	Cornelius	11	8	M	S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
10459 15	Shoughlin	Catherine	31		F	M	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ireland	Kilshenny		Conn	Hartford
" 16	"	John	5		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
" 17	"	Mary	3		F	S	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
11078 18	Deasy	Cochum	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
16341 19	Ward	Mary	32		F	M	Wife	do.	do.	England	do.	do.	Connemara	Mother Brother Sister Brother	Ire	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	10		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
11078 21	Higgins	James	40		M	S	Laborer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brooklyn NY		NY	Brooklyn
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12. 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 9th 1910 MAY 1910 , 19 135

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$21	Yes 1 yr Chester	Chester Pa Hoffman 136 Palm St	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Sept Quarter Sessions Delaware Co Pa Oct 2 1899		
2	do.	do.	2 over	U.S. Citizen	Friend Wm J. Kensington Pa	do.	do.	do.	No.	do.	do.								
3	do.	do.	"	wife of U.S.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
4	No	do.	"	Citizen	Stephen Rachel Bellone 15th Street Bayonne N.J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
5	do.	do.	"	American born	Father do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
6	do.	do.			Uncle Wm J. Kelly 6 Spring St Mt Adams Home	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						Cert Court C.P. Adams Mass Oct 15 1902		Attica Wyoming Co
7	No	do.	$60	Yes 22 yrs Buffalo	Friend Wm J. Kelly 374 E 53rd St N.Y. City Home	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						5 ft 5 1/2 in high Wife Fine Complexion Light Hair Blue Eyes		
8	No	do.	$50	"	Father John Dorn 5 Pleasant St Xenia Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						Certificate attached Cuyahoga Co Ohio Oct 30 1886	Xenia Ohio	Xenia Ohio
9	No	do.	$60	"	Brother James Lacey 100 Edson St Pittsburg Pa Home 1234 Ader Av Cleveland, Ohio. Home 1176 2nd Av New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						Court Common Pleas Cuy. Co Ohio Oct 5 1893	Cleveland	Cleveland
10	do.	do.	Over	" 28	Cleveland	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
11	do.	do.	$	" 12	New York	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
12	do.	do.	$	" "	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
13	do.	Father	$	" "	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
14	do.	do.	—	" "	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
15	No	Self	$	" 12	Hartford Home 52, Smith St. Hartford, Conn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						Circuit Court City Hartford Conn Dec. 3 1909		
16	do.	Mother	Over	"	Clarence Born	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
17	do.	do.		"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.								
18	No	Self	$50	"	Philadelphia Pa Home 40 Jones St Husband John Hood 1618 Cleveland	Denied	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No								
19	No	Father	$	Yes 18 yrs	Chicago Ill Father do	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	do.								
20	do.	Father	$	"	American born	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						Cert Court Medical Co Medical Chicago		
21	No	Self	$50	Yes 18 yrs	Brooklyn Friend 505 Sand St Brooklyn Ny	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						Oct 14 1902		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet Contains
21 Names
Lines 22 to 30 are blank

I, J B Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D B A Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33893 1	Sarahan	James.	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacarry	Mother Mrs Sarahan Ballynacarry	NJ	Newfork
" 42 1	Troy	Matthew	17		M S	do.	do	do	do	do.	do	do.	Father James Troy Ballynacarry	"	"
3	Brun	Patrick	22		M S	do.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	Swans	Mother Mrs Allen Father Thos Allen	Dc	Washington
111674	Wilson	John	26		M S	Grocer	do	do	do.	do	do.	Dunmanway	Father Thos Wilson Church st Dunmanway	Mass	Boston
25475	Naughton	Kate	19		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ahascragh	Father Pat Naughton Ahascragh Co Galway	Cnj	Jersey City
96276	Carroll	Mary Ellen	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Carroll Ahascragh Co Galway	ny	newyork
25497	Finnerty	Mary	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs Finnerty Ahascragh	do	do
7528 8	Reynold	Joseph 1/1/34	20		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Anglesea	Father Michl Reynold Clooncen Anglesea	do	do
X 9	Gorman	Alice	21		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Gurteen	Father John Gorman Gurteen Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Pa	Rhinehart
9066 10	Mulholland	Thomas	33		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Westport	Father Andrew Mulholland Rosmoney Westport	Mich	Detroit
15214 11	Gallagher	Michael	27		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Corry	Father John Gallagher Corry Co Sligo	Del	Wilmington
" 12	"	Agnes	28		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do Mother Mrs Ellen Murphy	do	do
X 13	Murphy	Maggie	20		F S	~~Mag~~ Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Clonbur	Tonlegee Clonbur Co Galway Father Richd Coyne	ny	Brooklyn
18309 14	Coyne	Catherine	25		F S	Servt	no	no	do	do	do	do	Cloughbrack Clonbur Galway Mother Mary Coyne	Pa	Pittsburg
" 15	"	Michael	22		M S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cloughbrack	Cloughbrack Co Galway Father Richd Coyne	do	do
" 16	Coyne	Michael	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cloughbrack Co Galway Father Stephen Casey	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Casey	Patrick	19		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballaugh	Ballaugh Co Galway Brother Tom Casey	Ill	Youngstown
" 18	"	Michael	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballaugh Clonbur Galway Mother Mrs Bridget Casey	Ohio	Youngstown
DEPORTED 19	"	Peter	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3317 20	"	John	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Connamona	Ballystully Connemona Galway Brother Martin	Ill	Chicago
33232 21	Daly	John	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballindine	Ballindine Mayo Father Thomas	Conn	Hartford
56522	Prendergast	Jeffrie	44		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ennispark	Father Thomas Clarecastle Ennispark	Pa	Pittsburg
56523	Dwyer	Martin	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Loughglynn	Kilgaddens Loughglynn Mother Mrs Dwyer	N.J.	Orange
29984	Grimes	Daniel	27		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumlish	Drumlish Gill Drumlish Longford Father Thomas Grimes	Pa	Newyork
38025	Clark	Patrick	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lanesboro	Boyle Co Roscommon Father John Clark	Mo	St Louis
35526	Ward	Bernard	26		M S	Farm Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Edgeworthstown	Mayo Co Longford Father John Ward Edgeworthstown	Pa	Wayland
27927	Kilcoyne	John	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sligo	Collooney Co Sligo Father John Kilcoyne Collooney	Ohio	Newyork
27528	Grady	Annie	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Castlefinn	Newtown Castlefinn Co Donegal Father Thomas Grady	Conn	Waterbury
33129	Mitchell	Mary	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lanesboro	Edgeworthstown Ballymore Co Longford Brothers Thomas Mitchell Longford	Pa	Newyork
X 30	Thompson	Margaret	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Longford	Father Mitchell Thompson	Pa	do

30

X his mark

Interpreter

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 MAY 1910, 19 — 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofex paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money to purchase ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Aunt Bridget Fay 344 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Fine	Ireland	Ballynacourty
2	do	do	$20	do			Aunt Bridget Fay 344 3rd Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$20	do			Cousin Annie Lane 1435 H St N W Washington DC	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ahyffeale
4	do	do	$24	do			Bro Thos Wilson 5 Belton Court Peabody Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Dunnanway
5	do	do	$20	do			Brother Peter Slaughter 601 Grand St Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Skeroagh
6	do	do	$24	do			uncle James Carnagee 107 Kings ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	$24	do			Cousin Bart O Connor 186 East 102nd St ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	$26	do			Aunt Mary Lynch 39 west 82nd St ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Aoneen
9	do	do	$25	do			2nd Cousin Mc Mc Keon 35 Madison St Flushing L I	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Baffins Bridge
10	do	do	$30	do			Bro Tom Faulkland 314 20th St Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Limerick
11	do	do	$25	yes	1909	Wilmington	Brother James Gallagher 905 Church St Wilmington Delaware	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	black	blue	do	do	Corry
12	do	do	$60	no			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Corry
13	do	do	$15	do			Cousin John Brennan 49 Meeker Ave Brooklyn ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Tonlegee
14	do	do	$40	yes	1907	Pittsburg	sister Mary Corr 51 Bates St Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	dark	dark	do	do	Cloghbrack
15	do	do	$20	no			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
16	do	do	$15	yes	1905	newyork	Cousin John Brennan 49 meeker ave Brooklyn ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
17	do	do	$10	no			Bro Michl Cannon 1620 Cleveland Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Ballaugh
18	do	do	$15	yes	1905	Youngstown	uncle Michael Casey 842 Elight St Youngstown Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair	grey	do	do	do
19	do	do	$20	no			do do	Medical defect, disease or physical defect	do	do	do	Defective vision	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$28	no			Cousin John Flood 1618 Cleveland Ave Chicago Bro Peter	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Cornamona
21	do	do	$35	do			8 Clem St Hartford Conn Uncle Peter Walsh	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Ballindine
22	do	do	$15	do			Sister Margaret Donnelly 2nd Cousin Mrs Patrick Kelly 10th St East Orange	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Cloonagoose
23	No	Self	$10	do			Uncle Charles Finney 127 West 56th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Knockglass
24	do	do	$20	do			Cousin Rev Francis Monahan Convent Passionist Fathers Union City Hudson Co NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Longford
25	do	do	$20	do			Cousin Rev Bernard Mc Donagh 321 Cambridge Ave Jersey City NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ryefield
26	No	Self	$10	No	Land	Newyork	Cousin Rev Patrick Mc Donagh Cong House 321 Cambridge Ave Jersey City NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Edgeworthstown
27	do	do	$20	No			Brother Patrick Mc Donagh 440 Grand St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	do	do	do	Sligo
28	do	Self	$15	do			Cousin Thomas Brady 935 Baldwin St Baltimore Md	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Castlederment
29	Yes	Brother	$20	do			Brother Patrick Mc Donagh 2419 — 8th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballymote
30	Yes	Mother	$10	No			Mother Mrs Mary Flood 335 E 75th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford

191
This Sheet Contains
30 Names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ramton Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ramton
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 MAY 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 238

PG. S. S. BALTIC (White Star) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	Flynn, Patrick	3	19	1	LPC.	10.30	Flan.											5/9	17	K 2 35					1	
32f 2	Taylor, Margaret & ch.	2	7/8	2	"	10.25	Snider											5/9	6	K 2 50					2	
6m	Joseph																									
26m 3	Olsen, Carl	26	14	1	"	10.35	Bauer	5/9	23	6								5/10	6	Clark 3 30				1	2	1
21m 4	Gilhooly, James	6	17	1	"	10.35	"	5/9	29	K								5/10	37	K 11 45				1	2	1
25m 5	Leitiner, Otto	16	15	1	"	11.05	Dillo.											5/11	55	K 10 50				2	2	2
22m 6	Finn, Thomas	3	1	1	"	11.05	Flan.											5/9	14	K 3					1	
23m 7	Luhanks, Adi	16	14	1	"	11.05	Dillo.											5/11	86	CPS 10 50				2	2	2
23f 8	Byrne, Delia	1	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.15	Schlamm											5/9	57	Jan 1 20					1	
62m 9	Brown, Charles S.	2	6	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.20	Snider											5/9	36	Clark 4 20					1	
56m 10	Hadded, Michael Williams	35	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.20	Flan.	5/9	53	6								5/13	6	Jan 1 45				4	5	4
22m 11	Darcy, Michael	35	6	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.25	"	5/9	37	Clark											4 30 pm	5/13/10	Balt	4	5	4
39f 12	Winch, Jane K.	10	4	1	"	11.30	Schlaar											5/9	10	Clark 2 10					1	
31f 13	Erikson, Enka	9	15	1	"	11.30	"	5/9	15	Clark								5/10	190	Ex 1 30					1	
28f 14	Roberts, Lizzie	9	4	1	"	11.30	"											5/9	75	Clark 3 30					1	
24m 15	Quinn, Terence	8	2	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.30	Don.	5/9	4	K	5/10	37	K	5/13	18	Held		Stay 5/10			8 45 am 5/10		Celtic	1	1	1
20f 16	Flanagan, Minnie	9	23	1	"	11.25	Mann.											5/9	55	Jan 1 20					1	
11f 17	Guinea, Isabella	9	24	1	" With #16	11.25	"											5/9	55	Jan 1 20					1	
19f 18	Johansen, Alida	33	15	1	"	11.35	Flan.											5/9	70	Jan 2 20					1	
21m 19	Oie, John	15	22	1	"	11.40	Alex?	5/9	31	6								5/11	83	Orig 10 45				2	2	2
18m 20	Svenson, George Kristine	29	22	1	"	11.40	Browne											5/9	17	Clark 2 45					1	
26m 21	Orseth, Johan	15	2	1	"	11.55	Alex.	5/9	33	6								5/11	83	Orig 10				2	2	2
19m 22	Casey, Patrick	13	17	1	"	12.	Schlamm											5/9	17	6 2 25					1	
50f 23	Sather, Anne & 5 ch.	14	15/20	6	"	12.45	Cowen											5/9	20	6 2 35					6	
17m	Arni				Drs.Cert.																					
15f	Anna																									
13f	Jorgive																									
10f	Hanna																									
8m	Torwold																									
52f 24	O'Conner, Mary	11	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.46	Mann											5/9	24	Clark 3 25					1	

30

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121 Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

PG. S. S. BALTIC (White Star) arrived May 9. 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	A	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	25	Bolme, Martin	37	7	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Connor	5/9	20	6										4:39 Jan 5 '10	Baltic		4	5	4
57m	26	Johansen, Johan, wife & 2 ch.			4	"	Drs.Cert.	12.45	Flan							5/9	70	Jan 2 '10									-4-
48f		Selma																									
17f		Ellen																									
8f		Helena																									
38f	27	Enright, Maria	12	7	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.	Hack.	5/9	78	Clark										4:39 Jan 3/13/10	Baltic		4	5	4
23m	28	Casey, Peter	13	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.20	Schlam	5/9	22	Clark							Stay 5/13/10			" "	"		4	5	4
15f	29	Organ, Ellie	4	19	1	"	S.I. Johnson		T.D. Cowen							5/9	37	Clark	4 25								

/38

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1

140

11—1438

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived May 9, 1910. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'Connor,	Mary	2	1		1	To uncle 10:20	Unc Pat O'Connor, 44 Bond St, Springfield Mass	J.	9	11.0	—	1	—
2	Mc Hugh,	Sarah	9	5		1	" cousin	Cous Catharine Keane, 481-55th St, Bklyn NY	J.	9	2.0	—	1	—
3	Walsh,	Bridget & cou	9	3/4		2	" sister & bro. ~~sister~~ & bro	Bro Cor James Walsh, 155 Albany Av, Bklyn	B.	9	1.55	—	2	—
4	Connolly,	Maggie & cousin	38	14/16		2	" uncle	Unc Patrick Connolly, 14 Huron St, Bklyn	B.	9	10.55	—	—	—
5	Hughes,	Maggie A	38	19		1	" uncle	Unc Patrick McMahon, 319 E. 86th St, Nyc	J.	9	11.55	—	—	—
6	Fitzpatrick,	Katie	4	7		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 96 Hicks St, Bklyn	B.	9	2	—	1	—
7	~~Cannon,~~	Margaret	11	1		1	" sister	Bro & Bro-in-law Wm Levins, 44 De Graw St, Bklyn	B.	9	1.55	—	1	—
8	Ruane,	Nonie	2	7		1	" tel #	RR W to Bro-in-law Aaron Johnson 2344-9 st Denver Col.	J.	11	12.10	2	3	2
9	O'Connell,	Katie	3	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Delia Burke, 231 E. 83rd St, Nyc	J.	9	2	—	1	—
10	Shea,	Kath.	2	27		1	" sister	Bro John S. 225 Hudson St, Nyc	J.	9	10.55	—	—	—
11	Kehoe,	Dennis	1	26		1	" uncle	Unc Thomas Mooney, 537 Central Av, Harrison NJ	J.	9	10.55	—	—	—
12	Duhig,	Mary	7	16		1	" cousin	Cous Kate Courtney, 119 W. 60th St, Nyc	B.	9	1.31	—	1	—
13	Gallagher,	Mary J & 2 ch	4	14/16		3	" husband	Husband Jas Charles, 30 Verandah Pl, Bklyn NY	J.	9	4.10	—	3	—
14	Wilkinson,	Jno.	38	17		1	" father	Fath "George" 4 Stratford Ave Bridgeport Conn	B.	10	10.40	1	1	1
15	Berglund,	Anna	28	19		1	" cousin	Fd Mrs Anna Johnson, 1636 - 11th Av, Bklyn NY	J.	9	4.35	—	1	—
16	Archbald,	Margaret	1	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Josephine Dunn, 2137 Arthur Av, Bronx NY	J.	9	2	—	1	—
17	Salomaki,	Henrik	27	28		1	" tel #	Breen Bros, Farley Iowa	J.	9	11.20	7	7	7
18	Sullivan,	Margaret	8	9		1	" sister	Sis Katherine, 321 Franklin St, Bloomfield NJ	J.	9	4.55	—	1	—
19	Kekkonen,	Anna	10	8		1	" brother	Bro Fabian, 347 E. 84th St, Nyc	J.	9	2.11	—	1	—
20	Rohan,	Annie	2	5		1	" tel #	RR to Bro-in-law Edward Jacobs 36. 13th St Police Station Pittsburg Pa	B.	10	11.31	1	2	1
21	Tuohy,	Ellen	4	2		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 1887 - 1st Av, Nyc	J.	9	11.46	—	—	—
22	Brennan,	Bridget	11	16		1	" uncle	Cous Mary Mahony, 30 - 9th Av, Johnstons L.I.	B.	9	2	—	1	—
23	Kelly,	Mary A	1	17		1	" sister	Sis Bridget - 40 Rutland Rd Brklyn	"	10	9.00	1	1	1
24	Flanagan,	Katie	9	29		1	" uncle	Cous Agnes Maginnis, 34 Bull St, Newark NJ	J.	9	11.05	—	—	—
25	Hoare,	Michael	7	17		1	" brother	Bro James, 437 W. 42nd St, Nyc	B.	9	11.42	—	—	—
26	Hynes,	Catherine	5	21		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 49 E. 63rd St, Nyc	B.	9	1.25	—	1	—
27	Larkin,	Mary	6	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Maggie Brennan, 577 - 8th Av, Nyc	B.	9	11.42	—	—	—
28	Coffey,	Bee	2	2		1	" sister	Aunt Mary Dixon, 422 Valley Rd, Montclair NJ	J.	9	12	—	—	—
29	Dillon,	Maggie	6	5		1	" uncle	Unc Hugh Costello, 324 Bloomfield St, Hoboken NJ	P.	9	11.40	—	—	—
30	Healy,	Katie	2	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Margaret Bohnk, 859 Columbus Av	P.	9	1.53	—	1	—

BALTIC MAY 9. 12 12

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (May)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Egan,	Michael	Egan, 6	15		1	To brother	10:45 Bro Patrick, 779 Marion St, Bklyn Ky.	J.	9	11	—	—	—
32	Organ,	Ellie	4	19		1	" uncle	"Made B. I	J.	"	2 00	—	1	—
33	Buckley,	Julia	5	19		1	" cousin	Cous Pat J. Shine, 1176 Second Av, Nyc	J.	9	3 45	—	1	—
34	Mc Glynn,	Maria	2	22		1	" sister	RR Co. to sis Elizabeth Sandy 711 Shile pl	F.	10	2	1	2	1
35	Jones,	Grete	31	1		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Yates Shorthills, NJ.	P.	9	1 55	—	1	—
36	Tiernan,	Lizzie	3	15		1	" cousin	Cous Delia Byrnes, 147 Lexington Av, Nyc	B.	9	11 45	—	1	—
37	Carroll,	Mary E	13	6		1	" uncle	Unc James C. 107 King St Elizabeth NJ	J.	9	11 05	—	—	—
38	Meckley,	Ellen	38	20		1	" Employer	Employer Elizabeth Philippe's Sh. Lodge	J.	10	3 40	1	2	1
39	Mc Cormack,	Bridget	3	8		1	" sister	Sis Rose, 788-3" Av, Nyc	P.	9	11 40	—	—	—
40	Thompson,	Margaret	13	30		1	" mother	Mother 33 E. 75" St, Nyc	J.	9	2	—	1	—
41	Mc Gee,	Ellie	10	17		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Fitzpatrick, 512-5" Av, Nyc	P.	9	1 00	—	1	—
42	Small,	Thos.	4	3		1	" sister	Sis Margaret, 115 W. 85" St, Nyc	P.	9	1 05	—	1	—
43	Greavy,	Maria	7	25		1	" aunt	Cous Nora Finan, Madison Av 84" St, Nyc	J.	9	12	—	—	—
44	Connelly,	Mary	2	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs John Walsh, 337 W. 49" St, Nyc	P.	9	11 43	—	—	—
45	Boland,	Margaret	5	9		1	" uncle	Cous Mr John Murphy, 51 Raymond St, Bklyn L.I. City	P.	9	11 46	—	—	—
46	Mc Gowan,	Teresa	10	22		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Elizabeth Walsh, 185 Reddie St	B.	9	1 55	—	1	—
47	Collins,	Ellen & dau	12	4/5		2	" husband	Husb Michael, 25 E. 15" St, Bayonne NJ.	P.	9	1 57	—	2	—
48	Griffin,	Nellie	11	24		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 555 W. 111" St, Nyc	B.	9	11 40	—	—	—
49	Naughton,	Katie	13	5		1	" brother	Bro Peter, 410 Johnson Av, J.C. NJ.	P.	9	11 45	—	—	—
50	Finerty, Finnerty,	Mary	13	7		1	" cousin	Cous Bridget O'Connor, 166 E. 102" St, Nyc	J.	9	11 40	—	—	—
51	Byrne,	Mary	7	30		1	" sister	Sis Marcella, 260 Tafo Pl, Bklyn Ky.	J.	9	11 45	—	—	—
52	Comasky,	Bridget	8	4		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Donohue, 16 E. Park St, Newark NJ.	B.	9	2 00	—	1	—
53	Carty,	Patrick	5	12		1	" sister	Cous Thos Conlon, 241 6th St, Nyc	B.	9	11 50	—	—	—
54	Walsh,	Bridget	4	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget McMahon, 160-4" Av,	B.	9	11 50	—	—	—
55	Grimes,	Dan'l	13	24		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Mollie Tynan, 502 W. 15" St, Nyc.	J.	9	1 40	—	1	—
56	Rogers,	Ellie	11	7	1	"	1 " cousin	Cous Patrick Reely, 220 Prospect Pl. Bklyn	P.	9	1 55	—	1	—
57	Kelly,	Michael	2	24		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 246 W. 45" St, Nyc	P.	9	11 47	—	—	—
58	Grace,	Wm.	6	13		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna Peters, 198 E. 101" St, Nyc	P.	9	11 45	—	—	—
59	Barborino,	Gaspare	5	1		1	" sisters	Sis Christ, 694 Third Av, Nyc	P.	9	2 07	—	1	—
60	Spellman,	Jno	2	4		1	" brother	Bro Patrick, 69 W. 100" St, Nyc	B.	9	1 55	—	1	—

2 19 2

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (May)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Scully,	Jas.	10	27		1	To cousin	Cous Mary Brom, 314 W. 9x "St, Nyc	B	9	11½	—	—	—
62	Mc Gann,	Bernard	10	10		1	" brother	Bro James, 447 W. 37" St, Nyc	B	9	11¼	—	—	—
63	Norton,	Katie	9	22		1	" uncle	Unc John Norton, 40 W. 40" St, Nyc.	P	9	11¼	—	—	—
64	Mc Intyre,	Bernard	2	21		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 9 W. 10" St, Nyc	P	9	11½	—	—	—
65	Warila,	Emma	8	1		1	" cousin	Mrs Emily Carlson, Undercliff Av, Edgewater N.J.	J	9	1¼	—	1	—
66	Sundquist,	Hilda	8	2		1	" cousin	Cous Harry Schultz, 656 Bway L.I.C. Ny.	P	9	8¼	—	1	—
67	O'Boyle,	Agnes	7	21		1	" sister	Sis Bessie 190 W. 67 st- Nyc	F	10	11 25	1	1	1
68	Shannon,	Nora	5	11		1	" cousin	R.R. W-b Sister Mrs Mary Gorin 3419 Wood St Chicago Ill	F	9	3¹⁰		1	
69	Smyth,	Maggie	1	8		1	" sister	Sister Rosa 27 E 95 St Nyc	J	9	4³⁰		1	
70	Moore,	Margaret	38	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Marg. Moore 354 W 11 St Nyc	J	9	10	—	—	—
71	Higgins,	Sarah	1	10		1	" sister	" sister Kate 91 Halstead St Orange N.J.	B	57 9/10	1:	—	1	—
72	Holmes,	Delia	8	11		1	" uncle	Father Henry nyc	F	"	5:	—	1	—
73	Keilett,	Mary	38	12		1	" uncle	Uncle John Wilson, 207 718 Babylon LI	B	"	1:12	—	1	—
74	Kilmurry,	Katie	1	9		1	" aunt	Sister Lizzie, 1484 Fulton St Bklyn	B	"	4:30	—	1	—
75	Sheap	Lizzie	4	20		1	" brother	Bro Thos. Minn & Broad st- Hartford Conn	"	10	10 40	1	1	1
76	Mitchell,	Mary	13	29		1	" brother	Brother Patrick, 249, 8th ave nyc	B	9/10	1:04	—	1	—
77	Egan,	Annie	9	12		1	" sister	Bro in law, Edward W Snyder, 35 Schaeffer St Bklyn	B	"	1:	—	1	—
78	Kinsella,	Bridget	5	3		1	" sister	Sister, mary 52 682 St. nyc	B	"	3:45	—	1	—
79	Mc Hugh,	Katie	1	20		1	" brother	Bro. James 1563 3rd ave, nyc	P	"	1:03	—	1	—
80	Keenoy,	Annie	7	28		1	" sister	Sister, Kate 316 W 56 St. "	B	"	4:	—	1	—
81	Smyth,	Margaret	1	20		1	" brother	Bro. Patrick, 46 W. 62 St. "	P	"	1:	—	1	—
82	Murray,	Jno	3	27		1	" father	Father, Peter, 2451. 8th ave "	P	"	1:03	—	1	—
83	Fannon,	Ellie	7	29		1	" sister	Sister, Kate 252, 5th St. Jersey City N.J.	J	"	2:45	—	1	—
84	Horgan,	Katie	5	17		1	" sister	" Mrs Ellen Murphy, 168 E. 102 St. nyc	J	"	1:15	—	1	—
85	Starrauk,	Ester	9	30		1	" cousin	Step sister Mrs Oscar Carlson, 3210 Bway "	P	"	1:16		1	—
86	Ruane,	Mary	9	28		1	" cousin	Cousin. Kate Rowin 249 W 68 St	P	"	1:02	—	1	—
87	Dillon,	Mary E	1	8		1	" brother	Cousin, Mrs Mary Kilcommins 373 W 55 St ny	J	"	4:10	—	1	—
88	O'Brien,	Sarah	2	29		1	" sister	Bro in law, Wm Evans 2151, 5th Ave, nyc.	J	"	11:45	—	—	—
89	Mc Kevitt,	Mary E	4	12		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Patrick Mc Glynn 35 Douglas Bklyn	P	"	1:10	—	1	—
90	Wagner,	Bridget	5	14		1	" tel $	R. R. & destination	F	"	11:45	—	—	—
												2	23	2

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

143

S. S. Baltic arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											3 May				
91 ✓	Gorman,	Alice	13	9		1	To cousin	11:40	To Cousin Mrs. Maigaret Ryan, 35 Madison Ave nyc	P	5/9/10	3:35	—	1	—
92 ✓	Fitzgerald,	Bridget	1	24		1	" brother		" bro James, 811 Washington St, nyc	"	"	12:55	—	1	—
93 ✓	Aune,	Lars O	37	5		1	" tel $		O. O. Iredt, Wraan, No. Dak.	D	16	11.20	7	7	7
94 ✓	Ylitalo,	Lemppi	20	9		1	" sister		sister Mrs Manda Rukkila, 1012, 39th Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn	C	31/9/10	2:07	—	1	—
95 ✓	Halvorsen,	Erik	17	17		1	" tel $		RR to Nue Erik Thomson Hallon N.D.	B	14	2	5	6	5
96 ✓	Mc Donagh,	Ellie	6	11		1	" cousin		" cousin, Mrs Mary Foley, 49 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	P	5/9/10	12:52	—	1	—
97 ✓	O'hare,	Bridget	3	4		1	" sister		" " Bridget Burke, 146 No. 10 St. Brklyn	"	"	1:05	—	1	—
98 ✓	Mannisto,	Iempi	20	1		1	" aunt		Hdq Hilja Kaisa 230 W 127 St - 7th Ave	B	10	10.40	1	1	1
99 ✓	Sugrue,	Annie	9	9		1	" sister		" sister mary, 63 W 88 St. nyc	P	5/9/10	12:56	—	1	—
100 ✓	Ford,	Kate	38	25		1	" cousin		Father Henry Brklyn	J	10	9.15	1	2	1
101 ✓	Walsh,	Katie	11	8		1	" sister		Bro-in-law David Flanigan 263-46 St Brklyn	B	"	9.48	1	1	1
102 ✓	Carey,	Jno	13	20		1	" tel $		" bro-in-law, John Flood 114 Oak St, Youngstown Ohio	J	5/9/10	1:45	—	1	—
103 ✓	Sommers,	Ellen	3	29		1	" tel $		" sister Kate 1/2 Brol Hollander Cleveland O. Ohio	J	"	2:15	—	1	—
104 ✓	Karjalainen,	Helena	20	5		1	" sister		" " Katie 2583, 8th Ave, nyc	P	"	4:17	—	1	—
105 ✓	Hunt,	Bridget	4	21		1	" aunt		" uncle John Quinn, 61 Bowne St, Winfield L.I.	P	"	1:	—	1	—
106 ✓	Murphy,	Maggie	13	13		1	" cousin		" Father Henry nyc	F	"	5:	—	1	—
107 ✓	Keneavy,	Sarah	4	15		1	" sister		" sister Winnifred Sinnott 319 Euclid Ave Brooklyn NY	P	"	1:08	—	1	—
108 ✓	Okmanen,	Ida	9	1		1	" cousin		Cou Sofie Solomew 763-39 St Brklyn	"	10	12.01	1	2	1
109 ✓	Kerrigan,	Mary	5	30		1	" cousin		" Cousin Bridget Joyce, 698 Amsterdam Ave nyc	B	5/9/10	3:45	—	1	—
110 ✓	Mard,	Anna and							" friend Mrs Fitz Svenson 65 Bowmans Drive	P	"	3:45	—	1	—
111 ✓	Svensson,	Agnes	21	5/6	2		" frd. & uncle		" Aunt " " " "	P	"	3:45	—	1	—
112 ✓	Early,	Bridget	3	5		1	" sister		" sister Mary, 70 Grove St, Portchester NY	J	"	4:10	—	1	—
113 ✓	Flannery,	Norah	10	4		1	" brother		" bro John, 215 5th St, Jersey City NJ	B	"	1:45	—	—	—
114 ✓	Moilanen,	Lydi	9	2		1	" aunt		" Aunt Mrs Amanda Wertanen 767-39 St Brklyn	B	"	2:28	—	1	—
115 ✓	Rasmussen,	Nils M	22	3		1	" tel $		RR to Bro Peter, Box 75 Baya N. Dakota Minneapolis Minn	J	12	2	3	4	3
116 ✓	Kvarnlof,	Olaf & 2 ch	17	23/26		3	" await wf. in Hosp.		RR to Bro Nils Kvarnlof 1315-44 Ave S	F	10	12.55	3	6	3
117 ✓	Bower,	Jas.	6	6		1	" wait funds		" Aunt " New York City	F	5/9/10	1:25	—	—	—
118 ✓	Larson,	Hilmer	33	21	1		" relative	RR ticket	To Bro Walter Johnson & Wf. 335 Oak St Chicago Ill.	J	13	10.55	3	3	2
119 ✓	Eriksson,	Lina	33	21	1		" " "		To Aunt Mrs. Erik Eriksson 611 2-3 Ave Minneapolis Minn	F	10	12.55	1	1	
120 ✓	Anderson,	Hulda	33	1	1		" " "		R. R. W. to Dest.	"	"	4	1	1	1
													27	57	27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived 1, 19..., M., from 244

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Holm Axel, wf & 3 c	336	1	To receive R.R. ticket 4.20	Svenska Louis-Home	F	May 13	30	4	4	4
122	Noarmlof Anna + ch	24 27	1	1 " husband	R.R.W. wife & his # 116. H. LQ.	F	10	12	1	1	1
									5	5	5

77

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 36 N. Y. & P. R.-1906-7-07

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

1 Trw

145

S. S. Carolina sailing from SAN JUAN, May 4th, 1910. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Iglesias	John B	37	M	French	French	Oct. 09	France	Brazil
2	Rica	Luis	26	"	Cuban	Cuban	Apl 16. 10	Cuba	Cuba
3	Rica	Carmen	23	F	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lopez	Jose	23	M	"	"	"	"	"
5	Balkindraux	Claude	34	"	French	French	Apl 28 10 S.S. Barocas	U.S.	France
6	Jansen	Peter Carl	46	"	Danish	Scand	Apl 21 10 S.S. Carolina	"	New York
7	Depasse	Emile	37	"	French	French	Apl 21 10 S.S. Carolina	"	France
8	Roberg	Hubert	43	"	German	German	1906 S.S. Ponce	"	Germany
9	Roberg	Maria I	30	F	"	Born in Porto Rico	"	German Consul in Mayaguez P.R.	"
10	Roberg	Huberto	2	M	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roberg	Pedro	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roberg	Justo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Theysens	Honore F	43	"	French	French	May 2 10	St Thomas	Vineland N.J.
14	Theysens	Lucy L	43	F	"	"	"	"	"
15	Winter	Sophie	33	"	Sweden	Scand	Jan 1 09	Sweden	New York
16	Healy	Margaret	32	"	Danish	African	Dec 08	St Croix	"
17	Farley	Louis	12	M	"	"	"	"	"
18	Velarino	Manuel	60	"	Venezuela	Span Amer	Apl 13 10	Venezuela	"
19	Bonnevide	Francois	27	"	French	French	May 4 10	Pasbordaque	New Orleans
20	Deabe	Jose	24	"	Spain	Spanish	1902	Spain	New York
21	Kauschenplat	Adolfo	50	"	German	German	Sep 11 09 S.S. Ponce	U.S.	German Consul in San Juan P.R.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									

21 10

L. J. Sargent
Master

6 Dips

6 T

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 99 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

1 FRW

145

S. S. Carolina sailing from SAN JUAN. May 4th, 1910. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 9th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Ferrer	John B	37	M	French	French	Oct 19	France	Brazil
2	Rica	Luis	26	"	Cuban	Cuban	Apl 16 10	Cuba	Cuba
3	Rica	Carmen	23	F	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lopez	Jose	23	M	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ballandraux	Claude	34	"	French	French	Apl 28 10 SS Barracca	US	France
6	Jansen	Peter Carl	46	"	Danish	Scand	Apl 21 10 SS Carolina	"	New York
7	Depasse	Emile	27	"	French	French	Apl 21 10 SS Carolina	"	France
8	Koberg	Hubert	43	"	German	German	1906 SS Ponce	"	Germany
9	Koberg	Maria I	30	F	"	"	"	"	"
10	Koberg	Huberto	2	M	"	Born in Porto Rico	"	German Consul in Mayaguez PR	"
11	Koberg	Pedro	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Koberg	Justo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gheysens	Honore G	47	"	French	French	May 2 10	St Thomas	Ireland I J
14	Gheysens	Lucy L	43	F	"	"	"	"	"
15	Winter	Lottie	33	"	Sweden	Scand	Jan 1 09	Sweden	New York
16	Healey	Margaret	32	"	Danish	African	Dec 08	St Croix	"
17	Farley	Louis	12	M	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marino	Manuel	60	"	Venezuela	Span Amer	Apl 13 10	Venezuela	"
19	Bonnisdle	Francois	27	"	French	French	May 4 10	Martinique	New Orleans
20	Casore	Jose	24	"	Spain	Spanish	1902	Spain	New York
21	Lauschenplat	Adolph	50	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	Sep 11 09 SS Ponce	US	German Consul in San Juan PR
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 10

L. J. Sargent
Examiner

6 Dep

6 T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Sargent 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S/S. "CAROLINA.", from SAN JUAN. P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Sargent
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at San Juan P.R.

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Alien									
6			6	15	21	6			

INSPECTED
Prestley

Carolina
May 9th 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Jacmel, April 26, 1910.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vital	Daniel	23		m	s.	merchant	Yes		French	French Haytian	Jacmel		father J. B. Vital Jacmel	New-York	
2													C/O Emphrey			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9, 1900. 147

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (whether or not aliens) in polygamous or plural marriages, or who admit the practice, or who are coming for that purpose, as stated in the manifest.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where last.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 years New-York	a Brother 93 Broad	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	fair	bl	bl	scar on head	Hayti	Jacmel
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT. (Name.) Master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. (Vessel.), from Hamburg (Port.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (number) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolpert
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1914

at New York

C Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Filgate, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., sailing thereunto (State whether Portugese "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

J. H. Filgate, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1916

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Savanilla, April 28, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Velez	José	36		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Columb.	Span.	Columb.	Medellin	Jose Velez Medellin	France	Paris
2	"	Ana	32		f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	de Buck	John	41		m	s	botanist	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	none	"	"
4	Jimenez	Manuel	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	Columb.	Columb.	Columbia	Medellin	"	"	"
5	Estrada	Fernanda	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Amer.	Cuba	Cienfuegos	"	New-York	"
6	Rodriguez	Carlos	30		m	s	Interpreter	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish	"	Caracas	"	New-York	"
7	Mutillo	Guillermo	30		m	m	planter	"	"	Columb.	Columb.	"	Bogota	"	"	"
8	Echeverria	Jozefa	53		f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	"	New-York	"
9	"	Lucia	18		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jorge	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Elena	10		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Angela	8		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rodrigo	11		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9, 1900. 149

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $50	—	in transit Paris one mo. 17 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d.	bl.	br	none	Colomb.	Medellin
2	"	"	"	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d	bl.	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes 1 years N. York	Kenyon 143 Broad "	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	5	2	f.	d.	br.	"	France	Lille
4	"	"	"	No —	— "	"	"	"	"	"	Paris France	5	5	d.	bl.	bl.	"	Colomb.	Jamaica
5	"	"	"	—	Mecke & Co 21st State St.	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	5	5	d.	bl.	br.	"	"	Aguadas
6	"	"	50	Yes 8 years N. York	Barkley & Co 26 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	5	2	f.	d.	br.	"	Venezuela	Caracas
7	"	"	30	—	none Barkley & Co 26 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	6	—	d	bb.	br	"	Colomb.	Bogota
8	"	"	~~20~~ 10	Yes 3 months N. York	Columbian Trading Co 12 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	5	4	d	bl	br	"	"	Medellin
9	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	d	bl	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Yes 3 years N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	d	bl	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No —	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	d	bl	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes 3 months N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	d	bl	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No —	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	d	bl	br	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT. Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolpert
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Cartagena, April 30, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pinceres	Celedonio	53		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Cartagena	Firm C. Pinceres	France	Paris
2	"	Ana wf	44		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria de	19		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Julia d	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martinez	Miguel	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	firm M. Martinez	"	"
6	"	Diego	21		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Latham	Elsie								U.S.A.						
8	"	Charles								U.S.A.						
9	"	Elizabeth								U.S.A.						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E. E. Missing
Director

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3244, page 150 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9, 1900. 151

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $33	Yes 1880 New York	in transit Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	d.	bl.	bl.	None	Columb.	Cartagena
2	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	d.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"	Yes $33	— —	" Paris "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	" —	Lunsway 9 rue Bayard Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	d.	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT, Master, of the "PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolpert
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1916

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH; sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1916

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, May 3, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Malabre	Marie	20		f	s		Yes	Yes	Jamaica U.S.C.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	mother M. Malabre Kingston	New	York
2	Clarke	Washington														
3	Leitung	Hermann	25		m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Koppenhoff	none	Ger	Kemscheid
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R4098/8-608 Phila 4/6/29

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9, 1910. 153

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Dr. F. Lorshure 187 W. 85 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	f. bl.	br	None		Jamaica	Kingston
2																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1909 New York	in transit				Good	No	5	7	f. bl.	gr	None		Germany	Forde
4							Kunschick														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. WOLPERT. (Master), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wolpert
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11 4 5

154

No. 0 Prinz Eitel Friedrich

May 9th 1910

4 25 29 15 — 5
8 8 4 2

DRESSING

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 4 9
8 5
32 4 37

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Jeremie, May 4, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raukl	Haus	40		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German			H. Raukl	transit visitor	
2	Lefebre	George	40		m	w	merchant	'	'	French	French			G. Lefebre	France	Paris
3	Tonya	Ferhaud	22		m	s.	"	"	'	Haytian	Haytian			Paradise des Dames		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S E Marshall
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9, 1910.

155

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by public institution, or by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New-York	in transit to New York (Canada)					Good	No	5	8	f	d.	bl	None	Germany	Regensburg
2	"	"	"	No	1901	"	in transit to Fort Frances					"	"	5	7	f.	gr.	bl	"	France	Hare
3	"	"	"	No		—	" Hare " "					"	"	5	3	d	bl.	br	"	Hayti	Britan Prince
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT. (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the ~~owners thereof, to make~~) a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1916,
at New York
F. Bamberger
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith (State whether Immigrant sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the same may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1908

at New York

C. Gnuntzy

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

156

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—275

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Barranilla, April 28, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nogueira	Aristides	38		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Columb.	Spanish Columb.	Columb.	Barranquilla	Fr de la Cruz Barranquilla	transit to U.S.	
ADMITTED 2	de la Cruz	Juan José	16		m s	student	"	"	"	Span Columb.	"	"	Brother Fr de la Cruz "	New York	
ADMITTED 3	Ovalle	Alberto	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nogueira Ovalle Barranquilla	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1910. 157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N. York	Schultz, Bernemann & Co 9/11 William St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	d.	bl	br	None	Columb.	St Martin
2	"	brother	"	No	—	—	2016 Beverly Road	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	d.	bl	br	"	"	Saravagraud
3	"	father	"	"	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	8	d.	bl	br	"	"	Barduguerla
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT. Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolpert
Master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,
at Emerson
C Grumpby
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Hosp Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Flynn, M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1900

at New York

C C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

(2)

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2178

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCHARGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 027 S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, May 3, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Grace	17	f.	s.	nurse	No	No	Jamaica	Negro Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	mother M. Davidson Kingston 3 Rev. St.	New York	
2	Williams	Sarah	28	f.	m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Perlen Finch Kingston Cross Road	NJ	Jersey City
3	Godfrey	Ada	25	f.	s.	servants	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Henry Godfrey Mayfield Jamaica	Canada	Hamilton
4	"	Maud	23	f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	"	"
5	Smith	Frederick	34	m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	England	Victoria
6													C. Williams Nassau		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9, 1910. 153

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself, other person, a railroad or steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	Miss Le Cass, 41 W. 125 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bl.	bl.	Mole on neck	Jamaica	Runaway Bay
2	"	"	$30	Yes	6 years	New York 1903	Husband Charles Williams Jersey City Raymond St. 1903 coming to Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Port Kaufe
3	"	"	$40	"	1909	"	664 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	"	"	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	Yes	—	—	going to Victoria, Canada 1858 Broughton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	f.	d.	bl	"	England	Sunderland
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. WOLPERT. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wolpert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1914,
at Newport
C. Connelly
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–2121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

PG S. S. PRINZ ETHEL FRED. (Ham. Am.) *arrived* May 9, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 180

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f 1	Godfrey, Ada & sis.	IICabin B. 3/4	2	LPC.	Murphy	5/9 27 K						5/11 105 fd 17				40						1	6	4
26f	Maud	"																						
38m 2	2 friends Noguero, Aristides &	A. 1/3	3	"	"							5/9 32 K				4 20						8	11	8
16m	Dela Cruz, Juan																							
12m	Ovalle " Alberto					5/9 27 K		5	1069 Em			Landed 5/10. 12 20 pm												
																						12	17	12

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from Port - Antonio, the 4th of May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Jutta	41		F M		Yes	Yes	Danish			Brooklyn	Mr. S. S. Smith Port Antonio, Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jensen	Beatrice	12		S		"	"	U.S.A.			"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 9th of May, 1910 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to earn a living he has sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	26	Brooklyn	Mrs. F. A. Jensen 282-78th St. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	O.K	No	5 5½	blond	dark blue	None	New-York.
2	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alabama Mobile
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stedelam, of the S.S. Minnesota, from Port-Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stedelam
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No 1

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190.
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

No 1 Sk 93 Southard

1 4 5 5

May 9th 1910

INDEXED

TRWetherby

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 1910 S. S. St Gothard sailing from Habana Havana, Cuba Apr 19, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tanner	Richard Thomas	40	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Cuba	Havana	Henry S. Goddard 320 W 57 New York	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Catherine Edith	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Cuba	Havana	Dr Frank Steinhart	"	"
3	"	Catherine Eleanor Stanley	7	F		child	—	—	England	Eng	Cuba	Havana	Gen Agy	"	"
4	"	Lehman Nan	6	F		2-4-27	4-5-10		Belgium	Eng	Cuba	"	Havana Electric Co	"	"
5	"	Evangeline Catherine	2	F		"	—	—	Belgium	Eng	Cuba	"	Havana Cuba	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr Tate Inspected by Lytle Inspector

5, 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4186

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. *May 9*, 1900

164

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	23	Yes	5 yrs	1898	H.S. Goodbread Father in law	No	—	—	—	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Eng	Shirenbury
2	—	Self		Yes	5 yrs	1897	H.S. Goodbread Father	No	—	—	—	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Eng	London
3	—	Self		Yes	5 yrs	1898	H.S. Goodbread Grandfather	No	—	—	—	Good	No	3		Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Newyork
4	—	"		Yes	5 yrs	1898	" 322 W 42 St	No	—	—	—	Good	No	2	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
5	—	"		Yes	5 yrs	1898	" N.Y.C.	No	—	—	—	Good	No	2		Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, of the S. Gothard, from Mokanga Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,
at Ny
Inttie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean transit," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Gothard sailing from Havana, Cuba, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kieffer	John	30		M	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Middlesbro	no relative	Ny	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

McSullivan
Insp
June 8 1910

Medical exam by Dr. Friedman

Add

Cat

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Ny., May 9, 1960 166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	sailor	$23	No			Friend – Mr. Meyer Verona Pl. near Columbia Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Light Brown	Grey	Initials and woman's head tattooed on right arm	Germany	Misinau
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190—,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

3

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Williams, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. *

Robert Williams

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 - 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INDEXED

* with the exception of Mr Falla a suspicious case of Trachoma Sheet I to X

S.P.

May 9th 1910

51 | 51 39 90 4 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39 — 51 — 90

11—2115

Form 346
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. sailing from LONDON. 30 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Eloy	Norah	48	-	F. M.	Nil	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	CANADA	Toronto	Home St Catharines Ont.	Ont.	St. Catharines
2	Todd	Emily W.	39	-	F. M.	Maid	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2307 East Superior St. Duluth	Minn	Duluth
3	Peck	Alice M.	45	-	F. S.	Tourist	✓		England	English	England	London	Mr. Peck "Yondale" Porlock Somerset England	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Hateman	Louis	60		M. W.	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enfield	Wm Crowne (Solicitor) 9 Inverness st E.C. London		
5	Hanewood	Annie C.	30	11	F. M.	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	(Sister) Mrs Tofting 114 Finsbury Garden Crouch End	N.J.	Haddonfield
6	Starus	Daniel Berg	58		M. M.	Business	✓	✓	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Paris		Mr D Starus 226 Boulevard Pereire Paris	Calif	Toronto
7	Rogerson	Lucy Clough	35	11	F. S.	Nil	✓	✓	England	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England E Yorkshire		Mrs H Riddle Carrwood Towngate Hepworth	Conn	Barnie
8	Daffarn	Fred.	54	5	M. M.	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mr C. Daffarn Millcroft Nuckmore Hill	NY	Brooklyn
9	Daffarn	Mary A.	34	6	F. M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
10	Linn 13774 13/28/15	John F.	37	11	M. M.	Manufacturer	✓	✓	England	Scotch	England	London	(Father) Wm Linn 11 Richmond st Glasgow	N.J.	Bangor
11	Linn	Ethel E.	31	7	F. ✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
12	Linn	Jeannie F.	9	6	F. S.	Child	✓	✓	England	Scotch	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
13	Linn	William M.	8	2	M. S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
14	Halloway	Henriette	29	4	F. S.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	96 Queen St Cheapside London	✓	✓
15	Trapelli	Grace J	34	-	F. M.	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Cockerton Camford Cliff Dorset	N.Ca.	Henderson N.C.
16	Connock	Elizabeth	49	10	F. M.	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr G. R. Cooke 1 Claremont Road (Landlord) Cricklewood London	NY	New York
17	Ward	Alexander J.	24	8	M. S.	Dental Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrogate	F. W. J. C. Ward 13 Princes Square Harrogate	✓	✓
18	Richtenburg	Ellen	40	10	F. M.	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bathgate Scotland	(Son) Co. Richtenburg Kensington London W	Ohio	Columbus
19	Thompson	Matthew W.	37	10	M. M.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29 Bolton Studios Redcliffe Rd S. Kensington	Sir J. Thompson Bart Langham Hotel Portland Place W. London	NY	New York
20	Simon	Hilda L. L.	23	9	F. S.	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Simons 2 Macleod Mans Kensington	✓	✓
21	Tonck	Laura F.	37	8	F. S.	Tourist Nurse	✓		✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Miss Tonck 29 Castle Terrace Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
22	Howard-Jones	Marie	25		F. M.	Wife	✓	✓	English	Welsh	England	London	Husband C. Howard-Jones 56 Circus Rd NW	Mich	Bay City
23	Howard-Jones	Christopher	5		M.	Child	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Howard-Jones	Josephine	1		F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Lynch	Lydia	24		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Employer as above	✓	✓
26	DELETED Jale	Sophie	35		F. M.	ON HOSPITAL MANIFEST Married	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Guernsey Channel Islands	Father Mon Bourgourd St Peters Port Guernsey Channel Islands	NY	Ithaca
27	Howes	Annie				United States Citizen									
28	Howes	Susan				✓									
29	Howes	Arthur				✓									
30	Howes	Gerald													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

MINNEWASKA. VOY. 13 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, MAY 9 - 1910

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
1	1	MacKloy Mrs	Canada	St Catharines	N.Y.C.	169
1	3	Peck Miss	Eng.	London	Found	
1	6	Stevens Mrs.	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.C	
1	7	Rogerson Miss	✓	Barnes (Ont)	✓	

(4)

Chas F Gates Master.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 9-1910, *190* 169

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	N.Y	Mr. Mae Sloy St Catharines Ontario	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	Mr. Gideon	yes	no		Mom	Mr Mrs Gideon 2307 East Lafayette Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London
3	yes	Self	Mon.	No			Holland House Hotel Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	Nil	England	Bristol
4	no	✓	✓	✓			Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	grey blue	✓	✓	London
5	yes	✓	✓	✓			Baircroft Training School Haddonfield N.J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	dark	brown brown	✓	✓	✓
6	no	✓	✓	Yes. 1909	NY		returning home 145 Wellington St W. Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	yes.	✓	✓	no	—	—	yes Mother Sophie Rogerson Barrie Ontario Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—							
8	✓	Self	✓	✓		—	Hotel Waldorf Astoria Broadway N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	golden blue	✓	England	London
9		Husband	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown brown	✓	✓	Stibbard
10	yes	Self	no	yes	1 yrs	NYC.	(Home) Pownal N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
11	✓	Husband	✓	no	no	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	England	London
12	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Mr Ginn	✓	no	✓	—	c/o Mr Ginn Powell N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	dark	brown grey	✓	✓	✓
15	No	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs	Maryland Baltimore	yes Sister Mrs S Brooks Hendersonville N Car	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	brown	✓	S Africa	Colesberg
16	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Husband Mr Chas Cormack 245 W 54 St New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Excellent	✓	5	3	dark	dark	brown	mole on right arm	England	London
17	✓	Self	✓	no	—	—	Hotel Manhattan 42nd St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	6	1	Fair	Fair	blue	None	✓	Harrogate
18	No	Son Mrs A. Lichtenberg Columbus	✓	no	✓	—	Son Mrs A Lichtenberg Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair		5	4	dark	grey	brown	None	England	London
19	yes	Self	✓	Yes.	Stock 1900	NY	Holland House Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	10½	Fresh	medium	blue	None	✓	Bradford Yorks
20	No	Self	no	yes.	3 months	NY	(Friend) Mrs Hannen The Belmore 449 W 123 St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sound	✓	5	5	dark	brown	grey	✓	France	Havre
21	yes	✓	yes	✓	14	Chicago	Mother Mrs Tough 595 S Augusta St Austin Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	blue	✓	Edinburgh Scotland	Scotland Edinburgh
22	no	Self	✓	✓	1905	NY.	(Mother) Mrs Greening Bay City Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	blue	✓	Michigan USA	Bay City
23	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no						Children under 6 years	England	Dundee
24	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—		✓				✓	✓							✓	✓
25	✓	Mr Thomas Jones	✓	✓	—	—	with Mr Howard Jones as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	brown	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Cork
26	No	Husband	With Parents	3/24			Hotel [illegible] 125 Bleecker St.	Turkish	Bred	5	7	Brown	(Eyes) dark	dark	dark	✓			Canada Nova Scotia	Sherbrooke
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F Gales Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 - 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Pollitzer, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. *

Otto Pollitzer

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 - 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

* Will the exception of Mrs Dalla a suspicious case of Trachoma Sheet 1 No 24.

ESB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FROM S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON, 30 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howes	Paul				United States Citizen									
2	Lee	Frank B.				✓									
3	Lavender	Frederick				✓									
4	Grear	William				✓									
5	Grear	Margaret				✓									
6	Coker	Ethel H				✓									
7	Yors.	Harriet C.				✓									
8	Lyffe	Edith A. H.				✓									
9	Shannon	P. Morogh				✓									
10	Shannon	John				✓									
11	Masters	Iris L.				✓									
12	Bancroft	Margaret				✓									
13	Baya	Florence				✓									
14	Harkness	Anna				✓									
15	Magee	Eleanor				✓									
16	Paine	Chas. S.				✓									
17	McLaughlin	John				✓									
18	Shoemaker	alvin T				✓									
19	Shoemaker	Mary E.				✓									
20	Sweet	Harry W.				✓									
21	Sweet	Helen F.				✓									
22	Sweet	Margaret W.				✓									
23	Hallmann	Adolph				✓									
24	Palmer	Edgar				✓									
25	Boerner	Emily G.				✓									
26	Boerner	Marie				✓									
27	Hayes	James E.				✓									
28	Hayes	Anna L.				✓									
29	Hayes	Helen				✓									
30	Hayes	Lilfl				✓									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 9 - 1910, *190* 171

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Gales, Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 - 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Suttee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Stanton Collins, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualifications
MRCS. LRCP. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. *

E. Stanton Collins

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 - 1910 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* With the exception of Mrs Dalla a suspicious case of Trachoma Sheet I No 2.

EP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. *sailing from* LONDON., 30 APR 1910, *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wilson	Henry a.					United States Citizen									
2	Wilson	Celestia M.					✓									
3	Davis	Pingree					✓									
4	Ordeau	Albert E.					✓									
5	Ordeau	Rosie H.					✓									
6	Verder	Elizabeth A.					✓									
7	Stanton	John A.					✓									
8	Hall	Jenny S					✓									
9	Howes	Leander F.					✓									
10	Pritchard	Emma					✓									
11	Campion	Richard					✓									
12	Ballanie	John E.					✓									
13	Blade-Baker	Coralie Fisher					✓									
14							Cattleman.									
15	Reilly	William	✓				United States Citizen	✓								
16	Stephens	John	31		✓		✓			W. S. Boat						
17	Stevens	William	45		M	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Detroit	Mich.	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Baux	Daniel	63	✓		M				W. S. Star						
19	Hawkins	Kenneth	53	✓		M				W. S. Boat						
20	McKeon	John	25	✓	M	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Rugby	(Employer) Ambrose Clark Welford Grouse Rugby	NY	NY
21	Hamblin	Oliver	28	✓	M	S	do	✓	✓	England	Eng'd	✓	London	(Brother) W. Hamblin 11 Pierce Mews S Kensington	NY	NY
22	Mackley	Arthur T	27	✓	M	W	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	India	Belgium Bombay Presidency	(mother) Mrs Mackley 1 Bewley St Melton Mowbray	Ill	Chicago
23	Millard	John	24	✓	M	S.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Crookfield	(Aunt) Sarah Millard 21 High St Cranfield Beds	Ohio	Columbus
24	Falla	George	36	✓	M	M	Cattleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Channel Island	Guernsey	(Father) N. Falla La Rivette S. Sampson Channel Island	NY	Ithaca
25	Young	Archibald	24	✓	M	S.	Cattleman	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Fergushill	(Mother) Fergushill Ayrshire	Ny	Ithaca
26	Dronin	Peter	35	✓	M	M	do	✓	✓	England	English	Channel Island	St Helier	(Wife) Mrs Dronin 11 Crescent Villas Alleck St. St Helier Channel Islands	✓	✓
27	Budgeon	Robert	25	✓	M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Pudlington	(Brother) 16 Market St Ulverston Lancs	✓	✓
28	Bougourd	John	19	✓	M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Channel Island	Guernsey	(Mother) Mrs Bougourd Beaupré Braye Rd Guernsey C Islands	W	✓
29	Breton	Eugene	25	✓	M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Breton Forest Guernsey C Is	✓	✓
30	Nonay	William	20	✓	M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Sampsons	(Father) Mr Nonay Richmond St Sampsons C. Is	✓	✓
31	Febrache	Emile	26	✓	M	S.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Guernsey	(Father) Mr Febrache Doyland Cottage, Cobo Guernsey	✓	✓

Pass to 31 one by Cattle Inspector

30 to 1 1/35

My Nyc

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ; MAY 9-1910, *190* 173

11—1116

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		2d Company	30		35 yrs 1910 Eng	Wife 385 W 17 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Scotland	Edinburg
18																	
Tax paid	19																
✓	20	Yes	Employer Ambrose Clark	60	60 yrs	1909	Eng	Long Island									
	21		AT Co														
Tax paid	22	No	Pass Relief	50	No												
✓	23	Yes	1st Sal pass Mr McClintic	60	No												
✓	24	No	Pass 1st Sal Mr Parr	150													
✓	25	✓	✓	60													
✓	26	✓	✓	60													
	27	✓	✓	50													
Tax paid	28	✓	✓	60													
✓	29	✓	✓	60													
✓	30	✓	✓	60													
✓		✓	✓	60													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos F. Gales, Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 - 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Suttee

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

PG S. S. MINNEWASKA (A&T.) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from

Page	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	1	Falla, Sophia & husb.	1	26		on arrival Dr Cert Trachoma 5.30 PM 5/13/10 Dispn														4 30 pm 5/13/10		Minnewaska				
36m		George	3	24	2	LPC. Sophia placed in Hosp. Tuttle		5/10 55 Cent																		
								5/10 127 Gold 5/11 105 Cent 5/11 17 CPS 10 05																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3744

MAY 9, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of MAY 26 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 26 1944 .....
Date

R. Heller .....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1538

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
3243	✓							Re-do entire reel
3244	✓							Out of focus
3245	✓							

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1538

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.		Remarks
✓ 3243	✓								Re-do entire reel
✓ 3244	✓								Out of focus
3245	✓								

Inspected by: W. Stilson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3345 From May 9, 1910 to May 9, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port
May 9	California	Glasgow, Londonderry
	Venezia	Naples, Marseilles

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3245

MAY 9, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

45

3245

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Vessel, (State whether "Government sailing vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Edward

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at New York

A. Preis

Immigration Officer.

1

S.S. California

May 9th 1910

7 31 38 13 —
39 46 3 24 8 — 9

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

31 — 7 — 38
46 — 39 — 54

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moy	Elizabeth	59	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~U S Citizen~~ USA	Brooklyn				NY	Brooklyn
2	Moy	Margaret	47	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~U S Citizen~~ USA	Brooklyn				NY	Brooklyn
3	Moore	Maurice	55	m	m	None	Yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	mayo		Wife Mrs. Moore. Moher Hall Ballyglass Co Mayl.	Wgo	Tyndaro.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3
2/0
15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 9th*, 1900. 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) an idiot, or insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or whether any of the foregoing provisions of the immigration laws are not applicable to the alien in consequence of existing treaty provisions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 1077 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.														
2							Spring Miss Handcock.														
3	my Self	50	no	no			Hayley Road Tynaan Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	mayo
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie, Master (Name and Official Title), of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,
at Newfoundland

Medical
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Italian.

Japanese. West Indi

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

Albert Edward

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at New York

A Dolmead

Immigration Officer.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braid	Ebenr James	25		M S	Mil	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	~~Glasgow~~	Father Robt Braid ~~Rosemount Pumpbreck Mother Mrs Jamieson~~	Ont	Toronto
2	Jameson	Eliza	62		W S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinbro	42 Maitland St Edinburgh Father Alex Mitchell	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Mitchell	Alexander	21		M S	Salesman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Millbo of Campsie	Millbo of Campsie Stirling Brother A A Sheriff	N.Y.	Hudson Heights Montreal
4	Sheriff	Rebecca	51		f s	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	24 Ave Maitland Terr Glasgow		Canada
5	Paxton	Robert C	54		M M	Rancher	Yes		U S A		USA	Longfellow			Lexington Apsley Bay
6	Campbell	J. Blanche	29		f m	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Husband Mr Adair Campbell Tullichewan Castle	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Campbell	Thena	7		f	None	Yes		Scotland	Scotch Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs Wemyss Alexandria Dumbarton		
8	Weisen	Anna	34		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian					
9	Ward	James J.	47		M M	Wine Merchant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Ward 98 Balshagray Ave Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
10	Barry	John	64		M W	Manufacturer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Son John Barry Balnacraig Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	New York
11	Benzie	Robert Mark	40		M M	Accountant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Benzie 19 Millbank Street Glasgow	Mex.	Vera Cruz
12	Benzie	Annie Young	35		f M	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow			
13	Lowden	Harold	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Helensburgh	Father Mr. Lowden Killermont Bearsden	Mexico	Vera Cruz
14	Fraser	Minnie	56		f W	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Giffnock	None	N.J.	Fine Bird
15	Lancaster	James	47		M M	Accountant	Yes		U S A	Citizen	USA	Buffalo		My	Buffalo
16	Lancaster	Nanette	19		f S	Student	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Buffalo		My	Buffalo
17	Stewart	Robert D	30		M S	Clerk	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Stewart 1 Lancaster Terr Ayr Father Jas Bryan	China	Hong Kong
18	Royan	George	29		M S	Warehouseman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	Mill Elder Bishopbriggs Glasgow	N.J.	New York
19	Winters	Jessie B.	56		M S	None	Yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	USA	Allegheny		Mich	Allegheny
20	Laurie	Mary B.	60		f m	None	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Mr. F.B. Harper Deimhappee, Inchbear, Brechin	Mich	Detroit
21	Laurie	Annie Jr.	24		f S	None	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Mich	Detroit
22	Garth	Bristed	42		m m	Piano Dealer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Henry Garth 25 Shandon Park Edinburgh	NY	New York
23	Lawson	Archibald	50		m m	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Newport	Son Reginald Lawson Brockhurst Newport	BC	British Columbia
24	Lawson	Anna	52		f m	Tourist	Yes		Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Newport	Wife	B C	British Provinces
25	Beattie	William	62		M M	Tourist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Park Gdns	Son Wm Beattie St Andrews Sq Edinburgh	Quebec	Can Montreal
26	Beattie	Maggie	60		f M	Tourist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Portobello			
27	Andrew	Alexander	44		m m	Minister	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Baillieston	Brother A. G. Andrew 59 Hutcheson St Glasgow	NY	Plainfield
28	Andrew	Bella	43		f M	None	Yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Baillieston		NJ	Plainfield
29	Tennant	Hector	25		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Hugh Tennant 5 Kingarth Glasgow	N.J.	Albany
	Gardner	Harold	26		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Gardner St Vincent Crescent Glasgow	B C	Vancouver

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1910. 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $25	Yes 1908 Toronto	c/o Grosvenor Hotel Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Cumberland
2	No	Self	Yes $25	Yes 1901 Utica	c/o Washington St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Yes 1909 New York	Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Pale	fair	Bro.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	self	$50	no	— —	Sister in Law Miss A Sheriff Bombard Georgeville Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5						Home Longfellow Pkwy Belleville Jersey.														
6	no	self	$50	yes 18 years	New York	Friend Mrs. Byrne Oyster Bay Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
7	No	Mother	—	yes 3 mos	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria
8	no	self	$35	no	— —	Friend Mrs. Byrne Oyster Bay Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Yarerug
9	Yes	Self	Yes	yes various		No Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bro	Bro.	None.	India	Fyzabad.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	yes various		c/o Waldorf Hotel 34th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Grey	blue	None.	Ireland	Bantry.
11	No	Self	yes	No.		C/O El Paso Texas Eng Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	blue	None.	Scotland	Glasgow
12	no	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	Yes	No	— —	C/O El Paso Texas Eng Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Bro.	None	Scotland	Longmore
14	No	daughter	yes	no	— —	Daughter Mrs Eng Dallas Eng Brook Mexico Co N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Scotland	Giffnock
15						Home 249 Hempstead Buffalo N.Y.														
16																				
17	No	Self	Yes	No	— —	Entrance to Hong Kong China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Bro	None.	England	Nottingham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	c/o Metropolitan Hotel Chamber St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Bro	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19						Home Allegan Mich														
20	yes	self	$50	no	— —	Son Mr. E. A Laurie 410 Fort Str. E. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Melrose
21	Yes	mother	—	No	— —	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro.	None.	Scotland	Leven
22	yes	self	$50	yes 1908	New York	Uncle C E Sylvester 410 West 124 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	None	England	Batley
23	no	self	$50	yes 1900	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	—	No.	— —	Proctor no B.C. Canada	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Bro.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Montreal	Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Grey	Grey.	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	Son Edwin Brattie St Urban St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Bro.	None	Scotland	Airdrie
27	no	self	$50	no	— —	Brother in Law Mr. McZilliff 147 Somerset St. Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Carlisle
28	no	husband	—	No.	— —	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Stirling	Stirling
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	— —	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	Bro	none	England	Moffat
30	no	Self	Yes	No	— —	No Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	mole on cheek	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(Name in Italics. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1900,
at New York

Edmond
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to join, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Ward

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1960

at New York

W. Ekenrad

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow (via Moville), 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Annie	65		F W	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Brother Robt Jamieson 12 Minto St Edinboro	Mass	Fairfield
2	Campbell	Kenneth	31		M M	Doctor	yes		Canadian	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ontario	None	Ont	Bruce Mines
3	Campbell	Martha	35		F M	Wife	yes		Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ontario		Ont	Bruce Mines
4	Barnes	John A	39		M M	Broker	yes		U S A Citizen	U S A					Ny Douglaston
5	King	James	52		M M	Wool Broker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr King 40 Hyde park St Glasgow	NY	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4188

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	Various	Lew Edwin L. Mitchell Hatfield Mass returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland Edinburg
2	No	Self	yes	No	—	—	Brule Mines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Canada Ontario
3	No	Self	—	No	—	—	Home Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DK	DK	DK	None	Canada Ontario
4																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various		Douglaston Long I. N.Y. c/o Manhattan Hotel 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Califomia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,

at New York

A Edmonds
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—6116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

Americans

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raney	Frances	11		F S	none	no	no	U S Born		U S	Newark		N J	Newark
2	Lucey	Ne Reason	5		m S	none	no	no	U S		Ireland	Belfast		N Y	New York
3	Swan	Margaret	36		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	U S		U S	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
4	Kelly	William	35		m m	Missionary	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
5	Kelly	Grace	34		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
6	Kelly	Paul	4		m S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
7	Kelly	Robert	2		m S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
8	Kelly	Grace	1		F S	none	no	no	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
9	Brownlee	John	14		m S	none	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	Fleming	Ann	70		F S	none	yes	yes	U S Born		Ireland	Ballymoney		Pa	Phila
11	Fleming	John	38		m m	Grocer	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
12	Sedgwick	Maggie	26		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Hamelton		Mass	Hamelton
13	Sedgwick	Rebecca	14		F S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Hamelton		Mass	Hamelton
14	Sargent	Elizabeth	32		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	U S		U S	Wayne		Pa	Wayne
15	Sargent	Ruth	4		F S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Wayne		Pa	Wayne
16	Hughes	Susan	65		F W	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
17	Ballantyne	James	60		m S	Stockbroker	yes	yes	U S		U S	Garrison		N Y	Garrison
18	Mc Fadden	James	50		m m	Miner	yes	yes	U S		U S	Nome		Alaska	Nome
19	Mc Fadden	Bridget	30		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	U S	Irish	Ireland	Gerdine		Alaska	Nome
20	Mc Gowan	James	43		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Holyoke		Mass	Holyoke
21	Gallagher	Michael	33		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs Lucy Lovett
U.S. Embassy London May 9/10 -

216

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Left	1						mother Accompanies. W Warfield Newark father Mrs A Lucy 645 N 18th St New York Home 1514 E Preston St Baltimore Home Reform Church Building Philadelphia Pa				With mother 63-1								U S	
	2																		U S	
	3																		U S	
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																		U S	Germany Russia 1896
	9	NW	$5 Net Amn				Uncle Alexr Brownlee 267 E Chelten Ave Germantown Phila Cousin Johan Fleming 5528 Lansdowne Ave Phila Home 5528 Lansdowne Ave Phila Home Hamilton Mass Husband Colonel Quartermaster Wayne Pa Home 328 & 226 E. 11th New York Garrison Mason & N.S. Home Box 417. Home Alaska Home 20 Smith St Chelsea Mass Department of Health Boston													
Left	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							6-98644	4-18-40	$50						
1	McLaughlin	Mary	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	mother	pa	Duquesne
2	McLaughlin	Ann	6		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mrs Cath. Green 34 Abbey St Londonderry	pa	Duquesne
3	McLaughlin	Patrick	5		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		pa	Duquesne
4	McLaughlin	Charles	3		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Londonderry		pa	Duquesne
5	McMullin	Martha	19		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	father A McMullen Londonderry	pa	Phila
6	McMullin	Catherine	16		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	father Wm Martin Bushmills	pa	Phila
7	Martin	James	35		M S	Gardener	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lestrim Gortlecaw Farm	pa	Phila
8	Long Lead	Joseph	22		M S	Fitter	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Jno Longhead 45 South Belfast	pa	Bradock
9	Smith	Joseph	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carickmore	father Alex Smith Carnestone Co Tyrone	pa	Phila
10	Duffy	Patrick	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	father Denis Duffy Sulfaugh Clonmany	mass	Everett
11	Graham	Rona	23		F S	Chambermaid	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mary Graham 27 Queensland St Belfast	pa	Pittsburg
12	McGuire	Catherine	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	mother Mrs M Guire Sygnermoore Mohill	ny	new York
13	Sunday	Christina	24		F S	Waitress	6-92266 Yes	506-3/15/10 Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Brother John Sunday Victoria St Banbridge	pa	Pittsburg
14	Murray	Elizabeth	27		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Wm Murray 283 Old Park Rd Belfast	nj	Kearney
15	Robinson	Elizabeth	31		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Moy	father Jas Robinson Moy Co Tyrone	ny	new Brighton
16	Gallagher	Frances	22		F S	Servant	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Mother Mary Gallagher Kilmore Co Cavan	ny	new York
17	Gallagher	Margaret	22		F S	Servant	7-109113 Yes	11/2/39 Yes	50 British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	mother Kate Gallagher Glenahill Burtonport	ny	Long Island
18	Black	Mary	16		F S	none	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Brother Robert Black 92 Glenwood Park Belfast	Va	New port News
19	McCann	Mary	24		F S	Waitress	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father John McCann Ballylarry Portadown	Conn	Norwich
20	Wilson	Minnie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	father James Wilson Finnard Rathfriland	ny	new York
21	Stenson	Norah	24		F S	Housemaid	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	father Michael Stenson Ballinaclough Ballyhaunis	ny	new York
22	Galloway	Martha	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	yes	British	Irish	US	Pittsburg	father Sam Milne	pa	Pittsburg
23	Galloway	Grace	8		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	US	Pittsburg		pa	"
24	Galloway	Lily	6		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	US	Pittsburg		pa	"
25	Galloway	Frank	4		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	US	Pittsburg	5 Shankill Rd Belfast	pa	"
26	Galloway	Martha	2		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Pittsburg		pa	"
27	Ferris	Mary	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Mother Mary Addis	nj	Kearney
28	Ferris	William	9		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Argyle St Belfast	nj	Kearney
29	Ferris	John	6		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Belfast		nj	Kearney
30	Ferris	Thomas	2		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		nj	Kearney

Wm Leavitt
U.S. Interpreter May 9/10

25

6-B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 26 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband William McLaughlin 5 South 6th Street Duquesne Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
2	Yes	Father	3	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
3	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
4	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
5	Yes	Aunt	$70	no	Aunt mrs Speck 740 North 38th St Philadelphia Pa	Decision to appeal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Bushmills
6	Yes	Aunt	5	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Bushmills
7	Yes	Self	$150	Yes 1910	Returning Edgewood Pa. friend Mrs Gallagher	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Castledawson
8	Yes	friend	$18	no	Brother mrs Bentley 525 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast
9	Yes	Brother	25	no	74 26th Cleveland Ave Phila Pa Uncle Mr Mr Laughlin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland Carrickmore
10	Yes	Brother	20	no	29 Arlington St Garfield Pgh Brother-in-law Robt Tully	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Clonmany
11	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	no	Cor Bushton Ave Mt Vernon St Pgh Cousin mrs Lee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Belfast
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 1910	New York 310 E 9th St New York Brother Samuel Talbot	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Mohill
13	Yes	Brother	25	no	55 Butler St Pittsburg Pa Brother Robert Murray	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Banbridge
14	No	Brother	25	no	Corner Windsor & Alton Sts Kans City Mo	With Bro 63-2	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Glasgow
15	No	Aunt	$35	no	Aunt mrs Mc Conaghy 117 4th St New Brighton N.Y.	Decision to appeal	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Moy
16	Yes	Sister	50	no	Sister mary Gallagher 134 West 63rd St New York	Decision to sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Kilmore
17	No	Sister	50	no	Sister Annie Gallagher Serious Accident [illegible]	Decision to sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Burtonport
18	No	Brother	$5	Yes 1906 1910	N.Y. Brother Joseph T Black 236 3 65th St new york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
19	No	Sister	$60	no	Sister mrs Annie Caulfield 13 Shipping St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown hazel	none	Ireland Ballinamore
20	Yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Annie Wilson 412 E 148th St New York	Decision to sister	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Rathfriland
21	Yes	Sister	10	Yes 1906 1910	New York Sister maggie Henderson 1156 3rd Ave new york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballyhaunis
22	No	Self	$0	Yes 1910	Pittsburg Husband Frank Galloway 7737 Woodland Ave Swissvale Pa Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
23	No	mother	25	Yes 4		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
24	No	mother	—	Yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
25	No	mother	—	Yes Born USA		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
26	No	mother	—			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	~~Ireland~~ ~~Belfast~~
27	No	Husband	50	no	Husband John Ferris 10 Watts Street Kearney N.J.	Decision to Consul	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
28	No	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	brown	brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
29	No	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	brown	brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
30	No	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Edward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Rainey	Isabella	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mary Addie	NJ	Newark	see
2	Murray	Thomas	21		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Argyle St Belfast father Eugene Murray	NY	Yonkers	
3	Robinson	Hugh	22		M	S	Ships Plater	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	283 Old Park Rd Belfast father Jas Robinson	NY	Newburgh	
4	Heavey	Maria	30		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	2 Perth St Belfast Brother Matthew Heavey Belfast Ireland Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn	
5	Wellesley	Mary	39		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father Thomas Peacock Spitalea Shell Coleraine	Conn	Thompsonville	
6	Wellesley	dau Mary	11	7	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		Conn	Thompsonville	
7	Fleming	Ann	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ballymoney		Pa	Phila	
8	Fleming	Margaret	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	sister Lizzie Fleming	Pa	Phila	see p 6
9	Fleming	Anna	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Ballymoney Co Antrim	Pa	Phila	
10	Lamont	John	19		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father Joseph Lamont Cabra Ballymoney	Ore	Portland	
11	Fellen	Jason	25		M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father James Fellen Ambracam Ballymoney	Pa	Phila	
12	Joyce	Margaret	34		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother D Joyce 12a Florence Place Cromlen Rd Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg	
13	Joyce	Mary	33		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Step mother mrs Coyle 7 Westbourne St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg	
14	Grierson	Sarah	20		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Maggie McGleife 7r Roden St Belfast	NJ	Montclair	
15	McNeill	George	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amsterdam	mrs Kaster mother 2 Brookfield Pk Donnybrook Dublin	NY	Amsterdam	
16	Kaster	William	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Sarah Woods Kilmurry Bray Co	Pa	Phila	
17	Woods	Mary	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bray	mother mrs Mary Henry	NY	New York	
18	Henry	James	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Bruckless Donegal father Daniel Cunneen	NY	New York	
19	Henry wife	Emma	22		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Creagh Dunkineely father Patrick Long	Conn	Waterbury	
20	Cunneen	John	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Drumdath Bruckless father Patrick Long	NY	New York	
21	Long	Patrick	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Drumdath Bruckless	NY	New York	
22	Long sister	Mary Jane	25		F	S	Embroidery worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruckless	father Patrick Long Drumdath Bruckless	NY	New York	
23	Burton	Edith	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	mother mrs Fox Annaghmore Portadown	NJ	Camden	
24	Burton	William	4		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		NJ	Camden	
25	Burton	Garfield	1		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		NJ	Camden	
26	Allen	George	21		M	S	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Thos Allen Glenmacek Portadown	Conn	Hartford	
27	Burke	Thomas	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father John Burke Ballymote Sligo	NY	New York	
28	Alcock	Thomas	25		M	S	Railway Guard	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father Thomas Alcock Ballymote Sligo	NY	New York	
29	Treehill	Annie	47		F	S	Laboress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John Treehill Ballymote Sligo	NY	New York	
30	McCague	Annie	40		F	S	Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Brother Pat McCague 6r Monaghan Tobydaina	Pa	Pittsburg	

U.S. Inspector in Charge May 9/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	Yes	1907 Ky.	Husband Frank Barnes 10 Vale St. Newark	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	yes	Self	$20	no		Brother mr Robert murray Broker	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	yes	Self	$25	no		friend Col. Winton 9 afton St new York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	ny	Self	50	no		Cousin Judge O'Gorman 32 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belcabet
5	ny	Self	~~$50~~ 25	yes	1907 Phila	Husband W. E. Walmsley Hampsonville Conn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
6	ny	mother	—	no			no	no	no		Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
7	yes	Self	50	no		Brother John B Fleming 5528 Lansdowne Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Garrycastle
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1910 Phila		no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Garrycastle
9	yes	Self	50	no			no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Garrycastle
10	ns	Self	$30	no		~~Joseph Sommerville~~ not - 3rd Place Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
11	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1908 Phila~~	Sister mrs Wright 2308 North Marvine St Phila Pa	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Stranocum
12	ny	Self	$50	no		Uncle M J Kelly 4 Antrim Street (north side) Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	ny	Self	$60	yes	1906 1907 Phila		no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	ny	Self	25	no		Cousin mme ~~Holsteins~~ Returning Grazier ~~Stockyards~~ Montclair N J	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	ny	Self	~~$50~~ 30	yes	1906 1910 Amsterdam	28 Howe St Amsterdam	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
16		Self	50	no			no	no	no		Good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
17	yes	Self	25	no		Brother Henry Woods 928 No. St Bernards St Phila Returning 505 East 84th Street New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Bray
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1891 1909 N.Y.		no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Bruckless
19	yes	Husband	—	no		Sister mrs John mulherin 29 madison St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
20	ny	Self	50	yes	1907 Phila	Cousin Robert Stewart 505 East 84th St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dunfanaghy
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1910 N.Y.	Brother Robert Long 435 East 85th St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Bruckless
22	yes	Self	~~$60~~	yes	1907 1908 N.Y.	Husband	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Bruckless
23	ny	Self	50	no		William Jas Burton 560 Carlayn St Camden N J	no	~~single~~	no		Good	no	5	5	Dk	dk	Bro	none	Ireland	Cunnane
24	ny	mother	—	no			no	no	no		Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	ny	mother	—	no			no	no	no		Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	ny	self	$30	no		Cousin Mrs. Thos Miller 96 Ashton St Hartford Brother John Burke	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Clonmacate
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1904 1910 N.Y.	639 W. 109th Street New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
28	yes	Self	$20	no		Friend Jno J Burke 535 W 159 St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
29	yes	Self	50	yes	~~1906~~ 1910 New York	Brother Geo Freeman 3103 Corlear Ave Kingsbridge Returning	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymote
30	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1909 Phila	Brother Edward Burke Bradley Ave E End Pky	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Bro	none	Ireland	Tawnagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

13

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tierney	Frances	30		m	m	Nurse	Yes	yes	British	Irish			Mother Laus.	ny	New York
2	Tierney	Rebecca	24		f	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Haydamore	Mother Cath Hayd Hayd Haydamore Co Monaghan	ny	New York
3	Jack	Mary	60		f	w	None	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Son Andw Jack Drumlegagh Newtownstewart	pa	Phila
4	Jack	Jane	24		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart		pa	Phila
5	Johnston	Margaret	35		f	m	Housewife	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Brother Alex Stevenson Drumane Drive Govan	Scotland	St James
6	Johnston	Louis	1		m	s	None	No	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		Scotland	St James
7	McCauley	Jane	20		m	s	Steamfitter	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Mother Bridget McCauley Ballymacadden Kilcar	nj	New York
8	McGinley	Jane	29		m	s	Clerk	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Atlanta	father Con McGinley Umrisheen Kilcar	Ga	Atlanta
9	Mawhope	Jane	29		m	s	miner	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	father John Mawhope Ballyborough Co Clare	Alaska	None
10	Murray	Thos	27		m	s	miner	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	None	father John Murray Kilcar Co Clare	Alaska	None
11	Moore	John	27		m	s	Adventurer	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Albert Moore [illegible]	[illegible]	5 weeks
12	Moore	Robert	22		m	s	Farming	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sawagh	father Mr Moore Moyletra Sawagh Co Donegal	ny	New York
13	O'Brien	Catherine	28		f	w	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Irish	U.S.	Boston		Father Owen Regan Ballyhegan Co Donegal	Mass	Beverly
14	Doherty	Mary	24		f	s	Servant	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	father Jas Doherty Magheraboy Co Donegal	mass	Boston
15	White	George	21		m	s	Engineer	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Canada	father Jas White [illegible] Co Donegal	[illegible]	Vancouver
16	Deery	Hugh	34		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Alex Deery Ballyshagonny Co Donegal	ny	New York
17	Robinson	Jane	24		m	s	Clerk	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheraclt	father Jno Harkin Magheraclt Co Derry	pa	Phila
18	Stewart	Jane	29		m	s	Grocer	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother John Stewart Lurgyle Armagh	Conn	St Bridgeport
19	Cunningham	Joseph	27		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	mother Sarah Cunningham 50 Circular Road Dromore	nj	Passaic
20	Sutton	John	26		m	m	Engineer	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clough	father-in-law John Walker Clough Co Antrim	ny	Newburgh
21	Gallagher	Philip	21		m	s	Farming	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenkeo	father Charles Gallagher Carabuck Glenkeo	pa	Phila
22	Grant	Samuel	38		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	mother Mrs Park 199 Shankill Rd Belfast	Ills	Chicago
23	Wade	William	27		m	s	Farming	Yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Lame	Father John Wade 50 Tyrone Rd Lisburn Co Antrim	Texas	Dallas
24	Lee	Annie	24		f	s	Chambermaid	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	Mother Mary Lee Tullyhanco Co Tyrone	pa	Phila
25	Fleming	Isabella	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rushville	father Jas Fleming Rushville Co Antrim	pa	Phila
26	Hazlett	Maggie	15		f	s	None	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magh	father Samuel Hazlett Sarvagh Co Derry	pa	Phila
27	Reilly	Mary	30		f	s	Servant	Yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Brother Jas Reilly Kilrea Co Derry uncle Wm Armstrong	Ills	Chicago
28	Lindsay	Nan	25		f	s	Nurse	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Ballycallagh Thos Castledroye	ny	New York
Sept 29	Diver	Annie	24		f	s	Teacher	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle John Dewart Paul Street N.S.	ny	Brooklyn
Sept 29	Diver	Minnie	23		f	s	Teacher	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Lord Salisbury	ny	New York

Wm Leavitt
U.S. Inspector May 9/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

P. 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or coming by reason of any law, ordinance, regulation, or prohibition in relation to labor, to perform the work of any class, or an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, ordinance, regulation, or prohibition in relation to labor, to perform the work of any class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1903 No 1909 N.Y.	Returning 1562. 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
2	Yes	Husband	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
3	Yes	Self	$60	no	Son Matthew Jack Rosemount Ave Philapa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
4	Yes	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumlegagh
5	no	Self	$185	no	Husband J. Johnston 1s James 2nd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Sanchie
6	no	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Chas McCauley 991 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Kilcar
8	ny	Self	$50	Yes 1903 No 1909 Atlanta Ga	Brother John McGinley 28 West Hunter St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
9	ny	Self	$150	Yes 1907 No 1909 California	Uncle no friend or Relative Some place Atlanta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballieborough
10	ny	Self	$50	Yes 1907 No 1909 Calif	Uncle no friend or Relative Some place Atlanta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballybay
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Phila	Uncle Rev S. J. Hinton Ridley Park Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Garvagh
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle James Moore 323 W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Garvagh
13	Boston	Self	$40	Yes 1892 No 1909 Beverley	Returning 147 Hall St Beverley mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lurgan
14	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1909 Boston	Returning 156 Lennox St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dishowen
15	ny	Self	$150	no	Friend James Emerson Anna Hard Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Clones
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 No 1910 N York	Returning 540 E 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rosnakill
17	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Thomas Dorlan 1615 North St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Magheraveltt
18	no	Self	$50	no	Brother 154 Stewart	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Fishtillion
19	no	Self	30	no	Brother Allen Moffat 44 Franklin Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carnaveragus
20		Self	50	Yes 1899 No 1895 Newburgh NY	Friends Richd Samuels 163 Liberty St Newburgh NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Anthony Gallagher 1827 North 18th St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glenties
22	ny	Self	$50	Yes 1907 No 1909 Chicago	Friend Mrs. Dwight 40 George St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Thos Wade 164 Wall St Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Lebedean
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 No 1909 Phila	Friend Jas McCaney 1711 Eleventh St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aghavea
25	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Thos Hemmis 107 Wood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Bro	none	Ireland	Crumlin
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs. Stegleth Medea Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Garvagh
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 No 1910 Chicago	Returning 4644 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kingscourt
28	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister Jane Lindsay 70 W. 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Banbridge
29	Yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle James Dewart 26 Monroe Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
30	Yes	Self	—	Yes 1907 No 1909 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie / Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18)

15

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the laws of~~ .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of May, 1910

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Sara L	29	1	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaubeck	Father Isaac Stewart	NY	Greenwich
2	Jackson	Clarence William	2	11	M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaubeck	5 Thomas St.	NY	Greenwich
3	Jackson	Sara L	9	1	F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaubeck	Beaubeck	NY	Greenwich
4	McGann	Jeremiah	24		M S	Railway Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Peter McGlynn Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
5	Loundes	Ada	23		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Mother Anne Loundes Limavady Co. Derry	NJ	Princeton
6	Campbell	Robert	37		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Mrs. Ward 5 Tower Place Nassau St. Derry	NY	New York
7	Smyth	William	31		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Andrew Smyth Castle Caulfield Dungannon	NY	Mt. Vernon
8	Sonyer	James	28		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Dublin	Father Bernard Sonyer Corraran Co. Armagh	Va	Wheeling
9	Forbes	Lily	21		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tinkane	Father Robert Forbes Tinkane Co. Tyrone	Pa	Pittsburg
10	~~Doherty~~	~~Mary~~	~~33~~		~~F S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rathmullan~~	Bro. James Doherty Bro. Thomas Doherty Rathmullan	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
11	Sullivan	Rose	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Peter Sullivan Glenlish Co. Monaghan	NY	New York
12	McCarthy	James Francis	18		M S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Gas Meterman 1 Albert St. Belfast	NY	New York
13	Coyle	Francis	18		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintemple	Father Pat Coyle Ballintemple Co. Down	W. Va.	Wheeling
14	McKelvey	Rose	26		F S	Ladys Companion	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhoy	Aunt Mrs. M. Laughlin Brazos Lane Co. Senegal	NY	Brooklyn
15	Callaghan	William	20		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shanvar	Father Francis Callaghan Shanvar Co. Senegal	NY	Brooklyn
16	McIlveen	Walter	33		M S	~~Joiner~~ Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Ireland	Dublin	Father Walter McIlveen Knockbreda Castle	Que	Montreal
SS 17	~~Gallagher~~	~~Michael~~													
18	Titterwood	James L	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Father Jas Titterwood 47 Agnes St. Belfast	Pa	Pittston
19	McGill	Barbara	19	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tinkane	Father Enduring Mrs. Gill Glenleighan Tinkane	Pa	Phila
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Leavitt
U.S. Inspector May 9/10

170
171

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Self	$50	no		Husband George Jackson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyfoyle
2	ny	mother	—	no		Box 261 Greenwich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrie
3	ny	mother	—	no		Washington Co New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Beechwood
4	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Daniel Gallagher 1514 North 18th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
5	no	Self	$50	no		Father Dan Gallagher 63 Brown Hall, Limerick Prince Quay Friend George Doyle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Termacy
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1909	New York 499 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Malin
7	no	Self	$50	Yes	1898 1903	New York Sister Mrs J McGuire 23 6 Lynch St Mt Vernon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Swanlinbar
8	no	Friend	5	no		Friend Sister Clare Francis 26 Wood Street Whaling Wang	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Armagh
9	yes	Self	$40	no		Uncle Mr Carson 235 California Ave N Y York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
10	Yes	Self	10	no		Brother John Doherty [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
11	yes	Self	50	no		Sister Ellen Sullivan 103 Alta Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
12	Yes	Self	$75	no		Uncle Stephen Mc Farland 44 Morton St New York	ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	ny	Sister	10	no		Sister Mary Conway 28 St Luke's Canal & Rieley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinlough
14	ny	Self	25	no		Cousin Wm Sullivan 574 East 87 Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Stranorlar
15	ny	Self	$50	no		Uncle Jas Gillon 574 East 87 Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Stranorlar
16	Yes	Self	$30	no		Sister Mrs J Hill 44 Colonial Ave Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	India	Bombay
17																				
18	ny	self	$50	ny		friend Mrs Hamilton 458 Ninth St Paterson	ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	yes	Self	$40	no		brother Mr Edward Dunlop 335 N 15 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Glenleghan
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, [Sailing] therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 30th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Matthew wife	50		M M	Warehouseman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Helen Kinloch	Pa.	Greensburgh
2	Watson	Margaret	50		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	220 Baltic St	Pa.	Greensburgh
3	Watson	Margaret ch	14		F S	Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Pa.	Greensburgh
4	Watson	John "	11		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa.	Greensburgh
5	McCombie	John nephew	20		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lugar	Father David McCombie Lugar Ayrton Scotland	Pa	Greensburg
6	Mitchell	William	35		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Brother Geo. Mitchell 13 Raeburn Place Aberdeen	Calif	San Francisco
7	Mitchell	~~Hattie~~ Isabella wife	~~24~~ 37		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~Forres~~	~~Mother Mrs Walker 31 Grosvenor Place Aberdeen~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
8	Kay	Jenny	32		F S	Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Kay 84 Franklin Street Glasgow E.	N.J	Paterson
9	Wilson	Rachel	20		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Wilson 5 Kings St. Glasgow	N.J	Paterson
10	Stevens	James	24		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Wife Mrs Stevens Market Street Boness	N.J	Harrison
11	Cathill	James	28		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Father John Cathill Brackenrig Terrace Boness Scotland	N.J	Harrison
12	Smith	Margaret sister	27		F M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mrs Dallas 12 Primrose Street Sestetown	Pa	Erie
13	Wilson	Catherine Sister	34		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sestetown	Cousin Mrs Dallas 12 Primrose Street Sestetown	Pa	Erie
14	Spiers	Margaret	24		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Matthew Spiers 128 Cameron Street Glasgow	Pa	Alverton
15	Spiers	Janet Sister	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Alverton
16	Pollock	Annie	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Pollock 12 Cregganton Place Glasgow	N.Y	New York
	Skinner	Annie	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Kadchi 68 No Park Street Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
	Anderson	Jane	36		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hamilton	~~Husband Thos Anderson~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
	Anderson	James ch	6		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hamilton	34 Morton Street	Ohio	Cleveland
	Anderson	Elizabeth D.	8		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hamilton	News City Road Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
	Russell	John	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ New York	Brother Jas Russel 32 Fordham Pl Glasgow	N.Y	Brooklyn
	Donaldson	John	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Alex Wright 398 Nithsdale Road Glasgow	Pa	Scranton
	Lowden	George	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Wm Young 141 Hurlethillock Scotland	R.I	Newport
	McNeill	Isabella	59		F W	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew George Hamah 32 Agnes Street Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	New York
	McNeill	Alice dau	29		F S	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
	McNeill	Maggie dau	24		F S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
27	Jeffers	Bella Grch	19		F S	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
28	Jeffers	Robert "	18		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
29	Jeffers	George "	16		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
30	Jeffers	Lily "	14		F S	School	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York

Pearsall 31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1918, 19. 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Son. Matthew Watson 128 Poplar Street South Greenburg Pa
2	no	Husband	40	no			
3	no	Father		no			
4	no	Father		no			Cousin Matthew Watson 128 Poplar Street South Greenburg Pa
5	no	Self	$25	no			
6	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin. William Jackson 1315 Sansom Street Philadelphia Pa
7	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Charlotte Pittsfield Scotland~~
8	no	Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Mackenzie 4014 York Avenue Jersey City N.J.
9	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Peter Wilson 4404 York Ave Patterson N.J.
10	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	Friend Alex Mangon 314 Hamilton Street Harrison N.J.
11	no	Self	$50	yes	1907	Newark N.J.	Friend Alex Mangon 314 Hamilton Street Harrison N.J.
12	yes	Self	$600	no			Brother Hugh Wilson 739 E. 6th Street Erie Pa
13	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Hugh Wilson 739 E. 6th Street Erie Pa
14	no	Self	$5	no			Uncle James McGinnis Aboyne Scotland
15	no	Self		no			Uncle Malcolm Stalker 229 Warren Street Hoboken N.J.
16	yes	Self	$50	no			
17	no	Self	$75	no			Cousin Elsie Filby 1057 E. 10th Street Cleveland Ohio
18	no	Sister	$50	no			Brother John Fraser Sister Hannah 2269 100 Street Cleveland Ohio
19	no	Aunt.	20	no			
20	no	Aunt.	—	yes			
21	yes	Self	$50	Going to Brother			Going to Brother in Law Mr Thomas Neilson 546 E. 181 Street New York
22	no	Self	$25	yes	1907	Santa Fe	Father Hugh Donaldson 335 York Main St Pittsburgh Pa
23	no	Self	$25	yes	5 years	1909 Newport R.I.	Friend Mrs Charlotte Taylor 8 Central Street Newport R.I.
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Son-in-Law + daughter Thomas Neilson 546 E. 181 Street New York
25	yes	mother	—	no			
26	yes	Self Father	25	no			
27	yes	Father	—	yes			
28	yes	G'mother	—	no			
29	yes	G'mother	—	no			
30	yes	G'mother	—	no			

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Ayr
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Gray	None	Scotland	Ayr
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Lygar
no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk B.	Brn	Tattoo Anchor on Left arm	Scotland	Rockharty
no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Borders
no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fresh	D.Brn	D.Hazl	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Boness
no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Boness
no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk.	Brn	None	Scotland	Granock
no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Granock
no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Banlead
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Barhead
no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk.	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	L.Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bushmills
no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk.Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Elgin
no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Fair	Red.	Brn	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dufflein
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilwyth
no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Mixed	Dk	None	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Ireland	Newtonbutler
no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtonbutler
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Dk.	None	Ireland	Newtonbutler
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk.	Dk	None	Ireland	Clones.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None	Ireland	Clones.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clones.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of _____, 19 . ,
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof for the one pay he.")

19

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow*, *30th April*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Francis	29		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Abbey	Father William New Abbey Kirkcudbrightshire	Ill.	Evanston
2	~~McYoung~~	Clementine	28		M S	~~Dom~~	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	father Dalbeattie Young Nithsdale Dumfries	Ill	Evanston
3	Farquhar	George	35		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~England~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elgin	Wife Mrs Farquhar 17 King Street Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
4	Sime	James	24		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Sime 1177 Dumbarton Road Whiteinch	Montana	Bercail
5	Burns	Janet	23		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Burns 21st Argyle St. Glasgow	Wyo	Gillette
6	Gray	George	22		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Gray 107 Parson Street Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lisle	Elizabeth B.													
8	Gardiner	Matthew	28		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Gardner 91 Bellgrove St Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Cruickshanks	Alexander	30		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-Law Thomas Grant Tegnato March St. Calder	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Young	John	26		M S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Richard Groves Marguerite Cottage Longfaw	L.I.	Bayside
11	Keith	David	25		M S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew John McCargo 123 Thompson St Demarston	L.I.	Bayside
12	Lyle	Thomas S.	33		M S	Measurer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Father William Lyle 7 Beechwood Terrace Shettleston	Pa	McKeesport
13	Chislow	William	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Chislow 1504 Dumbarton Road Glasgow	Iowa	Sioux City
14	Mathewson Matheson	Charlotte	55		W W	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Jane Reid Main Street Mayfield	Mass	Holyoak
15	Robson	Robert	33		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	~~English~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yr. U. S. Niagara Falls		Father Bartho Rotzer Fallstone Glasgow Scotland	Ont	Niagara Falls
16	Gollan	Alexander	21		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father William Gollan Yetlcross Road Falkirk	Calif	Oakland
17	Jarvie	Margaret	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingstone	Friend R. P. Bell Hazeldean Coatbridge Lanark	Virg	Richmond
18	Jarvie	James Ch	15		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingstone		Virg	Richmond
19	Jarvie	Peggie	11		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Virg	Richmond
20	Jarvie	George	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingstone		Virg	Richmond
21	Montgomery	John	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Annie Montgomery 1099 Allen St Bridgeton	N.J.	New York
22	Gemmell	Nellie	28		F S	Packer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Gemmell 689 Duke Street Dennistoun Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Casey	Catherine	22		F M	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Chas Gallagher 10 Young St Glasgow	ny	Brooklyn
24	Casey	Sarah Ch	2		F S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	Brooklyn
25	MacKay	Malcolm	33		M M	Mason	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Donald MacKay Hotel Stornoway Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Bruce	Christena	28		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	father David Bruce 21 W Norton Ave Edinburgh	Wis	Glen Beulah
27	McMillan	Alexander	29		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Neil McMillan 41 St Andrew Street Kilmarnock	NY	Rochester
28	Watson	William S.	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bath	father King Watson Seamen Rd Portobello	Maine	Bath
29	Johnstone	Archie	30		M M	Carpenter	yes		~~Britain~~ Nova Scotia			Bath	father Thos Johnstone	Me	Bath
30	Johnstone	Margaret wife	31		F M	Wife	Yes		~~Britain~~ Scotland			Musselburgh	Mankinch Fife	Me	Bath

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Peter McDonald 938 Chicago Avenue Toronto Intended	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	DBrn Blue	None	Scotland New Abbey
2	yes	Self	$60	No	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Blue	none	Scotland Inverbrie
3	yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Charles Farquhar 11 W. Rhoda Av Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Banff
4	yes	Self	$60	No	Friend William Burnie Bengal Monta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	Tatoo on left hands	Scotland Glasgow
5	yes	Self	$22	No	Friend Mr. Nicholas Tuttle Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	DK Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	yes	Self	$32	No	Friend William McCaff 352 55th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Med Blue	None	Scotland Stranraer
7																
8	yes	Self	$30	Came 1909 New York	Friend Arthur Smith 200 86th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DK	Brn Gray	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Arthur Smith 200 86th Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Gray	None	Scotland Banff
10	yes	Self	$50	No	Friend James Nelson Edgewater Drive Bayside Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Blk Gray	None	Scotland Inverallochy
11	yes	Self	$50	No	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
12	yes	Self	$61	No	Brother-in-Law George P. Officer 127 College Avenue Williamsport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Sallow	DK Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Joseph Clelland 823 Douglas Street Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	DBrn Blue	None	Scotland Partick
14	no	Son-in-Law	$25	No	Sons father-in-law Alex Wilson 24 Walnut Road Salt Lake Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 ½	Pale	Med Grey	None	Scotland Edenbourgh
15	yes	Self	$50	No 7 yrs to 1910 Canada	Friend John Wilson Shapura	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England Falstaff
16	yes	Self	$30	No	Brother A. Gray Edgar 1064 5th Street Oakland Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Scotland Falkirk
17	no	Self	$50	No	Husband George Lawrie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brnette	Brn Blue	None	Scotland Airdrie
18	no	Mother	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Grey	None	Scotland Wishaw
19	no	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brn	Brn Grey	None	Scotland Bathgate
20	no	Mother	—	No	Dickensons Hotel Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK	Blk Gray	None	Scotland Benhar
21	yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Robert Brand 152 W 118th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	no	Self	$25	No	Brother William Connell 1492 5th Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	DK	Blk. DBrn	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	yes	husband	15	no	Husband Wm Casey 3139 Fulton Brooklyn	Died to Engb	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	fair Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	No	father	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910 New York	Friend Mr. Hirst 1376 Washington St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	DK	Brn Brn	None	Scotland Thornwaite
26	yes	Self	15	25	Uncle [illegible] Glendoon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	Self	$30	no	Brother John W. Nelson [illegible] Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK Brn	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
28	no	Self	$50	yes 2 yrs 1910 Bath	Returning to Bath Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair Hzl	none	Scotland Aberdour
29	no	Self	yes	yes 2 yrs 9 Various	Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	fair Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
30	no	husband	—	no	Union St Bought Bath Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair Blue	none	Scotland Musselburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW. | , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19. ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the California (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Watson~~	~~David~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother Mrs Watson 55 Bain Street Coatbridge~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	McCalden	David	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David McCalden 76 Langlay Street Springburn	Mich	Detroit
3	Law	Louise	34	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Mother Mrs Law 24 Mossgrady Road Galngh	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
4	McCormick	Barbara	34	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Margt Fraser 30 Cumberland Greenock	Pa	Phila
5	Gray	William	30	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Ellen Gray 21 Ward St Govan	NY	Yonkers
6	Nichol	Andrew	27	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Saltcoats	Brother Michl Nichol Low Stoke Saltcoats	Ala	Cumro
7	~~Anderson~~	~~James~~													
8	Currie	Matilda	25		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-Law James Currie 26 Langhill Street Gilmorehill Glasgow	Neb	Omaha
9	Currie	Margaret	4		S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Neb	Omaha
10	Currie		3		S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Neb	Omaha
11	Currie	Matilda	2		S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Neb	Omaha
12	Jobling	John R.	27	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blaydon	Father Geo Jobling Blaydon Durham	Canada	Dunbar
13	Chapman	Agnes	66	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Portobello	Son-in-law Marion Chapman Father Eyck Ave Portobello Wife yes Nicoll	NJ	Jersey City
14	Nicoll	Alexander	40	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	76 Langlands Street Dundee mother Mrs Wallace	Mass	Ludlow
15	Chalmers	Jessie	20	F	S	Factory	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	281 Hilltown Dundee	NJ	Edgefieldpark
16	McLoughlin	Bridget	24	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Reynolds	Ill	Gillespie
17	McLoughlin	Peter ch	2	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	114 New Road	Ill	Gillespie
18	McLoughlin	Francis "	2	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Hamilton Scotland	Ill	Gillespie
19	Drummond	Thomas	43	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother John Drummond	Mass	Springfield
20	Drummond	William son	18	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Mass	Springfield
21	Drummond	Isabella dau	9	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	15 Hutcheson Street	Mass	Springfield
22	Drummond	Thomas son	5	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		Mass	Springfield
23	Drummond	Henrietta wife	43	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Glasgow	Mass	Springfield
24	Allan	James	28	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother-in-law Wm McKiggin Westside Orkney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Allan	Bella wife	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Scotland	NY	Brooklyn
26	Auld	Hugh	25	M	S	Fender	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Father James Auld 110 Main Street Newmains Lanarkshire	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Anderson	James	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Father Adam Anderson Scotstoun Sept 2	NY	Brooklyn
28	~~Anderson~~	~~John~~													
29	Andrews	William John	25	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Malcolm Andrews	N.J.	Trenton
30	Andrews	Jennie wife	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	40 Lady Lane Paisley	N.J.	Trenton

Except 8 to 11 off at Quarantine

Penisaul

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

11—1718

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	No		Aunt Mrs Buchanan 827 Kennedy Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$18	No		Brother-in-Law William Begg 534 Macomb St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Mr Campbell	$110	Yes	3 mos 1907	Friend Mrs Burns Glanring Estate Bay Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	S America	Manilla
4	Yes	Self	$30	No		Husband 5339 Folsom St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Bonness
5	No	Self	15	No	—	Father Peter Gray 50 Poplar St Gowlers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wantworth Lane
7																				
8	No	Husband	$25	No	—	Husband William H. Currie 824 S. 22 Street Omaha Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Father	$25	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Father	No	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Father	No	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	Cousin Mrs Chapman 293 Bergen St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Blaketts
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1908 Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Dover
14	No	Mother	$25	No		Mother Mrs Nicoll 6 Bristol St Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	Tatoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Arbroath
15	No	Sister	$10	No		Lady Mrs McBurney Yorkgate Place Edgefield Park Jersey	Dise No	10 Sister No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
16	Yes	Self	$30	No		Husband Peter McLaughlin Gillespie Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Strabane
17	Yes	Mother	$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
18	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907 Jersey Springfield	Friend William Todd 15 Melrose Street Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Scotland	Portobello
20	No	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$30	No		friends Peter Tulloch 367 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Orkney
25	Yes	Husband		Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Orkney
26	~~Yes~~ No	Self	$50	Yes	1910 Wyoming	friend Mrs Gillette ~~Jane Anderson~~ Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newhaven
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28																				
29	No	Self	$30	No		Brother-in-Law Archie L Conn 928 Lambeton Street Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
30	No	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the California, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Co in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

23.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ellard, Surgeon of the California Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Ellard.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Birrell	William	22		M S	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 273 Hawkhill, Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Boyd	Connie	22		F S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Sister Mrs Lorimer Glaisnock St. Cumnock	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Boyd	Agnes	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Buchan	Mary	04		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Husband J. Buchan 55, Campsie View Boards	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Buchan	Robert Son	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Brown	William	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father J. Brown Parish Officer Inverness	Pa	Freedom
7	Boath	James	24		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Carnoustie	Mother Mrs. Boath, Rose Cottage, Carnoustie	Ill.	Chicago
8	Brown	Harry	19		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Father Thos. Brown Tavern Hotel Fife	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Brown	William	41		M M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Ella Empringham Farm Hand Stonehouse	Mont.	Big Sandy
10	Brown	Isabella	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Husband Wm Brown Big Sandy	Mont.	Big Sandy
11	Barclay	Robert	27		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Montana [illegible] Wife [illegible]	Mont.	Lewistown (Flint)
12	Brown	Alexander	52		M M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	25 Rosebank St. Aberdeen	Mont.	Gamette
13	Baxter	William	21		M S	Pattternmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	17 Gillgate Arbroath Father J. Baxter 48 High St. Arbroath	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Buick	Alexander	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Friend Wm Boland 10, Miller Place, Edinburgh	Ill	Pasqais
15	Bland	Thomas	40		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		My	Bayonne
16	Brownlie	James	20		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clear	Brother Wm Brownlie Montgomery Place Alnwick	O.	Jamesville
17	Brownlie	Lizzie	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clear		O.	Jamesville
18	Brownlie	Mary G.	-	10	F S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clear		O.	Jamesville
19	Birkett	Ettie S.	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Brother Mr. Leitch Cults School House, Fife	Mass	Quincy
20	Berwick	Christina	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father A. Bowie 14 Pitt St. Keith Brother Wm G. Stevenson	N.Y.	New York
21	Chisholm	Mary	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	9 Brisbane St. Greenock Father D. Cameron	Ill	Newark
22	Cameron	Alex	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardersier	56 High St. Ardersier	N.Y.	New York
23	Cochrane	Mary	28		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Cochrane 3692 Dalmarnock Rd. Glasgow	Ill.	Paterson
24	Crawford	Walter	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Burley	Wife Mrs. Crawford 16 Ashfield Rd. Guiseley	Ill	Wyoming
25	Carter	William	25		M S	Woodturner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Rob. Currier 17 George St. Glasgow	Ill	Pullman
26	Cunningham	Margaret	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle Wm Cranston Aberdeen Father J. Cowieson	Mass	Everett
27	Cowie	Frank	19		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father 12 Braid Rd. Edinburgh	Ore.	Portland
28	Clark	Mary	35		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Laurel Cottage Monifieth Father	Ill	Newfane (Near Chester)
29	Cooper	Alice	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Kirkwall Orkney Is. Employer	Ill	Chicago
30	Darroch	Margaret	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	11 E Clarehall St. Greenock	Ill	Bellville

Pensall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, the name thereof, or parent, husband, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Friends Jas Bowsridge 253 W 14th St NY C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med blk bro		Wh. tatooed on arm		Scotland	Dundee
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Wm Boyd, 135, North Paxton St Uncle Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair blk bro	blk	none		Scotland	Auchinleck
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Sons (3) J. Buchan, 123, W. Spruce St., Hazleton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair blk bro	blk	none		Scotland	Auchinleck
4	No	Self	50	No			Bro. J. Brown Bro. G. Brown, Bro. W. Simpson Crookdale, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark gray	grey	none		Scotland	Cadonat
5	No	Father	-	No			Friend Mrs Grieve 5 St Catherine City Brother Co. Brown,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair fair	blue	none		Scotland	Cardiff
6	No	Self	35	No			Chesteam Big Sandy, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	bro	none		Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	dark	fair		Scotland	Michaud
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Jno Cook 29 Hickory St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother D. Brown 207 East 4 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Yes	Husband	-	No			Brother Geo. Brown 253, Oak St., Bayonne, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dk gray	none		Scotland	Aspratle
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Mrs Lam 227 Griffith St Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark gray	none		Scotland	Kirkcudbright
12	No	Self	50	No			Father J. Brownlee, Rose Farm Bay N Janesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
13	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Cumberland
14	Yes	Self	35	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Cumberland
15	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Plean
16	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Headybank
17	Yes	Husband	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Kingskettle
18	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Cramond
19	No	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1907	Belgium		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	freckles	none	Scotland	Paisley
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	No	Self	50	No	1907			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Belgium		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Monifieth
25	Yes	Self	35	Yes		Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bro	blue	Mother Aunt	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
26	No	Self	60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leven
27	Yes	Self	60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	Self	12	No	1903	1911		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	No	Self	35	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Monifieth
30	No	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—III

f

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III5

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the California, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Test.

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ewald.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California, sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dermody	James	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Diana Dermody 19 Nicholson St Edinburgh	Wis	Superior
2	Davidson	John	34		M M	Varnisher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Callander	Father Jno Davidson Stewarton Ayrshire	Mont	Jordan
3	Duncan	Thomas	41		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	wife Mrs T Duncan Dawson Falkirk	Ill	Chicago
4	Duncan	Mary Ann	38		F S	Jute worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister A Duncan 18 Perrie Pl Dundee	NY	Peterson
5	Dalgety	George	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alex Dalgety 5 Leslie Place Edinburgh	NY	Troy
6	Diack	Elizabeth	54		F W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter Mrs Wright 20 Blantyre St Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
7	Diack	Jessie dau	22		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill	Chicago
8	Esplin	Henry	26		M M	Brassfinisher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs Esplin 24 Dens Rd Dundee	NY	Newyork
9	England	Lilly	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Jno Mackie Coleman [illegible]	Ont	Hamilton
10	England	Annie	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Geo Simpson 918 Gt Northern Rd	Ont	Hamilton
11	England	Wm G ch	2	6	M S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Stepdaughter	Ont	Hamilton
12	Finan	Alexr.	25		M S	Seamtress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr R Finan 4 Gillsay St Dundee	NY	Yonkers
13	Fulton	Archie	28		M S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cairo	Uncle A Dick 18 Bridgeman St Cairo	Ills	Gentry
14	[illegible]	Robert													
15	[illegible]														
16	Fraime	William B	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Son Bellfield Yar.	D Fraime, Mont	Big Sandy
17	Fraime	Jane mother	59		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Husband Bellfield Yar.	Mont	Big Sandy
18	Fettes	Esther	60		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David Gourlay	Mont	Ludlow
19	Garthly	William	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Dundee Scotland	NJ	New Durham
20	Gall	William W.	26		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father War Memorial Balgowdery Dundee	Pa	Port Alexander
21	Gourlay	Andrew	23		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father 2 Bank St Kirkcaldy	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Graef	Jeanie	25		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Graef 68 Kilmarnock Rd Glasgow	NJ	Paterson
23	Galloway	Agnes Sister	36		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Jas Galloway Lighthouse Blacksmith	O	Cleveland
24	Henderson	Bella	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Jas Galloway	O	Cleveland
25	Henderson	John ch	4	6	M S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Lighthouse	O	Cleveland
26	Henderson	James	2	6	M S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father Blacksmith Ayrshire	O	Cleveland
27	Hill	Jessie R.	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Largo	Father Mr Robertson 10 Hill Square Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Hill	Largo Cal. San Mateo
28	Hogg	[illegible] Wm	32		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Brother in law 40 Bank St Clydesdale	NY	Brooklyn
29	Harper	John	27		M M	Machineman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Jamestown	Brother in law 8 Hutton Place Edinburgh	Mich	Pontiac
30	Hill	William	14		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father 23 Newmarket Terrace Falkirk	NJ	[illegible]

Perused

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30				Friend Jas Campbell. 2430 Dakes Ave Superior.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Forth
2	Yes	Self	50				Brother A Davidson Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Callander
3	Yes	Self	38				Friend R Campbell 25 W 100 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Fremont
4	no	Self	50				Friends [illegible] 614 347 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes	Self	50				friend Wm Lari 214 Sheffield Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Elgin
6	yes	Self	50				Brooklyn, Daughter Jane Black 1652 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	yes	mother	—	no			Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	yes	Self	30				Cousin Jas Leslie Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	yes	Self	25				Husband Jas Englund 14 Keith St, Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	yes	Self	25				Husband W. Englund 14 Keith St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	yes	Brother	—	no			Father J Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	no	Self	30	no			friend Jas Lloyd 861 Elm St Youngstown, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	yes	Self	40	no			friend Hugh McMillan Gentry, Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
14																			
15																			
16	no	Self	20	no			Father D Frame, Chatham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
17	no	Self	20	no			Brother B.G. Sandy, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
18	no	Self	50	no			Brother A. Carnegie, P.O. Box 261 Lydelow, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dewark
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1909	Panama	Brother Jno Gall Hotel Hermitage, Port Limon, C.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Hensel, Fort Alexandria,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	no	Self	50	no			friend C. Thomson 1423 Rosalia St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brn	none	Scotland	St. Andrews
22	no	Self	3	no			Sister Mary Gray 601 E 23rd St. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no	Self	50	no			Brother Jas Young 1672 Crawford Rd Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Dilhorne
24	no	husband	40	no			Husband Wy Henderson 1692 Crawford Rd Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dilhorne
25	no	father	65	no				no	no	no	no	fair	no	—		dark	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dilhorne
26	no	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	fair	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dilhorne
27	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Wm Hall "El Curtis", San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	Mark on brow	Scotland	Largs
28	yes	Self	30	no			friends Jas Tulloch 367 Broad St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Currie
29	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Jno Bone, 141 S. Saginaw St. Pontiac, Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Leamington
30	yes	Self	100	no			Friend Jno. McLaren Claremont, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lauriston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1910

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hempseed	Euphemia	24		f.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Hempseed 42 Grantor Rd. Edinburgh	D.C.	Washington
2	Johnstone	Thomas	25		m.	s	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father A. Johnstone Southfield Farm Lea R. Grge	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Johnstone	Thomas	26		m.	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father Geo. Johnstone 8 Fulbar St. Renfrew	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Kennedy	Isabella	43		f.	m.	Nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Murray. Aberemmbie St. Helensboro	N.Y.	Elmhore
5	Kennedy	Margaret	46		f.	s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	Kenney	James B.	24		m.	s	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Brother G. Kenny Wilson Blapp. Methil father Jas. Kinloch Blairpowrie	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lindsay	George	20		m.	s	Labourer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blairpowrie		Ia	Anamosa
8	Layden	Mary	30		f.	m.	Nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]		Mother Mrs. Thornton Bridgend	Pa	Millford
9	Layden	Helen	3		f.	s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	[illegible]			Pa	Millford
10	Layden	Jack	1		m.	s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	[illegible]		Guns Cheap	Pa	Millford
11	Lunn	Lizzie	29		f.	s	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Jo Lunn 4 Spring Gdns Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Maitland	Alexander	30		m.	m.	Carter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Aberdeen	Father A. Maitland Cairnsdunk	Ont.	Hamilton
13	Maitland	Maggie	26		f.	m.	Nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]	Aberdeen	wife [illegible] Cardenden, Fife	Ont.	Hamilton
14	Methven	William	22		m.	s	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	brother Jno Lay 4 Leopold Pl. Edinburgh	Wash.	Roslyn
15	Morrow	Arthur	26		m.	s	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mich.	Detroit
16	Murray	Matthew	25		m.	s	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Wm Murray. Low Blantyre, Nigh Blantyre	NJ	Newark
17	Murray	Jessie	32		f.	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nth Berwick	Brother N Montgomery St Edinburgh	NY	New York
18	Muir	Fred	24		m.	s	Painter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother D. Gleson Glass Ayr	Pa	Pittsburg
19	McLeand	Bessie	22		f.	m.	Nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father D. Nelson 12 Kay St. Springburn Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
20	McLeand	Jean	2		f.	s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pittsburg
21	McGregor	Thomas	24		m.	m.	Factory Worker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Maggie McIntyre 17 Wellington Rd Edinburgh		
22	Mackay	Donald	31		m.	m.	Tinplate Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Father George Mackay	Conn	Hartford
23	Mackay	Annie	23		f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	25 Polwarth Cres. Edenburgh	Ny	New York
24	McColin	James	23		m.	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Sandy McColin Culloden Inverness	Conn	Hartford
25	McGill	James	18		m.	s	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Charlotte McGill 2nd Yard Stathaven	Wa	Gentry
26	McGregor	Eliz	62		f.	m.	Nil	yes		Scotland	English	Scotland	Cupar	husband Jas. McGregor 51 Cameron St. Cupar	Ill	Chicago
27	McLaren	William	21		m.	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	15 Burghmuir Stirling	Mass	Holyoke
28	McDonald	John	21		m.	s	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowbridge	Father Donald McDonald Achilty Ost. Cromdricage	Ny	New York
29	McQuaker	Andrew	30		m.	m.	Architect	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father G. W. McQuaker Glenbank	Wash.	Seattle
30	McQuaker	Mary	30		f.	m.	Nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry		Wash.	Seattle

A Edmond

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 no				Friend E. Mennie 615 2d St. N.E. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	dk	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	Self	50 no				Friend A. Allan 10 Allan Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
3	yes	Self	50 no				Friend A. Smith 2409 Iris St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Renfrew
4	yes	Self	15 yes				Husband J. Kennedy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kinghorn
5	yes	Mother	- yes				Father Glengarie Long Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Self	50 no				Friends G. Thomson 4823 Forest Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Methil
7	yes	Self	75 yes				Friend R. Robertson Amber P.O. Aramoca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Self	25 yes 1906				Husband T. Leyden,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Carlisle
9	no	Mother	- Yes U.S. Born				Father												none	U.S.A.	Orange
10	no	Mother	- Yes U.S. Born				Father Millford, Pa.												none	U.S.A.	New Hamburg
11	yes	Self	75 yes				Friend Mr. Geo. Taylor 66 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Edinburgh
12	yes	Self	50 yes 1909				Brother in law Jas. Cruickshank 40 Perth St. Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	yes	Husband	- no											5	7	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
14	yes	Self	25 yes 1908 Roslyn				Captain Jno. Bryden Brother Robert Roslyn, Wash. Friend J. Lamb 19 Delaware Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
15	yes	Self	50 no				Br.-in-law R. Gourlay 22 Trinity St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	India	Calcutta
16	no	Self	25 no				c/o Y.W.C.A. 16 St. James Sq. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
17	yes	Self	$50 no				Friend J. Campbell 113 Inglewood Place Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	no	Self	50 no				Husband R. McKeand, 49 Shiloh St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
19	yes	Self	28 72 no				Father W. Wallace Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	yes	Wife	- no				Friend Gilbert Thompson 167 N. Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	no	Self	35 no				Friend Mrs. C. Whitman 58 Lyon Ave Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Edenlee
22	yes	Self	4 [illegible] yes 1907 New York				Friend Mrs. H. Fitzpatrick 36 Elsworth Ave Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	West Calder
23	no	Husband	- yes				Father Robert Gow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
24	yes	Self	50 no				Father James McGill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Gray	Dk Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Colben
25	yes	Self	50 no				Friend Mrs. J. McMillan Sudbury N.S. Son Mr. Gunther	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Gy	None	Scotland	Coalburn
26	yes	Self	50 no				Father Mr. Glassford Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	Blue	none	[illegible] Scotland	Uniondale
27	no	Self	50 no				19 Taylor Street Lord Hadly Falls Mass Husband Henry Anderson 5" Sydney Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
28	no	Self	25 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
29	no	Self	50 no				Friend A. Aitken, 929 30th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
30	no	Husband	- no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Dalry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Ellison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McKenzie	Catherine	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McSurlish 5 Abercromby St Glasgow	NY	Newyork
2	McRostie	Janet	28		F S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunkeld	Father Jno McRostie The Brae Dunkeld	NY	Newyork
3	Neilson	Lea	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jno Neilson 3 Kay St Springburn	NJ	Montclair
4	Noton	Abel	30		M M	Hemebuan	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Wm Noton, Boxon Farm	Ill	Chicago
5	Noton	Lizzie	24		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Paterson, Maynuegtes Wick	Ill	Chicago
6	Paterson	Hugh	27		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Paterson 4, Belgrave St, Glasgow	Pa	Cheaty
7	Pugh	Agnes	24		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Connaigig	Father David Black 45, High St, Connaigig	NY	Glenboro
8	Pugh	Margaret	1	11	F S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Connaigig		NY	Glenboro
9	Phillips	John	29		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Phillips 16 Cavaigie St Edinburgh	NY	NYork
10	Richardson	Margaret L	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Calatrich	Father J Richardson 60 Kenilworth Terrace Calatrich	Calif	San Mateo
11	Rae	Edith	26		F S	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother J C Rae, 167 Northern Rd, Aberdeen	Mass	Holyoke
12	Paterson	Margaret	41		F M	2-8015	Nil	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother in law G Paterson Chapel St, Hamilton	NY	Newyork
13	Paterson	Annie	17		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		NY	Newyork
14	Paterson	John	15		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		NY	Newyork
15	Paterson	Peter	12		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		NY	Newyork
16	Paterson	Janet	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		NY	Newyork
17	Pearson	Jane	43		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father R. Rentaal,	DC	Washington
18	Pearson	Mary	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		DC	Washington
19	Pearson	Margaret	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Leonards Hill	DC	Washington
20	Pearson	Robert	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	A	DC	Washington
21	Pearson	John	4		M S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	DC	Washington
22	Ross	James	26		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Father G Ross Wife H Gordon Farmers	Ill	Chicago
23	Ramage	Peter	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Wm Ramage 62 Clarkston Rd Wishaw	NY	Brooklyn
24	Reid	Maggie	26		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father A. Martin 45 Millhaven Rd, Dundee	Ill	Pullman
25	Reid	Alexander	1	10	M S	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ill	Pullman
26	Robertson	Barbara	54		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Son Jno Robertson Argyle St Rutherglen	NY	Brooklyn
27	Robertson	Barbara dau	26		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Brother	NY	Brooklyn
28	Mitchell	Mary	26		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Turnbull 24 Kelvinhaugh Rd, Glasgow	NJ	Paterson
29	Robertson	Agnes	30		F S	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Cousin Mrs Robertson 2, Ridden St, Paisley	Mass	Quincy
30	Smith	Annie	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Friend A. McCallum 15, Cranston St, Greenock	NJ	Belleville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY. 9 1910 May, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50 00		Wife Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	50 00		Brother 32 W 66 St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunbeth
3	Yes	Self	25 00		Sarah Thomson 173 South St, Aberdeen, Scotland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dk grey	none	England	New Castle
4	no	Self	50 00		Father-in-law Tom Dyke, 1663 Walnut St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	England	Leyden
5	no	Husband	40		Brother-in-law Fred Pugh 327 S 10th St, Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	bro grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self	50 00		Husband Fred Pugh 327 S 10th St, Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	Self	50 00		Father Glenmore, Langholm Dale Scotland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Stirling
8	no	Mother	40			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	none	England	York
9	yes	Self	100 00			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	fair	bro	none	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Self	50 00		Intending to join Wm Hill, El Cerito Park, San Mateo, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	no	Self	20 00		Friend R. Bannerman, 54 Canal St, Holyoke, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	50 00		Husband, A. M. Paterson, 511 Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
13	Yes	Mother	40		Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
14	Yes	Mother	40			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Mother	40			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Mother	40			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	no	Self	50 00		Husband, W. Parson Father 1137 Geva St, Washington, D. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Alva
18	no	Brother	100			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	no	Brother	100			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	no	Brother	100			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	no	Brother	100			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	50 00		Friend Robt. Campbell 2540 W 39 St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dk	dk	ak	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
23	Yes	Self	25 00		Friend A. Brumby 38 Bolivar St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	no	Self	25 00		Husband S. Reid, Father 674, 676 St. Pullman, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dk	dk	ak	none	Scotland	Duncow
25	no	Mother	40			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Self	40 00		Daughter C. Robertson 310 Pacific St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
27	Yes	Self	35 00			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
28	Yes	Self	22 00		Friend M. Fitzgerald, Burnham Bros. Paterson, N.J. Friend A. Millar 173 Spring Ave. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	no	Self	50 00			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
30	no	Self	25 00		Friend Robt. Ellington 55 New Hudson St, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Stonehaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. W[illegible], Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ewald

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shivas	John C	30		M S	Gardner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Father Alex. Shivas	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Shivas	Sarah	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Parents Thos. Stonehaven Scotland	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Simpson	Annie	30		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr Simpson 7 Roslyn Terrace Dundee	N.Y.	New York
4	Stewart	Kate	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Galbraith	Mich.	Detroit
5	Stewart	James	3		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	1428 Rutherglen Road Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
6	Sturrock	George	23		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Peter Sturrock 144 Sterling Street Dundee	N.J.	Summit
7	Somerville	May	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Somerville Lucknow Row Kirkwall	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	Smith	James	24		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Smith 19 Muirpark Street Paisley	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Sinclair	Williamina	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Sinclair Great Western Road Kirkwall	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	Shaw	Eliz	36		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Kennedy 3 Lennox Street Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
11	Shaw	Chrissie	11		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	New York
12	Shaw	James	9		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	New York
13	Shaw	Bessie	2		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	New York
14	Shepherd	George	24		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father George Shepherd 180 Blackness Road Dundee	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Smith	Rose	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	Father Mr Black Rose Bonnyrigg	L.I.	Glencove
16	Smith	Catherine	82		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother-in-Law Annie Smith	Pa	Turtle Cak
17	Smith	Robert	8		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Turtlebrak
18	Smith	Annie	6		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Turtlebrak
19	Smyth	Catherine	4		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Turtlebrak
20	Smith	Mary	2		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Turbrak
21	Stevenson	Elizabeth	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Father Jas Stevenson Kirkwall Orkney	Ill	Chicago
22	Smith	Peter	24		M S	Shipwright	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Mrs Smith 23 Manse St Renfrew	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Waldie	William	26		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother Mrs Waldie 5 Clemington Cambuslang	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Wallace	Robert	35		M M	Hair Dresser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Wallace	N.Y.	New York Rhode Is.
25	Wallace	Rebecca	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York Rhode Is.
26	Wallace	Ellen	8		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	21 Stock Street Paisley	N.Y.	New York Rhode Is.
27	Wallace	Lelian	10	12	F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York Rhode Is.
28	Williams	Annie	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S	Britain	U S A	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
29	Wood	John	33		M M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Charlestown	Father James Wood Charlestown Fife	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Webster	James D	19		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Webster Baker St Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York. MAY. 9 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend George Middleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fred	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Pitford
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Rockwood Hall Sanitarium NY Friend Mary Aitken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Pitford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			310 E 67th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Cupar Angus
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr Stewart Brown House Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	D Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self		No			Brother-in-Law Walter Oates	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$25	No			72 New England Avenue Summerville N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L Brn	Brn	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Robert Sinclair 2231 Niagara Falls Av. Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Robert Smith 199 Montgomery Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Blk	Gray	None	Scotland	Pressley
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Robert Sinclair 2231 Niagara Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband John Shaw 684 Greenwich Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Charles McLaughlan 72nd Manhattan St. Carpenter Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lockie
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Glencoe L.I. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Gateshead
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband John Smith Post Office Castle Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fred	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Motherwell
17	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
18	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
19	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
20	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs J Robertson 5444 42 Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Stornoway
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Hugh Smith 2400 2nd Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Paisley
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Peter Sanford 267 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenavyton
24	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Archie Bertrand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
25	No	Husband		No			148 Fountain Ave. Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
26	No	Husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
27	No	Husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
28							Husband O. F. Wellyme Enfield Middlesex Cleveland Ohio														
29	Yes	Self	$50				Brother Archie Wood 123 Tagwell Avenue Grand Rapids Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Charleston
30	Yes	Self	$25				Friend John Shaw 686 Greenwich Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

J J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 0 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State State Govt.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. E. Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of . 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Margaret	33		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mrs J White 22A Lyndlands Road Govan	N.Y.	New York
2	Walker	Jane	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Findlay 170 Whitehall Street Dennistoun	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Findlay	Agnes	32		F S	Coatmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Findlay 170 Whitehall Street Dennistoun	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Walker	William	10		M S	Pil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Walker	Matthew	8		M S	Pil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Watt	Helen	38		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Farquhar Whitehaven Aberdeen Scotland	N.Y.	New York
7	Watt	Joan	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Pine 145 McGalen Street Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Whiteside	Peggy Vance	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Whiteside 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow	N.J.	Arlington
9	Yuke	Adam	30		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother-in-Law Isaac Paterson Glenfel W. Hamilton W.	N.Y.	New York
10	Allerdyce	Alexander	23		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Alexander Allerdyce Lyon Place Fernegues	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Birnie	Harold	24		M S	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Birnie 32 St Mary Street Peterhead	Ont.	Toronto
12	Connor	George	30		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Connor 1438 Jarbrae Road Maryhill Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Campbell	[illegible]													
14	Campbell														
15	Downie	John	24		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father Andrew Downie 5 Shield Street Falkirk	N.J.	Newark
16	Gordon	Robert	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Mother Mrs Gordon 14 St Peter Street Peterhead	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Gilmour	Elizabeth	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Lawson 944 Parson Street Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
18	Gilmour	Jessie	9		F S	Pil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
19	Gilmour	James	8		M S	Pil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	N.Y.	New York
20	Gilmour	Robert	6		M S	Pil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
21	Gilmour	Ethel	2		F S	Pil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
22	Henderson	Adam W.	25		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Henderson 56 [illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
23	Lindsay	Isabella	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Draughty Ferry	62 Tay Street Broughty Ferry	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	James													
25	Murray	George	38		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Father Mr D Murray 121 Langside Place Edenburgh	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
26	Macdonald	Mary A	31		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torridon	Brother Alexander Macdonald Torridon	R.I.	Providence
27	McLean	Daniel	40		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs McKinlay 239 Allison Street Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	McKinlay	Alexander													
29	Phillips	Agnes Somerville	27		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father L D Phillips 3 Byrehill Glasgow	Ont.	Toronto
30	Spence	Clara Louise	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Jersey		N.J.	Paterson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Douglas MacCluinmles 245 Bedford Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
2	No	Self	$40	No	Husband Robert Walker Elk Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-Law Robert Walker Elk Avenue Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	mother	—	no	father — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	glasgow
5	no	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Self	$50	No	C/o Y.M.C.A. 215 W 23 St New York	No	No	No	Discharged Epileptic	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	New Machar
7	yes	Self	$50	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Mrs J. Vair 157 Midland Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother-in-law Nath. Mack Paterson 1511 Lexington Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
10	yes	Self	$100	No	Friend John Aird 91 Dibb Street Canonsburg Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left thumb	Scotland	Hamilton
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes $25	California Friend Mrs Charles Dalley 28 Copeland 87	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Peterhead
12	yes	Self	$30	Yes $25	New York 415 9 Street N W Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Caldersbank
13																			
14																			
15	yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Mrs W. Kendrick 293 Broad St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
16	yes	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Charles Campbell 1887 Easton Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Letter marks on arm	Scotland	Peterhead
17	yes	Husband	$10	yes $90	New York John Gilmour Husband 3644 E 143 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
18	—	father	—	yes	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	—	father	—	yes	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	—	father	—	yes	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	—	father	—	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Dalgleish 781 Lexington Ave 87 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Peterhead
23	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes 30~~	~~Friend Mrs Dalgleish 8th Avenue New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
24																			
25	no	yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Dr Porter Beach Tree Ga Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	no	Self	$50	No	Cousin Miss K. Macdonald Spring Street Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	London
27	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother-in-law Pittsburg 522 Grand Ohio Avenue E. Pittsburg~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28																			
29	no	Self	$50	No	Brother Thomas Phillips 23 Spencer Av Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Airdrie
30					Home Mrs J. F. Hattenbach 11 Hillary St Passaic N.J.													Scotland	Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the California Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is" or "employed by owner or vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~the~~ Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stupart	William	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Father Mr Stupart		
2	Spark	David	30		M S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs Farrington Aunt	Wyo	Casper
3	Taylor	William	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Mother Mrs Taylor 24 Cadzlow Rd, Peterhead	N.Y.	New York
4	Watters	James	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Bella Watters 63 Whitelaw Dunfermline	N.J.	Newark
5	Wallace	James	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	Mother Eliza Wallace Pollock Ter West Calder	Wyo	Rawlins
6	Ritchie	George	35		M M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Ritchie	Janet	35	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Miss Mary Farnon	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Ritchie	Chrissey	11	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mouse Place	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Ritchie	Andrew	9		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Ritchie	Jessie	8	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Falkirk	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Davidson	Mary	29	7	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father Mr Henderson	N.Y.	New York
12	Davidson	Walter		7	M	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	3 Dovecote St. Hawick	N.Y.	New York
13	Lourley	John	33		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Gourley 824 Great Eastern Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
14	Gray	William	29		M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U. States		Father James Gray 30 Pearson St Glasgow	Ill	New York
15	Manning	Margaret-A	30	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father James Manning 248 Glasgow Rd. Blantyre	Pa	Philadelphia
16	McAllester	Robert	54		M	Plaster	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Daughter Mrs Morlace	N.J.	Arlington
17	McAllester	John	19		M	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	32 Paisley Rd. Renfrew	N.J.	Arlington
18	Shearer	Robert	34		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Shearer 12 Anderson St. Glasgow	Ky	New York
19	Cruickshanks	Joseph	29		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Cruickshanks 64 Gargaliee Glasgow	Mass	Pittsfield
20	Connolly	James	32		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Connolly 32 Osborne St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
21	Hunter	Lizzie	17		S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coalstoun	Aunt Mrs Fred Newlyn Kittle Fife	Ky	N York
22	Ruthven	Charles A	35		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	N. S. a.	Drewrys Bluff	Mother Jeanie Ruthven Ardgour Shandon	Va	Drewrys Bluff
23	Oliver	Benjamin	33		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	Mother	Pa	Scranton
24	Oliver	Jennie	27	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	Mrs Oliver 6 Lynn St.	Pa	Scranton
25	Oliver	Mary	3	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride		Pa	Scranton
26	Oliver	Annie	3	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride		Pa	Scranton
27	Oliver	William		7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	Saltcoats Ayrshire	Pa	Scranton
28	Simpson	Margaret Bella	23	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride		Pa	Scranton
29	Simpson	William Bro	20		S	Postman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride		Pa	Scranton
30	Bella	Andrew	32		M	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	Father David Bell Ardrie 45 Milton St	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910 May, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother J. Urquhart 73 & 113 Exeter Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	brown	blue	None	Scotland Kilbirnie
2	No	Self	Yes	No			friend Jno. Brown Freedom Beaver Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Dalbeath
3	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend Peter Buchan 84 W. 103rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland Peterhead
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Newark	Bro. in Law Jas Birrell 23 Wall St, Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland Dunfermline
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Joseph Ross 70 Murray St. Rawlins Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland West Calder
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Lester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	brown	hazel	None	Scotland Falkirk
7	Yes	Self	No				Miss I Richardson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland Armadale
8	Yes	Parents	No				Tower City Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland Falkirk
9	Yes	Parents	No				Niagara Falls, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland Falkirk
10	Yes	Parents	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Falkirk
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Walter J Davidson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Dumfries
12	Yes	Father	No				Robert 42 Hardenbergh Place N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Greenock
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	New York	Brother Jas Gault 324 East 51st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	brown	brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
14							[illegible] Reyam 235 E. 62 St No Address [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	B.	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1905	Philad.	Taylor Night Watch 624 N. Broad St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dk	blue	None	Scotland Blantyre
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son-in-law John J. Cook 3224 Kearney Ave. Arlington N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	mixed	grey	None	Scotland Renfrew
17	Yes	Self		No			Friend Mr Cuthbert 248 Broadway Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	grey	None	Scotland Renfrew
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Craig 464 Post Office Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Frank H. Bryan Southern Boulevard New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	None	England London
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Aunt Angus Malcolm 67 St & Rhine Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	fresh	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Home Brewster Bluff Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland Stirling
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	To Brewster Bluff Va	Brother-in-law Robt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1907	Scranton		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Dalry
24	No	Self		No	No	No	Wilbain Oliver 2651 Olephant Ave Scranton Pa	1/3 1/6	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland West Kilbride
25	No	Parents		No	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland West Kilbride
26	No	Parents		No	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland West Kilbride
27	No	Parents		No	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland West Kilbride
28	No	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland West Kilbride
29	No	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland West Kilbride
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Friend Robt Lennan Hamma Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Med	Med	Blue	none	Scotland Airdrie

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the California, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THREE LAKE STATE
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Eulord

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander,
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	William	30	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Sister Mrs Henderson Bonds Hill Dumfries	N.J.	Newark
2	Gracey	Robert	29	m	m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	wife Mrs Gracey 9 Buchanan St. Johnstone	Mass.	Baton
3	Mowat	David	18	m	s	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Miss D. Mowat Viewforth Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto
4	Malcolm	George	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Malcolm 251 Lochee Rd. Dundee	N.J.	Bayonne
5	McKay	Kate	24	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father Mr McKay Thurso Caithness.	N.Y.	New York
6	Greig	Catherine	37	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister Mrs Greig 26 High St. Kirkcaldy	N.J.	New York
7	Petterson	Johan A.	28	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scandinavian	Scotland	Govan	Brother Peter Petterson 9 Albert Rd., Govan	N.J.	Hazelhurst Brooklyn
8	Riddell	Ann	58	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater	None	N.Y.	Troy
9	Riddell	Barbara	25	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater	Louise Young Victoria	N.Y.	Troy
10	Riddell	Euphemia	23	f	s	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater	Rt. Ballater	N.Y.	Troy
11	Riddell	Lewis J.	19	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ballater		N.Y.	Troy
12	Baillie	David	26	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Janet Baillie 2nd Coburg St. Glasgow S.S. Father Andrew Gray	N.Y.	New York
13	Gray	Andrew	29	m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	138 Eastfield St. Tollcross. Glasgow Brother Alex Lamond	N.Y.	New York
14	Lamond	Thomas	59	m	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	Southfield Cupar. Mother Catherine Watson	Ills	Chicago
15	Harris	Joseph	21	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Togetherlands College Armadale Father Mr Macdonald	Pa	Vorlant
16	Macdonald	Edward	21	m	s	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Blackley Dunfermline Mother Mrs Finnigan	Ia	Waterloo
~~17~~	~~Finnigan~~	~~Thomas~~	18	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	25 New St. Stevenston.	Ills	Assumption
~~18~~	~~Finnigan~~	~~Kate~~	15	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Stevenston Father Jas. Wallace	Ills	Assumption
19	Wallace	James	24	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	19 Love St. Paisley Aunt Ellen Rennie	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Barnie	William	18	m	s	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Brackmont: Kirkintilloch Father David Davidson	Ind	Radkey
21	Davidson	Samuel L.	22	m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Regent Park Sq. Glasgow	N.Y.	Newburgh
22	McCall	Archie	19	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Brother Robt. McCall 19 Neil St. Govan	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	McCall	Aaron	23	m	s	Weaver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Father John Cowan	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Warren	Frederick G.	22	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Govock	Clydeleigh Govock wife Lizzie Warden	N.Y.	New Rochelle
25	Purden	Robert	40	m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	900 New City Rd. Glasgow wife Martha Husband	N.Y.	New York
26	Husband	William	36	m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	96 New City Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Mair	Archie	26	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father William Mair Dalmuir West Dunbartonshire	Mich	Detroit
28	Arkinson	Charles	25	m	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Arkinson 125 Byres Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Paterson
29	Doig	Thomas D.	20	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Thomas D. Doig 3 Kirklandhill Rd. Kilsyth	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Brown	James M.	31	m	s	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr Brown 19 Millgate St. Dundee	N.Y.	Jersey City

30

Edward Jones

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910 May, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$100	no		Cousin Mrs Neil 69 Ingrie St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dumfrie
2	no	Self	$30	no		Cousin John Lamont Rockport, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
3	no	Self	$50	no		Friend Peacock Dodrope 15 Irvington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Eastmuss
4	no	Self	$30	no		Cousin John Malcolm 124 W. 127 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	Tattoo mark right hand	Scotland	Lakee
5	yes	Self	$40	no		Friend Mrs Jos McKay 369 E 142 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Achenestich
6	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother William Greig 281 West 151 St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk brown	Dk		none	Scotland	Dysart
7	no	Self	$25	no		Brother Lachlan Gillespie 1 General Merchant Tarbert Argyll	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govrock
8	yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Claude (25) Allan Riddell (27) 642 River St, Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	yes	Mother		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	yes	Mother		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	yes	Mother		no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother William Ballie 543 West 49th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	yes	Self	$30	yes	1909 New York	Friend Samuel Beattie 436 E. 155th St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1909 Chicago	Home 9730 Winslow ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Markinch
15	no	Self	$30	no		Brother Tim Cain Robert Jardine Vulgat Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	sub.	brown	none	Scotland	Armadale
16	no	Self	$40	no		Brother Jas McDonald 378 W 148th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Moray
17	yes	Father	$25	no		Father William Finnigan Assumption Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston
18	no	Father	$25	no		Assumption Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Red	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
19	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Robt Andrew 1242 Tree St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	Dk	blue	none		
20	yes	Father	$30	no		Uncle William Farrie Sabina Redbug Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	no	Self	$25	yes		Friend Jas Cochrane 62 Onderdonk Av. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dalmeir
22	yes					Son/law Daughter 9 yrs in the U.S. & Citizen														
23	yes	Father	$25	no		Andrew Glendock 314 W 77 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Lakee
24	no	Self	$30	no		Brother in Law John H. Thompson 121 Church St. New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
25	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906 New York	Friend Andrew Gilmour 759 Melrose Ave. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Princetown
26	no	Self	$25	yes	1906 Brooklyn	Friend Hue Clarke 79 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	none	England	Plymouth
27	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907 New York	Cousin James Mitchell 24 Pontiac Ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk	Dk	none	Scotland	Hamilton
28	no	Self	$30	no		Friend Robert Armour 141 Jackson St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	no	Self	$50	no		Friend William Young 516 Avenue B. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sallow	Dk	Dk	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
30	no	Self	$30	no		Friend Jas B. Drummond 54 Storms Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Lakee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of 19

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	John	59		M M	Gent. Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs. Clark. Underwood Lane.	Pa.	Bergen
2	Gordon	Charles	31		M M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife Mrs Gordon 45 Lammuir St. Dundee	Pa.	Falls of Schuylkill
3	Gemmell	Isabella	42		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister William Gemmell 56 St. Lawrence St. Greenock	Mass	Boston
4	Hardie	Thomas	26		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Hardie 6 Hardie Court 51 Dalkeith Rd Edinburgh	N.J.	New York
5	Jack	Andrew	37		M S	Engineer (Millwright)	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowcaddens	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother John Jack Kidding Ln Lane Ont	Ont	Peterboro
6	Mitchell	Nellie	29	7	M M	Waitress	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mother Mrs Walker 31 Grosvenor Place Aberdeen	Mo	Baltimore
7	Munro	John	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Munro. 6 Hillpark Terrace Leith Sister Jane Forsyth Uncle John McDonald	N.J.	New York
8	McPhee	Angus	26		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmuir	Contractor Kilmuir	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	McNab	William	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Uncle David McNab Cherrywood Elderslie	Mass	Littlefield
10	Philip	Alexander	26		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father Mr Philip 5 Cardrove Hill Brechin Sister Mary Rae 70	Conn	New Haven
11	Rae	David	27		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Niven 23 Melrose Gdns Glasgow Sister Jane Yorn. 43	O.	Cleveland
12	Crossen	Isaac	29		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Vernon 21 Maxville Glasgow Mother Mrs Ritchie	O	Cleveland
13	Ritchie	David J.	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Windygates	Smithyhill Windygates Father George Sutherland	Mo	Kansas City
14	Sutherland	Colin M	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Sleigor Wick Mother Helen Thomson	Ill.	Lake Forest
15	Thomson	Amy C.	27	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs R Thurso 26 Bellfield John Glasgow Wife Mrs J Lees	Dak	Devils Lake
16	Thursby	Hugh	17		M M	Plasterer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Jamaica Plain Depot Clifton	Mass	Brockton
17	Yuille	James S.	28		M M	Athletic Outfitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Que	Montreal
18	Sweeney	James	36		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Natonah			N.J.	Natonah
19	Sweeney	Agnes	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Natonah			N.J.	Natonah
20	Sweeney	Janet	11	6	F S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Natonah			N.J.	Natonah
21	Sweeney	Winifred	9	7	F S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Natonah			N.J.	Natonah
22	Chalmers	Hugh F.	23		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Greig 11 Frederick Pl Aberdeen Mother Mrs Gordon	Wyo	Buffalo
23	Gordon	George	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Gordon Ledgelford Kennay	Tex	Dallas
24	Blackwood	William D.	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mr Blackwood 24 Dalkeith Rd Edinburgh	Mo	Raleigh
25	Wilson	Andrew	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George Wilson 11 Eagle Crescent Edinburgh	Pa.	Bayonne
26	Brucksbanks	Alexander	21		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. Brucksbanks 26 Dr. Park Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
27	Kerr	James	22		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annandale		Father David Kerr Annandale Hillhead Mother Louisa Bottrell	Ky	Yonkers
28	Bottrill	John	25		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	26 Gladstone St. Leicester	Ky	New York
29	Rutherford	Robt H.	25		M S	Bricklayer (Plasterer)	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzie	Mother Mrs Rutherford Lenzie	N.Y.	New York
30	Gordon	William	29		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Mr Gordon 20 Bonnington Rd. Leith	Ca.	Philad.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 1910 *May*, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Illinois	Friend—Jas Clark—Johnstone Carlton Hill Bergen NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	grey grey	None	Scotland Dalry
2	No	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Falls of Schuylkill	Home 4235 Ridge Ave, Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Medium	grey	None	Scotland Arbroath
3	Yes	Self	$30	No Yes 1907 Boston	Friend Wm Clark 43 Lincoln St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	Dk blue	None	Scotland Cannongate
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Clark 27 Chestnut St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
5	No	Self	$25	No 1905	In transit to Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	No	Self	$30	Yes 1908 Balt. Md.	Husband Chas Mitchell (Maryland School) Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dk Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 6 yrs New York	Brother in Law William Lahmyer, 25 Chestnut St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland Dollar
8	No	Self	$30	Yes	Friend Marion Morrison 340 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	brown grey	None	Scotland Dunvegan
9	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle William Mitchell 32 Darlington St, Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Edenshie
10	Yes	Self	$30	No 5 years	Friend James Adamson 124 Nicholl St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland Brechin
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910 Richmond	Friend James Prentice 91 Cleveland Foundry Co Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	brown brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Prentice Foundry Co. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dk	Dk Blue	None	Ireland Dillsborough
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle D. P. Ritchie Room Box 486 Baltimore Hotel Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	fair grey	Scar on Back	Scotland Portknockie
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend, Geo Guyan Lake Forest Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	Dk grey	None	Scotland Nairn
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Robertson 158 Wellington St, Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br Blue	none	Scotland Leven
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sons—Geo Thornley— 530—4th St Brooklyn— Friend Miss Cook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Stranraer
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	1076 Leonard Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kenmore
18					Home.											
19					Go wm S. Barrel—											
20					Katonah											
21					NY.											
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend. Frank Bonnacker Hospital, Columbia Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk Blue	None	Scotland Banff
23	No	Self	$25	No	Friend A. J. Bond Boy 10 Ry, Dallas Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Kennay
24	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
25	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Joseph Wilson 192 Avenue D. Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr A. F. Denfield 347 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
27	No	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Dykes 24 Ash St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Annandale
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Wilmer Clark no address 84 6.—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk Blue	None	England Leicester
29	Yes	Self	$30	No	Y. M. C. A. 23 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Dk brown	None	Scotland Lenzie
30	Yes	Self	$30	No 1906 Phila.	Friend John Forbes 416 Lansdowne St, Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Leith

Assistant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. U.S.A. U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomson	Stevenson	23	M	S		Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Thomson 65 Lumsden St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2	Daly	Peter J.	23	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Tobias Joyce 51 Houldsworth St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
3	Daly	Edward Bro	19	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
4	Gunn	John H. G	23	M	S		Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Mrs Gunn, 185 High St. Kirkcaldy	Mass	Brockton
5	Temple	George	26	M	S		Iron turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father George Temple 8 East Lane, Ferguslie, Paisley	Conn	Stamford
6	O'Brien	Thomas	34	M	M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]					Mass	Beverly
7	Mattinson	Charles H.	40	M	M		Clergyman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]					N.Y.	Middletown
8	Mattinson	Mary	38	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]					N.Y.	Middletown
9	Mattinson	Dorothy	6	7	S		Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Middletown
10	Mattinson	Faith	2	7	S		Child	No	No	U.S.A.					N.Y.	Middletown
11	Johnston	Laurence	42		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nesting	Sister Jessie Jorgeson Nesting Shetland	Ind	Hammond
12	Rowlands	Sarah	32	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Brother Thos Mc Ewen 65 Calderside Ter. Blantyre	Pa	Throop
13	Sutherland	Robert	68		M		Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Murray	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Murray	Wilfred	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	2 Tolmlee Pl. Paisley Father William Muir	N.J.	New York
15	Muir	William D.	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	5 Abbots Pl. Galashiels	N.Y.	New York
16	Mc Kay	Janet	23		F	S	Lady maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	Mother Janet Mc Kay Mr Leland Mr Keith Father Donald Mc Arthur	N.Y.	New York
17	Mc Arthur	William J.	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	3 Gordon St. Paisley Father James Mc Farlane	Pa	Leland
18	Mc Eachen	James	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	8 West Croft Paisley Wife Mrs Mc Donald 47	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Mc Donald	Alfonie	39		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Thos Mc Kean 27 Paisley	N.J.	Trenton
20	Mc Lean	Daniel	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Mc Donald 15 Elmbank Rd. Aberdeen	N.J.	Haworth
21	Mc Donald	William D.	33		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Robert Cullen	N.Y.	New York
22	Cullen	Robert W.	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	392 Argyle St. Glasgow	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Elverson	Helen	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			Hartwick	Father G.J. Van Heumey	N.Y.	New York
24	Van Heumey	Willem	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Station sale Arnhem	N.Y.	New York
25	Russell	Digby Retired	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Hayton 29 Eaton Rd.	N.Y.	New York
26	Karlson	Alexandra	25		F	S	Hygienist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr Carlson Harlesan Ojeur Oi Sverige	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	Anderson	Jeanie	26	7	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father James Leiston	Pa	Devon
28	Anderson	Robert	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Strathaven Father Mr Miller.	Pa	Devon
29	Sawyer	Sarah	27		F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	29 Melrose St. Glasgow	NJ	Jersey City
30	Sawyer	Albert Edward	6	M	S		Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		NJ	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9, 1910 *May*, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother John Thomson 331 East 150th St. Bronx. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Oban
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother John Daly 488 Sixth ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Galway
3	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Galway
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend Andr. Black General delivery Falconbridge Ont.~~ Miss Jessie Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	S. Queensferry
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs D'Small 44 Winthrop St, Stamford. Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6							Home, Beverly. Mass.													
7							~~Home~~													
8							Warden of St,													
9							Middletown. N.Y.													
10																				
11	No	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1906 Chicago	Friend W. G. Parker Hammond. Indiana.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Hesting
12	No	Husband	$25	No	No	No	Husband James Scotland 2 Mead St, Elwood. L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Shotts
13																				
14	No	Self	$100	No			368 Friend Mr. M. Cree 199 Montgomery St, Jersey city. N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	reddish	brown	None	England	Sheffield
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother George Meiklejohn 2d 3 E. 55th St. Rugby. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o J. W. Co. 614 & 616 St and Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No	Typewriter		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Leith
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother A. J. Mc Arthur 3423 Tampa St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Cove
18	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. M. Cree 199 Montgomery St. Jersey City. N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
19	No	Self	$25	No			Brother J. Cairns. Ankel E. Cairns 938 Lorbeter St, Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	No	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Kilgour 27th St. Glenwood ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Peter Mc Donald Box 33 Long Island City. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Aberlour
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907-10	Brooklyn	Friend John H. Donald 70 Weddagh St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23							Home Hartsdale New York													
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Schaefer 2 Rector St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Holland	Arnheim
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle H. H. Brown Hotel Hermitage New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	brown	brown	None	England	London
26	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. Rodgerberg 605 Lexington Stanley St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Wm Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Strathaven
28	Yes	Mother	—	No			Washington Donora Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Strathaven
29	No	Self	$50	Yes			Sister Mrs J. Mc Galloway 96 Monticello Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Husband Albany		fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	Good	No	Daughter		fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing thereforth, (State whether foregoing or following) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws this State. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

A Goldman

Immigration Officer.

13—3116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	John J.	38		M	U.S. Sailor	Yes		U.S.A.		[illegible]			Ny	Brooklyn
2	Nilsen	Stist E.	43		M	U.S. Sailor	Yes		U.S.A.		usa	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
3	Skinner	David R.	66		M	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.		usa	Crawford		Ia	Crawford
4	Walker	John R.	41		S	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.		usa	Boston		Mass	Boston
5	Ward	Peter	49		S	Sailor	Yes		U.S.A.		usa	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
			Absent. Inspector.												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any railroad or transportation company, or by any other person or company, or by any of the foregoing governments, through any of their agents, or otherwise than in part by himself or herself or by any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, how much of the amount of such prepaid ticket is furnished in this manner?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Wife 167 Sand St Brooklyn NY						Apr. 16, 1900 - Superior Court. San Francisco Co. Cal								
2							Wife 29 Osten Ave Chicago Ills						Mch 23-1891 - Co Court Kings Co. N.Y.								
3							1st National Bank Crawford Iowa						Sept 24, 1879. Circuit Court. Crawford Co Ia -								
4							Home 219 Main St Hartford Conn.						Oct. 26-1896. Dist Court 5th Jud. Dist - Lemhi Co - Idaho -								
5							Friend Ward Colman Dock Seattle Wash						US Born citizen of U.S.								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

A. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Wilmerding
Immigration Officer.

15

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	James	26	m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Stepfather J. Wilson 5, Bernard St.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jackson	Marion	22	f	m	Tel	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Beveridge	Alexander	19	m	m	Motor cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mr Beveridge 38 Staffa St. Glasgow	Pa	Greentown
4	Arnott	David	18	m	m	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife D. Arnott 46 George St. Paisley	Pa	Greentown
5	~~Moore~~	Anna B	~~19~~	~~2~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Maryhill~~	father D. Moore Maryhill		
6	Sim	James	31	m	m	Motorman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Mary Sim 94 Venna Place Govan	Pa	Rochester
7	Grahame	John	19	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother R. Graham 38 Morgan St. Glasgow	Conn	Essex
8	Grahame	James	24	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Essex
9	Short	Alexander	31	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs. Shiell 134 Slatefield St. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
10	Brown	Agnes	26	f	m	Housewife	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Mother Mrs C. Ch.	Pa	Scranton
11	Brown	John	4	m	s	At School	No		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	6 Lindsay Row.	Pa	Scranton
12	Brown	Agnes	3	f	s	At School	No		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Kelly	Pa	Scranton
13	Brown	Chas	2	m	s	At School	No		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Life	Pa	Scranton
14	Brown	Jas B.	1	m	s	At School	No		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty		Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Shaw	John	23	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Shaw 8 Clayton Place Glasgow	Ill	Bellevue
16	King	John	22	m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. King 5 Cochrane Rd., Glasgow	Ill	Bellevue
ADMITTED	Greenfield	Nathan	32	m	m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Maryland	brother Israel Greenfield Glenmin Russia	Pa	Jeanette
ADMITTED	~~Hodges~~ Greenfield	Marjorie	35	f	~~m~~ w	~~Tailoress~~	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	~~England~~	~~Maryland~~	father Wm Macdonald	Pa	Jeanette
ADMITTED	— " —	Daisy	14	f	s	~~Tailoress~~	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	~~England~~	~~Maryland~~	Goldenfield	Pa	Jeanette
ADMITTED	— " —	~~Jane~~ James	11	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	~~England~~	~~Maryland~~	Near Inverness	Pa	Jeanette
21	Thomson	John	30	m	s	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochore	Step-father Thos Anderson ~~Father~~ Life Aberdeen	My	York
22	McNally	Harlin	24	m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. McNally Ballinlaby	Pa	Minooka
23	McNally	Walter	23	m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Co. Mayo. Jas. Hay	Pa	Minooka
24	Hay	Robert	20	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	13 Factory Lane Govan	Wis	Superior
25	Black	William	22	m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father R. Black 9 Craigpark Pl. Glasgow	My	York
26	~~Macdonald~~	~~James~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Father Wm Macdonald Hamilton~~	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~
27	Reid	William	28	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Reid 10 Rothesay Father Reid	My	New York
28	Gallagher	Ellen	16	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father E. Gallagher Dumbarton	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Black	David	36	m	m	Miller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Wife Mrs Sophia Black 13 Wilson St. Alexandria	R.I.	Providence
30	Patterson	William	35	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	wife 63 Elder St. Govan	Pa	Elizabeth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			{friend Edw Winnchell 3055 No Darien St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brn	hazel	none	Scotland	Darvel
2	Yes	husband	—	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother P.Box 234 D. Beveridge Bradford, R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk	hazel	none	Scotland	Perth
4	No	Self	25	No			friend P.Box 234 D. Beveridge Scituate, R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Helen~~
6	No	Self	50	No			friend Jos Mack Berkshire Co. Pittsfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No	Self	25	No			Brother A. McLean P.Box 36, Cayuga, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6½	fair	bro		none	Scotland	Renton
8	No	Self	25	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	dk	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	Yes	Self	60	No			cousin E. Anst 729 Baker Av, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	Both arms tattooed	Scotland	Kilpeen
10	Yes	husband	25	No			Husband Jas Brown 505 Belbrin St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk
11	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
12	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kelty
13	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kelty
14	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kelty
15	No	Self	50	No			Cousin A. King Highland Park, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
16	No	Self	25	No			Uncle A. King Highland Park, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Stevenston
17	Yes	Self	30	No			Uncle Wm W Daniels, Miller Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Russia	Ayrsire
18	Yes	~~husband~~	—	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	ark	ark	bro	none	Scotland	Inverness
19	Yes	~~father~~	—	No				no	no	no	no	Good	No	—	—	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Inverness
20	Yes	~~father~~	—	No			Jeanette Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	—	—	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
21	Yes	Self	25	No			cousin Mrs Healy 207 E 65 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother J. McNally Hazleton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Ballintober
23	No	Self	25	No			Brother Minooka, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballintober
24	Yes	Self	20	No			friend A. Bacon 1515-7 St Superior.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin E. Donaldson 222 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin Wm Thompson 17 Webb St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	~~6~~	~~light~~	~~gray~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
27	Yes	Self	50	No			friend Thomas Duff 259 W 153 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	—	fresh	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Perkins
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Aunt Mrs Jas Fyfe 243 Baltimore St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
29	No	Self	25	No			friend Mrs Smith 96 Hartford Ave. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
30	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			Uncle H. Holaker 81 Elizabeth St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a. E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York. 6, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Irvine	Cath	24		f s	Sewingworker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Sister Jazant Paterson 65 Elders.	Ny	Elizabeth
2	Campbell	Rose	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Dan Campbell 12 Hodman Ter	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Pratt	John	22		m s	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Reilly 42 Rondeau Ln Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Donaldson	Thomas	24		m s	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Donaldson 1905 Dumbarton Rd Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Garden	John	26		m s	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Christina Garden 36 Burnhouse St Maryhill	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Anderson	John	38		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law Mrs Mc Master 24 Rayland Crescent Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Anderson	Maggie	36		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Brooklyn
8	Anderson	Bella	18		f s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Brooklyn
9	Anderson	Peter	7		m s	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Brooklyn
10	Hendry	Patrick	22		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Mother Mary Hendry 3 Stronmilchan Terr Shotts	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Dillie	James	24		m s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hendry Dillie 30 West Myers Park Road	Pa	Conshohocken
12	Richmond	Peter	43		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Uncle Pat Dougherty Location —	Mich	Romulus
13	Anderson	Thomas	19		m s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundonald	Father Jno Anderson 92 Findochty Banff	Wash	Seattle
14	Brenner	Robert	58		m m	Farmer Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Wm Brenner Kings St	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Brenner	Peter	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Peterhead	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Blaikie	Wm B	22		m s	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mary Blaikie 22 Quinsland Govan Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Bogie	John	25		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jno Bogie 25th Lodge Govanhill Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Binnie	George	24		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Karl Binnie Edgehead Parkhead	Ny	Newyork
19	Borthwick	Thomas	21		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas Borthwick 6 Moncrieff Terr Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Brannan	Wm	48		m m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Brannan 24 West St Paisley	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Boyd	John	26		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elmore Station	Wife Mrs Boyd.	Pa	Conshohocken
22	Pickleton	Joseph	35		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elmore Station	Wife Agnes Pickleton Elmore Station	Ny	Newyork
23	Mackie	Hanks James	23		m s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Father Alex Mackie 24 Bridge St Govanhill	Mich	Detroit
24	Crorkin	John	25		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Brother-in-law Patrick Crorkin Baker Street Johnstone	N.J.	Orange
25	Crorkin	Jane	22		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Johnstown	N.J.	Orange
26	Crorkin	Andrew	1		m s	Pupil	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ireland	N.J.	Orange
27	Campbell	Wm	24		m s	Overseer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cochno	Mother Mrs Campbell 1 Taylor St Cochno	Ny	Newyork
28	Dunlop	Thomas	23		m s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnes	Father Alex Mackie Townhead Bonnes	Ny	Newyork
29	Mackie	Wm	23		m s	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bonness	Wife Mrs Duncan 76 Wall St	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Duncan	Steward	30		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan			

35 cc

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, MAY 9 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	50	No		Uncle Jos Strain 116 Delaware St Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark Brown	None	Scotland Govan
2	Yes	Aunt	25	No		Aunt Margaret Lynch 52 Carlaw Ave Govan Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fresh	dark Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Jos Kelly 50 Delaware St Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn Blue	None	England Barrow Furness
4	No	Self	20	No		Sister Mrs Clark 29 Ashburton Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark Brown	None	Scotland Carluke
5	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin Mark Cavanagh 14 Bethune St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law Chas Peterson 154 Huron St Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brn	None	Scotland Androssan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brn	None	England Newcastle
8	Yes	Self	X	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Dark	Dark Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	Uncle	50	No		Uncle John Kelly 238 Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Stevenston
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Robt Rae Hyde Park Corshocken Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair blue	None	Ireland Derraw
12	No	Uncle	Yes	No		Uncle Pat Murphy. Romulus Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark Grey	None	Scotland Irvine
13	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Jas Anderson 3803 Riverbank Ave Cicero Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown dark	None	Scotland Strathaven
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair Grey	Blue	None Scotland Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Jas Brenner 20 1st St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark dark	None	Scotland Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	50	No		friend Alex Cameron 344 Bond Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark Brn	None	Scotland Govan
17	Yes	Self	30	No		Uncle Chas Boge 1 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Joshua Clarke 950 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown Grey	None	Scotland Dennistoun
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Joshua Clarke 50 Lewis Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown Grey	None	Scotland Edenburgh
20	No	Self	Yes	No		friend Peter Devlin 732 Leonard St Greenpoint	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Gray brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	No	Self	25	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland Kilmairs
22	No	Self	25	No		Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
23	No	Self	X	No		Sister Mrs N Nicholson Sage Creek Maple Bank Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Ellon
24	No	Self	25	No		Friend Geo Lee.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Enniskillen
25	No	Husband	Yes	1907 1908	Boston	64 Valley St Newark N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Balnamaria
26	No	Father	Yes			Aunt Mrs Brogan 664 Third avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Paisley
27	Yes	Self	50	No		friend John Carlan 2 Bridge —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Lochee
28	Yes	Self	30	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark dark	None	Scotland Dechmont
29	Yes	Self	50	No		—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Borrowstounness
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Alex McCobat 84 Jessamine St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark dark	None	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow to Moville, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Main	Peppie	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Annie Hall	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Main	Mary	11		F S	Hie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	42 Kings Cres.	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Main	Frank	8		M S	Hie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Wis	Milwaukee
4 DEPORTED	Main	John	~~39~~		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas Main 23 Libingston Pl Edinburgh	~~Iowa~~	~~Boston~~
5	Montgomerie	Robert	21		M S	Cleeker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsimi	Wife Jennie Watkinson 27 Kelvinhaugh St Kilsimi	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~
6	Muir	George M	24		M S	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father Jam Muir Elm House Elgin	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Mitchell	James	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carbert	Mother Eleig Mitchell Station House Carbert	Ky	Buffalo
8	Mitchell	George	16		M S	Telegraph messenger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carbert		Ky	Buffalo
9	McKelvie	Wm	41		M M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Jane McKelvie 12 Back St Kilmarnock	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
10	McIntosh	James	22		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Alex McIntosh 3 Barter St Dundee	Col	Denver
11	McKenna	Hugh	24		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs Kelly Roswell Mullochian	Ky	New York
12	McKennan	Evan	22		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs McKennan Cogold Place Kirkbridge	Ky	New York
13	~~McKeon~~	~~Patrick~~													
14	McDermott	Mary	32		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas McDermott 60 Charlotte St Glasgow	Mass	South Boston
15	McDermott	Kate	20		F S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Care Mrs McDermott 60 Charlotte St Glasgow	Mass	South Boston
16	McDonald	Robert	30		M M	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	33 Govanhill St Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
17	~~McLeod~~	~~Margt~~	24												
18	McGlynn	Joseph	26		M S	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Robt McGlynn 30 Shee St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Nicholson	Richard	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochester	Father Jas Nicholson Rochester	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
20	Peddie	James	28		M M	Lapper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Wife Mrs Peddie 4 Cas. Netherton St. Cumbernauld	Ky	Lexington
21	Norrie	Victor E	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Victor Norrie 32 School Hill Aberdeen	Ky	New York
22	Niven	Thos	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Thos Niven 6 Orchard St Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston
23	Ramsay	William	23		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Ramsay 22 [illegible] Leith	Ky	Waterdiet
24	Reid	Thomas	26		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Reid 53 [illegible] St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
25	~~Ritchie~~	~~David J~~	22		~~M S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkcaldy~~	[illegible] Kirkcaldy Fife	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Robertson	David	25		M S	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Robertson 36 Ladywell St Motherwell	Ky	[illegible]
27	Seay	Bella	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother in Law	Ky	New York
28	Seay	George W	9		M S	Hie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Seay	Ky	New York
29	Seay	Albert W	6		M S	Hie	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	50 Shore St	Ky	New York
30	Seay	Bella W	4	6	F S	Hie	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Ky	New York

27 M

E. M. Murphy Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of Newyork, MAY 9 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No																	
2	Yes	See	$50	No	— —	Husband Peter Nair 409-21st Ave. Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	None	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Yes	Mother	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	L.Gr	L.Blue	Gray	None Scotland Aberdeen
4	Yes	Self	$40	No	— —	Friend Peter [illegible] 80-4th Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None Scotland Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	— —	friend Bank Ely Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	brown	Tattooed on left arm Scotland Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	— —	141 Bank St Newyork Sister Mrs Lizzie Watson 3462 Vale St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	No	Blue	none Scotland Kirkmichael
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	— —	Brother Wm Mitchell 74 Chester St Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Haze	None Scotland Elgin
8	Yes	Self	$40	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None Scotland Cruden
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	friend Alex Myers 76 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None Scotland Cruden
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	Friend E Wrathall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None Scotland Kennington
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	— —	Sister not known Lower End friend Jas Duncan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	dark	None Scotland Dundee
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	— —	Boy Must as Romp my friend — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Gray	None Scotland Glasgow
							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None Scotland Dingwall
13																		
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs 1907 Boston	Sister Mrs Perry 140 N. [illegible] Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	None Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$30	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	None Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	$60	No	— —	Cousin Wm Walker [illegible] Broad 2120 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	None Scotland Glasgow
17						Exchange Hotel												
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	friend Jno Walsh 1223 Southfield Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	fair	fair	Gray	None Ireland Longford
19	Yes	Self	$30	No	— —	Uncle R. Nicholson Pleasant St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Gray	None England Bradford
20	No	Self	$25	No	— —	Sister Kate Eddie Growing School Farnham Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	T.P on left hand and anchor on right Scotland Perth
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	— —	Friend Alex Mackie 1120-1122 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None Scotland Aberdeenshire
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	— —	Spring mm 8 Addison Uncle 6 Everett St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	Gray	None Scotland Govan
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	985 Jefferson Waterbury Ct friend Jas McNaughton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	None Scotland Leith
24	Yes	Self	$20	No	— —	Cousin Wall 5722 Cedar Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	Haze	None Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	Brother [illegible] Baltimore [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Gray	None Scotland
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	— —	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	None Scotland Hamilton
27	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907-08 Mex	Husband Sam Gray 306 West 50 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	Gray	None Scotland Aberdeen
28	Yes	Mother	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None Scotland Aberdeen
29	Yes	Mother	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None Scotland Aberdeen
30	Yes	Mother	—	No	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 or 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doan	William	28		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father Jas Doan Riverside Lanark	Pa	Newfoundland
2	Doan	John	24		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Wife Mrs Evans	Pa	Altoona
3	Evans	Samuel	35		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Glen 4 Jas Ewan	Pa	Newark
4	Ewan	John W	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Whitehills Banffshire	Pa	Newyork
5	Futchis	Joseph A	22		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Wm Futchis Banff	Pa	Newyork
6	Forbes	Donald	30		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Mrs Forbes 3 Murray St Perth	Pa	Newark
7	Farquhar	Wm P	23		M S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Mrs Sanderes 39 Sidney St Arbroath	Pa	Passaic
8	Fisher	John	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife Mary Fisher 23 Renfrew St Renfrew	Pa	Trenton
9	Fiven	B													
10	Fraser	Gordon	25		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Fraser 60 Taylor Pl Glasgow	Pa	Vandergrift
11	Gibb	Robert S	29		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Mrs Gibb Winnie Cottage Wishaw	Pa	Newyork
12	Green	Wm	26		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Alex Green Clayfield Coatbridge	Pa	Norristown
13	Gibson	James	38		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Daughter Kate Gibson Bridge End Cumbernauld	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Gibson	John	14		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Father Cumbernauld Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Gill	Michael	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Harvey Dalgleish Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Harvey	George	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Wm Harvey Barrhead Beith	Pa	Waterbeach
17	Higson	Wm J	20		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Wm Harvey Beith	Pa	Waterbeach
18	Harvey	Wm	22		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Sister Annie Hueton Parker	Pa	Patterson
19	Jardine	James	31		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Barrhead Pa	Pa	Eleanora
20	Jamieson	Annie	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend John Willock 10 Loick Rd Kilmarnock	Ny	Newyork
21	Jamieson	Maggie	10		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Ny	Greenport
22	Jamieson	David	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Ny	Greenport
23	Jamieson	Mary	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Ny	Greenport
24	Kennon	Philip	50		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Mr Kennon King St Paisley	Pa	Newark
25	Kennon	Bridget	51		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley		Ny	Newark
26	Kennon	Annie	10		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley		Ny	Newark
27	Kennon	Mary	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley		Ny	Newark
28	Laing	John B	28		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Laing 81 Broomhill Rd Keith	Mass	Boston
29	Lyle	John	27		M S	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Duncan Lyle Tofts St Motherwell	Ny	Newyork
30	Montgomery	James L	39		M M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Montgomery Moorburn Garden Largs	Calif	San Mateo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Jas Dow New Rochelle Nursery New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Canark
2	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanark
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Thomas Eagers 38-21 ave Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk brown	Hazel		None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	30	No	friend Alex milne 139 livingston st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk brown	Gray	J.E. Tattooed on right hand	Scotland	Whitburn
5	Yes	Self	30	No	friend Jas Andrews 104 E 109 st N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk brown		Tattooed on left hand	Scotland	Whitburn
6	No	Self	30	No	Uncle Thos Yeaker 990 Seymour ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	No	Self	30	No	Brother David Gargallon 139 Orange st Passaic N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
8	No	Self	30	No	Uncle Jas Cooper 10 Woodland Dr Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Standgate
9																			
10	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend P Kelly 106 Hamilton av Hackensack N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Mr. Chas Bryant 1 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
12	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Mr. Torrance Fairview Place Norristown N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk chestnut	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
13	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Wm Morton 1421 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Five mile town
14	Yes	Father	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	Yes	No Wife	25	No	friend Thos Welsh 1723 South Broadway Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	fair	fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
16	Yes	Self	40	No	friend Peter Stevenson 80 4th st Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	Tattooed on thumbs	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle Alex Brooks 55 Main st Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin
18	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Robert Harvey 6 Canova Pl Bronx N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend John Young 830 Fifth av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	medium	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	No	Self	25	No	Husband David Jamieson 440 Grampian Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
21	No	Mother	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
22	No	Mother	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	No	Mother	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24	No	Self	25	No	Son Patrick Kernon 108 Second St Harrison Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dalry
25	No	Husband	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
26	No	Father	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
27	No	Father	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			sandy	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	Self	25	No	For the Passengers [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
29	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Motherwell
30	No	Self	40	No	Brother and Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	Tattooed on first finger left hand	England	Appleby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scott	Thomas W.	41		M	M	Woodworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Wife Janet Scott. Observatory Ter. Dumfries	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Simpson	Robert	32		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt Mrs E Brown	Pa	Scranton
3	Simpson	Janet	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Main St.	Pa	Scranton
4	Simpson	Margt	9		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	West Kilbride	Pa	Scranton
5	Simpson	Annie	6		F	S	Pupil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Sanson	Pa	Scranton
6	Sanson	Colin	31		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	28 Calvert St. Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Scott	Alexander	31		M	M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Christina Scott 46 Morley St. Longside	Mass	Boston
8	Sutherland	George J	32		M	M	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr Sutherland 12 Young St. Glasgow	Mass	Boston
9	Kay	Wm H	40		M	M	Woodworker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Bathgate	Wife Mrs Kay 5 Myrtle St. Glasgow	Ind	Cumberland
10	Monson	Alexander	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Monson 93 Govan Rd. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Wood	Henry W	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portsoy	Brother Wm Wood by steamship Portsoy	Ont	Toronto
12	Wright	Alexander	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portsoy	Father Leo Wright Portsoy	Ill	Chicago
13	Wright	Jessie	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portsoy	Father Wm Watson Portsoy	Ill	Chicago
14	Watson	Peter E	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Malcolm 5 Franchetty Pl. Aberdeen	Ny	Buffalo
15	Malone	Peter J	18		M	S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leeds	Mother Mrs Malone 7 Agnes St. Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Early	Thomas	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother Sarah Early 2 Grimmond Terrace Cowdenbeath	Ny	Newyork
17	McKechan	John	28		M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Wm Simmons 50 Govan Rd. Glasgow	Ky	Covington
18	McKechan	Mary	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Simmons 50 Govan Rd. Glasgow	Ky	Covington
19	Cassillis	John	24		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father W Cassillis 6 Fenwick Lane Newcastle	Ny	Newark
20	King	Robert M	23		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm King 6 Leland Pl. Glasgow	Pa	Pittson
21	Roger	Alexander	21		M	S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Roger 98 Graham St. Glasgow	Ny	Newyork
22	Peters	Bella	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Peters 142 Crown St. Aberdeen	Ny	Newyork
23	Mooney	Pat	45		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mooney 7 Finnart St. Maryhill Glasgow	Pa	Phila
24	Burke	Francis	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Garloosh	Father Mr Burke Ardnagubhagg Co Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Ballantine	Wm	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Sister Jessie Ballantine Station Rd Pitlochry	Ny	Bellevue
26	Bone	Anthony														
27	Crabb	James Jr	30		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Crabb 1 Mount Pleasant Dundee	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Crabb	Frances	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Edward 29 Agge St. Hebburn	Minn	Barnesville
29	Edward	Alfred	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Hebburn	Father P Ferguson 19 Haddow St. Lanarkshire	Ohio	Bellaire
30	Grattan	Kate	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 9 1910 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No				To John Collard Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	No	No				Brother-in-law Wm Oliver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	None	Scotland	West Calder
3	No	Husband	No					2651 Oliphant St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing
4	No	Father	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark brown	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing
5	No	Father	No					Grandpa Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair brown	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing
6	Yes	Self	No	No				friend Robt Young 1731 Mulberry St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	26	No				Sister Sarah Bonham 57 Wilbur St Everett Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	a. 5 Tattoos on right arm	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	26	No				Husband Jack Bonham 57 Wilbur St Everett Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark brown	None	England	Wolverton
9	Yes	Self	30	No				friend Robt Young 9 Pine St South Sunderland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
10	Yes	Self	25	No				friend And Lauf 89 Summer Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	No Hazel	none	Scotland	Govan
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1907	Toronto Ont			Brother David Wood 118 West Bloor Parkdale Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair Blue	none	Scotland	Portsoy
12	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend Geo Meldrum 208 West Park St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark Hazel	None	Scotland	Portsoy
13	Yes	Husband	No					Brother Thomas Watson Manchester Ave Belfast	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark Blue	none	Scotland	Portsoy
14	No	Self	30	No				Friend Wm Crowley 1807 Taylor St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	auburn Grey	None	Scotland	Nordrid
15	Yes	Self	No	No				friend Peter Lynch 301 W 54 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	No Blue	none	Scotland	Cowie
16	No	Self	25	No				Sister Annie McKeown Box 142 Centredale RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon
17	No	Self	No	No				Sister-in-law Annie McKeown Box 142 Centredale RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark Grey	None	Ireland	Belenamore
18	No	Husband	No					Colleen Mrs Clark 14 Montrose Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
19	No	Self	60	No				Friend Chas Lockwood 71 Atlas Langton St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair Grey	Tattoo mark on left hand	England	Newcastle
20	No	Self	60	No				Brother Alex Peters 259 West 152 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	black Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	50	No				— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Scotland	Aldeer
22	Yes	Self	10	No				Brother Thos Burke 1620 Parish St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	Yes	Self	100	No	Yes 1906	New York		Father Thos Ballantine 169 Hopkins St Beaverville Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	None	USA	Brooklyn
24	Yes	Self	20	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Tipperary
25	No	Self	50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown Grey	None	Scotland	Wick
26																					
27	Yes	Self	$100 50	Yes 1907	Brooklyn			Friend Ernest Hoyle 1738-38 Brooklyn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	No	Husband	No					Uncle A Bengston Pelican Rapids Pelican Rapids Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Scotland	Brechin
29	Yes	Uncle	100	No				Husband Peter Dalton 6132 Hamilton Ave Bellaire Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair blue	None	England	Durham
30	Yes	Self	50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gray	Casper	44		M M	Boiler Smith	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Durham	Wife Mrs Stud Gray 39 Paxton Street West Hartlepool	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kennedy	Thomas	31		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Samuel Kennedy 7 Degnan Street Govan	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	Colquhoun	John	28		M M	Married	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father John Colquhoun Plasterer Dalrymple Street Govan	NY	New York
4	Milland	Harold	24		M S	Machinist	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Eliza Milland Cuthbertson Glasgow	ny	New York
5	Reilly	Francis	30		M M	Fitter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Reilly 17 Annfield Row Dundee	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Caughie	James	28		M M	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Caughie 339 Govan Street Glasgow	NY	New York
7	Mc Adam	Francis	31		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Ryan 17 [illegible] York Belfast	NJ	Trenton
8	Mc Adam	Margt	31		F M	[illegible]	yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Dublin	Wife Mary Mc Cormack 64 George Paisley	NJ	Trenton
9	Mc Cormack	Mary	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Annie Gunn 39 Elder Govan	NY	New York
10	Yann	Peter	41		M M	Plumber	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Charles Yeabsley 24 Carlisla Avenue Govan	NJ	St James Gardens
11	Henderson	Wm	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Martha Watson Bank St Glasgow	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Watson	David	24		M S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos Watson 63 Graighall Rd Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
13	Watson	Abraham	22		M S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Janet Lynch 21 John Street Tollcross	NY	East Hamilton
14	Fowler	Willias	23		M S	Decorator	yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father James Scott 26 Carrickarden St Glasgow	Mass	Fallriver
15	Lynch	Michael	24		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Reilly 34 Eyre Row Hawick	NY	New York
16	Scott	Robert	29		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Rosie 27 Agnes St Maryhill	Ote	Ofier
17	Keegan	James	40		M M	[illegible]	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Wife Mary Keay 24 Apsley Street Partick	NY	New York
18	Hobbs	Andrew	24		M M	Shemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Rowan 9 Helen St Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Rae	Wm	40		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Ind	Baltimore
20	Campbell	Mary	29		F M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Mother Mary Rowan 9 Helen St Greenock	Ind	Baltimore
21	Campbell	John	4	9	M S	[illegible]	No		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Mother Barbara Campbell 39 Crawford St Greenock	Ind	Baltimore
22	Campbell	James	29		M M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father John Greenan 12 Camden St Glasgow	Ind	Baltimore
23	McGuire	John	31		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Lay Kilmarnock	NY	New York
24	McKennan	Donald	22		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arndon	Father Jas Woods	Wyo	Casper
25	Wood	Jane	30	7	M M	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	8 Hilaton Terrace Paisley	NY	New York
26	~~Sawyer~~														
27	~~Sawyer~~														
28	Bridges	George Fred	33		M S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas Bridges 91 North Frederick St Glasgow	NY	Utica
29	Conville	Frank	22		M S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Conville 14 Rose St Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Patterson	Robert	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blyth Evans	Aunt E McKeock 35 Moore Rd Uddingston	Pa	Mc Keesport

John A Connor Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, MAY 9 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consideration of the payment of the passage of such alien, or by reason of the relation of such alien to any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr L Hutton 9 W Mathews 1719 Sydney Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	W Hartley
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Utica	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Wm McCullough 136 McDougall Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Syracuse	N.Y.	Friend Mr Thomas Campbell 553 E 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Govan
4	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Leonard Milligan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn			
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Peter Reilly 5140 Blow Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	Self	$15	No			Son Alex Laughlin 18 W. 31st Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaudbright
7	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law David Kerr 26 Dresden Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	husband		No			Husband Wm McConnell 625 South Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Glasgow	Govan
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Wood 39 Lester Place Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland	Barhead
10	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend Miss Emelie Rose 242 Oklahoma Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
11	No	Self	$10	No			Friend Abraham Balaban 817 Beverly Rd Flatbush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Peter Miller 764 W 180 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Malcolm John 22 Cowell Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Cousin	$5	No			Friend Alex Gracksanke 4244 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	John Malcolm	$25	Yes	1st Year	Fall River	Brother-in-law Bernard Meagher 1774 St NW	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Wm Fisher 102 St West York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$26	No			Brother-in-law William Gallagher 3055 N 35th St Philad Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1st	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1st	Phila.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	DK	DK	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1st	Baltimore	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
21	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1st	Baltimore		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1st	New York	Home 306 Mt Pleasant Ave Highland Park Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Andrew Lowe 333 West 48th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Alex Wood 310 East 25th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Govan
25	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1909	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Sterling
26																					
27																					
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr Jack Hyde 987 Eden Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry
29	Yes	Self	$53	No			Friend Robt Ferguson [illegible] Boulevard Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	[illegible]	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
30	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Alex Paterson 1639 Fifth Avenue Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Blyderhaugh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALIFORNIA

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 6 1910 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Albert Ward.

57

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLachlan	Thomas	38		M	Engr Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father in law	Mass	Beverley
2	McLachlan	Sarah	36		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sam Green	Mass	Beverley.
3	McLachlan	Sam	17		M	S labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Beverley
4	McLachlan	Wm	14		M	S labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Castle Gardens	Mass	Beverley
5	McLachlan	Nellie	11		F	S	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Beverley
6	McLachlan	Thomas	8		M	S	nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Journeck	Mass	Beverley
7	McLachlan	Maggie	4		F	S	nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Beverley
8	Deveney	Annie	26		F	M	nil	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Thos McLeod	Mass	Beverley
9	Muir	John	39		M	S Rumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Robt. Muir	ny	Brooklyn
X 10	Lawson	Alex Richard	26		M	S Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16 Wellmeadow Paisley	hg	Newark
11	Mitchell	Wm											Brother chas Lawson. Middle Quarter Farm Hallsworth	hg	[illegible]
12	Lyon	John	28		M	S Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Chas Lyon 468 George St. Aberdeen	hg	Orange
13	Bellas	James	29		M	S Granite cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Jeliza Bellas 56 Bedford St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
14	Campbell	George	30		M	S Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Son Chas Campbell 101 Claremont St. Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
15	Warrilow	Arthur	39		M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Warrilow 152 Bellenloggmoha Glasgow	hy	Brooklyn
16	Ward		49												
17	Burke	Henry	28		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother Peter Burke Mayo Westport Ireland	hy	New York
18	Lynn	Patrick	27		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Jas Lyon	hy	New York
19	Lynn	Maggie	22		F	S housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother Bangor Ireland	hy	New York
20	McConlogue	James	30		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hattenden	Brother Dan McConlogue Ny Highy Hattenden	Mass	Boston
21	McCallum	Edward	20		M	S Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Jas McClabe Aughrim Ferrall Roscommon Co. Ireland	hy	Hoosick Falls
22	Clazey	Oswald	32		M	M Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mary Clazey 18 Northridge St Sunderland	hy	Brooklyn
23	Kerry	Thomas	37		M	M Weaver	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Manchill	Wife Rose Kerry 5 Kelvingrove Rd Manchill	ny	ny York
24	Halliday	Wm	45		M	M Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jane Halliday 145 Woodland St Glasgow	ny	Bayonne
25	Lipson	Wm	26		M	M Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Agnes Lipson 229 Hilltown Dundee	Conn	Hartford
26	Bellingham	James	26		M	S Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Cath Bellingham 49 Mary St Falkirk	Mass	Warfield
27	Frater	Charlotte	22		F	S	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newtown	Brother Mary Fraser 30 Dickson St Glasgow	ny	ny York
28	Kennedy	Patrick	37		M	M Carter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patton	—	Pa	Patton
29															
30															

R A Donoghue Insp.

No 2/01

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father in law	$5	no	—	—	Brother in Law Wm McKechnie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Govan
2	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	G'father	—	no	—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	G'father	—	no	—	—	" 115 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	G'father	—	no	—	—	" Beverley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	G'father	—	no	—	—	" Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	G'father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	None	yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Husband Peter Devenny 221 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Poor		Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Derry
9	No	Self	$35	No	—	—	Friend Wm Hart 2 Broomfield Av Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Paisley
10	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Jas Douglas North Highland St Dunellen N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair	Blue	Scars on right hand	Scotland	Stabston
11																					
12	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friend Jas Priest 63 Scotland St Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	Self	$5	Yes	Yes	Maine	~~Friend Wm Cook Broadway Yonkers N Y~~ ~~Friend Wm Cook 10 Address~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	No	Self	$5	Yes	Yes	Maine	~~Wm Cook 10 Broadway Yonkers N Y~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Jno Beatty 860 6th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16																					
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	~~Friend address ft~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	fair	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Michael Lynn corner of 3rd Ave & 129th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	fair	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Brecki
19	Yes	husband	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyclare
20	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Dan Callaghan 153 West Fourth St South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	dark	none	~~Scotland~~ Ireland	Londonderry
21	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Jno Clancy 1005 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tipperary
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Father Jas Clancy 216 Johnson St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	Brn	none	England	Sunderland
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Jno McCarthy 362 W 42d St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
24	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Jno Chisholm 58 Spring St Passaic N J	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Whithorn
25	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	Father in law Chas Eagles 149 W 42nd St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Father Wm Bellingham 69 Maple St Westfield Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	6th or 8th Ave New York Lane Patton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit Taken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALIFORNIA

I, Jas Blaikie Maslr, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Maslr Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 0 1910 day of MAY 0 1910 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report" at the time may be.)

Albert E. Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 30 S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen Reg 9566	Aunt	25		M S	Seaman Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Odegaard Holt	Father Tingel Nilsen Odegaard.	My	New York
2	Sorensen	Soren	43		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Strengereid	wife Amalia Sorensen Strengereid.	My	Brooklyn
3	Johannessen	Karl Oskar	21		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stromsborset	Ole August Johannessen Arendal	My	Brooklyn
4	Eriksen	Gjostol Reinert	37		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Stromsborset	wife Augusta Eriksen Arendal	My	Brooklyn
5	Olsen	Abraham B.	21		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Ole Abrahamsen Farsund.	My	Brooklyn
6	Davidsen	Helmar	22		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Farsund	Mother Lizza Danielson Farsund.	My	Brooklyn
7	Aslaksen	Martin	33		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Farsund	Wife Matilda Aaksen Farsund.	My	Jersey City
8	Hansen	Oskar	17		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Hans Hansen Farsund.	My	Brooklyn
9	Tobiasen	Olaf	16		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Fernand Tobiassen Farsund.	My	Brooklyn
10	Ostensen	Olaf	28		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	wife Maria Ostensen Farsund.	My	Brooklyn
11	Zakkariassen	Zakarias	17		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Christina Zakkariassen Farsund	My	Brooklyn
12	Jacobsen	Osmund	33		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Olina Jacobsen Farsund.	My	New York
13	Andreassen	Abraham	16		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Amalia Pederson Farsund.	My	New York
14	Johnsen	John Emil	37		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Grinstad	wife Ingeborg Johnsen Grinstad	My	New York
15	Andreassen	Sigvald	36		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	wife Remina Andreassen Lyngdal	My	Yonkers
16	Rasmussen	Kristian Sno	18		M S	Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Rasmus Rasmussen Lyngdal	My	Hoboken
17	Rasmussen	Bernie Aura	28		M S	Domestic	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Rasmus Rasmussen Lyngdal	My	New York
18	Samuelsen	Tormes A.	24		M S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Farsund	Father Samuel Hansen Farsund.	My	Brooklyn
19	Skjeime	Katrine	20		M S	Servant	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Bendicta Williamson Farsund	My	New York
20	Andreasen	Ragnhild	23		M S	Domestic	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Tonnes Andreasen Farsund	My	Brooklyn
21	Nelsen	Nils Kristian	23		M S	Farm Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunstad	Mother Odine Aasanden Lunstad	My	Brooklyn
22	Olsen	Victor Samuel	21		M S	Fireman marine	yes		Norway	Scand	[illegible]	Christiania	Father Samuel Olsen Korsgaden 19	My	New York
23	Hansen	Hans	18		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother Alberta Hansen Sandefjord.	Ills	Chicago
24	Sorensen	Julius	36		M S	Worker	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Garvik	Friend Matilda Olsen Larvick.	My	New York
25	Johansen	Hans	22		M S	Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grolle Laiten	Father Johan Johansen Nordefjaug.	Ills	Chicago
26	Pedersen	Anton Julius	25		M S	Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Peder A. Jaeksen Farsund	My	Brooklyn
27	Andreassen	Andreas	18		M S	Joiner	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Paulus Tonnesen	Wash	Seattle
28	Pedersen	Paulin J.	29		M S	Joiner	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Peder A. Jakobsen Farsund	My	Brooklyn
29	Raffaelsen	Arnoldus	35		M S	Fisherman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Warron	Brother Ole Raffaelsen Warron.	Minn	Cloquet
30	Haugaard	Nilos	19		M S	Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Torsinus Nilsen Stavanger	My	New York

Med Insp. by Dr. Delgado #22 Board Inspectors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	26	No		cousin. Arnt Nilsen 84. Woodhall str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Odegaard
2	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1904 to 1907 Blyn NY.	Sailors Home. 72. Carl str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Valuebo
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Seamens Home Sailors home 172 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Stromsbo
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 New Jersey	Sailors home Friend Bernard Kristiansen 41 Manhasset Place Blyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Arendal
5	Yes	Self	26	No		Friend Jacob Jacobsen 494. Henry str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Norway	Farsund
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1907 New York	Friend Tom Tobelson 277. Cairo ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Farsund
7	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1907 New York	Friend J. Andersen 18. Woodhall str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
8	No	Self	15	No		Friend Olaf Benson. N.Y. 72 Sommet st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Farsund
9	No	Self	25	No		Friend Mr. Brown N.Y. 318. Vanbrouth str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
10	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1907 New York	Mr Olaf Benson N.Y. 72. Sommet st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Farsund
11	No	Self	15	No		Friend Olaf Benson 72. Columbia str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light blue	none	Norway	Farsund
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Fred. Bentson 210-8th Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
13	Yes	Self	28	No		Friend George Larsen 1554 Richmond Ter New Brighton S.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 New York	Friend Henrik E. Olausen Yonkers Connecting Yacht Club Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light blue	none	Norway	Grimstad
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 N York	Brother Martin Kaasbraaten 138 Fifth ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	blond blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
16	No	Self	25	No		Sister Severine Kaasbraaten 40 West Harlem Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	blond blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
17	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Ludolf Olsen 5441 Ballard Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blond blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 Seattle Wash.	Clausen 532 Henry str Blyn N.Y. Friend Pastor Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
19	Yes	Self	25	No		8. State str New York Friend Graham Thompson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
20	Yes	Self	16	No		4211 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond blue	none	Norway	Farsund
21	Yes	Self	23	No		Sister Bertha Nilsen 859 President st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	Red blue	none	Norway	Grystad
22	Yes	Self	23	No		Friend C. J. Felix. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dark blue	Lt brown on right hand	Norway	Christiania
23	Yes	Self	23	No		Friend Alfred Hansen 1812 Ludowerz Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	blond blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 New York	Friend Olaf Larsen 47. Degen str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Larvik
25	Yes	Self	23	No		friend. Mr. Hellberg 433. Garfield Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair dark	none	Norway	Stange
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 Blyn NY	Friend Bernard Kristiansen 41 Manhasset Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
27	Yes	Self	18	No		Uncle Olaf Stavn 5441 Ballard Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Norway	Farsund
28	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1908 Brooklyn	Friend Bernard Kristiansen 41 Manhasset Place Blyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond blue	none	Norway	Farsund
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 Glenville Conn	Friend John Elizaby Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown blue	none	Norway	Farsund
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend. Arnt Nilsen 84. Woodhall str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Kongsvinger Gretsdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 0 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer,

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws. State Penn'a., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. 19

Secondine

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Karlsson	Karl Gustav	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
2	Thurdin	Manfrid	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brues
3	Nelsson	Anders	21		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Eriksen	Axel O. M.	40		M M	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Arendal
5	Johanson	Adolf Severin	17		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Arendal
6	Gustafson	Anders	30		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
7	Edholm	Erik Petter	25		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsele
8	Danielson	Emil Valfred	3[illegible]		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svanskog
9	Glad	Karl Viktor	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vanger
10	Hellberg	Erik	33		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bohuslan
11	~~Lundberg~~	~~Oskar Fredrik~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Ved.~~
12	~~Svenanden~~	~~Charlotte M.L.~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Karlskrike~~
13	Danielson	Anders	29		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
14	Danielson	Erik bro	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sagmyra
15	Anderson	Erik Johan	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rysporberg
16	Johanson	Anders	24		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sagmyra
17	Johanson	Ester wife	20		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sagmyra
18	Johnson	Anton	23		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forlanda
19	Olsen	Tormy alfrida	15		F S	Office Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal
20	Olsen	Gerda Dr Kathinka	17		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal
21	Skasland	Gunnar	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hvastad Holt
22	~~Nelsen~~	~~Nils K.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	
23	~~Johnsen~~	~~John Emil~~	~~37~~		~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	
24	Falkenberg	Kristian	22		M S	Donkeyman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
25	Johannesen	Arnild	22		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss.
26	Hansen	Hans A.	20		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord
27	Hansen	Hans T.	19		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvick
28	Svendsen	Hans Chr	20		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvick
29	Fredriksen	Axel	24		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
30	Med Insp by Dr Belgodz # 24.25.26.27.28.29					Medical Inspector	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	

10	11	12	
*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		Mother Christina Larsen Gt Edsele	Ont	Cochrane
		Father Anton Thurdin Brues	Minn	Minneapolis
		Mother Engla Brita Gt Edsele	Ont	Cochrane
		wife Augusta Eriksen Arendal	NY	New York
		Father Johan Olsen Bohuslan. Sweden	NY	Brooklyn
		Father Aron Anderson Edsele	Ont	Cochrane
		Mother Metta Edholm Edsele	Wyo	Kemmerer
		Father Daniel Person Verneland	Minn	Minneapolis
		Father Anders Glad Vangen	Wisc	Marinette
		wife Annie Hellberg Bohuslan.	Ills	Chicago
			Man	Winnipeg
			Man	Winnipeg
		Mother Ruth Danielson Lagmyra	Minn	Duluth
		Mother	Minn	Duluth
		Father Olof Anderson Gullungs Grokrbo	Nebr	Holdridge
		Father John Anderson Hellberg Lagmyra	Minn	Duluth
		Father in law Lagmyra	Minn	Duluth
		Father John Eriksen	Mass	Worcester
		Husband Forlanda		
		Father Teodor Olsen Arendal	NY	Brooklyn
		Father.	NY	Brooklyn
		Father. Andreas Kolsand Hvastad Holt.	Okla	Oklahoma
		Father Fred. Falkenberg Larvick.	N.Y.	New York.
		Father. Julius Johannesen	N.Y.	New York.
		wife Clara Hansen Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York.
		Father. Kristian Hansen Larvick	N.Y.	New York.
		Father Carl Svendsen Larvick	N.Y.	New York.
		Father Fred. Nilsen Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	43	No	Friend Otto Elgren Box 33. Cochrane Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		light dark blue			None	Sweden	Edsele
2	Yes	Self	23	No	Brother John A. Swedin 1317 Washburn Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light dark blue			None	Sweden	Gerne
3	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend Otto Elgren Box 33 Cochrane Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light brown blue			None	Sweden	Edsele
4	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend Nils Nielsen N.J. 811. Willow Ave. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh fair blue			None	Sweden	Karlstad
5	Yes	Self	7	No	Cousin Selma Olsen 83 Hall St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh fair blue			None	Sweden	Torjo
6	Yes	Self	3	No	Friend Otto Elgren Box 33. Cochrane Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light dark blue			None	Sweden	Dartea
7	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend J. F. Anderson Karonig Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark black blue			None	Sweden	Edsele
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes 2 yrs Dak	Brother Carl Danielson 1024. 6th St. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair fair blue			None	Sweden	Wermland
9	Yes	Self	29	No	Cousin August Johnson 1007 Walnut St Marinette Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair fair blue			None	Sweden	Dalsland
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 2 yrs	Friend Karl Olson 433 Garfield Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair fair blue			None	Sweden	Bohuslan
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~2~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair blond blue~~			~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~light light blue~~			~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	
13	Yes	Self	1900	Yes 19? Proctor Minn	Brother in Law Eiulalt Teo Boberg. Proctor. Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light blond blue			Cataract of Left eye.	Sweden	Bjursas.
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light blond blue			None	Sweden	Bjursas.
15	Yes	Self	26	No	Brother Day Anderson Box 282. Coldridge Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light fair blue			None	Sweden	Kyspoeberg.
16	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother in Law ~~Box 278~~ Anders Johnson Brother Box 278	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light blond blue			None	Sweden	Bjursas.
17	Yes	Husband	30	No	~~Friend Dorothea Minn~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light blond blue			None	Sweden	
18	Yes	Self	18	No	Brother Albert Moser 29 Gaupt St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light light blue			None	Sweden	Forlanda
19	Yes	Self	3	No	Sister Selma Olsen 83 Hall St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	fresh fair blue			None	Norway	Brendal
20	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Selma Olsen Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh fair blue			None	Norway	Brendal
21	Yes	Father	25	No	Uncle Halvor Gjaksen Oklahoma Okla.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh fair blue			None	Norway	Hvastad Hals
22						No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Norway	
23						No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Norway	
24	yes Steamship Co — no.				join the Norwegien Steamer s. Felix. owners. P. A. Gran & Co Sandefjord Norway.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	fair fair blue			None	Norway	Larvick.
25	yes Steamship Co — yes.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh fair blue			None	Norway	Moss.
26	yes Steamship Co — no.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5.	fair fair blue			None	Norway	Trondjem
27	yes Steamship Co — no.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	10.	fresh brown blue.			None	Norway	Larvick.
28	yes Steamship Co — no.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4½	fair fair blue			None	Norway	Larvick
29	yes Steamship Co — no.					No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	fresh blank brown			None	Norway	Sandefjord
30						~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Sandefjord~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second) of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A. Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

63

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

A. Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Ellingsen	Th E.	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vest Sandö	wife Andrea Ellingsen Sandon.		
2	Hansen	Konrad G.	26		M S	Second Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stathelle	Father Andreas Hansen Stathelle. Norway.	N.J.	New York.
3	Reinertsen	Anton	25		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	wife Georina Reinertsen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York.
4	Nilsen	Einar	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Sören Nilsen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York.
5	Karlsen	Einar	16		M S	Messroomboy	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Carl Andersen Sandefjord.	N.J.	New York.
6	Andersen	Ralf-dan	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Anders Christiansen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York.
7	Pedersen	Johannes	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvick	Friend Hans Hansen Larvick	N.J.	New York.
8	Samuelsen	Samuel	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvick.	Father Mils Samuelsen. Larvick	N.J.	New York.
9	Skalberg	Olaf A.	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksvarn	Father Anton Skalberg Fredriksvarn	N.J.	New York.
10	Olsen	Ole Engen	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Olaf Olsen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York
11	Larsen	Marius	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvick	Father Johan Larsen Larvick	N.J.	New York.
12	Johansen	Hardus W.	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Alfred Johannesen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York.
13	Andersen	Anders G.	24		M S	3d Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Edvard Andersen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York.
14	Bakken	Alfred	41		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elford	Wife Ev Bakka Elford	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Dalland	Hans Sivert O	28		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elford	Wife Gunea Dalland Elford.	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Pettersson	Olof	21		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torlanda	Father Peter Olsen Torlanda.	Ny	New York
17	Johansson	Johan August	26		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nederkile	Father J Johansson Lapptrast	Pa	Erie
18	Gustafsson	Wiljam	26		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nederkile	brother. Karl Gustafsen Nederkile	Pa	Erie
19	Olsson	Russ Carl Oscar	27		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Koppoberg	Wife Hanna Olsson Bortange	Ills	Chicago
20	Jonson	Vilhelm Verner	24		M S	Typographer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Philipp Jonson Gothenburg	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Nilsson	Ivar Oskar	23		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Augt Nilsson 775 Fataburgsgatan Gothenburg	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Johnson	Albert Joel	18		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Strovalla	Father Jon Magnusson Stroffalla Bolg Fjellstad	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Johansson	Aron Alfred	26		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torlanda	Mother Betta Johansson Del Sparas	Mass	Rochester
24	Johanson 232599 8-15-24	Albert	19		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torlanda	Father E Anderson Torsorfanda Tobias	Ills	Aurora
25	Carlsson	Amanda	25		F S	wife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	~~Father Carlson Grace~~	Ny	Schenectady
26	Jonsdotter	Sigridur	34		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~Denmark~~ Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavik	Friend David Oklund Vesterg 74A	Mich	Detroit
27	Aronsdotter	Gudlaug	37		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	~~Denmark~~ Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavik	Brother Gudm Jonson Reykjavik	Mich	Detroit
28	Arnason	Sigmunder	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	~~Denmark~~ Iceland	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavik	Father A Halderson Sudurgotu Reykjavik	Mich	Detroit
29	Johannesdotter	Jonia	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavik	Friend D. Oklund Kumonstode	Mich	Detroit
30	Helgadotter	Anna	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Icelander	Iceland	Reykjavik	Uncle Jon Hakonson	Mich	Detroit

21-18969-1140-575

Med Exd by Dr Delgado. # 2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13 J Bland Inspector.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							join Norwegian Steamer Vera a. F. Hlavnau: Co Christiania													
1	yes	Owner	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandon.
2	yes	Steamship Co	40	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway Stathelle
3	yes	Steamship Co	Nil	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandefjord
4	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Norway Sandefjord.
5	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandefjord.
6	yes	Steamship Co	—	no			join Norwegian s.s. Felix. P. A. Grant. Co New York to Sandefjord	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Sandefjord.
7	yes	Steamship Co	—	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Norway Christiania
8	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6.	fresh	brown	grey	none	Norway Larvick.
9	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Norway Larvick.
10	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway Sandefjord.
11	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway Larvick.
12	yes	Steamship Co	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fair	brown	grey	none	Norway Sandefjord.
13	yes	Steamship Co	—	no.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway Sandefjord.
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	New York		Brother H. Bakka 7 Ave 52nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Norway Loggendal
15	Yes	Self	$25	no	New York		Brother S. Hegna 5 Grand St Elgin NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Norway Hittro Hfford
16	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin O. A. Anderson Battery Park Bldg. State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden Torbamn
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend N. H. Berg 701 East Ave Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	brown	none	Sweden Lapptrask.
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend N. H. Berggahl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden Nederkalix
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Axel Magstrom 870 Sedgwick str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden Kopoeberg.
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			friend M. Kearns 49 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn Mass Brinkar M. C. Keesbar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg
21	Yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg.
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			brother in Law Anton Nilsson 3409 4th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	none	Sweden Strovala
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Martin Johnson 820 Dubuque St Rochester Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden Forlanda
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin John Johnson 311 Soba Ave Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	none	Sweden Forlanda
25	~~no~~	Self						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Sweden~~
26	No	Self	$25	no			Friend M. Varian 797 Fishers Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Iceland Borda Strand Lyssel
27	No	Self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Iceland Ames
28	No	Self	$25	no			[illegible] 2210 25th Ave Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Iceland Ljos
29	No	Self	$25	no			with No 26/27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Iceland Snof
30	No	Self	$25	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	lost Ring finger	left hand Iceland Borda Strand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(Name. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of _____, 190—,

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State "Acting Assistant Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E. Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayranen	Heikki	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammela	wife A. Mayranen	Minn	New York
2	Mazkkula	Ivor	20		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Loimola	father M. Markkula	Mass	Quincy
3	Gronroos	Edward	22		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	wife H. Gronroos	Mass	Norwood
4	Gronroos	Frans V.	33		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	wife H. Gronroos	Mass	Norwood
5	Anttila	Sigfrid	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	father K. Anttila	Mass	Norwood
6	Kantokoski	Jaho	21		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	father M. Kantokoski	Minn	Chisholm
7	Martila	Nikolay	17		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	father Just Jeevas	Minn	Chisholm
8	Aitoneva	Johan	24		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	wife E. Martila	Minn	Hibbing
9	Rajala	Kaarlo	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	father Just Jeevas	Mich	Newberry
10	Rytola	Samuli	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	wife E. Aitoneva	Mich	McMillan
11	Nevalahti	Juho	21		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	father Kurikka	Mich	Ishpeming
12	Nieminen	Jaakko	24		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Hamenkyro	father K. Rytola	Mich	Newberry
13	Laiho	Otto	31		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila	father Kurikka	Mich	Ishpeming
14	Oksanen	Kaarlo	38		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife E. Nieminen	Mich	Ironwood
15	Eklund	Antti	23		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife Pori	Minn	Nashwauk
16	Eklund	Frans	27		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife A. Eklund Pori	Minn	Nashwauk
17	Jantsio	Eemon	41		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife Voha Lappa Pori	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Nieminen	Kalle	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Orivesi	mother K. Nieminen Orivesi	Mich	Ishpeming
19	Waronen	Juho	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila	wife E. Waronen Ulvila	Mich	Ishpeming
20	Sundholm	Yrjo	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	father K. Sundholm Tampere	Mont.	Red Lodge
21	Holmstrom	Johannes	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mouhijo	father M. Holmstrom Mouhijo	Idaho	Wardner
22	Saarinen	Aark	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	brother J. Saarinen Tampere	Mont.	Red Lodge
23	Kukkola	Johannes	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	mother M. Kukkola Tampere	Mont.	Red Lodge
24	Oling	Erik	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mouhijo	uncle E. Oling Mouhijo	Idaho	Wardner
25	Jamminen	August	32		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wilpula	wife E. Jamminen Wilpula	Pa	Bal Centro
26	Oling	Isak	34		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mouhijo	wife E. Oling Mouhijo	Wash.	Hoquiam
27	Perkiamaki	Isak	22		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	father J. Perkiamaki Kurikka	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
28	Ahmisto	Victor	23		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Varaupaa	wife A. Ahmisto Varaupaa	NY	Brooklyn
29	Erman	Arthur	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kordasi	mother M. Erman Kordasi	NY	Rochester
30	Hallimaan	Aleksander	28		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	wife E. Hallimaan Wiipuri	Mich	Marquette

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. C. Hackett Inspector

30th

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 Minneapolis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayranen	Heikki	27		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammela	wife A. Mayranen	Mi	New York
2	Maykkula	Ivor	20		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lyonota	father Fr Markkula	Mass	Quincy
3	Gronroos	Edward	22		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	wife Jarvenpaank Gronroos	Mass	Norwood
4	Gronroos	Frans V.	33		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	wife Nakkila Gronroos	Mass	Norwood
5	Anttila	Sigfrid	20		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	wife Agatta Nakkila	Mass	Norwood
6	Kantokoski	Jaho	21		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	father M. Kantokoski	Minn	Chisholm
7	Martila	Nikolay	17		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	father Tuotyeuros E. Martila	Minn	Chisholm
8	Aitoneva	Johan	24		m m	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	wife Tuotyeuros E. Aitoneva	Minn	Nebish
9	Rajala	Kaarlo	26		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kauempyro	father Kurikka J. Rajala	Mich	Newberry
10	Rytola	Sameli	20		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	father Hauempyro M. Rytola	Mich	McMillan
11	Nevalahti	Juho	21		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	father Kurikka Nevalahti	Mich	Ishpeming
12	Nieminen	Jaakko	24		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kauempyro	wife Kurikka J. Nieminen	Mich	Newberry
13	Laiho	Otto	31		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila	wife Hauempyro E. Laiho	Mich	Ishpeming
14	Oksanen	Kaarlo	38		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife Ulvila Loijori	Mich	Ironwood
15	Ekluna	Antti	23		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife J. Oksanen Pori	Minn	Nashwauk
16	Eklund	Fraus	27		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife Juvonenemi K. Eklund Pori	Minn	Nashwauk
17	Jantsio	Simon	41		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	wife Vaha Lauras K. Jantsio Pori	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Nieminen	Kalle	23		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Orivesi	mother Gr. Nieminen Orivesi	Mich	Ishpeming
19	Waronen	Juho	30		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila	wife E. Waronen Loijori	Mich	Ishpeming
20	Sundholm	Yrjo	21		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	father K. Sundholm Tampere	Mich	Ed Lodge
21	Holmstrom	Johannes	19		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mouvino	father M. Holmstrom Maguno	Idaho	Wardner
22	Saarinen	Aark	21		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	nephew J. Saarinen Kasaretie 6	Mont.	Red Lodge
23	Kukkola	Johannes	24		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	mother M. Kukkola Tampere	Mont.	Red Lodge
24	Olwig	Erik	18		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mouvino	uncle E. Olwig Maguno	Idaho	Wardner
25	Jamminen	August	32		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wilpula	wife E. Jamminen Wilpula	Pa	Bal Centre
26	Olwig	Isak	34		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Mouvino	wife L. Olwig Maguno	Wash.	Naquian
27	Perkiamaki	Isak	22		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	father J. Perkiamaki Kurikka	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
28	Kinnisto	Victor	23		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Varaupaa	wife A. Kinnisto Varaupaa	NY	Brooklyn
29	Kriman	Arthur	21		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Korsati	mother M. Kriman Korsati	NY	Rochester
30	Kallinainen	Alexander	28		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	wife E. Kallinainen Wiipuri	Mich	Marquette

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1910 May, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00		Frien A. Thurmann 225 E 96 St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn grey	none	Finland	Wiipuri
2	No	Self	25 00		friend J. Kaiser 318 Grant St, Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Jurva
3	No	Self	27 00		friend J. Salonen 1021 Washington St, Towns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	brn blue	none	Finland	Nakkila
4	No	Self	27 00		friend J. Salonen 1021 Washington St, Towns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Nakkila
5	No	Self	27 00		friend J. Salonen 1021 Washington St, Towns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Nakkila
6	Yes	Self	25 00		friend K. Pajula 2 Box 514, Cusholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Lapua
7	Yes	Self	25 00		friend K. Pajula 2 Box 514, Cusholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Lapua
8	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Saastalaw 5412 W. Kelly St, Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Kurikka
9	Yes	Self	25 00		friend K. Kesänen Box 213, Maybury, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fresh	brn blue	none	Finland	Hanneniemi
10	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Lahtinmaki Box 79, Mohawk, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Kurikka
11	Yes	Self	26 00		friend K. Kauranto Box 31, Lahoning, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn blue	none	Finland	Kurikka
12	Yes	Self	25 00		friend K. Kesänen Box 13, Maybury, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fresh	brn blue	none	Finland	Hanneniemi
13	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Selin 1529 Wall St, Lahoning, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	grey blue	none	Finland	Ulvila
14	Yes	Self	25 00	now	friend J. Pajunen 115 Sanford St, Ironwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn grey	none	Finland	Ulvila
15	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Lehto P.O. Box 177, Nashwauk, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn blue	none	Finland	Luoveniemi
16	No	Self	20 00	now	friend J. Lehto P.O. Box 177, Nashwauk, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Luoveniemi
17	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Saarnell 538 Steamboat St, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	brn	none	Finland	Ulvila
18	No	Self	26 00		friend K. Laiho Box 503, Lahoning, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Orivesi
19	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Selin 1529 Wall St, Lahoning, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Pori
20	Yes	Self	25 00		friend J. Blau Box 391, Rockford, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	brn brn	none	Finland	Pori
21	Yes	Self	25 00		friend K. Olcich Box 246, Wardner, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Maaninka
22	No	Self	25 00		friend J. Blau Box 391, Pond Lodge, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	brn brn	none	Finland	Kempele
23	No	Self	25 00		friend J. Blau Box 391, Pond Lodge, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Weilahti
24	No	Self	25 00		friend K. Olcich Box 246, Wardner, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair blue	none	Finland	Maaninka
25	No	Self	30	Yes 1909	Sister H. Lahdenniemi Box 249, Coal Gate, Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy	fair blue	none	Finland	Kukka
26	No	Self	26 00		friend J. Gustafson Box 902, Wakefield, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Maaninka
27	No	Self	25	Yes 1909	friend J. Maki 1109 Quincy St, Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn blue	none	Finland	Kurikka
28	No	Self	25 00		friend J. Pajunen 115 Sanford St, Ironwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn brn	none	Finland	Lokalahti
29	No	Brother	5 00		friend J. Lehto P.O. Box 177, Nashwauk, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dk brn	none	Finland	Keuruu
30	No	Self	40 00		friend E. Jacka 1655 Marquette Ave, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn blue	none	Finland	Wiipuri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 0 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 or 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Albert Edward

67

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 30 April, 1920

11—1115

34/11

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuominen	Otilia	40		f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Father J. Jussila	Mich	Rumley
2	Tuominen	Onni	11		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Alavus	Mich	Rumley
3	Tuominen	Silja	9		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Pallari	Mich	Rumley
4	Leikkonen	Severus	38		m	w	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jauca	father O. Hakala	Minn	Eveleth
5	Liukkonen	Ida	9		f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Jauca	Jauca	Minn	Eveleth
6	Laurila	Sofia	29		f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Oksara	Sister S. Ryhma	NJ	Camden
7	Laurila	Kaleva	-	4	m	s	Nil	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Oksara	Hapaspori Oksara	NJ	Camden
8	Eklund	Vilho	29		m	w	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	father J. Eklund	Minn	Nashwauk
9	Eklund	Maria	33		f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Tuorluicem Pori	Minn	Nashwauk
ADMITTED 10	Pieksimaki	Hilja	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sortavala	father J. Pieksimaki Sortavala	Mass	Fitchburg
ADMITTED 11	Nurmi	Hulda	15		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Waasa	father J. Nurmi Waasa	Mass	Fitchburg
12	Spangar	Julio	30		m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wimpeli	father M. Spangar Wimpeli	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Laaksonen	Roape	30		m	w	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	wife A. Laaksonen Sippola	Minn	Eveleth
14	Backman	Erick	48		m	w	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	wife M. Backman Sippola	Minn	Eveleth
15	Ojala	Jaakko	19		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Eliharma	father J. Ojala Eliharma	NH	Harrisville
16	Ruusunen	Robert	25		m	w	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	wife M. Ruusunen Sippola	Minn	Eveleth
17	Raivoli	Matto	28		m	w	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	wife E. Raivoli Ruatojapyhtao	Minn	Eveleth
18	Laakso	Frans	26		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	father J. Laakso Sippola	Minn	Eveleth
19	Samminen	Teofelus	22		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ruonesi	father M. Samminen Ruonesi	Mich	Marquette
ADMITTED 20	Jaakkola	Toivo	21		m	s	Lab	Yes	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Sakkjarvi	father J. Jaakola Sakkjarvi	NH	Berlin
21	Tuominen	Frans	19		m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Honkilato	father W. Tuominen Honkilato	Mich	McMillan
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21 m

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Husband E. Juomninen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	none	Finland	Alavus
2	no	Mother	-	no			Father Box 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Finland	Alavus
3	no	Mother	-	no			Father Rumley, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	Finland	Alavus
4	yes	Self	400	no			friend O. Lahto Box 369 Eveleth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Finland	Jauva
5	yes	husband	-	no	1902	Camden		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Finland	Jauva
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1902	Camden	sister M. Salmon 319 Sycamore st Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	none	Finland	Lapua
7	yes	Brother	-	no			a.b.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bro	none	Finland	Lapua
8	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin J. Wensberg, Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blue	none	Finland	Pori
9	yes	husband	-	no			Nashwauk, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	bro	none	Finland	Pori
10	no	Self	25	no			friend Mr. Kemara [illegible] Pittsburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	bro	none	Finland	Sortavala
11	no	Self	25	no			friend M. Segundra 118 Main St., Pittsburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	none	Finland	Urasa
12	no	Self	25	no			friend L. Karkeuken 172 Melanie St. Pittsburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Finland	Wimpeli
13	yes	Self	25	no	1905		friend E. Jauri Box 369 Eveleth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	bro	grey	none	Finland	Fitti
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Eveleth, Minn	Brother Hugo Backman Box 37 Eveleth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Finland	Elimaki
15	no	Self	25	no			friend E. Helen, Box 84, Jakobstad Harmonville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Finland	Elihaama
16	yes	Self	25	no			friend A. Backman Box 37, Eveleth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	bro	blue	none	Finland	Fitti
17	yes	Self	25	no			friend E. Pakkanen L. Box 37, Eveleth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	bro	blue	none	Finland	Sippola
18	yes	Self	25	no			friend A. Backman C. Box 37, Eveleth, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	bro	bro	none	Finland	Sippola
19	yes	Self	25	no			friend J. Kilo, Box 136, Marquette, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	bro	blue	none	Finland	Ruonesi
20	yes	Self	25	no			friend M. Jaegenberg 768 42 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Finland	Lahkjarvi
21	no	Self	25	no			friend E. Calander Box 61, McMillan, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	bro	grey	none	Finland	Lappi
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 1910 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California Sidingthereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Austrian Poland

33 AB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balut	Jozef	30		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	father Karol Balut	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Balut	Katarzyna wife	25		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	Brother in law Budy Kazimierz Brzowa	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Hudzek	Franciszek	29		M M	Labr	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lawce	Wife Anna Hudzek Sokolow Lawie	Mass	Worcester
4	Depka	Kazimierz	44		M M	Labr	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nieradowka	Wife Marya Depka Nieradowka	Ills	Chicago
5	Ozog VI-327-248	Franciszek wife	27	3	M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	father Stanislaw Ozog Zorno	Ills	Chicago
6	Kozak	Katarzyna	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	father Tomasz Kozak Zorno	Mass	Chicopee
7	Niziol	Stanislaw	17		M S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Zorno	father Marcin Niziol Zorno	Mass	Chicopee
8	Kolodziej	Franciszek	25		M S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	Father Florian Kolodziej Zorno	Mass	Chicopee
9	Kida	Jan	24		M S	Labr	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	father Wojciech Kida Zorno	Mass	Chicopee
10	Kolodziej	Maryanna	18		F S	Domestic	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	father Walenty Kolodziej Zorno	Conn	Hartford
11	Kozak	Wiktorya	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	Mother Agnieszka Kozak Zorno	Conn	Hartford
12	Ozog	Katarzyna	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	father Stanislaw Ozog Zorno	Conn	Hartford
13	Burek	Franciszka	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	father Marcin Burek Zorno	RI	Woonsocket
14	Laczynska	Maryanna sister	27		F M	Housekeep	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Zorno	father Marcin Burek Zorno	RI	Woonsocket
15	Laczynska	Franciszek	4		M S	Chil	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	Father Zorno	RI	Woonsocket
16	Lechowicz	Jan	26		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rodatycze	Mother Zofia Lechowicz Rodatycze	Ills	Chicago
17	Macek	Zofia	26		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rekaw	father Bartlomiej Nowak Rekaw	Mass	Chicopee
18	Macek	Adelyda	4		F S	Chil	no		[illegible]	Polish	Austria	Rekaw	father Wulka Sokolowska	Mass	Chicopee
19	Macek	Wladyslawa	2		F S	Chil	no		[illegible]	Polish	Austria	Rekaw	Father	Mass	Chicopee
20	Naja	Szimon	38		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rekaw	Wife Katarzyna Naja Rekaw	Mass	Chicopee
21	Tabis	Jan	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zborowice	father Josef Tabis Rekaw Wulka Sokolowska	Pa	Minersville
22	Dymon 4F 25 6M 34	Balbina	23		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslkie	father Josef Dymon Zborowice	NJ	New York Mills
23	Maryl	Ewa cous	22		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslkie	father Jakob Maryl Jaroslkie	NJ	New York Mills
24	Boronicz	Apolonia cous	22		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslkie	Mother Zofia Boronicz Jaroslkie	Mass	Gilbertville
25	Wolanska	Anna cous	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslkie	mother Maya Wolanska Jaroslkie	Mass	Gilbertville
26	Zielinski	Ludwik	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zborowice	father Grzegorz Zielinski Zborowice	Mass	Holyoke
27	Tomic	Mike	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kasea Cuzola	Wife Lucia Tomic Cuzola	NJ	Hoboken
28	Radisic	Jakova	27		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Karar	Wife Antonia Radisic Lesnja	Wash	Bellingham
29	Zlic	Stipan	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Karar	father Mate Zlic Lesnic	Wash	Bellingham
30	Roulsanovic	Stipana	28		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Klvar Lissa	Wife Mariyana Roulsanovic Klvar Lissa	Wash	Bellingham

Above Poland Jew.

30 or 201

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Walter Baliot 149 Dupont St Greenpoint Brinlow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	blue grey	None	Austria	Budylane
2	Yes	Husband	—	No	Brother Andrzej Kudera 13 Prescott St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Wolka
3	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Jakob Zielgorowski 1413 Huron St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Lowek
4	Yes	Self	34	Yes 1905	Chicago Ill													
5	Yes	Self	34	No	Friend Jakob Zielgorski 1413 Huron St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair brown	None	Austria	Niemcowka
6	Yes	Self	6	1905 Yes 1909 Mass	Sister Ewa Kozak 20 Park St Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Zorno
7	Yes	Self	1	No	Uncle Antoni Pirog 20 Park St Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown blue	None	Austria	Kamian
8	Yes	Self	44	No	Brinlow Tomasz Ozkowski 49 Burgit St Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Zorno
9	Yes	Self	18	No	Cousin Adam Kozak 20 Park St Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Zorno
10	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Michal Kolodziej 147 Seledon St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Zorno
11	Yes	Self	7	No	Sister Katarzyna Kozak 60 Deerfield Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown blue	None	Austria	Zorno
12	Yes	Self	9	No	Cousin Maryanna Zienko 40 Amawan St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown blue	None	Austria	Zorno
13	Yes	Self	5	No	Brinlaw Wladyslaw Zaienski 109 Water St Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Zorno
14	Yes	Self	1	1907 Woonsocket R.I. Yes 1909 R.I.	Husband Wladyslaw Leczynski (now in europe may return)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Zorno
15	Yes	Mother	—	No	Father 109 Water St Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Zorno
16	Yes	Self	28	No 1904	Cousin Madalina Stanowska 967 Otsego Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Zorno
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1904 Chicopee Mass	Husband Jan Macek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Milalyn
18	Yes	Mother	U.S.A.	Yes 1904 from usa	Father 13 Park St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Retau
19	Yes	Mother	U.S.A.	Yes 1904 from usa	Father Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair grey	None	U.S.A.	Chicopee Mass
20	Yes	Self	27	No	Cousin Marcin Rzeszutek 30 Canal St Chicopee mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair grey	None	U.S.A.	Chicopee Mass
21	Yes	Self	28	No	Brinlaw Jozef Mke Box 167 Rockville Minersville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Retau
22	No	Self	22	No	Brother Andrzej Dymon Box 43 New York Mills NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Zborowice
23	No	Self	22	No	Cousin Andrzej Dymon													
24	Yes	Self	22	No	Brinlaw Wladyslaw Baranski Box D Silberzville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Lysie Jezniskio
25	Yes	Self	22	No	Cousin Wladyslaw Baranski Silberzville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Lysie Jezniskio
26	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Franciszek Zieliuski 4 Boston Ave Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Lysie Jezniskie
27	No	Self	40	Yes 1908 Passaic N.J.	Friend Jozef Bulat 312 Adams St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Zborowice
28	Yes	Self	24	No	Friend William Wodanowski 807-10th St Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown dark	None	Austria	Cursola
29	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Mike Wodanowski 807-10th St Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	black brown	None	Austria	Lesina
30	Yes	Self	20	No	William Wodanowski Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown dark	None	Austria	Lesina
												5	4	fresh	brown dark	None	Austria	Lesina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Blaikie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grea Ress Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soljanic	Filo	21		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	Wife Andryana Soljanic	Wash	Bellingham
2	Letunovic	Pirko	30		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Kavar	Wife Domus Letunovic Lesina	Ills	Chicago
3	Roncevic	Ante	27		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Posnina	Father Nikola Roncevic Lesina	NY	New York
4	Smjic	Giorgio	34		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Dessolettovic	Wife Iva Smjic Pasicina	NJ	Hoboken
5	Kristic	Sejic Misko	27		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Arbanasi	Wife Marica Kristic Pasicina	Mo	St Louis
6	Mitar	Petar Mazya	36		M S	Labr	No		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Arbanasi	Father Frane Mazya Arbanasi	Mo	St Louis
7	Roncevic	Mate	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pasicina	Father Stepan Roncevic Pasicina	NY	New York
8	Roncevic	Josep	40		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pasicina	Wife Jera Roncevic Pasicina	NJ	Hoboken
9	Ilic VL 34 V 5 19 6/1/58	Frans Josip	25	20-30	M M	Labr	No		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	Wife Perina Ilic Lesina	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED 10	Kordic VR 11/6/07	Fedma	25	5-5	M S	Seamstress	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	Father Josip Kordic Lesina	Oregon	Astoria
11	Bogdanovic	Matteo	33		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lesina	Comitao Lesina Comitao Lesina	Oregon	Astoria
12	Markow	Anna	16		F S	farm Servt	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Wife Ivana Rogdanovic Lesina	Man	Winnipeg
13	Caruk	Mikolaj	33		M M	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Father Semko Markow Comitao Lesina	Sask	Fishercreek
14	Caruk	Chyma	26		F M	Housekeep	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Sister Anastazyk Romanczuk Tetewczyce	Sask	Fishercreek
15	Caruk	Anna	16		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Sister in law	Sask	Fishcreek
16	Caruk	Iwan	3	6	M S	Nil	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Sister	Sask	Fishcreek
17	Caruk	Maria	2		F S	Nil	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Aunt	Sask	Fishcreek
18	Caruk	Petro	54		M M	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Sister	Sask	Fishcreek
19	Prokip	Karpluk	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce		Sask	Fishcreek
20	Haluszczak	Ilko	59		M M	Farmer	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Daughter in law	Alta	Beaudare
21	Haluszczak	Fekla	57		F M	Housekeep	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Daughter in law Fekla Haluszczak	Alta	Beaudare
22	Haluszczak	Ostap	16		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Sister in law Tetewczyn	Alta	Beaudare
23	Haluszczak	Anna	24		F M	Housekeep	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Sister in law	Alta	Beaudare
24	Kozemik	Iwan	45		M M	Farmer	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Brother in law Matwej Pawluk	Alta	Beaudare
25	Kozemik	Chyma	39		F M	Housekeep	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Brother Tetewczyn	Alta	Beaudare
26	Kozemik	Anna	16		F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Uncle	Alta	Beaudare
27	Kozemik	Mitko	11		M S	Nil	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Uncle	Alta	Beaudare
28	Kozemik	Wasyl	4	8	M S	Nil	No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Uncle	Alta	Beaudare
29	Rybka	Kost	26		M S	farmer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Mother Zoska Rybka Tetewczyce	Man	Winnipeg
30	Kowereczuk	Ilko	26		M S	farmer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetewczyce	Mother. Alexsandra Kowereczuk. Tetewczyce	Man	Winnipeg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Anton Seljanich 917-10 Taylor St. Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blond	brown	none	Austria	Lesna
2	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Mato Letunovich 2314 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Lesna Comusa
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Anton Cendo Olsen Green New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Metkovic
4	no	Self	25	Yes 3 yrs. Wash			Friend Mayo Longevich Adam St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Metkovic
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Tony Massi 101 Dr 2nd St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	Austria	Arbanasi
6	Yes	Self	26	no			Brother Ivan Massi St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	Austria	Arbanasi
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Anton Cendo Olsen Green Kentucky New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Metkovic
8	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Mayo Longevich Adam St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Metkovic
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend William Wodgubovich 807-10th St Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Lesnia
10	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother Peter Cosulich 106-11 3 St Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	dark	none	Austria	Comiss Lesnia
11	Yes	Self	40	Yes Seattle Wash			Friend Martin Stanovic 2647 Exchange Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	Austria	Comiss Lesnia
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Olena Kasprowicz 555 St Jouril St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
13	no	Self		Yes 3 years. Fisherman Sask Canada			own Farm, Mikolaj Caruk Fishercreek. Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
14	Wife	Husband		no			Fishercreek. Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
15	Bro	Brother	1000	no			Brother Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
16	Son	father	1100	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
17	Son	father		no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
18	Self			no			Son Friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
19	Self			no			Son Paulos Halaszczak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
20	Self		200	no			Son Mundare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	Defective right eye	Austria	Tetewczyce
21	Self	Husband	20	no			Brother Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
22	Self	Daughter		no			Friend Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
23	Self			no			Son in law Wasyl Halaszczak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
24	Self		250	no			Son in law Mundare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
25	Self	Husband		no			Brin law Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
26	Self	father		no			Brin law Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
27	Self	father		no			Brin law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
28	Self	father		no			Relative Mrs Olena Kasprowicz 555 St Jouril Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
29	Self		50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
30	Self			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blackie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .,

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State West India, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamowicz	Jozef	27		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Smegionow	wife R. Adamowicz	Canada	Montreal
2	Nehid	Andrus	41		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Smegionow	wife "	Canada	Montreal
3	Jankiwo	Michal	37		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Smegionow	wife "	Canada	Montreal
4	Berezniko	Semen	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polish Batyow	wife "	Canada	Montreal
5	Halusczak	Jacko	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ustaszczo	Brother Jakes	Alta	Mundare
6	Halusczak	Malanka	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ustaszczo	M. Halusczak	Alta	Mundare
7	Halusczak	Semen	3	6	yes S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ustaszczo	Tetowcza	Alta	Mundare
8	Halusczak	Maria		7	f S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ustaszczo	Austria	Alta	Mundare
9	Pocenuk	Mykieta	42		mar	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec	Uncle	Alta	Mundare
10	Czerecki	Andrusch	21		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec	Uncle	Alta	Mundare
11	Pacs	Martin	40		M M	Farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec	Sister in law		
12	Pacs	Matanna	32		F M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec	J. Bojko		
13	Pacs	Waye	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec			
14	Pacs	Maria	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec	Dmytrow		
15	Pacs	Ivan	3		M S	Nil	Yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bystrzec	Austria		
16	Koterla	Antoni	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	Brother in law Jan Chmura	Pa	Bayonne
17	Rebilas	Antoni	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajbrod	Wife Katarzyna Rebilas	Conn	New Britain
18	Wrzanski	Karol	27		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajbrod	father michal Wrzanski	Conn	New Britain
19	Sierga	Jakob	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	father Hyacinth Rajbrod	NY	Buffalo
20	Skavinski	Stanislaw	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierow	Sister Bronislawa Sierga	Mass	Chicopee
21	Mariak	Franciszka	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierow	Mother Anna Skavinska	Mass	Chicopee
22	Pokarczyk	Jan	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	Father Jan Wampierow	NY	Buffalo
23	Slowik	Maryanna	20		F S	Domestic	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Moszczenica	Brother Konrad Pokarczyk	NJ	Bayonne
24	Latka	Bronislawa	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Katesa	Mother Marya Slowik	NJ	Bayonne
25	Gawlak	Antoni	22		M S	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	Mother Marya Latka	NJ	Buffalo
26	Steczkowski	Jedrzej	24		M S	Labr	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cieklin	Mother Ewa Gawlak Wola	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kronczyk	Katarzyna	23		F M	Housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	Mother Marya Cieklin Steczkowska	NJ	Bayonne
28	Kronczyk	Josef	16		M S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	Mother Skrodzka	NJ	Bayonne
29	Urbanek	Jakob	31		M M	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starysacz	Wife Katy Urbanek Starysacz	NJ	Bayonne
30	Zurak	Stanislaw	42		M M	Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierow	Wife Anna Zurak Wampierow	Mass	Chicopee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			Friend, Mikola Krysklewicz Montreal. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh	black brown	none	Austria	Smeginow
2	yes	Self	25	no			Friend. " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Smeginow
3	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mikola "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Smeginow
4	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Krysklewicz. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Batijow
5	yes	Self	12	50	no		Brother, W. Haluczyak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
6	yes	husband	50	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	Dark	brown grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce.
7	yes	father	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
8	yes	father	—	no			Mundare "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
9	yes	Self	50	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark Dark grey	none	Austria	Tetewczyce
10	yes	Self	50	no			Alberta "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fresh	fair grey	none	Austria	Dmytrow
11		Self	68	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		husband	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13		father	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14		father	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15		father	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	yes	Self	35	no			Cousin Michal Krzeczyk 41 E. 16th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Jurasow
17	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Tomasz Kordowski 279 High St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Rajbrod
18	yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Franciszek Kordowski " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Rajbrod
19	yes	Self	28	no			Brother-in-law Maciej Rulej 32 Jamaica St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Wola
20	yes	Self	16	no			Cousin Marya Zoral 68 Middle St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Wampierzow
21	yes	Self	16	no			Cousin Marya Zoral Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Wampierzow
22	yes	Self	24	no			Brother-in-law Maciej Rulej 50 Jamaica St Black Rock Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Stary Sacz
23	yes	Self	28	no			Cousin Michal Tremczyk 41 E. 16th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Moszczenice
24	yes	Self	28	no			Brother-in-law Michal Tronczyk 41 E. 16th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Kalesa
25	yes	Self	26	no			Uncle Maciej Rulej 30 Jamaica St Rock Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Wola
26	yes	Self	117	no			Brother-in-law Jan Kuchgarski Ohio 2983 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Cieklin
27	yes	Husband	25	no	1907	08 Livingston Pa.	Husband Michal Tronczyk 41 E. 16th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Skrudzina
28	yes	Brother	—	no	1907		Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair brown	None	Austria	Skrudzina
29	yes	Self	100	no	1907		Brother-in-law Michal Tronczyk " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Szaconica
30	yes	Self	37	no	1907	Chicago Ills	Daughter Marya Zuzak 68 Middle St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Wampierzow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
(Master.) Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at ..... YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U E Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Judith M.	22		F	S	Domestic	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hultz Bruk	father Otto Johanson Hultz Bruk Sweden	Conn	Hartford
X2	Johansson	Anna Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostra Ryssby	father Karl F. Johansson Ostra Ryssby Sweden	Ny	Brooklyn
X3	Lundahl	Agnes Emilia	26		F	S	Housekeep.	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostra Ryssby	father Johan Lundahl Forstading Nordkoppa	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Johansson	Johan August	42		M	M	Labr	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bokenas	wife Anna Johanson Bokenas Sweden	Ohio	Ashtabula
5	Karlsson	Thyra Viktoria	18		F	S	Domestic	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockeryd	father Carl Anderson Coushult Ohristad	Iowa	Burlington
6	Jonsson	John	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Emma Jonsson Nybrogatan 25 Stockholm	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Mgebreteen	Sofie with no 30	34		F	M	Housewife	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mandal	sister Malina Eliassen Mandal	N.Y	New York
8	Andersen	Hanna	27		F	M	Housewife	yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Attrafors	Father Lars Johan Fabrielsen Attrafors Falkenberg. Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9	—"—	Olaf Emanuel	2		M	S		no		U.S.			Attrafors	Grandfather	N.Y.	New York
10	—"—	Julian	3		M	S		no		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Attrafors	Grandfather	N.Y.	New York
11	Abrahamsen	Harold	35		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Farsund	Wife Marta Abrahamson Farsund	N.Y.	New York
12	~~Andersen~~ Holsta	Peder M ~~Holsta~~	52		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Avaldsners	wife Kristina Holsta Avaldsners	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
13	Rasmussen	Mikal	30		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Avaldsners	wife Regina Rassmussen Ovaldsners	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
14	Mathiesen	Hans	36.		M	S	Seaman	yes		U.S.C.	Scand	Norway	Hetters	sister Claudine Mathiesen Hetters Fl Fjord Norway	N.Y.	New York
15	Evensen	Carl	54.		M	M	Engineer	yes		Norway	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	wife Thea Svenson Bergen	La	New Orleans
16	Sognaes	Sigurd	22		M	S	Mate	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father. John Sognaes Bergen	La	New Orleans
17	Sjodemaas	Olaf	19.		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father. Peter Anderson Sonmar	La	New Orleans
18	Bertelsen	Magnus	17		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father. Bertel Olsen Hegelan	La	New Orleans
19	Andersen	Johan	17		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother. Anna Andersen Bergen	La	New Orleans
20	Klausen	Klaus	17		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Grandfather. Anders Pedersen Bergen	La	New Orleans
X21	Efraimsen	Selim Gregorius	16.		M	S	Labr.	yes		Russia	Finntand.	Finnland	Sund	Mother. Augusta Jransson Sund. P. Omarsund. Finnland	N.Y.	New York
22	Hansen	Herman A	44.		M	M	Sailor	yes		U.S.C.	Scand	Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord	wife Hudria Hansen Rustad Hetters Fl Fjord Norway	N.Y.	New York
23	Hansen	Hans (no Christ)	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord	Father H.C. Larsen Fl. Fjord.	N.Y.	New York
24	Hansen	Lars A	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord		N.Y.	New York
25	Tallefsen	Jorga	49.		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Skudesnes	wife Gertrude Tallefsen Skudesness	N.Y.	New York
X26	Syvertsen	Sofie	16		F	S	Servant.	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father August Syvertson Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	~~Kirkeland~~ Riesland	Raphael	50		M	S	Farmer	yes		U.S.C.	Scand	Norway	Skien	Mother. Elizabeth Riesland Skien	Wisc.	Stoughton
28	Krognes 11.9.10	Karl	21.		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farsund	Father Harold Krognes Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Sadlesen	Thorvald with no 7	25		M	M	Seamen	yes		Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Fl Fjord	Severine Poulsen Anabelo Fl Fjord Norway	N.Y.	New York
30	Olsen	Gunhild	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Mandal	Mother Colina Onsen Mandal	N.Y.	New York

(#14-22+27 W.F. Schaw)

30/4/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johansson	Judith M.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hultz Bruk	Father Otto Johanson Hultz Bruk Sw	Conn	Hartford
2	Johansson	Anna Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostra Ryssby	Father Carl F Johansson Ryssby Sw	NY	Brooklyn
3	Lundahl	Agnes Emilia	26		F	S	Housekeep	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostra Ryssby	Father Johan Lundahl Forsgarding Gotland Sw	NY	Brooklyn
4	Johansson	Johan August	42		M	M	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bokenso	wife Anna Johanson Fridas Kenny Gotland Sw	Ohio	Ashtabula
5	Karlsson	Thyra Viktoria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Carl Andersson Bogesyas	Iowa	Burlington
6	Jansson	John	17		M	S	Lab	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Emma Jansson Courshult Smaland Sw	NY	Brooklyn
7	Ingebretsen	Sofie with no 39	34		F	M	Housewife	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mandal	Mother Emma Jansson 25 Nybrogatan Stockholm Sw	NY	Brooklyn
8	Andersen	Hanna	27		F	M	Housewife	yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Attrafors	sister Malina Eliassen Mandal Father Lars Johan Fabrielsen	N.Y.	New-York
9	—"—	Olaf Emanuel	2		M	S								Attrafors Falkenberg. Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
10	—"—	Julian	3		M	S								Grandfather Attrafors	N.Y.	New-York
11	Abrahamsen	Harold	35		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farsund	Grandfather Attrafors	N.Y.	New-York
12	~~Ovaldsens~~ Holsta	Peder M ~~Holsta~~	52		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Avaldsners	Wife Marta Abrahamson Farsund	N.Y.	New-York
13	Rasmussen	Mikal	30.		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Avaldsners	wife Kristina Holsta Avaldsners	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ Hoboken
14	Mathiesen	Hans	36.		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hitters	wife Regina Rassmussen Ovaldsners	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New-York
15	Evensen	Carl	54.		M	M	Engineer	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	sister Claudine Mathiesen Ystestad Hetters Fl Fjord Norway	N.Y.	New-York
16	Sogmas	Sigurd	22		M	S	Mate	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	wife Thea Svenson Bergen Father John Sogmas	La	New Orleans
17	Kyrdesmas	Olaf	19.		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Father Peter Anderson	La	New Orleans
18	Bertelsen	Magnus	17		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sonmar Father Bertel Olsen	La	New Orleans
19	Andersen	Johan	17		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Hegelan Mother Anna Andersen	La	New Orleans
20	Klausen	Klaus	17		M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Grandfather Anders Bergen	La	New Orleans
21	Efraimsen	Selem Gregorius	16.		M	S	Labr.	yes		Russia Finnland	Finnish	Finland	Sund	Bergen Mother Augusta Fraumson Sund Bomarsund Finnland	N.Y.	New-York
22	Hansen	Herman K	44.		M	M	Sailor	yes		Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord	Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord	wife Hindria Hansen Rustad Hetters Fl Fjord Norway	N.Y.	New-York
23	Hansen	Hans (no Christ)	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord	Father H.C. Larsen Fl. Fjord.	N.Y.	New-York
24	Hansen	Lars A	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hitters Fl Fjord		N.Y.	New-York
25	Tallefsen	Torga	49.		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudesmus	wife Gertrude Tallefsen Skudesnaes	N.Y.	New-York
26	Syvertsen	Sofie	16		F	S	Servant	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father August Syvertson Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	~~Riesland~~	Samuel	50		M	S	Farmer	yes		~~U.S.~~ Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skien	Mother Elizabeth Riesland Skien	Wisc.	Stoughton
28	Krognes 11/9/26	Karl	21.		M	S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Farsund	Father Harold Krognes Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Tallesen	Thorvald with no 7	25		M	M	Seamen	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fl Fjord	Severine Poulsen Anabele Fl. Fjord Norway.	N.Y.	New-York
30	Olsen	Gunhild	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Mother Colina Omsen Mandal	N.Y.	New-York

(#14-22+27 W.F. Schaar)

30/4/10

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C.O.D. by Rec'd Order to Trace

Boston Brooklyn

Boston Nov. 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9. 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	53	no			Cousin H. Rooth 56 Howden St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Eviliunga
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mrs. Lt. Petersen 291-7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Norkoping
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Chas. J. Hedman 294-7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Herunga
4	Yes	Carl Gustafson	25	no			Friend C. J. Gustafson 44 Joseph St. Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Bohuslan
5	Yes	Charles Lindall	25	no			uncle Charles Lindall. 535 Agnes St. Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Lenshuld.
6	Yes	Self	45	no			Brother Nils Gustafson 1287 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	Self	14.	yes	9yr.	New-York	Husband Edward Ingebretsen 447-122 str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Renus
8	yes	Self	30.	yes	9yr.	New-York	Husband Olaf Anderson c/o Nilssen Sundbeck 24 State str. Battery P. Building	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Frölunda Westergesund
9	yes	Mother	56	yes	born	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
10	yes	Mother		no			Father. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Attrofors
11	yes	Self	12.	yes	8yr.	New-York	Friend. Albertson. 300. Columbia str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
12	no	Self	45.	yes	28	New-York	Friend John Matson 366-4th. Hoboken New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Avaldsners.
13	no	Self	12	yes	9	New-York	Friend Charles Lynn 183 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Avaldsners.
14	yes	Self	27.	yes	16yr.	New-York	Friend Nilson 660. Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fl. Fjord.
15	yes	Owners	—	yes	5yr.	traveling on steamer	Joining s.s. Norheim.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
16	yes	Owners	20	yes	5yr.	traveling in the U.S.	Norwegian Steamer.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
17	yes	Owners	—	no			Joining s.s. Norheim owners Harloff & Roedsette Bergen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sande
18	yes	Owners	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vik
19	yes	Owners	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Lavik Sogen
20	yes	Owners	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
21	yes	Self	—	no			Father. Efraim Sr. Efraimson Beiale Nesna 515 W 110 str. % Stewart. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Sund.
22	yes	Self	27	yes	26yr.	New-York	Friend Nilsen. 660. Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fl. Fjord.
28	yes	Self	18	yes	5yr.	New-York	Friend F. Wicks. 20-First place Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Fl Fjord
24	yes	Self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Hellers Fl Fjord
25	yes	Self	21.	yes	2yr.	New-York	Friend. Henry Mayer 91. South str. New-York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Norway	Skudrenes
26	no	Self	25				Jorgen Pedersen. Cousin 517-39 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
27	yes	Self	25.	yes	1909.	Stoughton Wisc.	Friend Ole Moshe Stoughton Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Lost his right eye.	Norway	Skien
28	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Andr. Olsen 1142-39th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
29	yes	Self	25	yes	8yr.	New-York	Friend Albertsen 300. Columbia str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Fl. Fjord.
30	yes	Self	12	yes	4yr.	New-York	Friend Edward Ingebretsen 447-122 str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Brown	none	Norway	Renus.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blackie Master, of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Ward, Surgeon of the U.S. California, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Ward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Hillel Wingas	28		M	S.	Coal miner	No		Russia	Russian	Scotland	Musselburgh	friend John Radyke 17 Milby 2nd Ave	Pa.	Conneton
2	Neyechus	Jonas	33		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Kazimer Sumigskas 9 Park View Bellshill	Mass	Cambridgeport
3	Shaltees	Midrus	27		M	M	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	cousin Antanas Tabashinkas	Ills	Kankakee
4	Shaltees	Maggie	20		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	156 Glasgow Road Burnbank	Ills	Kankakee
5	Shaltees	Jonas	9		M	S	Coal	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank		Ills	Kankakee
6	Wansauskas	Peter	32		M	M	miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Mrs Wansauskas 150 Glasgow Road Burnbank	Pa.	Conneton
7	Janezyk	Timofej Gierasimow	24		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Grigory Janezyk Minsk Gubernia Russia	Mass	West Lynn
8	Odrobinski	Ludwik	42		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gnatkowice	Wife Wiktorya Odrobinska Gnatkowice Gor Koszyce	Ills	Chicago
9	Odrobinska	Julia Stella	11		F	S	Nil	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gnatkowice	Gor Kielce	Ills	Chicago
10	Szinkewitz	Weronika	28		F	S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniewesh	Mother Katarina Szinkewitz Poniewesh	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Kuplauskis	Osip	30		M	M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skodischki	Wife Kostancia Kuplauskis Skodischki Gor Kozovo	Wis	Racine
12	Ciesla	Franciszek	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przewyskow	father Wojciech Ciesla Przewyskow	Pa.	Coatesville
13	Zagrodnik	Jan	17		M	S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przewyskow	father Pawel Zagrodnik Przewyskow	Ills	Chicago
14	Ziemniak	Marcin	32		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogow	Brother Stefan Ziemniak Rogow	Ills	Chicago
15	Zietek	Ignacy	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	father Wincenty Zietek Stradlice	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Europejn	Boris	20		M	S	Student	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Charkow	father Nikolaj Europejn Charkow	Ny	New York
17	Raemste	Georg	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Anna Haenuet England Hawood	Ny	New Yorkcity
18	Jemrutte	Jonas	26		M	S	Coal miner	4/13/08		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Edinburgh	brother Ignacy Jemrutte Niedree near Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
19	Rumbandskas	Dominicus	26		M	S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Antonas Rumbandskas Niedree near Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
20	Godecka	Josek	28		M	S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend John Rumbandskas Niedree near Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
21	Jenrietta	Jonas	24		M.	S.	coal miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Edinburgh	brother Mateus Jemrietta Niedree near Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
22	Blachenski	Jan	28		M	S	Labr	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austrian Galicia	Bieling	Father Michal Blachenskas Bieling Galicie. austria	N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																
26	Abramowitz	Isrel	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	friend Abram Rimfa 13 Blekinge gata Stockholm	Ny	New York
27	Katzigra	Nikolay	23		M	S	Bookkeep	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisavetgrad	father Mejwej Katzigra Elisabetgrad	Ny	New York
28	Sirota	Hirschon	24		M	S	Bookkeep	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisavetgrad	Mother Gerel Sirota Jelisavetgrad	Ny	New York
29	Fein	Benjamin	48		M	M	Agent	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New Castle	wife Berta Finn 22 Lawton str. New Castle	Ny	New York

William Bork
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1960

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Friend Brinlaw Jonas Anuskevitz Box 52. Covington Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	grey	None	Russia Suwalks.
2	no	Self	25	no			Friend Alek Yenezkaro 719 Main St Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia Kovno
3	Yes	Self	150	no			Brother Antanas Skaltes Brinlaw 26 Yemin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia Kovno
4	Yes	Husband	-	no			Uncle Kankadee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	fair	grey	None	Russia Kovno
5	Yes	Father	-	no			Cousin John Yenuskevics Box 52 Covington Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland Burnbank
6	no	Self	25	no			Brother Feodor Janeczyk 72 Lynnor St West Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	dark	None	Russia Chrzystokin
7	Yes	Brother	70	no			Friend Josef Jaworuski 1516 Injidiana St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	brown	blue	None	Russia Mwarkoj
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Brinlaw Anton Valikunas 1047 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Dziatoszyce
9	Yes	Self	-	no			Brother Antoni Zupelauskio 1277 Mound Ave Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Wojslawice
10	Yes	Brinlaw	10	no			Brother Jan Cieslo 200 Main St Coatesville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	black	None	Russia Ponewesh
11	Yes	Brother	10	no			Uncle Vincenty Zagrodnik 1513 Superior St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bright	fair	blue	None	Russia Slodziszki
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Brinlaw Stanislaw Myszak 818 Noble St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Przewyskow
13	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Vincenty Zietak 2276 Broadway St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Przewyskow
14	Yes	Self	23	no			Friend. H. Gordon 134 East 36th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Rogow
15	Yes	Self	18	no			Uncle M. Owert 34 Ocean str. Newjersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Skodlic
16	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend. R. Kriszczunas 917-34th str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	blue	None	Russia Chorkow
17	no	Self	25	no			Friend W. Jaupuzunskas 917-34th str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia Lifland Mor Kuward
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Russia Kovno
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend. R. Kriszczunas 917-34th str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Kovno
20	Yes	Self	25	no			brother Teofil Plachcinski 197 Stanton str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Kovno
21	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Kovno
22	yes	Self	27	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Saliu aust. Bicling
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes	Self	20	no			Brinlaw H. Herman 70 3rd St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Sebroff
28	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend. E. Bernstein 228 Henry str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia Jelisawetgrad
29	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend. H. Gordon 134 East 36th str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Russia Jelisawetgrad
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin H. Solow 27 Waller st near Broadway	N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaike Master of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. E. Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. California, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. California sailing from Glasgow 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strychasz	Jan	16		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierson	father Jedrzey Strychasz Wampierson	Mass	Chicopee
2	Roziol VL 670/865	Agnieszka	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wampierson	father Wojciech Roziol Wampierson	Mass	Chicopee
3	Ptak	Franciszek	30		M M	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mucharz	Wife Marya Ptak Mucharz	Ills	Chicago
4	Buszydlik	Wladyslaw	27		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	mother Kath Buszydlik Tarnow	Ills	Chicago
5	Buszydlik	Franciszek	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Slesowice	father Antoni Buszydlik Slesowice	Ills	Chicago
6	Butyn	Jan	21		M S	farmer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rellan Bath	Father Cornelius Butyn Rellan Bath Holland	N.Y.	New York
7	Monballier	Leon	23		M S	coal miner	yes		Belgien	Flemmish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marie Monballier Burne	Canada	Winnipeg
8	Brockema	Hendrik	19		M S	Farm Labr	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Doezum	Derk Brockema Father. Doezum. Holland.	Mich	Kalamazoo
9															
10	Kaufman	Michel	29		M S	Labr	Yes		Germany	German	France	Millery	Father Michel Kaufman Nürnberg. Bavaria	Ohio	Columbus
11															
12	Geysendorfer	George	20		M S	Baker	Yes		Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bayern	Mother Christina Rop Oesen Schonbach Bayern	NY	New York
13	Midhassel	Oscar	27		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Farsund	Father Nicolas Midhassel Farsund	N.Y.	New York
14	Kaslokken	Ole	16		M S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	sister Anna Abramson Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15															
16	Olsen	Hanna	28		F S	Housework	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund Vanse	Mother Georgine Olsen Vanse Farsund	N.Y.	New York
17	Olsen	Mikal	41		M M	Seaman 14-5786	yes		Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Skudesnus	wife Hanna Olsen Skudesnus	N.Y.	New York
18	Johansen	Hermung Wilhelm	24		M S	Engineer	yes		Swed.	Scand	Swed.	Hiesslcholm	Father. Martin Johansen Hiesslcholm Sweden	Mo	St. Louis
19															
20	Alisto	Cardnie	20		M S	Confectioner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	father Ernest Alisto Glasgow Scotland	NY	New York
21	Bozi	Antonio	24		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father G. Bozi 6 Morrison St Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
22	Sufridini	Daniele Lotti	22		M S	Shopkeeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Barrhead	Cousin C. Bonas Cousin 194 X Ash St Barrhead	NY	New York
23	Sufridini	Ermenegilda Lotti	27		M M	Housekeeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Barrhead		NY	New York
24	Saffiotti	Serafina Lotti	24		M S	Wife	No		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Ulseghicida	NY	New York
25	Nardelli	Emilie	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Dalmuir	S.L. Ingira Proodeni Nardelli	Pa	Springdale
26	Nardelli	Vincent	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow Dalmuir	mother Caserta	Pa	Springdale
27	~~De Prato~~	~~Giovannie~~	19		M S	~~Shopkeeper~~ assistant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Maryhill		~~Mo~~	~~Charleston~~
28 DEPORTED	George	Lazard	~~35~~		M M	Dealer	Yes		Persia	Persian	Persia	Tergavar	wife Chesa George Tergavar Persia	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29	Enel	Esaha	30		M M	Dealer	Yes		Persia	Persian	Persia	Tergavar	wife Dadsd Enel Tergavar Persia	N.Y.	New York
30 DEPORTED	Emanuel	John	~~17~~		M S	~~Boy~~	Yes		Persia	Persian	Persia	Tergavar	mother Homar Emanuel Tergovar Persia	N.Y.	~~New York~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100 ~~00~~				Cousin Maria Surek 68 Fiddle St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wampierzow
2	Yes	Self	120 no				Uncle Barry Zahrak [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wampierzow
3	Yes	Self	118 no				Uncle Michal Sitarz 1470 Arnold St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wierzbanz
4	Yes	Self	120 no				Cousin Michal Sitarz 1470 Arnold St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Tarnaw
5	Yes	Self	20 no				Brm law Michal Sitarz Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Slezowice
6	yes	Self	20	no			Friend Jonan de Jager Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Holland	Rellan Bath.
ace 7	yes	Self	23	no			Friend Charle Muyes Yungs Str 488 Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6½	fair	fair	grey	none	Belgium	Burnem.
8	Yes	Friend	125	no			Friend Smith 1021 Clark St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Holland	Doezum
9																					
10	no	Self	32	no			Brother Johann Hainzer 5, 6 Chambers Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Germany	Hmenau
11																					
12	Yes	Self	~~no~~ yes	2yr	New York		Friend Jacob Klemmer 115 E. Madison St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	black	None	Germany	Ober Lehrbach
13	yes	Self	25	yes	2 yr.	New-York	Friend C. Hansen 261 Columbia st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Farsund.
14	no	Self	16	no			brother. Hans Hansen 20. First Place. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fresh	brown	brown	none	Norway	Stavanger
15																					
16	yes	Self	27.	no			C. A. Hansen Friend. 261. Columbia st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	fair	Red	blue	none	Norway	Vanse Farsund
17	yes	Self	15	yes	8yr.	New-York	Friend. Henry Mayer 91. South St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Strudesnus.
18	yes	Self	35	no			Friend Niels Rasvall 767. Bayed ave. St. Louis. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown.	none	Sweden	Norre Asum
19																					
20	Yes	Self	125	no			Friend. B. Bertini. 154. Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	grey	none	Italy	Ponte Lei
21	Yes	Self	35	no			Uncle Lauzena Rom 766 Erie St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Scar on forehead over right eye	Italy	Morrani
22	Yes	Self	25	no	1908	New York	Brother Luigi Sufrigini 51 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	Small Scar on Forehead	Italy	Casertz Francisco
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1906.	New York	Brother Antonio Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	hazel	none	Italy	Castelmezzo
24	Yes	Mother	—				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Italy	Castelmezzo
25	no	Self	50	no			Brother Domenico Ferri Box 113 Springdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	brown	none	Italy	St. Pietro
26	no	Self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	brown	none	Italy	St Pietro
27	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1 yr.~~	~~New York~~	Brother Enrico DaRat [illegible] Carbon [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Sufine
28	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	New York	Friend. Sarai Abed 86. Greenwich str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Persia	Tergevar
29	yes	Self	120	yes	1906	New York	Friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Persia	Tergavar
30	yes	Brother in Law.	50	no.			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	—	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Tergevar

Inspt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie Master

Master (or officer).

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2or years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 0 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
917 671	Scott	Martha	20		F	S	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullyhue	Father Rob. Bennett Tullyhue Co. Armagh	N.J.	West Hoboken
1	Scott	Maggie	11		F	S	none	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullyhue		N.J.	Hoboken
2	Scott	Robert	4		M	S	none		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullyhue		N.J.	Hoboken
3	Scott	Martha	2		F	S	none	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullyhue		N.J.	Hoboken
4	Brennan	John	20		M	S	farming	yes	yes		Ireland	Dungloe		Pa.	Gettysburg
5	Lindsay	John	20		M	S	farmer	yes	no		Ireland	Burtonilla		Pa.	Phila
6	[redacted]		64		F	W	[redacted]					[redacted]		N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 7	Barnes	Mary	54		F	W	[redacted]				U.S.	Collingswood		N.J.	Collingswood
8	Myrtetus	Harry	58		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes		U.S.	Collingswood	Mother Margaret Connaughton	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 9	Quinn	Louisa	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	Irish	U.S.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
10	Campbell	John	28		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes		U.S.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
11	Campbell	Catherine	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes		U.S.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
12	Campbell	Owen	6		M	S	none	yes	yes	Irish	U.S.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
13	Campbell	Frances	4		F	S	none	no	no	Irish	U.S.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
14	Campbell	Charles	2		M	S	none	no	no	Irish	U.S.	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
15	McMorrow	John	30		M	M	Machinist	yes			Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Pat McMorrow Drumkeeran Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Morphett	William	39		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes		England	Tenbor	Wife Emily Mary Jones Tunbridge Wells Kent	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17	McLaughlin	Ann	18		F	S	Gardner	no	no		Ireland	Ireland	Father Chas. Flanagan Ireland	Pa.	Phila
ADMITTED 18	Connolly	Charles	50		M	S	Farmer	yes			Ireland	Meath		Pa.	Malvern
19	Flynn	William Thomas	11	9	M	S	none	yes	yes		Ireland	Malvern	Mother Margaret Smithboro Co. Monaghan	N.J.	Newark
20	Toal	Susan	16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Smithboro		Except #8	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[redacted] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[redacted] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[redacted] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April 6, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
917 671	Scott	Martha	30		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dullyhue	Father Rob Bennett Dullyhue Co Armagh	Pa	West Hoboken
1	Scott	Maggie	11		S	none	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dullyhue		Pa	West Hoboken
2	Scott	Robert	4		S	none			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dullyhue		Pa	West Hoboken
3	Scott	Martha	2		S	none	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dullyhue		Pa	West Hoboken
4	Brennan	John	20		S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Dungloe		Pa	Pittsburg
5	Lindsay	John	20		S	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballybofey		Pa	Phila
6	Starness	Mary	64		W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballybofey		N.Y.	Rochester
7	Myrtetus	Mary	58		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballingarrod		N.J.	Collingswood
8	Quinn	Louisa	11		S	none	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballingarrod	Mother Margaret Connaughton	N.J.	Newark
9	Campbell	John	24		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
10	Campbell	Catherine	24		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
11	Campbell Dora & Arthur	Mary									Ireland	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
12	Campbell	Owen	6		M	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
13	Campbell	Frances	4		M	none	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
14	Campbell	Charles	2		M	none	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Utica		N.Y.	Utica
15	McMorrow	John	30		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Drumlease		N.Y.	Rochester
16	Wright	William	39		M	Machinist	yes	yes	England		England	Tempor	Father John Jones Mother Mary Jones	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17	Lawless	Peter	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Ireland		Ireland	Ballybofey	Father Thos Lawless Ballybofey	N.J.	Kellyton
18	Connolly	Charles	50		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballybofey		Pa	Phila
19	Lynn	William	11	9	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kelleen	Mother Margaret Dunfanaghy	Pa	Scranton
20	Toal	Susan	16		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin		Pa	Freeport
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9. 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10 yes	5 yrs in Holyoke	Husband Wm Scott	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Red Blue	none	Ireland	Tullylish
2	no	Brother	—	no	312 Jane Street West New York	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair Blue	none	Ireland	Tullylish
3	no	Brother	—	yes U.S. Born		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair Red	none	USA	Newfork
4	no	Brother	—	yes U.S. Born		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair Blue	none	USA	N. York
5	[illegible]				Aunt 954 River Ave [illegible]				Sworn born at				Pittsburg				[illegible]
6	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]				Sworn born in				Brooklyn	N.Y.			N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	fair	Blue			Ireland
8					Home 515 Riverside Academy Jersey City												
9	no	Mother	no	to [illegible]	Aunt 1358 [illegible] 2 st Bayonne	no	no	no	Good	None	—	—	fair	Blue			[illegible]
10					[illegible]												
11																	
12		U.S. Born			22 Jefferson Ave Home. Retired Sgt												
13		U.S. Born															
14		U.S. Born															
15					[illegible] Mary McMorrow 98 Lo Lt 2 Regt 3rd Brooklyn				County Clerk Monroe Co My Aug 22-1904								
16					Home 219 6 Ave Bay St Elizabeth Unknown	no	no	no	no	None	5	8	fair	Blue			Newark Ohio
17					Hillcrest Dutchess Co N.Y. Retired Police Captain												
18	no	Self	yes	1000 yrs		no	no	no			5	3					
19					father Wm C. Flynn Malvern Chalk Pit Retired Police Sgt				mr. 15-1895-Co [illegible] Pa								
20	no	Mother	yes	no	Aunt Mrs Flynn 140 Washington St Newark	no	no	no	Fair	None	5	3	fair	Blue			Forest Dunkirk
21	yes	Self															
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALI[illegible]MA, from [illegible]I[illegible]AGUA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ward, Surgeon of the C. [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws Texas 1907. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Jane	16		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Uncle	Penn	Scranton
2	Wilson	Edward	13		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Stewart McKenna	Penn	Scranton
3	Wilson	Alexander	10		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan		Penn	Scranton
4	Wilson	William	8		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Lurgan		Penn	Scranton
5	Wilson	Henry	7		M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Lurgan		Penn	Scranton
6	Wilson	Thomas Jr	2		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan		Penn	Scranton
7	Jeffs	Thomas	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	Brother Jno. Jeffs 148 East 38th Belfast	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Jeffs	Catherine	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast		N.Y.	Newyork
9	Culbert	Andrew	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tullymacreevan	father Matthew Culbert Tullymacreevan	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Hamill	Daniel	20		M S	joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballymoney	father Daniel Hamill 6th Antrim Ballymoney	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Gillespie	James	26		M S	Cardboard Box Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballykannon	Isabel St Ballykannon	Mass	Boston
12	Mc Kinley	James	20		M S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greenlough	Mother Mrs Jane McKinley Ballybrone Greenlough	Pa	Phila
13	Hea	James	19		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Armagh	Aquilla Young Esq father Peter McEneny	Pa	Bradford
14	M. Enery	Jack	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Clone	6th Monaghan Clone father Mrs Doherty	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Doherty	John	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Malin	cousin Malin father James Jones	Mass	Boston
16	Jones	John	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Bangor	Peg Cantrain Hyde neighbour friend Mick Feeney	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	M. Guinness	John	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Sligo	Alley of Sligo father Mrs M. Mongue	N.Y.	Newyork
18	M Monegal	John	17		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belcoo	Cowboy Belcoo father Michael McClelan	Minn	St Paul
19	M Clelan	John	20		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballykannon	Mildred Ballykannon Alley Mrs Goode	Mass	Boston
20	Cooper	Joseph	32		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Belfast	56 Lodge Rd Belfast Mother Mrs Cooper	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Mooney	Joseph	26		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Newtownhamilton	Tully Newtownhamilton father Mrs M Cafferty	N.Y.	Newyork
22	M Cafferty	Michael	19		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tullybegs	Father Pat Dean Tullybegs	Minn	St Paul
23	Lewis	Owen	22		M S	Labourer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Innishowen	Jessie Lowney 6th Donegal father Hugh McCole	Mass	Boston
24	McCole	Patrick	23		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Monelle	Jamison Hotel 6th Monelle father Geo Martin	Pa	Phila
25	Martin	Peter	29		M S	Miller	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tullowney	Collooney 6th Sligo Mother Mrs Sarah McGlynn	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Montgomery	Robert	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tullymurrymeen	Tullymurrymeen 6th Donegal father John Hughes	Pa	Phila
27	Hughes	Walter	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Corrystown	Castlefordbridge Enniskillen Mother Mrs Cunningham	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Cunningham	Anna	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Killybegs	Post Office Killybegs father John McCoy	Ind	Indianapolis
29	~~Larkin~~	~~Annie~~	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes				Drumkeeran	Mrs Brady Post Office Drumkeeran father Mr Wm Kelly	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Kelly	Annie	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Creaghnaplong Drumkeeran	N.Y.	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any anarchistic or similar association.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Easter	1	S	Yes husband	$12	No	Has Card	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derrynver
1910	2	S	Yes father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrynver
	3	S	Yes father		No	First Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrynver
	4	S	Yes father		No		No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrynver
	5	S	Yes father		No	3 Aug 6 Steel	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrynver
	6	S	Yes father		No	6 Separate Cases	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Derrynver
	7	S	Yes friend	$16	No	friend Annie Beattie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derrynaw
	8	S	Yes friend		No	2215 S 7th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	9	S	Yes brother	$15	No	brother Patk Cuthbert	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ire	Garvagh
	10	S	Yes Cousin	$17	No	1937 Willard St Phila Cousin James Mulvey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
	11	S	Yes brother	$100	No	81 Argyle Ave Roxbury Mass brother John Mulvey	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
	12	S	Yes uncle	$5	No	25 Brighton St Charlestown Boston Mass uncle Bridget McFadden	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carlingford
	13	S	Yes Uncle	$10	No	2126 Harold St Phila Uncle Edward Friel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
	14	S	Yes aunt	$100	No	1144 East Ave Pittsburg Aunt Mrs Catherine Gallagher	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
	15	S	Yes sister	$10	No	17 Diamond St Brooklyn Sister Mattie Doherty	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Malin
	16	S	yes sister	$60	No	296 Columbus Ave Boston Sister Kate Lane	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tullyna
	17	S	Yes brother in law	None	No	87 Longwood Ave Yonkers Brother in law Patk Lennon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Magheross
	18	S	Yes Uncle	$25	No	4234 W 26 St Newyork Uncle Con McManus	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Foxboro
	19	S	Yes sister	$200	No	271 Stevens St St Paul Sister Mary E McClelland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballykennon
	20	S	Yes brother in law	$100	No	512 Broadway Everett Boston Brother in law Edward Mackey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballykennon
	21	S	Yes Brother	$25	No	26 W Heiman Ave Lima Ohio Brother Michael Crowley	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aghla
	22	S	yes sister	$15	No	471 Columbus Ave Newyork Sister Mrs Rooney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Largy
	23	S	yes Brother	$10	No	1080 E 76th St Brooklyn Brother Philip Mahon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drumskinny
	24	S	yes sister	$10	No	102 Myrtle St Boston Brother Daniel McCole	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derrylane
	25	S	yes Cousin	$42	No	1937 Parker St Phila friend Jennie Kent	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Cullion
	26	S	yes friend	$25	No	147 W 130 St Newyork friend Miss Mahon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
	27	S	yes brother	$200	No	1719 Lemoyne St Phila Brother Jas A Hughes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
	28	S	Yes sister	$10	No	1497 Lexington Ave Newyork Sister Kate Cunningham	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyroe
	29	S	yes sister	$10	No	1207 N Pennsylvania St Indianapolis Sister Mrs Dunbar	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	
	30	S	yes sister	$10	No	233 W 27 St Memphis Mrs Dorsey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Ire	Drumlosh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the C[illegible]MIA, from L[illegible]RY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 or years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCormick	Bridget	24		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Pat McCormick	Pa	Phila
2	Sayers	Emma	18		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father David Sayers	Pa	Phila
3	McCormick	Fanny	24		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Father Pat McCormick	Del	Wilmington
4	Elliott	Grace	20		S	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Samuel Elliott	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Ross	Lizzie	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father Robert Ross	N.Y.	Green Island
6	McGuire	Maggie	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Patrick McGuire	R.I.	Providence
7	~~Boyle~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungloe~~	~~Thos Boyle~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~
8	O'Connor	Mary	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballykelly	Father James O'Connor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	~~Lynch~~	~~Annie~~	~~20~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Malin~~	~~Mother Bridget Derry~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
10	Duffy	Rose	18		S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portin	Sybane Westport	Pa	Phila
11	~~Jackson~~	~~Andrew~~													
12	~~Jackson~~	~~Margaret~~													
13	~~Jackson~~	~~Michael~~													
14	~~Jackson~~	~~James~~													
15	[illegible]	James	32		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. Crowle 22 Hollywood Ave	N.J.	Newark
16	McCorry	Henry	33		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. H. McCorry 11 Jeffrey St	Pa	Gloucester
17	McGlade	Patrick	32		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. McGlade 13 Butler St	Pa	Gloucester
18	Mount	Joseph	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Cousin Wm Lockhart	Pa	Phila
19	Mount	Mary	18		S	Housework	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Dorney	Pa	Phila
20	Mount	John	16		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Dunfanaghy	Pa	Phila
21	Mount	Lucy	13		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy		Pa	Phila
22	Mount	Evesonnie	11		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy		Pa	Phila
23	Stephenson	Harriet	31		M	nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Utica	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Joseph Stephenson	N.Y.	Utica
24	Stephenson	Emily	27		M	nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Utica	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fellowclogher	N.Y.	Utica
25	Stephenson	Rebecca	19		S	nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Utica	Emma Nelson	N.Y.	Utica
26	Gunn	James	18		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father Mrs. Gunn Derry Londonderry Co Tyrone	N.J.	Jersey City
27	~~Sawcett~~	~~John~~	~~20~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ellesmere Port~~	~~Mother Mrs. Sawcett~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
28	McCole	Neal	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Wife Mrs. M. Cole Inniscoe Island	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	McCole	Patrick	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Mother Mrs. M. Cole Inishfree Island	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	O'Donnell	Edward	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father John O'Donnell Gubbertheen	Pa	Billings

23 Q-12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mary McCormack 1420 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Carnatane
2	Yes	Aunt	$5	No		Aunt Mary McKinley 420 N. School Lane Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glencleven
3	Yes	Sister	$15	No		Sister Mary McCormack 1213 Lombard St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyboffey
4	Yes	Sister	$15	No		Sister Mary Elliott 1915 Lombard St Avondale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
5	Yes	Friend	$20	No		Friend Annie McDonald 116 Hudson Ave Green Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballaghy
6	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mary McCormack Rhode Island Hospital Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Drumboy
7				No		Sister Mary McCormack 1420 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Dungloe
8	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mary McCormack 414 Fenwick St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Skeltyfelly
9	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother Hugh McCormack 115 Sparrow St Cambridge Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyboffey
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Mary McCormack 1224 Howard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes	Self	$15	No		Friend Agnes Taylor 14 Elm St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
16	Yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Edward McMahon 210 6th St Gloucester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903	Gloucester	Friend Geo Donaghey 504 Chester St Gloucester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1904	Phila	Sister.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast Ireland
19	Yes	Father	$40	No		Miss Jane Ramsay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballykelly Ireland
20	Yes	Father	$40	No		1218 Master St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballykelly Ireland
21	Yes	Father	$40	No		Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballykelly Ireland
22	Yes	Father	$40	No			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballykelly Ireland
23	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Utica	Brother Charles Stephenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyclogher
24	No	Self	$25	Yes 1906	Utica	88 Blandina St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyclogher
25	No	Self	$20	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	sandy	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyclogher
26	No	Self	$30	No		Brother John Flynn 724 Grand St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrygranagh
27	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Peter Cloverty Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	No	Self	$10	No		Brother Charles McCole 757 Bremner Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Rutland Island
29	No	Self	$10	No		Cousin Edward McDonnell 45 No 2 Billings Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tullaghobegly
30	No	Self	$60	No									5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Dungloe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LOND[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Donnell	Annie	25		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	father John O'Donnell	Mont	Billings
2	Murray	Edward	24		M S	Shobast	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Murray	pa	phila
3	Murray	William	19		M S	Shobast			British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Ardes Kirn	Donegal	pa
4	Robinson	Robt	24		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Robinson	pa	phila
5	Hammond	William	1		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughbeke	father Wm Hammond	NY	Newyork
6	Dean	Archie	24		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonello	Friary Lough beke	Pa	phila
7	Brown	John	26		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonello	father John Dean	Pa	phila
8	Douglas	Alice	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonello	Carrowreagh Burtonello	pa	phila
9	O'Donnell	Manus	23		M S	Shabourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrennan	father Charles Douglas	NY	Newyork
10	McGettigan	John	23		M S	Shabourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrennan	Carrowreagh Burtonello	pa	phila
11	McGettigan	Kate	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrennan	father Manus O'Donnell	pa	phila
12	McGettigan	Mary	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrennan	Neighbour Kilmacrennan	pa	phila
13	Marlow	Thomas	25		M S	Shoman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	father John McGettigan	pa	phila
14	Marlow	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Aunt Kilmacrennan	pa	phila
15	McHugh	Mary	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	father John McHugh	pa	phila
16	McAuley	James	22		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carne	Aunt Coalisland	pa	phila
17	Davidson	John	26		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carne	Ellen Marlow	pa	phila
18	Davidson	William	21		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carne	father Wm Davidson	pa	phila
19	Bolton	Robert	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Carne	pa	phila
20	Gilmore	William	25		M S	Shabourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullyrea	father Jas Bolton Claudy Co Derry	Ct	Newport
21	Gilmore	William	21		M S	Shabourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullyrea	father Alex J Gilmore Tullyrea Co Derry	RI	Newport
22	Colgan	John	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Jas Gilmore Tullyrea Co Derry	pa	phila
23	Jones	Thomas	23		M S	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	father John Colgan 177 Cambria St Belfast	NJ	Harrison
24	Maxwell	Nicholas	23		M S	Chemist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother [illegible] Sister	NY	Newyork
25	Scott	Benjamin	21		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	2 Sisters Terrace Enniskillen	NY	Newyork
26	Hanna	John	28		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	Mother Mrs Scott	pa	Pittsburg
27	Hanna	Jane	21		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	Sister Mrs Hanna Warrenpoint	NY	Newyork
28	Johnston	Joseph	21		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmore	father John Johnston Belmore	pa	phila
29	Morton	Catherine	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmore	father Wm Morton Belmore	NJ	Montclair
30	Matthews	Lizzie	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmore	Uncle Jas Matthews Belmore	pa	phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 00		Uncle Edwd O'Donnell 1422 No 7 Belling Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black grey	none	Ireland	Tallintown
2	Yes	self	20 00		Uncle George Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Arderkin
3	Yes	self	20 00		Nobel St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Arderkin
4	Yes	self	30 00			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	father	12 00		Uncle Bella Hammond 33 n 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brown	none	Ireland	Swatragh
6	Yes	self	10 00		friend of him speaks 140 North 38 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
7	Yes	self	10 00		friend of him speaks 1710 S 33 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Ballyraine
8	No	self	18 00		sister Ellen Malsbury 4 Fairfield Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana
9	Yes	self	12 50		friend Joseph McGettigan 331 10th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Kilmacrennan
10	Yes	self	25 00	1899	Brother Frank McGettigan 331 10th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Kilmacrennan
11	Yes	self	10 00	1907 Phila	Returning- 2706 - 8th Clarence St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown black	none	Ireland	Kilmacrennan
12	Yes	self	10 00	1907 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Kilmacrennan
13	Yes	self	10 00		Brother Francis Marlow 2038 Frankford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymagroarty
14	Yes	self	10 00			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymagroarty
15	Yes	self	10 00		Cousin Peter McCourt 1722 Jasper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymagroarty
16	Yes	self	25 00		friend no address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	brown brown	none	Ireland	Carrane
17	Yes	self	25 00		601 Springfield Ave no address Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Carrane
18	Yes	self	25 00			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Carrane
19	Yes	self	16 00		Uncle Elmer A Grosin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Swatragh
20	Yes	self	15 00		friend Elmer Grosin 153 Middletown Newport RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Tirkeeran
21	Yes	self	22 00		sister Annie Delmette 306 Cayuga Ave Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Tirkeeran
22	no	self	28 00		brother Wm Glover 406 N 5 St Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballyraine
23	Yes	self	15 00		Cousin Patrick Roark 209 E 64 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Manorhamilton
24	Yes	self	25 00		Cousin Owen Gallagher 1715 Broadway Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Carndoneen
25	no	self	18 00		Cousin Sam Hall 859 Avenue St Roxboro Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tawnard
26	Yes	self	80 00		friend Wm Bamford 949-6th Ave Tuxedo Park Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Carrenpark
27	Yes	self	10 00			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Carrenpark
28	Yes	brother	15 00		brother Wm Houston 34 Allegheny Ave Phila Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tirkeeran
29	No	sister	10 00		sister Miss Sadie Doach & Gyslen 32 Central Ave Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	St Ernans
30	Yes	aunt	10 00		Aunt Martha Houston 1707 York St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tirkeeran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) J J Blaikie

(Master or Officer) Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	William	29		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Athgarvan	Father Thos Agnew	Pa	Swissvale
2	Agnew	Thomas Jr	22		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Athgarvan	Sally Cumin Athgarvan	Pa	Swissvale
3	Kaye	Sallie	20		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Dreland	Ballymoney	Father Wm J. Kaye	Pa	Phila
4	Kaye	Agnes	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Strand Hall Derry	Pa	Phila
5	McLaughlin	Kate	21		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Ballygally	father Jas McLaughlin Ballygally Co Sligo	Mass	Boston
6	McLaughlin	Mary Ellen Sister	22		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Ballygally		Mass	Boston
7	Curry	Alexander	26		M.	Groom	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Father Geo Curry Tullyvarry Ardstraw Stewartstown	NY	Newyork
8	Curry	Mary Sister	16		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown		NY	Newyork
9	Priddy	James	24		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hoboken		Mother Mrs Priddy Co Armagh	NJ	Hoboken
10	Murphy	Peter	28		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Wife Mrs Murphy Newtownhamilton Manor Hamilton	NJ	Hoboken
11	Kane	Hugh	20		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	England	Strabane	Father Michael Kane Townend St Strabane	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Cassidy	Patrick	31		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother Mrs Cassidy Orchard St Strabane	NY	Newyork
13	McCann	Michael	20		M.	Groom	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeen	Father Patk McCann Islands Enniskeen Cavan	Pa	Phila
14	~~Henry~~	~~Thos~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~	~~Groom~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britch~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lambeg~~	~~Attempting to join brother~~	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~
15	Tuffy	James	22		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Tuffy Mullingar Co Dublin	NY	Newyork
16	Downey	Michael	21		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Denis Downey Kilbeg Terrace Inchicore Co Dublin	NY	Yonkers
17	Bryans	William	31		M.	Farmer	~~yes~~ no	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mary Bryans Togher Dilland	NY	Newyork
18	McCaughey	Kate	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Clonavaddy	Father Owen McCaughey Clonavaddy Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
19	McLaughlin	Laurence	23		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	Father Thos McLaughlin Gubaveny Blacklion	NY	Newyork
20	Carson	Jane	22		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Tegnahonna	Father Matt Carson Tegna Tegna Blacklion	NY	Newyork
21	Conlan	Bridget	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father John Conlan Shanlis Mohill	Conn	New Haven
22	Boyle	Rose	21		S.				Britch	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Pat Boyle	NY	Newyork
23	McHugh	Annie	17		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Glengowan	father Pat McHugh Glengowan Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
24	McGovern	Margaret Cousin	20		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Glengowan	father James McGovern Glengowan Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
25	Snoddy	Frances	24		M.	Shoplayer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Snoddy 573 Donegall St Belfast	NJ	Paterson
26	Haughey	Hugh	24		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father Hugh Haughey Grange Kilcar Co Donegal	Pa	Belvidere
27	McGovern	James	36		M.	Farming	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Looney	Wife Mrs McGovern Looney Co Derry	NJ	Newyork
28	Brown	Hugh James	17		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	England	Maguiresbridge	Uncle Edw Brown Lisbofin Lisnaskea Co Fermanagh	NY	Newyork
29	Dowling	Joseph	28		M.	Brassfinisher	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patk Dowling 17 Jeffrey St Belfast	Mass	Whitinsville
30	McSkelly	Neil	25		M.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Monilla	Father Patk McSkelly Carrowmena Monilla	Mass	Boston

William Bath
Inspector

28 M

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34
90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	No	1904 3 years	Brother John Agnew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyclumen
2	Yes	self	26	no		2212 Killgan Ave Swissvale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyclumen
3	Yes	self	10	no		Sister Mrs. McLaughlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk. brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrock
4	yes	self	10	no		135 Emily Street Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrock
5	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Patk McLachlan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballygaddy
6	Yes	Self	-	no		Bridgaile Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballygaddy
7	Yes	self	10	no		Sister Peggy Carey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
8	Yes	self	10	no		2442 Fairfield Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 5 yrs	Hoboken	Returning to Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Newtownlandon
10	Yes	self	20	Yes 1905	Hoboken	friend Frank Fagan 306 Second St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullywallen
11	NY	self	30	no		no address Dr Cert Defective vision Left eye due to birth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	staff Engineer on Steamships	Ireland	Shatlone
12	Yes	self	60	Yes 25 yrs	Lynn Mass	frd Rich Dogherty no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sandy	brown	none	Ireland	Shatlone
13	Yes	self	25	no		Uncle Jas Conway 1130 E 24 St Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dromulleen
14	NY	self	30	no		397 E 150th St Bronx Cannon Jas Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
15	Yes	self	22	no		233 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
16	NY	self	25	no		friend Lt Col Oakley 146 Cornwall Place Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk. brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
17	Yes	self	23	no		friend Patrick M Caughey 439 E 140 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Aughnagar
18	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Michael M Caughey 607 E 18 St Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Clonavaddy
19	Yes	self	10	no		Sister Alice M Loughlin 112 E 64 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Gortaveigy
20	Yes	self	16	no		Brother John Gallagher 5th Hoboken Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Legnahorna
21	Yes	self	15	no		Sister Mary Conlon 303 Grand Ave Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Jaughill
22	Yes	self	5	no		Uncle Mr Joseph Gallagher 412 E 115 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glenfole
23	Yes	self	22	no		Sister Mary M Laughlin 509 Quincy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glengowan
24	Yes	self	26	no		Cousin Mary Ann Murphy nee Neugh 509 Quincy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glengowan
25	Yes	self	10	no		Father Francis Loughlin 365 Cor 7 St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	self	22	no	3	Brother Con Geraghty 717 Logan Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Meenacannon
27	Yes	self	50	Yes 4 yrs	N York	Uncle Jas McCarron 912 Shakespeare Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Toomey
28	Yes	self	25	no		Brother John Boden 500 W 114 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballydonlagh
29	Yes	self	38	Yes 9 months 1893	N York	Cousin Francis Gallagher Box 547 Mt Vernon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
30	Yes	self	35	no		Uncle Mr Loughlin Eagle Hotel 373 Washington St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Merville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the LOCH [illegible], from CALIFORNIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] 1910 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a. b Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Govt. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Coohan	Patrick	21		M.	S.	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	father Andrew Coohan Belleek	N.Y.	New York
2	Gillespie	Peter	21		M.	S.	Shopman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Gillespie Castletown Caperstown	N.Y.	Newyork
X 3	Burns	Robert	21		M.	S.	Shaboner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	father David Burns Moneymore	N.Y.	Bronx
4	Graydon	Robert	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrea	father Robt. Graydon Portrea	N.Y.	Newyork
X 5	Ryan	Charlotte	25		F.	S.	Shopman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lemavaddy	Mother Susan Ryan Lismanyea Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Morrow	Elizabeth	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Portmacaward	father Andrew Morrow Soone Portmacaward	Pa.	Phila
7	Montgomery	Elizabeth	20		F.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Barrow	father James Montgomery Ryan Co Donegal	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Lockridge	Jennie	22		F.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Garvagh	Mother Catherine Lockridge Garvagh	Pa.	Phila
X 9	Cavanagh	Jake	22		M.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father Patrick Cavanagh Tydavnet Co Monaghan	NY	Newyork
10	Geraghty	Lizzie	22		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Sister Mrs Kennedy 50 Lenox Ave	N.Y.	Newyork
X 11	Quinn	Maggie	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Mother Eliz Steel Belleek Co Antrim	Pa.	Phila
12	Slate	Thomas	21		M.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	father Alex Slate Ballymena Co Antrim	Pa.	Phila
X 13	Gray	Margaret	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Cousin Chas Bradley Milford Co Armagh	NY	NYork
X 14	Bradley	Mary	19		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portlaw	Cousin Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Glass	Mary	28		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Carlisle	Husband Thos Carlton Carlisle	Ohio	Columbus
X 16	McCormick	Mary	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portlaw	Cousin Jas McCormick Portlaw	N.Y.	Newyork
17	McCaffrey	Mary	17		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecaldwell	Mother Ann McCaffrey Castlecaldwell	Mass	Boston
18	McGlinchey	Mary	23		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenaconan	Mother Ann McGlinchey Glenaconan Co Donegal	Pa.	Phila
X 19	Berry	Mary	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Cousin Jas Berry Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Stevenson	Sarah	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	Mother Eliz Stevenson Ardmore Co Armagh	N.Y.	Wilmington Del
21	Carry	Catherine	12		F.	S.	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Brother John Logan	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Carry	John	14		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Do Do	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Carry	Catherine	16		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Brother Pat McCauley Belleek Co Fermanagh	N.J.	Hoboken
24	McCauley	William	27		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek		N.J.	Hoboken
25	Flanagan	Bernard	22		M.	S.	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	Father Uncle John Flanagan Garrison	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Flanagan	Mary Ann	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	Mother Mrs Ann Flanagan Garrison	N.J.	Bayonne
27	Dawson	George	21		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Mother Mrs Jane Dawson 4 Fountain St Bessbrook	NY	Yonkers
28	McGovern	Joseph	28		M.	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mary McGovern Connaught Derrygonnelly	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Fallon	John	23		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Laugh	Father Mrs Mary Fallon Monreagh Laughil	Pa	Honesdale
30	Black	Hannah	21		M.	S.	Shopgirl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Docharry	Mother Mrs Mary Black Derry Cabonnell Docharry	Pa	Phila

11-17

H. Whelan
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Jerome Cronin 780 W 140 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Bradley
2	Yes	self	25	no			Cor Mrs James Lit Wapella 304 Columbus Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Draperstown
3	Yes	self	30	no			Cor Mrs Thomas Burns 203 Sapelo Ave Savannah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Moneymore
4	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Wm Gordon 7 Fairmont Place Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Rosslea
5	Yes	self	20	no			Sister Mrs P Brogan 661 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
6	Yes	self	75	no			Cousin Mrs Elliott 1510 Wilder St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Toome
7	Yes	self	30	no			Uncle Wm Gallagher Son Mrs Gallagher 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballykelly
8	Yes	self	20	no			Aunt Mrs Fitzpatrick 3413 Kensington St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Barnagh
9	Yes	self	20	no			Aunt Peggy McAlley 342 E 134 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	self	10	no			Cousin Charles Gallagher 574 E 141 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lisdoney
11	Yes	self					Cousin Andrew Brennan 320 E 19 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey		Ireland	Ballybofey
12	Yes	self	15	no			Sister Mrs Sweeney 533 N 5 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bushmill
13	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Annie Hughes 32 Riverside Dr New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
14	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs Hughes 104 E 141 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Gortin
15	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Martha Gallagher 1163 N Addison Ave Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
16	Yes	father	10	no			Cousin Galt Gallagher 187 E 100 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Gortin
17	Yes	self	10	no			Uncle Patrick McGillespie 8 Sydney Pl Cambridge Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
18	Yes	self	10	no			Brother Daniel McGlenchey 40 Carpenter St Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Glenaveneen
19	Yes	self	15	no			Sister Bridget Scott 113 St James Place Ashford Jct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlederg
20	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Agnes Gallagher 52 W Centre St Mahanoy City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumquin
21	Yes	self	20	no			Sister Isabella Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Belleek
22	Yes	Mother		no			318 East 3rd St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Ireland	Belleek
23	Yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Ireland	Belleek
24	Yes	self	30	no			Cousin Isabella Kelly 318 East 3rd St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belleek
25	Yes	self	16	no			Sister Miss Doran 16 W 14 Street Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lisdoney
26	Yes	self	16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Loughall
27	Yes	self	20	no			Friend George Gallagher Box 264 Lyndbrook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
28	Yes	self	15	no			Uncle Hugh Gallagher 426 W 127 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Castlederg
29	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Pat McGrath Jonepah Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Longfield
30	Yes	self	146	no			Cousin Patrick Devenney 3041 St Adams St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donaghmoyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YOR[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HER THEIR 19TH.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert E Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 0 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan	Michael	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	friend Mrs Crosby	Mass	Ft Manorhamilton
2	Doherty	Patrick	27	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Manorhamilton	Uncle Mayn	NY	Newyork
3	Shaw	Robert	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Kella	father Robt Shaw	NY	NYork
4	Stevenson	Robert	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Christhands	Colerain	NYork
5	Harmony	Annie													
6	~~McDermott~~	~~Catherine~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenade	~~father~~ brother Glenade Letrim	Mass	Boston
7	Gallagher	Madge	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fedorus	father Pat Gallagher	NY	Brooklyn
8	McGowan	Mary	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donra	Sister Fedorus	NY	Newyork
9	Barclay	Robert	50	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Son Robert Barclay	Pa	Phila
10	Barclay	Martha	48	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Daughter Castlederg	Pa	Phila
11	McGowan	Mary Ellen	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father Pat McGowan Monaghs Lieutenant Sligo	NJ	Patterson
12	Mullan	Crawford	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tintona	brother in law	NJ	Farrington
13	Mullan	Matilda	33	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tintona	John Stewart	NJ	Farrington
14	Mullan	Mary	5	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Tintona	Maff Cadonegal	NJ	Farrington
15	Mullan	Maggie	3	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Tintona		NJ	Farrington
16	Mullan	William	1	M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	England	Tintona		NJ	Farrington
17	Kelly	Joseph	21	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Malin	father patrick Kelly Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
18	Doherty	Mary	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Malin	brother Mich Doherty	Mass	Boston
19	McGee	Michael	22	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfarm	Daughter Mary McGee	NY	Newyork
20	McGee	Mary	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfarm	father John Massey	NY	Newyork
21	Murray	Hugh	25	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Boston		Wife Ellen Donaghmore	Mass	Boston
22	Johnston	James	24	M	S	Farming	no	no	British	Irish	England	Tobermore	father Jas Johnston	Pa	Phila
23	Rutherford	Robert	23	M			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Jas Rutherford Edenglass Co Tyrone	Mass	Boston
24	~~Mackey~~	Thomas	23	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish			father M. J. Mackey	Mass	Boston
25	Doherty	Annie	26	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Boston		father Mrs Mackey	Mass	Boston
26	Keenan	Mary	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killyclogher	Sister Killyclogher father Wm Keenan	NJ	Newyork
27	Wells	Mary	34	F	M	Housekeeper	no	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	89 Devonshire St Boston	NJ	Newyork
28	Gallagher	Daniel	20	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentees	father Patrick Gallagher Glentees Mother Jane Kelly	Pa	Phila
29	Logue	James	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Cameter Malin Donegal	Mass	Boston
30	Campbell	Catherine	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portgonis	Mother Mrs Campbell Portgonis Co Tyrone	NY	Utica

Roman R Baum 27 12-10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over a railway company's own road to destination, or has paid for same	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as coming in violation of law	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	friend Frank McMorrow 17 yrs 65 E. 4th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carnforf
2	Yes	self	25	No	Uncle Frank McMorrow 17 yrs 65 E. 4th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killargue
3	Yes	self	10	No	friend P. Black 109 East 4th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Keels
4	Yes	self	25	No	friend Patrick Mahon 340 E. 17 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
5																			
6	Yes	self	10	No	friend Patrick Brady 1816 Pemberton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgy
7	Yes	self	15	No	friend Patrick Gallagher 19 Classon Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Bunbeg
8	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Patrick McGarvey 1019 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carnglass
9	Yes	self	25	No	Brother in law Mrs Baxter 1816 Pemberton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
10	Yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
11	Yes	father	25	No	Uncle Thos Gannon 19 Saylor St Peterboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged to Ayuille (RAB)					none	Ireland	Moneyglass
12	Yes	self	195	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyna
13	Yes	husband	—	no	Emerson Fred K. Steen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Glenbridge
14	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyna
15	Yes	father	—	no	Hampden Meadows Barrington R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyrone
16	Yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyrone
17	Yes	self	10	No	Sister Mary Kelly Copley Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	black	none	Ireland	Keltin
18	Yes	self	10	No	Sister Miss M. Colgan 2 Central place Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Ballytoe
19	Yes	self	10	No	Sister Kate McGee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Gortnagarn
20	Yes	self	5	No	Sister Nellie McGee Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Gortnagarn
21	Yes	self	9	1905 Yes 1909 Boston	Brother Michael Mooney 19 Hanover St Malden Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
22	Yes	self	15	No	Brother in law Patrick Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portnagarn
23	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Jas Mooney 116 Chandler St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lyrne
24	Yes	self	25	No	Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dumfriesland
25	Yes	self	20	1903 Yes 1909 Boston	Brother Hugh Doherty 18 Everett St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Clonmany
26	Yes	self	23	No	Cousin Jas Gallagher 5 Yrs 170 E. 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Latton
27	Yes	self	21	1906 Yes 1909 Newport	Aunt Mrs Wm Mellon 170 E. 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	brother	15	No	Brother Chas Gallagher 6 Yrs 20 E. 4th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Mullantyloge
29	Yes	sister	10	No	Half brother Jas Doherty 7 Warren Pl St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Keltin
30	Yes	cousin	15	No	Cousin Ellen Colvill 220 Broad St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Gortgonis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A Hodenpyl
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 on years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Edward.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cannon	Annie	25		M S	Servant	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlefinn Donegal	Father Same	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Boyle	Alice	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Burtonport	Mother Burtonport	N.J.	Bayonne
3	McAuley	Bridget	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Cushendall	Father Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Hegarty	Maggie	20		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Carndonagh	Father Same	Mass	Boston
5	McArdle	Mary	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Castlefinn	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Collum	Rose	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Burtonport	Father Same	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Gillen	Hugh	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Fahan	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Connor	James													
9	McGowan	James	31		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Drumfearn	Mother Mrs. M. Gowan	Mass	Worcester
10	McGowan	Hugh	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Drumfearn	Father Same	Mass	Worcester
11	Coyle	Hugh	36		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Drumfearn	Mother Mrs. Gallagher	Mass	Boston
12	Gallagher	Rose	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Drumfearn	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
13	O'Donnell	Bernard	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Newtownstewart	Mother Mrs. O'Donnell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	McKenna	Charles	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Newtownstewart	Father Patrick McKenna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Lemon	Joseph	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Craigs	Mother Mrs. Lemon	Conn	New Haven
16	Nicholson	Annie	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Clyffoney	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Gilmartin	Bridget	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Clyffoney	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Ferguson	Mary	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cronkbourkey	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Stewart	Katherine	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	Portsalon	Father Same	N.Y.	Greenwood
20	Jackson	James	11		M S	none	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Bellmore	Mother Same	N.J.	Newark
21	Keegan	James	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Same	Pa	Avalonmills
22	McManus	John	22		M S	Sempstress	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Derry	Father Same	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Campbell	Michael	50		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Same	N.J.	Hoboken
24	Conroy	Peter	19		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Londonderry	Father Same	N.J.	Waterbury
25	Taylor	Harry	19		M S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Augher	Father Same	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	McLaughlin	John													
27	Scott	John	24		M S	Postman	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Augher	Father Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cannon	Patrick	30		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Spennithemilton	Father Same	Ohio	Cleveland
29	McSweany	Patrick	29		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father Same	N.J.	Pleasantville
30	Rose	Michael	22		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father Same	N.Y.	Brooklyn

John A Cannon 27th Interpreter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	friend	15	No		Cousin Mrs. Gallagher 5230 Gertrude St Nr Calvert Pkwy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dooey
2	no	aunt	13	no		Aunt Bridget Gallagher 215 Argyle Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Milltown
3	yes	brother	W	no		Brother Michl McAuley 118 Murray St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyfad
4	yes	aunt	10	no		Aunt Mary McLaughlin Young Hotel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballysadare
5	yes	sister	6	no		Sister Alice McArdle 29 6th Av Nr Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cornshigo
6	yes	sister	3	no		Sister Margaret Gallagher 4215 Pine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Blackfordland
7	yes	brother	15	no		Brother Peter Gallagher 151 W 30 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newgrange
8																				
9	yes	self	60	no		Brother John McGowan 5 Orchard St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Drumderra
10	yes	self	20	no		Sister Rose McGowan 5 Orchard St Worcester Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Drumderra
11	yes	self	50	no		Cousin John McGowan 5 Orchard St Worcester Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newry Lea
12	yes	self	25	no		Sister Mrs Gallagher 176 Argyle Ave Nr Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Drumderra
13	yes	self	45	yes 1901	Brooklyn	Brother Hugh Campbell 108 Richard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Martinstown
14	yes	self	32	no		Sister Margt McKenna 666 Degraw St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Martinstown
15	no	self	23	no		Brother John McGowan 513 Cabot St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Craigh
16	yes	self	50	no	Yes 1901 New York	Cousin Daniel Nicholson 506 W 39th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Craigfad
17	yes	self	16	no		Sister Annie Gilmartin 146 Argyle Pl Nr Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Craigfad
18	yes	self	18	no		Cousin Miss McGowan 213 6th St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Pro	blue	none	Ireland	Kilnacer
19	yes	self	50	yes 1910	Newport	Aunt Mrs Mc Carley 60 Washington Ave Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Knockfarra
20	yes	uncle	60	no		Cousin Eugene Moran 376 Bond St Nr Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
21	no	self	25	no	1904 (243)	Single Miss Lorman Royal Irish College Arcalommin Kells	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	yes	self	50	no		Cousin Miss Sheridan 945 3rd Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Clogher
23	yes	self	30	no		Brother Patrick Campbell 1423 Argyle Pl Nr Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Scar on right cheek	Ireland	Newry
24	yes	self	25	no	1904 Brooklyn	Uncle Peter McCandless 108 Richard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Altnamackin
25	yes	self	30	no		Aunt Miss Mary 145 Warren St Nr Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Aughrim
26																				
27	yes	self	120	no		Sister Miss McCleary W Farms Ft Greenbush Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Aughrim
28	yes	self	140	no		Brother James McCleary 2124 W 7 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ardrolyn
29	yes	self	35	no		Aunt Miss Lynch Box 51 Killoughy Pleasant Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	red	blue	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
30	yes	self	20	no		Cousin Lizzie McArdle 987 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Aivey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S & Mex Hlth Quar., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Ward

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meehan	Thomas	23		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	father Thos Meehan	NY	Brooklyn
2	Doherty	James	30		M	Shabener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Wife Mrs Doherty	Mass	Boston
3	McGonigal	Daniel	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father John McGonigal	Mass	Boston
4	McGonigal	Mary	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Mr Kelly	Mass	Boston
5	Doherty	Ellen	26		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Drumcarbit Malin	Mass	Boston
YL-264-231											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Bonner	Madge	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Mother Mrs Bonner	Pa	Phila
7	Bonner	Bernard	19		M	Shabener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Father John Kelly	Pa	Phila
8	Kelly	Myles	22		M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfeeran	Eveleen Gough Drumfeeran	NY	Newyork
9	McGinn	James	31		M S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Armalong	Wife Mary McGinn	NY	Newyork
10	Cooper	Robert	22		M S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Armalong	Armalagy & Down	NY	Newyork
11	O'Brien	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Jarrow	Father M. O'Brien	Mass	Stoneham
X 12	Byrne	Mary Jane	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glentees	Mrs Mc Gill	NY	Brooklyn
13	McGoll	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	McCausland	John	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downa	Cauley Downa	Mass	Boston
15	Gunnigle	Catherine	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father P. Gunnigle	NY	Newyork
16	Gunnigle	John	29		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Mrs Cunningham	NY	Newyork
17	Brown	Bridget	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Eugene Drumcarbit	Pa	Phila
18	McHugh	Cassie	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrcar	Barry Tyrcar	Ill	Chicago
19	Murphy	Michael	30		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mark McCaulla	Pa	Phila
X 20	McCarter	Ann	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Derrynacanary Derry	NY	Newyork
X 21	Manning	[illegible]	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefinn	Mary A Castlefinn	NY	Newyork
22	Baxter	Frances	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	father Pat Baxter	NY	Newyork
23	Baxter	Bridget	30		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballinamore	Lynch Bar Ballinamore Larry	NY	Newyork
24	Lacy	John	28		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Letterkenny Letterkenny Patrick Lacy	Mont	Butte
25	Boyle	Neil	22		M S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Owen Mc Donegal	NY	Newyork
26	Gray	Robert	22		M	Shabener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymony	Father James Gray Ballymony	NJ	Atlantic City
27	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 28	Kearney	Ellen	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father Pat Kearney	NY	[illegible]
29	Rogers	Ferdynand	29		M M	Shepherd	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leggatts	Father Mrs Rogers Leggatts	Dak	Jamestown
30	Devlin	Charles	22		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father Mrs Devlin Culla	Mass	Boston

27 0

1st Cabin Donegal Party

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer of prostitutes, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring, within one year next preceding the time when the alien was applying for admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	10	no	Cousin [illegible] Field 87 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	black	blue	none	Ireland	Inver
2	No	self	10	no	Brother Charles [illegible] 2 Central Place Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Matin
3	Yes	self	10	no	Uncle James McGrane 51 Grey St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyglan
4	Yes	self	10	no	Brother Patrick Kelly 67 Jersey St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyglan
5	Yes	self	10	no	Sister Mrs Lakeside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Kabes
6	Yes	self	10	Yes 1907 Phila	Sister Mrs Mary Doherty 1846 Hoffman St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Matinhead
7	Yes	self	10	no	Sister Mrs Mary Doherty 1846 Hoffman St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Matinhead
8	Yes	self	10	no	577 or 577 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Greaghalaugh
9	Yes	self	50	no	Cousin John Gordon 409 & 411 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aimalong
10	Yes	self	75	no	Uncle Samuel Cooper 310 W 131 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown	none	Ireland	Aimalong
11	Yes	self	20	no	Cousin Kate Lally 307 E 53 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Aughenalong
12	No	brother	20	no	Brother Patrick Byrne 450 East 82 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mienarell
13	Yes	self		no	Cousin Hedley 225 S 10 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Glentyhorn
14	Yes	self	9	no	Aunt Annie Canty City Hospital Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Canty
15	Yes	self	10	Yes 1909 Newyork	Sister Annie Quangle 512 W 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cliffaney
16	Yes	self	10	no	Sister Mrs Annie Quangle 512 W 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Cliffany
17	Yes	self	10	no Yes Phila	Sister Mrs Annie Quangle 44 Fairmount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Gortes
18	No	Sister	14	25 no 1891	Sister Bridget Gillespie 4237 N Mitchell Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Beven
19	Yes	self	30	Yes 1907 Phila	Cousin Mrs Lennon 1646 Hutchinson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Jonesy
20	Yes	self	50	no	Cousin Mrs Dowd 227 & 26 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derrycassy
21	Yes	self	30	no	Sister Mrs Mary Gallant 215 W 80 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	black	none	Ireland	Corkeblaney
22	Yes	self	20	30 1902 Phila	Sister in law Annie Lynch 649 2nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derrycarn
23	Yes	Husband		Yes 1907 Phila	Sister Mrs Annie Lynch 649 2nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Gilfycarn
24	No	father	100	Yes 1902 Augusta	friend Bridget Thomas 145 Franklin St Englewood Butte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
25	Yes	self	25	no	friend Angela McMenamin 409 W 19 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	self	18	no	Brother Peter Byrne 153 Lexington Ave Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Shoan
27		self	15	no	Sister Mrs Bridget Donaghy Broadstone Stamford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cranlan
28	Yes	self	18	no	Aunt Mrs Catherine Rowe 114 Bergen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Amagh
29	Yes	self	20	no	Brother in law Edward Kilmartin Foundry St Dark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Legatt
30	Yes	self	6	no	Uncle Peter Gorman 570 E End St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Clonmany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A Wodenell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a E Ward, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws there for Hawaii.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Ward

Sworn to before me this May 9 1910 day of 19
at NEW YORK

agodenal
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

723
246
747 Total

62 T.
48 S.T.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

747
200
502

41

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Donnell	Daniel	30		M S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	father Con O'Donnell Clonmany Ireland	Mass	Boston
2	Daly	James	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inishkeen Cross Ford	father John Gallagher	NY	New York
3	Gallagher	Michael	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny Carrick on Shannon	brother Patrick Gallagher Letterkenny Carrick on Shannon	Mass	Worcester
4	Conboree	John	25		M	machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Bridget Connell	NY	Utica
5	Canavee	Catherine	28		M	housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Wm Langan Cockhill Co Donegal	NY	Utica
6	Langan	John	34		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Uncle Wm Langan Creeslough Co Donegal Ireland	NY	Elmhurst
7	Madill	William	38		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyare	brother Patrick Madill Ballyare Creeslough Ireland	NY	Buffalo
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9, 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person or corporation to induce him to emigrate?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Mr P Donnell 3 d Wyde St Charlestown Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lenaun
2	Yes	Self	$35	No		friend Thomas Hughes 1497 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Innistown
3	Yes	Self	$35	No		Cousin John Mc Sweeney 5 Orchard St Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickon Shan
4	wife	dep	$30	Yes	1901 1909	Returning to husband Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dk	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coolaclare
5	wife	husband	$30	Yes	1901 1909	82 Jefferson ave Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Coolaclare
6	Yes	Self	$34	No		friend Thomas Hynes 360 7th St Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Creeduff
7	Yes	self	$15	No		Son John Madell 25 Archer Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1910 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

A Vodenal
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line) arrived May 9, 1910., 19...., M., from 101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Mc Kelvey,	Rosa (2 Cabin)	65	14		1	To cousin 2:-	To Father Henry, Aubridge Pa	Fitzgerald	May 9/10	3:	—	—	—
2	✓ Henderson,	Wm.	7	11		1	" tel $	RR W to Bro Annie Smellie 242 43rd st	J Johnson	11	3	2	2	2
3	✓ Keoghan,	Mary	56	26		1	" cousin	" Cousin Annie Cunnigal 385 Central Park W nyc	"	5/9/10	4:3	—	—	—
4	✓ Ferry,	Mary	55	19		1	" sister	" Sister, Bridget, 113 St James Pl Bkly	"	"	2:35	—	—	—
5	✓ Gallagher,	Madge	56	7		1	" brother	" bro James 86 Classon ave Bkly	Gehlert	"	2:45	—	—	—
6	✓ Ryan,	Charlotte	55	5		1	" brother	" sister Emilia Stover, 661 Sackett St.	" Johnson	"	2:35	—	—	
7	✓ Mooney,	Eliza	58	21		1	" sister	" " Mrs Delia Mc Gillen, 305 W 50th st nyc	Gehlert	"	2:30	—	—	—
8	✓ Efriamsen,	Selim	17	21		1	" sister	" bro George, 2542 Seventh ave	Biaggio	"	3:	—	—	—
9	✓ Szinkewitz,	Veronika	18	10		1	" brother	Polish Soc.	C	10	11 35	/		/
10	✓ Mc Ardle,	Mary	57	5		1	" sister	" bro Peter 219 E 70 St, nyc	Johnson	5/9/10	3:	—	—	—
11	✓ Syvertsen,	Sofia	17	26		1	" cousin	" aunt, Margaret Pedersen, 514, 39 St Bkly	Biaggio	"	3:	—	—	—
12	✓ Gray,	Margaret	55	13		1	" cousin	Con Anna Hughes 32 Riverside Drive	C	10	12 30	/	/	/
13	✓ Andreasen,	Ragnhild	9	20		1	" friend	" friend Christina Olsen, 4211, 8th ave Bkly	Johnson	5/9/10	3:10	—	—	—
14	✓ Mc Enery,	Jack	51	14		1	" aunt	" aunt, Anne Mc Enerny 205 Van Brunt Pl Bklyn	Gehlert	"	4:05	—	—	—
15	✓ Skjeine,	Katrine	9	19		1	" Pastor	" Pastor C Petersen 8 State St nyc	"	"	3:30	—	—	—
16	✓ Friman,	Arthur	12	29		1	" tel $	RR W to Bro Dan. 652 Rochester Ave Rochester N.Y.	C	10	11 30	/	/	/
17	✓ Toal,	Susan	50	20		1	" father	Hale Jno 180 Washington pl Newark N.J.	C	"	9 51	/	—	/
18	✓ Byrne,	Mary J	58	1		1	" brother	" bro Peter 450 Park Ave, Brooklyn NY	Johnson	5/9/10	3:00	—	—	—
19	✓ O'Connor,	Mary	52	8		1	" sister	" friend Bridget Gormley, 315 Chauncey St Bkly	"	"	3:15	—	—	—
20	✓ Butyn,	Jan	19	6		1	" uncle	H B. Mundlow Rockville Center L.I.	C	10	11 10	/	—	/
21	✓ Gillespie,	Jas.	51	11		1	" tel $	RR E. to Bro Jno 28 Englewood pl Chandlerlown Mass	C	"	12 5	/		/
22	✓ Collum,	Rose	57	6		1	" tel $	" N. to sis Maggie 4213 First st No Phila	C	"	12	/	/	/
23	✓ Mc Cusker,	Ann	58	20		1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs Mary Rooney 512 W 36th nyc	Biaggio	5/9/10	3:07	—	—	—
24	✓ Bradley,	Mary	55	14		1	" sister	" aunt, Mrs Mary Mahan, 12 Broome St nyc	"	"	3:19	—	—	—
25	✓ Mc Phelan,	Jno.	51	19		1	" tel $	" E. to sis Margaret 28 Englewood pl Mass	C	10	12 15	/	/	/
26	✓ Elliott,	Grace	52	4		1	" sister	" Father Henry Fitzgerald	"	5/9/10	3:00	—	—	—
27	✓ Jamieson,	Annie & 3 ch	5	20/23		4	" husband	" husb Father David, 6th St & Greenpoint Av nyc	Johnson	"	3:	—	—	—
28	✓ Johansson,	Anna	17	2		1	" friend	" Cousin Mrs Chas J Newman 291, 7th St Bkly	Biaggio	"	2:18	—	—	—
29	✓ Sundall,	Agnes E	17	3		1	" friend	" " " " " " " "	"	"	3:02	—	—	—
30	✓ Olsen,	Torny A & sister	10	19/20		2	" sister	" sister Agnes 83 Wall St.	"	"	2:58	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. California arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

102

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Burns,	Robert	55	3		1	To brother 2:35	To Bro-in-law Wm McKilvoy 205 W 52 St. NYC		May 10	9 52	/		/
32	✓ Irvine,	Catherine	3	1		1	" uncle	" uncle Joseph Gram, 46 Delancey St. nyc Johnson		9/10	3:05	—	—	—
33	✓ Ellingsen,	Th E	11	1		1	" part of crew Vera	Pastor E Petersen 8 State St " Bibbet		"	3:30	—	—	—
34	✓ Seay,	Bella & 3 ch	4	27/30		4	" husband	" husb of Katie Samuel & 305 W 50 St Mc Johnson		9/10	3:15	—	—	—
35	✓ Geysendurf,	George	19	12		1	" brother	" bro Emma Hennicly 575 Hudson St "		10	9 30	/	—	/
36	✓ Lawson,	Richard	8	10		1	" friend	RR W. 15 1/2 St Jno Mitchell Fort Lodge Md		"	9 45	/	—	/
37	✓ Mc Hugh,	Annie And						" Sister Margaret 509 Lenox Av. Bkly Piggo		9/10	3:11	—	—	—
38	✓ Mc Govern,	Margaret	54	23/24		2	" sister & cou	" Cous — " Mc Hugh " " " " "		"	3:11	—	—	—
39	✓ Carson,	Jane	54	20		1	" brother	" bro. John, 573 Robbins St. nyc "		"	3:10	—	—	—
40	✓ Mc Cormick,	Mary	55	16		1	" cousin	" cousin Kate Connell 157 W 100 St. Johnson		"	3:40	—	—	—
41	✓ Cavanagh,	Kate	55	9		1	" aunt	" " Elizabeth McNally 142 E 134 St. Piggo		"	3:12	—	—	—
42	✓ Quinn,	Maggie	55	11		1	" brother	" bro Andrew, 320 E 19 St. nyc Johnson		"	3:50	—	—	—
43	✓ Kearney,	Ellen	58	28		1	" aunt	" aunt Mrs Ellen Simpson 17 Evarett St New Rochelle, ny Piggo		"	3:12	—	—	—
44	✓ Peters,	Bella	6	32		1	" brother	" brother Charles, 25 W. 132 St, nyc Johnson		"	3:15	—	—	—
45	✓ Kelly,	Annie	51	30		1	" sister	" bro-in-law Hugh Dougherty 323 E 27 St. Bibbet		"	3:35	—	—	—
46	✓ Nicholson,	Annie	57	16		1	" cousin	" cousin Thomas Raney 376 W 39 St " Johnson		"	3:21	—	—	—
47	✓ Gilmartin,	Bridget	57	17		1	" sister	" sister Annie 1465 Amsterdam Av. " Piggo		"	3:14	—	—	—
48	✓ Olsen,	Hanna	19	16		1	" friend	" Pastor E Petersen 8 State St. " Leonard		"	6:25	—	—	/
49	✓ Mc Govern,	Mary	58	8		1	" brother	" sister Susie 251 W 26 St. " Piggo		"	3:18	—	—	—
50	Ferguson,	Mary	57	18		1	" cousin	" cousin Anna Fay, 239 W 76 St. " "		"	3:30	—	—	—
51	✓ Mc Cormick,	Mary	7	9		1	" husband	" husb Wm 511 W 41 St. " Johnson		"	3:25	—	—	—
52	✓ Wood,	Jane	7	25		1	" husband	" " Andrew, 310 E 25 St. " "		"	3:30	—	—	—
53	✓ Mc Auley,	Bridget	57	3		1	" brother	" brother Michael, 118 Huron St Bkly. "		"	4:	—	—	—
54	✓ Gallagher,	Rose	57	12		1	" sister	" bro-in-law John G. 1726 Amsterdam Av nyc "		"	4:15	—	—	—
55	from G 5/17- 4- ✓ 3ck G/11 5/11 Lawrie, Matilda				4		" sec 8	RR W 6 Sus Wm 827 So. 32 St Omaha "		19 12	20	8 14	8 8	8 17
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

103 NO. 1

PG. S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group, No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f 1	Diver, Annie & sis.	II Cabin 64 29/30	2	LPC.	2.	Scarlett												5/10 30 Held 11.45					2	2
23f	Minnie																							
22m 2	Lonehead, Jeremiah	II Cabin 62 8	1	C.L.	2.	"												5/10 41 Held 11.55					1	1
16f 3	Black, Mary	II Cabin 62 18	1	LPC..	2.	"												5/10 12 Held 10.50					1	1
41m 4	Scott, Thomas N.	6 1	1	"	2.	Bauer												5/10 134 Held 10.10					1	1
21m 5	Jaakkola, Toirio	13 20	1	"	2.	Schlam												5/11 58 C.S. 10.45					2	2
23m 6	Cruickshanks, James	3 23	1	"	2.15	Flan.												5/10 [illegible] Held 10.30					1	1
30m 7	Main, John	4 4	1	C.L.	2.15	Warren																	4	4
23m 8	Shaw, Jno.	2 15	1	LPC.	2.10	Snider												5/9 90 C.S.						
22m 9	Montballier, Leon	19 7	1	"	2.30	DiMic.												5/10 4 Clark 1.25					1	1
58m 10	Caughie, James	7 6	1	"	2.30	Connor	5/10 99 Shaw											5/11 136 Held 10.40					2	2
11f 11	Quinn, Louise	50 9	1	"	2.35	Snider												5/10 [illegible] 138 3.20					2	2
16m 12	Tobiassen, Olaf	9 9	1	"	2.28	Mann.												5/10 145 Held 10.40					1	1
32m 13	McGuinness, ~~Patrick~~ John	51 17	1	"	2.30	Brown												5/10 136 Held 10.15					1	1
17m 14	Hansen, Osker	9 8	1	"	2.30	Mann.												5/10 145 Held 10.45					1	1
25m 15	Crorkin, John, wife & ch.	3 24/25	3	"	2.30	Flan.												5/10 98 Exc 3.45					3	3
22f	Jane																							
14m	Andrew																							
35m 16	George, Lazard	19 28	1	"	2.45	DiMic.	5/10 [illegible]																4	4
11m 17	Emanuel, John	19 30	1	" With #16	2.45	"	5/10 [illegible]																4	4
23f 18	Pieksimaki, Hilja	13 10	1	"	2.15	Schlam	5/11 [illegible] C.S.											5/11 [illegible] 11.15					6	6
11m 19	Guckian, James	57 20	1	"	2.15	Connor	5/10 [illegible] C.S. 5/11 71 Held													12.30 pm 5/10 Furness			12	12
15f 20	Nurmi, Hulda	13 11	1	"	2.15	Schlam	5/11 [illegible] C.S.											5/11 [illegible] 2.10					4	4
32m 21	Greenfield, Nathan	2 17	1	"	2.50	Snider	5/10 134 Held											5/11 [illegible] C. 11.15					3	3
35f 22	Frasee, Marjorie & 2 ch.	2 18/20	3	"	2.50	"	5/10 138 Held											5/11 70 C. 11.15					6	6
14f	Daisy																							
11m	James																							
27f 23	Sufridini, Erminia & ch.	19 23/24	2	"	2.50	DiMic?												5/10 60 K 1.50 pm					2	2
22	Biagioni, Serafina																	U. S. Born						
23f 24	Turner, Lillias	7 14	1	"	2.55	Connor												5/10 72 C.S. 1.10					1	1

134

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

PG. S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from [redacted]

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	25	2 ch. Lennon, Philip, wife &	5 24/27	4	LPC.	2.40	Flan.											5/10165 Ops 11 55						4	—	4
51f		Bridget																						—		
10f		Annie																						—		
6f		Mary																						—		
50m	26	Connolly, Chas.	50 18	1	"	3.	Snider											5/9 34 Clark 405						—		
58m	27	Bremner, Robert & ch.	3 14/15	2	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Flan.											5/9 21 K. 3 30						—		
25m		Peter																						—		
43m	28	Tocseniuk, Mykieta	16 9	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.05	Dillic.											5/9 47 64						—		
21m	29	Wright, Alexander & wife	6 12/13	2	" Drs.Cert.	3.10	Bauer	5/10 31 Gold										Appeal with pay 5/15 5/20/10 Furnessville 21021						—		
20f		Jessie																" " "						—		
68f	30	Harness, Mary	50 7	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.10	Snider											5/9 41 63 40						—		
50m	31	Barclay, Robert & wife	56 9/10	2	" Drs.Cert.	3.15	Bauer	5/10169 Ops 5/7 00 12										12 30 pm 5/7/10 Furnessville 21222						—		
30f		Martha																" " "						—		
50m	32	Campbell, Michael	57 23	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.20	Connor											5/10170 Ops 1 pm						1	1	1
16m	33	Andreassen, Abraham	9 13	1	"	2.38	Mann											5/10148 Gold 10 45						1	—	1
31m	34	Kennedy, Thomas	7 2	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.20	Connor											5/10166 Ops 11 55						1	—	1
45m	35	8 ch. Tocseniuk, Iwan, wife &	15 24/28	5	" Drs.Cert.	3.30	Warren											5/1047 Clark 2						5	5	5
39f		Chisha																						—		
16f		Anna																						—		
11m		Milko																						—		
4m		Vasil																						—		
30m	36	Kane, Hugh	54 11	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.50	Book											5/10179 Gold 9 50						1	—	1
25m	37	Kordic, Pidnio	15 10	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.	Warren											5/1054 Ld 11 40						1	—	1
31m	38	McGowan, James	57 9	1	" Brother in hosp.	4.20	Connor	5/10168 Ops										5/10176 Chas 3 55						1	1	1
21m	39	McGowan, Hugh	57 10	1	" from hosp.	5/0/10	Brown											5/10176 Chas 3 55						1	—	1

105

V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Larsen Bass, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

No. 10 Venezia

May 9th 1910

14 19 6 25 2 2 (2)

INDEXED

9115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples, 26th Aug'st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	W. R. H.	Harrison	35	M	M		yes	yes	American						
3	James H.	Lambert	31	M	M		yes	yes	American						
4	"	Lambert	33	F	M		yes	yes	American						
5	E. P.	Sinclair	25	M	M		yes	yes	American						
6	H. P.	Pepin	43	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canadian						
7	C.	Pepin	25	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canadian						
8	Giuseppe	Greco	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Left father Ruggiero di Lecce Agnone	Chicago	Ill.
9	D'Iacco	Gaetano	15	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Left father Ruggiero di Lecce Agnone	Chicago	Ill.
10	Cusano	Domenico	58	M	M		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Left father Stefano — Agnone	Fort Wayne	Ind.
11	Nife Maria	Fossaceca	24	F	M		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Left father Domenico Cusano Agnone	Fort Wayne	Ind.
12	Fossaceca	Ida	21	F	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Left father Stefano — Agnone	Fort Wayne	Ind.
13	Teresa	Pezone	17	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone Campobasso	Left father Domenico Cusano Agnone	Fort Wayne	Ind.
14	Tassi								Commissioner of the Italian Government						
15															
16															
17	Silva	Manuel	41	M		Broker			American Citizen		Taken at Angra Island of Terceira (Azores)				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

T+156065 - 7/14

12/16/13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th of May, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	No Female	35 No	No	1890 1905	Going home To her husband 35 Rue S. Jacques	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	dark grey	none	canada Montreal
7	No	—	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8																
9	himself	25	no		Uncle Enrico Sammartino Niagara Falls		no	no	no	Good	210	4 12	dark	Black	Italian	azzone Campobasso
10																
11																
12	herself	50	yes		Travelling with her married sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 12	dark	Black	Civil	azzone campobasso
13	2 years Husband	50	no		Husband Francesco Severino	Florence Italy	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	"	"	"	Sicuro Ospedale
14																
15																
16					45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Davy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,
at [illegible]

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Dr M Barone

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Marseilles* *April 22d*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	de Rivas	José	40		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Spanish					
2	—"—	Helen	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	Spanish					
3	—"—	Concha	5	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	Spanish					
4	Horse	Edwin Wilson	55		M	M	Retired	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York			
5	—"—	Florence Stone	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Mason	Charles Pinckney Holbrook	1		M	M	Grand at Marseilles	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	—"—	Helen Augusta Bond			F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Kemp	Geraldine Julia Southport	44		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	England	London	her mother Mrs Stanhope Kemp 2 Grenville Place S.W. London	NY	New York
9	Gaulin	alphonse	1		M	M	Grand at Marseilles	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	of Ohio			
10	—"—	—"—			F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	—"—	Magdeleine	1		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
12	Noble	Theodore German	59		M	M	Physician	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia PA	Francis W Scott 2511 North 17th Street Philadelphia PA	PA	Philadelphia
13	—"—	Anna J. German	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	—"—
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13/12/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2							Surgeon L.I.														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Herself	$50	No			No Going as Governess to daughter of American Consul General at Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	No	himself	Yes																		
13	"	husband	-"-																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary F. master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseille Naples Augusto
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Capt
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at Marseille

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by Ottoman Orient, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Barone Dr.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pompeo	Irene	50	7	F	M	keeps wife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Maria la Bruna	Ranger upon being questioned claims to be going to visit by	Conn	Bristol
2	daughter Petrone	Maria	21	7	F											
3	Patricelli	Orazio	24		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					his wife Guiseppe Forlenani	Ill	Chicago
4	Genovese	Pasquale	39		M	M	"	no	no				Pannarano	his wife Caterina D'Alesio Pannarano	New York	
5	Abate	Francesco	13		M	S	"	no	no					Foreign exp. being questioned claims to be going to visit by		
6	Iacovetti	Antonio	38		M											
7	Iacovetti	Francesco	24		M											
8	Tosco	Giuseppe	18		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Cerroni			his wife Eugenia Iacovetti Cerroni	Ill	Chicago
9	Gallo	Antonio	21		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					his wife Palma Santucci Pariosi		
10	Santucci	Francesco	26		M	M	"	yes	yes					his wife Carmela De Cristofaro Cerrone		
11	Di Cristofano	Antonio	28		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		Cerrone			his wife Bambino Di Cristofaro Perrone	Ill	Chicago
12	Santucci	Silerata	22	7	F	M	house wife	yes	yes		Pariosi			her father Antonio Santucci Pariosi	Ill	Chicago
13	son Di Cristofano	Domenico	3		M											
14	Di Silvestro	Anna	19	7	F	S	farmer laborer	no	no					her grand father Remigio S. Silvestro Pariosi		
15	Saraiano	Gerardo	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes					his father Antonio Saraiani Pariosi	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Rossi	Vincenzo	43		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no					his wife Maria Iacovetti Cerroni	Ill	Chicago
17	Spina	Nunziata	31	7												
18	daughter Cristofano	Angela	1	7												
19	Onofrio	Veronica	48	7	F	M	house wife	no	no				Larino	her husband Carmine Padino Isernia	N.Y.	Catskill
20	Staffolino	Olimpia	44	7	F	M	"						Forchia	her sister Maria Staffolino Forchia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	son Giordano	Domenico	16		M											
22	"	Clemente	4													
23	Anzalone	Nicola	27		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Forche Caudine	his wife Nunziata Mercante Forche Caudine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Napolitano	Raffaele	31		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no				Forchia	his wife Annina Salvatore Forchia	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Lauriello	Michelangelo	24		M	S	"	"	"					his father Giuseppe Lauriello Forchia	Pa	Williamsport
26	Martino	Antonio	37		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no		Italy	Rotondella		his wife Carmela Mela Rotondella	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Chiaromonte	Antonio	28		M	M		no	no					his wife Laura Napoleone Rotondella		
28	Serra	Teresa	21		F	S	seamstress	no	no					his mother Filomena Lauseurano Rotondella		Briarhill
29	Toscano	Domenico	45		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no					his wife Vittoria di Saurusso Rotondella		Youngstown
30	Giustino	Raffaele	17													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 May, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether paid for by other person, or if by relative, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his husband	$50	no	—	—	his husband Giacinto Petrone 15 School St. Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	black	moles nose	Italy	Tufara
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				"	
3	no	him self	25	no	2	Yarmouth	his cousin Michele Mascio 708 La Salle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	dark	—	"	S. Marco la Catola
4	Yes	his cousin	14	Yes	2/12	Vermont N.Y.	his cousin Andrgio Abate 150 Mary St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	—	"	Pannarano
5	—	his parents	—	—	—	—	his parents Antonio Abate & Angela Cocco 158 Mauro St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	chestnut	—	"	Pizzone
7								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	chestnut	scar right eye	"	"
8	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his uncle Nicola Santucci 8 Jefferson Street 820 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	"
9	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his father in law Antonino Santucci W. Irving Street N. 757 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Nicola Cristofaro 6 or Emma Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	—	"	"
11	no	him self	30	No	3½	Chicago Ill	his father Nicola di Cristofaro 601 Ewing St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
12	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his husband Nicola Di Cristofaro 820 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
14	no	him self	43	no	—	—	her father Santo di Silvestro 615 Racine ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	chestnut	scar chin	France	Nice
15	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola di Cristofaro Norman Avenue 10621 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	mole eye bon	Italy	Pizzoni
16	no	him self	38	no	—	—	his nephew Nicola Santucci N 820 Jefferson Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar eye bon	"	"
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18																					
19	Yes	her brother	20	no	—	—	her brother Augustino Carlino 206 Water St. Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	gray	chestnut	—	"	Civitonica
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Yes	2/12	Brooklyn	[illegible] 234 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Forchia
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	
22	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
23	yes	his self	18	Yes	2/12	Jonkobel	his brother Antonio Auralone 222 Nursing Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	stg. blue	scar chest	"	Forchia
24	yes	his self	30	No	—	—	his brother in law - Domenico Salvatore Jersey City 9th St 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—	"	"
25	no	him self	18	Yes	2/12	Philadelphia	his brother Marcello Sabatino 141 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	stg. blue	scar forehead	"	"
26	Yes	his brother	22	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni Martino Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	chestnut	—	"	Pietrabbondante
27	no	him self	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Giovanni Martino Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	—	"	"
28	Yes	his father	18	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo Terra 2250 W Federal St Town Hall Chic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	scarge brow	"	"
29	no	him self	18	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Toscano West Federal Street N 2628 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	—	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	black	"	mole left eyebrow	"	Frichi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pony Maria, of the Venezia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at Nov 9

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "regularly thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26 1	Annatruda	Francesco	26		M					Italy	Italian					
[illegible]	Carriano	Mariantonia	65		F	W	none	no	no	"	"	Italy	Maiori	her leaves none	N.H.	Milford
[illegible]	[illegible] Infante	Teresa	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	/	/	—	N.H.	—
[illegible]	D'Uva	Mariannina	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	/	/	—	N.H.	—
9 5	Abate	Salvatore	40		M					"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30 6	Berlese	Francesco	27		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Milford N.H.	wife Filomena Ferraiolo Maiori	N.H.	Milford
7	wife Scamaporco	Elisabetta	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maiori	—		do
[illegible]	Lucadano	Carmine	[illegible]		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Calabria	bro wife Filomena Sorrello Calabria		
[illegible]	del Toro	Pietro	13		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	/	"	bro mother Maria Giuseppa Fiocca Calabria		
3 10	Sorrillo	Rosa	24		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Teresa Caruso Calabria	N.Y.	William Bridge
4 11	Rudolfi	Riccardo	29		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gubbio	bro wife Alluni Assunta Gubbio	N.J.	Congress Rockland Ave
5 12	Zefi	Antonio	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Assunta Morelli Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
[illegible]	Nardelli	Giuseppe	23		M					"	"					
[illegible]	Verrillo	Modestino	43		M					"	"					
8 15	di Florio	Pasquale	25		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	S Pietro Infine		bro wife Vincenza Nardella S Pietro Infine	N.Y.	Syracuse
[illegible]	Zerega	Rosa	38		F					"	"					
[illegible]	Mongillo	Antonio	26		M					"	"					
1 18	di Abate	Carmine	26		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	S Pietro Infine		bro wife Clementina Perrello S Pietro Infine	Pa	Springfield
2 19	di Iorio	Giacomo	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Rosa Verrella S Pietro Infine	"	"
3 20	di Iorio	Lorenzo	23		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Adelina Vegni Stelli S Pietro Infine	N.Y.	Syracuse
[illegible]	Falco	Pasquale	[illegible]		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Verduco S Pietro Infine	Pa	Elliott
[illegible]	Narelli	Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro father Domenico Del Villa S Pietro Infine	Pa	Montreal
6 23	Morella	Benedetto	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Bonella S Pietro Infine	Pa	Springfield
7 24	Meo	Pasquale	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giovanna Dobella S Pietro Infine		~~New York~~
[illegible]	Mascissi	Pietro	23		M					"	"					
[illegible]	Rocco	Domenico	23		M					"	"					
[illegible]	Massaro	Felice	23		M					"	"					
1 28	Pasquale	Maria	27		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montino	bro father Pietro Pasquale Roccamonfina	R.I.	Providence
29	Pasquale	Elvira	5		F									—		
30	"	Antonio	3		M									—		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1960

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; or who has been imprisoned for an offense involving moral turpitude; or who is an idiot; or who is a polygamist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	light	—	Italy	Marsi
2	Yes	himself	35	no			her son in law Raffaele Lufante Box 238 Milford Mass													Salerno
3	=	Father	40	=	=	=	father as above													
4	=	Father in law	=	=	=	=	Father mother Maria Giordano								fair	black	sky-blue	—		Marsi
5															brown	black		—		Tremonti
6	Yes	him self	22	Yes	905/906	6 yrs Milford Mass	his cousin Raffaele Lufante Box 238 Milford Mass						5	3				—		Marsi
7	=	Wife	22	Married	=	=	=						5	2				—		=
8	no	him self	25	Yes	905/906	6 yrs Newark	his brother in law Luigi Labatia 191 Forest Pl. Montclair N.J.						5	11	fair	brown	chestnut	scar left eye		Calitri
9	Yes	his father	20	no	=	=	his father Gaetano del Toro c/o Giuseppe Lucarelle Mulberry Street # 123 N. York						—					scar forehead		=
10	no	his sister	25	no	=	=	her sister Lucia Sardello c/o Pasquale Lucca 215 Fl. 766 th Williams Bridge N.Y.						5	1				scar forehead		=
11	Yes	his brother in law	25	no	=	=	his brother in law Stirat Guiseppe Caugeny Rockland N.Y.						5	8				—		Gubbio
12	Yes	his brother in law	29	no	=	=	his brother in law Benedetto Luigi Box 277 Jersey City						5	11				—		=
13																		scar chest		S. Pietro Infine
14															gray	light		scar right eye		=
15	no	him self	30	Yes	906/906	Syracuse N.Y.	his brother in law Pasquale Syracuse N.Y.						5	6	brown	chestnut		—		=
16															black	=		scar chin		=
17																		—		=
18	Yes	him self	30	Yes	905/906	3 yrs Springfield Mass	his brother Antonio Springfield Mass						5	7		brown	chestnut	scar left cheek		=
19	no	him self	20	no	906/906	3 yrs Springfield Mass	his brother in law Massimino Verrillo Belden Av. 204 Syracuse N.Y.						5	5				—		=
20	no	him self	22	no	906/906	3 yrs Springfield Mass	his friend Massimino Verrino Syracuse N.Y.						5	6				—		=
21	no	him self	20	no	=	=	his brother Domenico Vacco Box 444 Cobalt Ont. Can.						5	7				scar left eye brow		=
22	no	him self	40	Yes	905/906	1 mo Montreal Can.	his brother Lorenzo Nardella Montreal Canada 142 St. Antoine						5	7				—		=
23	no	him self	20	no	906/906	3 mos Springfield Mass	his cousin Antonio Buscaglia to friend, Antonio Springdale Pa						5	5	fair	black	blue	—		=
24	no	him self	30	no	906/906	Montreal Can.	his cousin Nardella Montreal						5	7		brown	chestnut	—		=
25																		scar forehead		=
26																		—		=
27																		—		Grumello
28	Yes	her husband	30	Yes	3/10/08	2 yrs Providence R.I.	her husband Carmine Tammarello 23 Murphy Street Providence						5	5			Sky. blue	—		Roccamonfina
29	=	Father	49	No	Born	—							—	—	—			—	U.S.A. Providence R.I.	
30	=	=	49	Yes	1910	—							—	—	—			—	=	=

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Venezia, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Atlan that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pay Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by (Owners) (State whether "owned," "controlled by," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

5/1/913

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Brocchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~						Italy	Italian					
3 2	Ricino	Francesco	31		M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gubbio	his wife Esterina Caggiolo Gubbio	N.Y.	Rochester
4 3	Cardoni	Antonio	27		S	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Nazzareno Cardoni Gubbio	Pa	Pittston
5 4	Laino	Vincenzo	[illegible]		M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Rogiano	his wife Maria Cesare Rogiano	Pa	Scranton
~~6~~	~~Brocchi~~	~~Cesare~~	~~18~~												
7 6	Simonetti	Massimino	59		M	Painter	no	no	"	"	[illegible]		his brother Prospero Simonetti Palma Campo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 7	Mariano	Giuseppe	21		S.	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palma Campo	his mother Erminia Annunciata Palma Campo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 8	Laguardia	Filippo	25		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rotondella	his wife Concetta Petrella Rotondella	Pa	Tamaqua
60 9	Coccia	Sebastiano	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Irsina	his wife Laurella D'Amico Irsina	Pa	Tamaqua
~~1~~ 10	~~D'Assisi~~	~~Nicola~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his wife Irsina~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
2 11	Macri	Giuseppe	29		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Pizzoni	his wife Anna Maria Paoli Pizzoni	Pa	Hokendauqua
~~3~~ 12	~~Crispo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~27~~												
4 13	Macri	Francesco	22		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Pizzoni	his wife Maria Teresa Perelli Pizzoni	"	Hokendauqua
5 14	Bacchinelli	Domenico	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Livoria Maddalena Pizzoni	"	Peradotsk
6 15	Macri	G.Battista	26		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Bruno Pizzoni	P.O.	Hokendauqua
7 16	Bertucci	Luigi	17		S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Massa Luisappina Pizzoni	Pa	Hokendauqua
8 17	Arena	Vincenzo	30		M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria De Santis Pizzoni	Pa	Pittsburg
9 18	Ancona	Nicola	18		S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Ancona Pizzoni	Pa	McKeesport
10 19	DeStefano	Vincenzo	26		M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grottolelle	his wife Giovanna De Masi Grottolelle	New York	
1 20	Evangelista	Vincenzo	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Gelsomina Del Grosso Grottolelle	N.J.	Westfield
2 21	Russo	Carmine	38		M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Lucia Pasquale Grottolelle	New York	
3 22	Ficchinnie	Giuseppe	38		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Cropeano Antonia Grottolelle	Pa	Pittsburg
4 23	Conte	Antonio	22		S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pellegrino Conte Grottolelle	New York	
~~5~~	~~Grasillo~~	~~Matteo~~	~~30~~						"	"					
6 25	Spagnuolo	Maria	24		S	Farm wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Carmine Spagnuolo Grottolelle	New York	
7 26	De Masi	Irene	43		M	farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Evangelista Anastar Grottolelle	"	"
8 27	Santucci	Benedetto	36		M	farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Pizzoni	his wife Donato De Vito Pizzoni	Ill	Chicago
9 28	Rossi	Nicola	23		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Filomena Lavoriano Pizzoni	"	"
~~8~~	~~Forte~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~												
81 30	Di Iorio	Antonio	18		S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"		"	Pizzoni	his father Carlo Di Iorio Pizzoni	Ill	Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th of May, 1900 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a multiple marriage, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown chestnut				—	Italy	Gualtieri
2	no	him self	$25	no		his cousin Domenico Cocchitelli Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	light		—	"	"
3	no	him self	$30	yes	905/907	Mesuallo Pa. his cousin Enrico Cardone a sister Uhlo Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	chestnut		—	"	"
4	yes	his cousin	$30	no	"	"	his cousin Francesco Rosolino Mesuallo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	black	stg. blue		—	"	Virgiano Guarina
5																brown chestnut			"	Gualtieri
6	"	him self	$40	yes	906/909	Brooklyn	his mfe Mariacarmina Marsi 678 Grand Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	stg. blue		—	"	Palma Campt
7	"	his god father	$28	no	"	"	his god father Ferdinando Lauro 726 Lorraine St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	dark		—	"	S Gennaro
8	no	him self	$30	no	"	"	his brother Giacomo Laguardia Mc Coy Ave III Mc Kees.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	chestnut		scar right cheek	"	Sotomilla
9	no	him self	$40	yes	902/905	Canalsburg Pa	his brother in law Vincenzo D'Amico Box 108 Canalsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		—	"	Guadri
10	no	him self	no	no			his brother Vincenzo D'Amico Box 108 Canalsburg Pa						5	8	"	stg. blue			—		
11	no	him self	$50	yes	905/907	McKeesport	his cousin Vincenzo Monardi 401-403 Jerome Street McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut		scar cheek	"	Pizzoni
12																					
13	no	him self	$33	yes	906/907	McKeesport	his cousin Vincenzo Monardi 401-403 Jerome Street McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		—	"	"
14	"	him self	$33	yes	907/908	Cuthbert Pa	his uncle Gaetano Domenico Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		scar chin	"	"
15	no	him self	$40	yes	906/907	McKeesport	his cousin Vincenzo Monardi 401-403 Jerome Street McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	stg. blue		—	"	"
16	no	him self	$50	no	"	"	his cousin Carmine Francesco Baldwin Allegheny Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut		scar cheek	"	"
17	yes	him self	$52	yes	904/906	Cuthbert	his brother in law Vincenzo Bono c/o Union Savings Bank Cuthbert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		scar nose	"	"
18	no	him self	$40	no	"	"	his cousin Giuseppe de Pasquale Mc Jules St 918 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut		mole right cheek bone	"	"
19	yes	him self	$25	yes	906/908	New York	his brother Ludovico De Stefano 72 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		mole chin	"	Grottolella
20	no	him self	$25	yes	906/907	New York	his cousin Giovanni Argenziano 603 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	chestnut		scar left cheek	"	"
21	"	him self	$25	yes	905/906	"	his cousin De Masi Alessandro 252 E. 151 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		—	"	"
22	no	him self	$40	yes	905/907	Cuthbert	his nephew Domenico Jacchione Lenox Ma 650	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		—	"	"
23	no	him self	$25	no	"	"	his cousin Giovanni Conte 72 Baxter Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		mole left cheek	"	"
24																					
25	no	him self	$25	no	"	"	his cousin Angela Bergamasco Baxter St. 72	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		mole temple	"	"
26	"	him self	$25	yes	905/907	Boston Mass.	his cousin Agostino De Masi Baxter St. 72	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		mole chin	"	"
27	no	him self	$20	yes	1899/1900	Chicago	his brother in law Antonio Santucci Forquer Street N 740 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		scar neck	"	Pizzone
28	no	him self	$40	yes	904/908	— " —	his cousin Pietro Di Benedetto Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		scar eye brow	"	"
29																					
30	no	him self	$100	no	"	"	his brother Nicola S. Sorio 8 Rowe Ave Street N 759 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rosa Mario (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Il Veneto, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rosa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venetia, employed by White Star, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners through" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 12 names

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1910

at Ny

J. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Palermo sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
82 1	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	17		M	S. farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pizzone	his father Giacomo Di Iorio Pizzone	Ill	Chicago
3 2	Errico Ciriaco	Dionisio	37		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Verbicaro	his wife Filomena Cerimele Verbicaro	Cal.	Francisco
L 3	Mascaro	Francesco	40		M	" "	no	no	"	"	[illegible] Italy	Clarksburg Va	his wife Isabella Cuggi S. Giovanni in Fiore	W.V.	Clarksburg Va
C 4	Auria	Salvatore	33		M	" "	no	no	"	"	[illegible] Italy	Clarksburg Va	his wife Felice Maria Riga S. Giov. in Fiore	W.V.	Farmington
5	Magliocchetti	Antonio	42												
ADMITTED 5.A 6	Aquilino	Giuseppe	35		M	farmer laborer	no	no	6-108 578	11/15/10	Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Teresa Bianchi Castelluccio	N.J.	Newark
8 7	Bovetta	Clarista	26	7	M	" "	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	his wife Maria Stellabotte Castelluccio	Pa	Altoona
8	Bottella	Epaminonda	11		M								his father Giuseppe Bottella Castelluccio	N.J.	Newark
9	Boccia	Michele	29												
10	Romandini	Angelo	23												
11	Vincenzo	Michele	26												
3 12	Fusilli	Alfonso	46		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pescara	his wife Fabiana Bafletta Pescara	Pa	Pittsburg
4 13	Terrenzio	Giuseppe	24		M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Palmina Labalo Pescara	New-	York
C 14	Di Girolamo	Costantino	30		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giov. Teatino	his wife Concetta Di Girolamo S. Giov. Teatino	W.V.	Schenectady
6 15	Calvarelli	Giovanni	20		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Anna Rosa Pisanelli S. Giov. Teatino	N.Y.	Schenectady
7 16	Calvarelli	Alfonso bros	17		S	2-30/722	no	no	"	"	"	Pescara	his father Giustino Calvarelli Pescara	"	"
8 17	Calvarelli	Camillo bros	38		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giov. Teatino	his wife Maria Rosa Cascina S. Giov. Teatino	"	"
99 18	DiSalo	Nicola	17		S.	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father DiSalo Giustino S. Giov. Teatin	"	"
100 19	Petroccelli	Francesco	53		M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Colarso S. Severino	his wife Maddalena Abbatemarco Colarso S. Severino	N.Y.	Colesspring
1 20	Petroccelli	Mariadina	22	7	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother —	"	"
21	daughter Cirone	Rosa dau	2	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Fiorentino	Michele	21												
23	Carnini	Michele	22												
X 24	Depalo	Maria Giu.	20		S.	dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	his father Depalo Maria Giovinazzo	—	New- York
9 25	Marino	Luigi	20		S.	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Marcianise	his father Marcantonio Marino Marcianise	Conn	New Haven
6 26	Vendemia	Gaetano	38		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Recale	his wife Giovanna ma Amore Recale	Pa	East Liberty
7 27	Tranquillo	Antino	17		S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Recale	his mother Anna Bernardi Recale	New-	York
8 28	Costantino	Domenico	21		S.	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Alessandro Costantino Recale	Pa	East Liberty
29	Tarsillo	Francesco	33		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Portico P. Caserta	his wife Mariannina Taccarello Portico P. Caserta	Jeff	Niagara
110 30	Fedice	Alessandro	29		M	S.	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Carmina Guarino Portico P. Caserta	Conn	Bridgeport

Crew Dept except 5, 8/11, 22/23, 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	him self	36	no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Di Cristofaro Jonquer St 624 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown chesnut	—	Italy	Pizzone
2	[illegible]	his nephew	50	Yes	907/909	S Francisco	his nephew Battista Arelli S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" 4	scar left eye	"	Forlicaro
3	no	him self	26	Yes	907/909	Clarksburg	his cousin Francesco Mercone Clarksburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	" 4	powder marks under right eye	"	S Giovanni in fiore
4	no	him self	28	no	907/909	Ashburg.	his cousin Salvatore Perri Box 58 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	" 4	—	"	"
5																				
6	[illegible]	his son	19	Yes	1907/1909	Youngstown O.	his son Antonio & Michele 83 83 7th Ave Newark N.J.	Do ca	Insanity & chronic alcoholic											
7	[illegible]	his cousin	24	no	—	—	his cousin Michele Giannetti 316 7th Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	" dark	—	"	Forlicaro
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				his mother Concetta Petitella 107 Mediterranean Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	—	"	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	—	"	Avellino
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
11								"	"	"	"	"	"				black thinning	scar forehead	"	Palma Campania
12	Yes	his brother-in-law	24	Yes	903/906	New York	his brother Achille Fiorelli 9th Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown sky blue	—	"	Castelluccio
13	—	his father	45	no	—	—	his brother Costabile Domenico 3744 East 115th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" dark	—	"	Pescara
14	no	him self	22	Yes	904/908	Schenectady	his brother Luigi di Girolamo 106-108 Front St Schenectady W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	—	"	S Giovanni Rotondo
15	no	him self	28	no	905/908	Hedson N.Y.	his father Luigi Caldarelli Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown chesnut	—	"	"
16	no	him self	28	no	—	—	his uncle Luigi Caldarelli 106-108 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	"	"
17	—	him self	28	Yes	904/907	Hedson N.Y.	his brother Luigi Caldarelli 49 Mohawk Ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	—	"	"
18	no	him self	33	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Diodato Box 73 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—	"	"
19	[illegible]	his son in law	29	no	—	—	his son in law Pasquale Casarra c/o Maria Sullio Ragone Cold Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" dark	—	"	Salvia di Lucania
20	No	her husband	29	no	—	—	her husband Antonio Lorione c/o Maria Sullio Ragone Cold Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—	"	"
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
23																				
24	—	his sister	19	no	—	—	his sister & brother in law Pietro Giovanni Caserta 548 E. 12th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black brown	—	"	Grassano
25	Yes	his brother-in-law	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Luigi di Carmine c/o Raul Pasquale Greco 47 Broad Street Matawan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	scar eye brow	"	Macerata
26	no	him self	28	Yes	904/908	East Liberty	his brother Giovanni Venturini Leonard St 677 East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	S Marciano Nicola
27	—	his father	48	no	—	—	his father Carmine Pasquello 2500 Belmont Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" dark	—	"	"
28	no	him self	35	no	—	—	his brother in law Angelo Carofalo Orlando Street 510 East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	" black	—	"	"
29	no	him self	22				his brother Luigi Piccirillo Centre Av. 1014 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	—	"	Portici di Napoli
30	no	him self	24	Yes	904/909	Rochester	his uncle Antonio Lonia Box #403 Rochester Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	" sky blue	scar forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ray Marlè, of the 11 Verseria, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Julan that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by or for the Govt, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910.

at [illegible]

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
111 1	D'Amico	Cesare	38		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	[illegible]		his wife Maria Palmieri Macerata	Pa	Meadville
2 2	Cavasso	Giuseppe	18		M S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Cavasso Antonio Macerata	"	Crotone
~~3~~	~~Biccirillo~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~49~~		~~M~~				"	"					
4 4	Di Matteo	Carmina	36		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	Macerata	her mother Antonia Mastriani Macerata	Pa	Meadville
5	daughter Musica	Maria d.	10		F	Ch	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
6	son "	Luigi	7		M	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
5 7	Carriero	Mauro	37		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Bernalda	his wife Principio Domenica Bernalda	N.Y.	Jersey City
6 8	Cassano	Francesco	21		M S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Antonia Lopenne Bernalda	"	"
7 9	Valente	Evangelistor	30		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	his wife Rosa Piacente Nova York Villa S. Sebastiano	"	New York
8 10	Valente	Gioacchino	[illegible]		S.	IN HOSPITAL [illegible]			"	"	Italy	Villa S. Sebastiano	his mother Piacente Pellegrina Villa S. Sebastiano	New York	
9 11	Piacente	Pietro	17		M S.	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Piacente Villa S. Sebastiano	"	"
10 12	Di Carlo	Lorenzo	40		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Rosciolo	his wife Maria Porcari Rosciolo	Pa	Butler
~~11~~	~~Nassisi~~	~~Matteo~~	~~43~~		~~M~~				"	"					
2 14	Nanni	Pietro	28		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	no	"	"	Italy	Rosciolo	his wife Rosa Amato Rosciolo	Pa	Butler
3 15	Sebasta	Biagio	31		M M	" "	up	4	"	"	"	"	his wife Di Bello Luigia Rosciolo	"	4
4 16	Ciberi	Vincenzo	16		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Magliano de Marsi	his father Berardino Ciberi Magliano de Marsi	Pa	Butler
~~12~~	~~Napolo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~M~~				"	"					
6 18	Mattia	Domenico	35		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Caianello	his wife De Paolo Antonia Caianello	N.Y.	Providence
~~7~~ 19	Del Mastro	Giuseppe	16		M S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Carbonara	his father Giuseppe Del Mastro Carbonara	"	"
8 20	Santillo	Pasquale	25		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forchia	his wife Celsina Cafiero Forchia	Mass	Pittsfield
9 21	Giordano	Michele	25		M M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Clementina Struffolino Forchia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30 22	Santillo	Maria Teresa	20		F S	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father David Santillo Forchia	Mass	Pittsfield
2 23	Venezia	Pasqua	47		F M	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Grottole	Manager upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	N.Y.	Amsterdam
~~2~~ 24	Valente	Antonio	26		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 25	De Falco	Antonio	24		M S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Cominciano d'Arco	his father Vincenzo De Falco Cominciano d'Arco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~5~~ 26	Romano	Carmelo	23		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Pasquale Romano Cominciano d'Arco	"	"
6 27	Cozzolino	Giuseppe	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	her mother Aprotta S. Falco Cominciano d'Arco	"	"
7 28	Ritrovato	Nunzio	35		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Castelvecchio Sub	his wife De Cicco Luisa Castelvecchio Sub	Pa	Farnham
8 29	Gianola	Sabatino	24		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Molino Aterno	his wife Crocifisso Cerna Molino Aterno	N.Y.	Little Falls
137 30	Cerna	Donato	32		M M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sulmona Aqu	his wife Candida Cerna Molino Aterno	Pa	Mahanoy City

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist, or belonging to or connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principles, or a believer in the practice of violence, assassination, or murder as a means to accomplish the overthrow of government or social order in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	30	Yes 1899 Meadville	his brother Pasquale D'Amico Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hair gray		~	Italy	Maenata di
2	no	him self	15	no	his brother Domenico Cavagno Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar chin	"	Marciano Portra di Caserta
3																			
4	no	him self	23	yes	her husband Antonio Musica 1113 West St Meadville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~	"	Marciano
5	—	—	—	—	—														
6	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
7	no	him self	28	Yes 1904/1906 N. York	his brother in law Carmine Polcura Jersey City N.J. 423-2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	dark	~	"	Montecaglioso
8	no	him self	25	no	his cousin Donato Castano N. 404 2 St Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	scar forehead	"	Banzalda
9	no	him self	28	Yes 1903/1909 New York	his cousin Ambrogio Valente 60 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chesnut	~	"	Tito di Potenza
10	no	his brother	24	no	his brother Ambrogio Valente 60 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
11	no	his brother	25	no	his brother Raimondo Piatente 20 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~	"	Cagliacarro
12	no	him self	30	no	his father in law Giovanni Pocaro Mic haine Ave 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	Roccolo
13																			
14	no	him self	30	Yes 1907 Yonchers N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe Nanni Cunningham St 231 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"	"	mole left cheek	"	"
15	no	"	30	yes 1906/1908 Butler Pa	his brother in law Antonio Pasquale Elm St 158 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	scar chin	"	Aversano
16	no	him self	40	no	his brother Antonio e Luigi Tolon 3 Cunningham St 231 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	~	"	Roccolo
17																			
18	no	him self	16	Yes 1905/1907 Providence R.I.	his brother Angelo Mattia 939 Pleasant Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	chesnut	~	"	Lavanello
19	Yes	his cousin	19	no	his cousin Sabatino De Robbio 231 Prospect Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	~	"	Ocaro
20	no	him self	28	Yes 1904/1906 Hartford Conn	his sister Rosina Sardello 32 North gobe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Sky blue	~	"	Forchia
21	no	him self	35	no	his cousin Antonio Auralone 32 Ford St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	~	"	"
22	no	him self	25	no	his sister Rosina e brother in law Sambrino Iacoffo 33 North gulen Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	sky blue	~	"	"
23	no	him self	16	no	her husband Angelantonio Lamagna Forbes St 166 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	black	~	"	Grottole
24	no	him self	20		brother in law Pasquale Angelo 1 Central St Montreall Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	chesnut	~	"	Grottole
25	no	his brother	15	no	his brother Francesco De Julio 2085 Dean Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	brown	dark	~	"	Pomigliano d'Arco
26	Yes	his husband	105	no	her husband Pellico Ernesto 2085 Dean Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chesnut	~	"	"
27	no	his brother	18	no	her brother Salvatore Corsolano Flushing Ave 1401 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	"	~	"	"
28	no	him self	30	no	his brother Marco Patorosso West Mulberry St 1442 Hamonhon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	~	"	Sardinia
29	no	him self	30	Yes 1905/1907 Little Falls	his brother-in law Francesco Ciancola Box 183 Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	Black	black	scar left eye	"	Intagna Molise
30	no	him self	25	Yes 1905/1907 Mahanoy City	his cousin Pasquale Carlucci 216 2 Centre Street Mahanoy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	chesnut	~	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perry Marta, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perry Marta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Carmine Basso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
131 1	Crisci	Raffaele	35		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible] Maria Salerno Ciglio [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
190 2	Gasparrino	Nicola	47		M	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	East Liberty	[illegible] Camino Michelina [illegible] Petrella Liferni [illegible]	Pa	East Liberty
191 3	Di Stefano	Raffaele	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible] Filomena Paterno		Pittsburg
810 4	Esposito	Matilde	46		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cacau Tobia		[illegible]
	5 [illegible]	Cacau Giovanni	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mamaluben		[illegible]
176 6	Marica	Gennaro													

[illegible] Bauda
[illegible]

516

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th May, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ns	himself	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	42 Front St Brooklyn his father-in-law Giuseppe Casale	City Court City of Rutland Vt												Italy	Torino
2	ns	himself	20	Yes	1909	East Liberty	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Viglione Denver St. 505 East Liberty Pa	Vermont												"	Petrella Caserma
3	ns	"	24	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	his uncle Angelo M. Flolluto Pittsburg													"	"
4	—	"	40	Y	1869 1910	Brooklyn	by husband 657 Classon Ave	Discharged at dock "Lafayette" Insp.						5	6					"	Hamburg
5	—	"																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gay Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baron, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by the same dg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 29 names

Dr. Baron

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vernia sailing from Napoli April 26th Day, 1940

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
140 1	Perna	Geremia	29		M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Molina Aterna	his wife Giacinta Ritrovato Molinaro Aterna	Pa	Mahonoy City
2	Lippolis	Lorenzo	40		M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pelagionello	his wife Fenarco Campagnano Pelagionello	Conn	Greenwich
2 3	Vici	Michelangelo	38		M	M	farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terracaprida	his wife Amalia Alfieri Terracaprida	Pa	Pittston
3 4	D'Ancona	Mauro	29		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tornareccio Teatina	his father Antonio D'Ancona Tornareccio Teatina	"	Philadelphia
4 5	Imbastaro	Michele	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Clementina D'Giovanni Tornareccio Teatina	"	"
5 6	Agostinelli	Domenico	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Agostinelli Tornareccio Teatina	"	"
6 7	Pirrica	Filippo	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Pirrica Tornareccio Teatina	"	"
7 8	Mabrone	Angelo	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ogliastro	his wife Giuseppa Tammarelli Ogliastro	N.Y	Paterson
8 9	Migliino	Antonio	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Fruchino Ogliastro	Pa	Republic
9 10	Migliino	Domenico	28		M	S	Tailor maker	no	no	"	"	"	Gruino Appula	his father Antonio Migliino Gruino Appula	N.Y	Paterson
90 11	Semeraro	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castenuino	his father Domenico Semeraro Castenuino	Mich	Rockland Lake
1 12	Semeraro	Donato	28		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Semeraro	N.Y	Rockland Lake
2 13	Onorato	Carlantonio	25		M	M	19-13456-6/26/41-505	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vasto Girardi	his wife Lucia Marrocchi Vasto Girardi	N.Y	Canandaigua
3 14	Milano	Carmine	22		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Barbina Ciotola Vasto Girardi	Pa	Marble Cliff
4 15	Di Pierro	Federico	34		M	M	-"-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Pierina Marrocchi Vasto Girardi	Pa	Pittsburg
5 16	Domenichino	Pasquale	17		M	S	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	So	his father Michele Domenichino Tornareccio	Pa	Bayonne
~~6~~	~~Pacitto~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
7 18	Cerulo	Salvatore	18		M	S	farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nitulano	his mother Carmela De Dominis Nitulano	Con	Bridgeport
8 19	Bagelio	Francesco	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Bagelio Nitulano	N.J	Jersey City
9 20	Abbamondi	Carmine	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Pasqualina Cusano Nitulano	"	"
60 21	Melillo	Luigi	22		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Fallato di Luigia Nitulano	"	"
~~1 22~~	~~Speranza~~	~~Domenico~~	~~37~~													
~~2 23~~	~~Pacitto~~	~~Domenico Antonio~~	~~6~~													
~~3 24~~	~~Pacitto~~	~~Donato~~	~~17~~													
4 25	Mauro	Filippo	34		M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Laureto	his wife Nicola Nicoma Laureto	N.Y	Brooklyn
~~5 26~~	~~Speranza~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~													
6 27	Chiariello	Antonio	22		S		farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casandrino	his father Giuseppe Chiarello Casandrino	N.J	Trenton
7 28	Chiariello	Maria	22		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Chiarello Casandrino		
	Longo	Maria	1		F											
66 29	Di	Filippo	39		M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casandrino	his wife Maria Di Nicola Casandrino	N.Y	Brooklyn

S 224683 10-15-41.

John A Comer Deputy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	him self	228	Yes	905	Mahanoi City	his cousin Luigi Perna 216-218 East 9th St. Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	scar nose	Italy	Molinos Area
2	No	him self	60	no	"	"	his brother Nicola Lippolis 124 Davenport Ave. Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	"	chestnut	~	"	Palagianello
3	No	his brother-in-law	25	Yes	905	Phila Pa	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Caro 120 Panama St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	chestnut	scar left eye	"	Terracapriola
4	No	him self	27	Yes	"	"	his brother in law Saverio Imbalzato 166 South 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	~	"	Torrecuso
5	Yes	his brother	16	Yes	907	Phila Pa	his brother Francesco Imbalzano 1303 S. 10 St. Phil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	scar forehead	"	"
6	No	his brother	30	aw	"	"	his brother Pasquale Agostinelli 1303 S. 10. St. Phil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	~	"	"
7	No	his brother	29	no	"	"	his brother Rocco Perrica c/o Bank D'Ambrosio Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	chestnut	~	"	"
8	No	his cousin	26	Yes	903	Paterson	his cousin Ignazio Migliano 6th Ave H 378 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	~	"	Oglianto Filenta Orchiara
9	no	him self	30	no	"	"	his uncle Francesco Rota Box 106 Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	
10	no	him self	26	no	"	"	his brother Ignazio Migliano 219 3 6th St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Oglianto Filenta
11	No	him self	26	no	"	"	his cousin Guiseppe Gambertino Box 118 Rockland Lake	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	dark	~	"	Carbonino
12	No	him self	26	no	"	"	his cousin Guiseppe Gambertino Box 118 Rockland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
13	No	him self	32	Yes	900	Columbus	his uncle Ferdinando Onorati Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Forbigiardi
14	No	him self	40	no	"	"	his brother in law Vincenzo Marracino Box 144 Marble Clear	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left eye	"	"
15	No	him self	40	Yes	902	Altoona	his brother Andrea Di Pieuro 80 Wester Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey, blue	~	"	Frontone
16	No	his uncle	30	no	"	"	his uncle Vincenzo Domenichella 28-30 Centre Ave Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	~	"	Pescosolido
17																				Lapenna
18	No	his father	120	no			his father Gabriele Cerulo Catherine St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey blue	~	"	P. Colorno
19	No	his cousin	25	no	"	"	his cousin Calabrese Francesco 242 Catherine St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Torrecuso
20	no	him self	30	no	"	"	his cousin Luigi Ocone - Tinsel Glass Shot maker 43 Lenan Place Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	~	"	P. Colorno
21	no	him self	25	no	"	"	his friend Luigi Ocone 43 Lenian Place Jersey Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
22															brown	black	dark	~	"	Laurito
23															"	"	blue	scar left eye	"	"
24															fair	brown	dark	~	"	"
25	No	his brother	26	No	907	Brooklyn	his brother Pasquale Mauro Navy Street 9 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	scar left eye	"	"
26	No	him self	25	no	"	"	his uncle Luigi Mauro Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"
27	No	his brother-in-law	30	no	"	"	his brother in law Pellasto Mattia 217 Elm St. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	scar left cheek bone	"	Casanova
28	No	his husband	12	no	"	"	his husband Pellasto Mattia Treen St 217 Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	"	~	"	"
29																			"	
30	no	his cousin	24	no	"	"	his cousin Vincenzo Gallinaro 703 Fifth Ave Near St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Civitmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perry (Master, Purser, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by the Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at NY

E. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 23	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10.		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
169 1	Colagatti	Leonardo	36		M M	Mason	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Monopoli	his wife Giuseppa Bresica Monopoli	N.Y.	Syracuse
1 2	Cirillo	Luigi	24		M		"	"	"	"					
1 3	Capobianco	Maria	47		F W	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Passenger upon being questioned Claims to be going to nobody	N.Y.	Gloversville
2 4	Marino	Alfredo	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Adelaide Lacava Potenza	"	Brooklyn
3 5	Cassoretti	Antonio	57		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carinola	his wife Maria Arco Carinola	New York	
4 6	Mirigone	Domenico	33		M M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Nunziata Narciso Carinola	"	"
5 7	Grosso	Pasquale	25		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Potano	"	"	his wife Carmela Scandurro Rofrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 8	D'Avanzo 5/7/12 3/28/12 new	Carlo	30		M M	1-16982-	Yes	Yes	10-11-35	"	"	Avella	his leaves none -	Conn	New Britain
9	wife Napoletano	Rosa	29		F	" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
1	Sica	Elia	35		M										
8 11	Cora	Giuseppe	35		M M	farmer laborer	wife	wife	"	"	"	Casanova	his wife Antonia Coraldi Casanova	New York	
9 12	Macedonio	Luigi	18		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Macedonio Casanova	R.I.	Providence
8 13	Braze	Giovanni	31		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Tornareccio		his wife Calma Marchetti Tornareccio	Pa	Philadelphia
1 14	Lemme	Angelo	16		M S	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Clemente Lemme Tornareccio	Pa	Altoona
2	Fioriti	Osvaldo	5		M										
8 16	Dell'Aglio	Francesco	28		M M	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Bernalda	his wife Anna Angelo Bernalda	Conn	Ansonia
4 17	D'Anne	Angelo	23		M M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Luisa Maria Leonora Bernalda	N.Y.	Jersey City
5 18	Lombardo	Girolamo	39		M M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Cittanova	his wife Marianna Mangiano Cittanova	New York	
6 19	Galante	Angelo	29		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrullo	his wife Rosalba Petrullo	Pa	Pittsburg
1	D'Aiello	Nicola	19		M S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Leonardo D'Aiello Petrullo	Pa	Millvale
8 21	Carnevale	Donato	18		M S	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Leonarda Marinelli Petrullo	Pa	Millvale
9 22	Amoroso	Giuseppe	36		M M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Vittoria Antonelli Petrullo	Pa	Allegheny
2 23	Stilluto	Beniamino	26		M M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Carlina Martinelli Petrullo	Pa	East Liberty
3 24	Campana	Pietro	89		M M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Emilia Galano Petrullo	Pa	Pittsburg
4 25	Viglione	Giuseppe	40		M M	" "	wife	wife	"	"	"	"	his wife Annuntonia Carofalo Petrullo	Pa	Turtle Creek
4	Barcello	Luigi	44		M										
	Serpico	Vincenzo	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				S. Vitaliano	his mother Maddalena Sacco S. Vitaliano		Chicago
	Cavienna	Angela	15		F S	Dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	Sisciano	her mother Imperata Vittoria Sisciano	"	"
	De Carolis	Gaetano	17		M										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th May, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and how.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	his cousin	25	Yes 905/907	Scranton Pa his cousin Vincenzo Bruiali 375 N. Salina Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown dark		Italy Monopoli
2																	" Terra
3	Yes	his sister	15	no								5	3	pale	chestnut	scar right cheek bone	" Potenza
4	no	him self	25	no	his brother Aniesco r Francesco Mauro 130 Hudson Av. Brooklyn							5	11	fair	"	mole lower lip	" "
5	"	his nephew	25	no	his nephew Alessandro Cardone 348 East 106 Street N.Y.							5	6	brown	"	—	" Farindola
6	"	him self	25	Yes 906/906	New York his friend Cleto Sciandone 348 East 106 St. N. York							5	4	"	"	Scar on Top of left eye	" "
7	no	his brother in law	25	no	his brother in law Antonio Crippa 5 Christopher Street N 12 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	scar left eye	" Rapano
8	Yes	him self	28	Yes 907/908	New Britain his brother Antonio D'avauro New Britain							5	5	fair	"	—	" Civella
9	"	"	No	"	177 Park St.							5	4				"
10																	"
11	no	his brother	25	Yes 903/905	New York his brother Vincenzo Cora 348 East 106 St. N. York							5	8	brown	brown	scar lower lip	" Carinola
12	Yes	his uncle	25	no	his uncle Clemente Turalso 328 Atwell Av Providence R.I.							5	8	"	"	—	" "
13	Yes	him self	26	no	his brother Guiseppe Longo Philadelphia Pa 5th St.							5	9	"	"	scar forehead	" Formicola
14	no	him self	25	yes 906/908	Montreal C	his cousin Angelo D. Paolo Altoona Pa Box 38						5	3	"	black black	scar, nose	" "
15																	" "
16	New	his brother in law	28	no	his brother in law Donato Bruno Box 245 Emerald and Kensington							5	5	brown	black black	—	" Bernalda
17	no	him self	21	no	his brother in law Francesco Fiamma 423 Second Street on Colgate Hall Jersey							5	8	pale	dark	scar chin	" "
18	"	him self	28	Yes 903/906	New York	his cousin Serafino Scaglione 2173 Third Ave. New York						5	8	fair brown	chestnut	—	" Cittanova
19	Yes	him self	26	Yes 906/908	Scarsdale	his brother in law Franco Carnavale Scarsdale Pa						5	5	"	"	scar lower lip	" Acbell Cifenna
20	"	"	40	no								5	8	"	"	—	" "
21	Yes	him self	26	no		Victor St. Athens his uncle Luigi Marinelli Box 27						5	3	brown	black	scar temple	" "
22	Yes	him self	30	Yes 907/909	Allegheny	his brother Francesco Amoroso Shell St. 1117						5	8	fair	brown	—	" "
23	no	him self	28	Yes 907/908	Fort Edward	his brother Guiseppe Pellecchia Fort Edward Pa Box 1						5	8	"	"	scar left eye brow	" "
24	Yes	him self	26	Yes 907/908	Athens	his brother in law Michele Cannino 616 Smithfield St.						5	3	"	"	—	" "
25	Yes	him self	26	no		his brother in law D. Pallo Guiseppe Longueuse Que.						5	5	"	grey brown	scar left face	" Marghiana
26																	"
27	Yes	him self	25	Yes 907/909	Brooklyn	his brother Serpico Guiseppe 263 Jerome St. Chicago						5	5	pale	chestnut	—	" Vitaliano
28	Yes	him self	15	no		his brother Annemmo Carmelo at 139 Irving St. Chicago						5	4	fair	black	—	" Serseriano
29															black blue	scar chin	" Sant Sofiano
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy - Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owner thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 21 names

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2118

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Arvt., 26th day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
199	Carangelo	Margherita	31	7	M	Hse wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	her mother Cristina Barbone Maddaloni	Ca	Harrison
	Carangelo della Valle	Filomena	6	5		Child									
	" "	Giuseppa	3	7		"			2792093	8/5/41					
	Son "	Michele	1	11		"			2 278645						
	Nicletta	Michele	23	M											
	Di Carlo	Maria	22	F	S	Housework	no	no				Albanobello	her father Giovanni Di Carlo Albanobello	Ca	Pasadena
17	Capraralla	Giuseppe	44	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Melfi	his wife Grazia Iannuvolla Melfi	N.Y.	Rome
18	Troiani	Carmina	46	F	M	" "	Yes	Yes			"	Navelli	his wife Gioneth Ronna Navelli	Wa	Spokan
19	Di Giulio	Giovanni	2	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes				"	his father Pasquale Di Giulio Navelli	Mass	Boston
10	Giancola	Berardino	29	M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Silvestri Giancola Navelli	Wa	Spokan
11	Starelli	Antonio	25	M	M	Workman	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	his wife Angelina De Domminces Bussa	Ill	Chicago
12	Cantalini	Rocco	19	M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Navelli	his father Francesco Cantalini Navelli	Wa	Spokane
13	Cantalini	Sabatino	44	M	M	" "	no	no			"	"	his wife Maria Cantalini Navelli	"	"
	Crocicchia	Antonio	26	M											
15	Santucci	Giuseppe	41	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Navelli	his wife Domenico Stamasca Navelli	Wa	Spokan
16	Santucci	Pietro	33	M	M	" "	Yes	Yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	his wife Maria Dattilo	"	"
17	Guaricarlo	Ercole	26	M	M	" "	Yes	Yes			[illegible]		his wife Elisabetta Giuliani Navelli	"	"
18	Giuliani	Domenico	10	M	S	" "	Yes	Yes			Italy	Navelli	his father Giovanni Giuliani Navelli	Ca	Ca
19	Corlone	Giacobbe	19	M	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	his father Giuseppe Corlone Navelli	Conn	[illegible]
	Federico	Giovanni	24	M											
21	Bonifacio	Francesco	39	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Navelli	his wife Luisa Jeno Navelli	Wa	Spokan
22	Cantalini	Domenicantonio	41	M	M	" "	Yes	Yes			"	"	his wife Maddalena Troiano Navelli	"	"
23	Cantalini	Silvestro	17	M	S	" "	Yes	Yes			"	"	his father Luigi Giuseppe Cantalini Navelli	"	"
	Bucci	Vincenzo	43	M											
25	Santucci	Massimo	40	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	no			"	Navelli	his wife Filomena Russ Navelli	Mass	Boston
	De Franco	Gennaro	26	M											
	Altomare	Angelo	17	M											
	Morrone	Vincenzo	27	M											
	Spatato	Natale	9	M											
26	Gomella	Pasqualino	22	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Calabritto	his wife Raffaella Cannuca Calabritto	N.Y.	Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New- York the 9th May, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		wife her husband	45	no			her husband Longuero Della Valle Harrison Pa					good	no	4	11	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy Madrisimi
2		"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	—	—	—			—	" —
3		"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	—	—	—			—	" —
4		"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	—	—	—			—	" —
5																	bro	bro	—	" Batacchi
6														5	4	fair			—	" Atessa
7	Yes	his brother	20	Yes	905/909	Rome N.Y.	his brother Pasquale Caparella 3 Eng. St 1028 Scranton Pa							5	4	brown	gray	sky blue	scar left cheek	" Melfi
8	Yes	himself	25	Yes	908	Boston M.	his brother in law Sebastiano Pallentro Rome N.Y.							5	4	fair	"	chestnut	scar right cheek	" Navelli
9	no	his self	50	Yes	1907	Spoken Wash	his relative Luigi Lautucce 28 Parkerson St Boston Mass							5	11	"	black	black	—	" "
10	Yes	his self	45	Yes	902/909	"	his cousin Pablo Boccabello 322 First Ave Spoken Wash							5	4	4	brown	chestnut	—	" "
11	no	his self	40	Yes	907/909	Ill Chicago	his cousin Cajmine Natarelli 159 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	fair	"	"	—	" Bufi
12	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Bernardino De Felice 322 Main 2036							5	7	fair	black	"	scar forehead	" Navelli
13	Yes	his self	26	Yes	902/908	Spoken Wa	his son Giuseppe Cantelino 322 First Ave Spoken W							5	6	"	brown	"	—	" "
14																				" "
15	Yes	his self	25	Yes	902/909	Spoken Wa	his relative Bernardino Colangelo 322 Front Ave Spoken Wash							5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	" "
16	Yes	his self	25	Yes	1874/909	Boston	his god father Bernardo Bigmaccia 504 Main Ave Spoken Wash							5	6	"	"	sky blue	scar right jaw	" "
17	Yes	his self	25	Yes	906/909	Canada Ont	his cousin Giancarlo Giampietro 322 Front Ave Tel Main 2036							5	5	"	"	"	—	" "
18	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Alterio Domenico 322 Front Ave							5	6	"	"	"	—	" "
19	Yes	his self	26	Yes	906/909	Cobalt Main	his brother Anastasio Barbone Cobalt Main Canada							5	8	"	"	chestnut	—	" "
20																	"	"	sky blue	" "
21	Yes	his self	25	Yes	906/909	Spoken	his brother Antonio Bonfacio 322 First Ave Spoken Wash							5	9	"	black	chestnut	—	" "
22	Yes	his self	25	Yes	902/909	Spoken W	his relative Serafino Gentile Spoken Wash							5	6	"	brown	"	scar chin	" "
23	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his friend Antonio Cantalamessa Spoken West							5	3	"	"	sky blue	scar neck	" "
24																	farmer	brown	—	" Bufi
25	Yes	his self	27	Yes	904/908	Boston Mass	his cousin Luigi Lautucce 28 Jackson Boston Mass							5	6	fair	"	sky blue	—	" Tivelli
26																	"	black	—	" Ters
27																	"	brown	scar forehead	" "
28																	"	"	—	" "
29																	"	dark	scar chin	" "
30	Yes	his self	26	no	"	"	his friend Salvatore Eugenio 139 - 7th Ave Newark N.J.							5	7	"	"	dark	scar forehead	" Calabitto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perry Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt
form master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910,

at New York

M Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1

227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS. Venetia, employed by or on the ref, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 18 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910.

at Ellis Island

Edward McCullough

Immigration Officer.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April, 26th day, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
226 1	Mattia	Luigi	17	11	S	Tailors	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	Brother Donato Mattia Calabritto	N.Y.	Newark
7 2	della Jera	Pasquale	17	11	S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Gennaro Della Jera Calabritto	"	"
8 3	Di Benedetto	Angelo	16	1											
9 4	Sassucci	Francesco	16	11	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Teviera	Bro mother Donata di Vita Teviera	Pa	Chicago
30 5	Girandola	Marianna	27	7	S	Dress Maker	no	no	"	"	"	S. Paolo Belsito	Sis father Mattia Girandola S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Union Hill
1 6	Rubino	Andrea	16	4	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nola	Bro mother Rosaria Angelelli Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 7	Girandola	Gennaro	21	11	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Paolo Belsito	Bro father Mattia Girandola S. Paolo Belsito	N.Y.	Union Hill
3 8	Mosca	Antonio	35	4											
4 9	De Feodis	Luigi	21	4											
5 10	Notaro	Felice	21	4											
6 11	Falco	Giuseppe	33	4											
7 12	Castra	Concetta	27	7	S	House wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Saviano	Bro father Ludovico d'Avierro Saviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8 13	Marino	Anna	26	7											
9 14	Macchiarola	Rosaria	39	7	M	House wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Maiori	Bro father Andrea Macchiaroli Maiori	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	daughter Cerasuolo	Irene	19	7											
16	Cerasuolo	Gaetano	17	4	S								—		
12	daughter	Anna	11	7	S								—		
40 17	Di Girolamo	Antonio	31	11	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Orsogna	Bro wife Adelaide Di Benedetto Orsogna	N.Y.	Melville
1 19	Di Ercole	Nicolo	18	9	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sis Isabella Palomeno (wife) Orsogna	N.Y.	Bronx Italian
2 20	Cava	Antonio	19	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Verbicaro	Bro father Nicola Cava Verbicaro	Col	St Francisco
3 21	Cirillo	Luigi	18	11	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Grumo Nevano	Bro father Tommaso Cirillo Grumo Nevano	Pa	Trenton
4 22	Cristiano	Raffaele	24	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro wife Maddalena Ciolla Grumo Nevano	"	"
5 23	Scarano	Giuseppe	30	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro father Raffaele Scarano Grumo Nevano	"	"
6 24	Marano	Antonio	24	11											
7 25	Gatto	Giuseppe	20	11	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Agropoli	Bro father in law Costabile Mantone Agropoli	Pa	Nazareth
26	wife Mantone	Carmela	18	11	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8 27	De Rosa	Gennaro	18	11	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Trentinara	Bro father Giuseppe De Rosa Trentinara	N.Y.	Jersey City
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 228

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 May, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his ticket, the means and treatment of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	25	no	his brother Comare Mattia 207 - 8th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	~	Italy	Calabritto
2	Yes	his uncle	50	no	his uncle Angelo Michele Campione N 17 6th Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	~	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Piazza
4	no	his self			[illegible] Jackson Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
5	Yes	her sister	15	no	her sister Raffaella Carosella - Mauro 340 Bergenline Ave Union Hill	[illegible] Lire # 7.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Marrano di Nola
6	"	his father	15	no	his father Francesco Rubino N. 385 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	"	with right temple	"	Nola
7	Yes	his sister	15	no	his sister Raffaella Carosella - Mauro 340 Bergenline Ave Union Hill N.J.	[illegible] 5.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	~	"	Marrano di Nola
8																			Piazza
9																			"
10																			
11																			Lauro
12	Yes	her sister	16	yes	her sister Luciana Adriano Teresa con Carmine in Wilkers Shaw Newbelgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	with left temple	"	"
13																			Abellino
14	Yes	his husband	40	no	her husband Giuseppe Carosello 165 Willow St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	"	~	"	Nicoro
15												4	8					"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8					"	
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	—			—	"	—
18	Yes	his brother	25	Yes	his brother Francesco di Girlamo 208 Township Street Millville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	dark	~	"	Orzano
19	no	his self	25	no	his brother Gerardi Rocco Box 111 Brooklyn Italian N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	"	~	"	"
20	Yes	his uncle	40	no	his uncle Cesaro Francesco Valenza St 299 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	~	"	Intricaro
21	"	his brother	22	no	his brother Raffaele Cirillo Emmet St 43 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	dark	~	"	Grumo Nevano
22	"	his cousin	22	no	his cousin Tommaso D'Urso Elmer St 32 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	light blue	~	"	"
23	"	his cousin	22	no	his cousin Francesco Rossi Butler St 16 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	blue	~	"	"
24																		"	Torrecchia
25	no	his father	25	no	his parent Antonio - Cristina Rippa Box 73 Mazard Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	~	"	S. Agostino
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	
27	no	his brother in law	28	no	his brother in law D'Angelo Antonio Jersey City N.J. Block St 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	dark	~	"	Trastimo
28																			
29																			
30																			

Brunswick St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasy Mr Ca, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Pasy Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at Ny

J McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S Venezia, employ by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 29 names

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910

at Ny

J McCullough

Immigration Officer.

228

p—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
249 1	Alia	Anna Maria	41		F	m	dress maker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecorvino	her father in law Francesco Saino Montecorvino	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	daughter Saino	Marianna	16		F	s	"	no	no	"	"					
3	son "	Luigi	9		M	s	—	—	—	"	"			—	—	—
4	" "	Alfonso	7		M	s										
5	daughter "	Giuseppina	4		F	s										
250 6	Orlacchio	Cosimo	24		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vidulano	his father Pasquale Orlacchio Vidulano	N.J.	Jersey City
1 7	Ventricelli	Antonio	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Michele Ventricelli Albanmura	N.Y.	Woodside
2 8	Pontrelli	Vito	36		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Albanmura	his wife Anna Clemente Albanmura	New	York
ADMITTED 9	Sarubi	Angelo	55		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Verbicaro	his wife Angela Del Prete Verbicaro	Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Di Giorno 671465 12-19-3	Felice	23		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Addolorata Resina Verbicaro	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Martone	Giuseppe	54		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pisciotta	his wife Luca Maria Pisciotta	Pa	Templeton
DEPORTED 12	Son	Pietro	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6 13	Santomauro	Michele	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Mrs Giuseppe Leone Irsina	Cal	Templeton
7 14	Cantomorie	Giovanni	33		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Irsina	his wife Mariantonia Cerulli Irsina	Cal	Templeton
8 15	Sarrio	Pietro	26		M		"	y	y	"	"	"	Tolve	his wife Assunta Sarro Tolve	Conn	Hartford
1 16	Vaccaro	Cosmo	43		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Acri	his wife Rosa De Marco Acri	N.J.	Avondale
60 17	Viteritti	Carmine	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Antonio Acri	"	"
1 18	Sperzano	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Angelo Sperzano Acri	"	Newark
2 19	Mida	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Sperzano Acri	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
3 20	Rabusci	Felice	43		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	S Vincenzo		his wife Filomena Rabusci S Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
4 21	Bonifazi	Pasquale	29		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Nanni	his father Giuseppe Bonifazi Nanni	Pa	Uniontown
5 22	Sebastianelli	Giovanni	33		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cassino	his mother Maria Fuoco Cassino	Ohio	Steubenville
6 23	Varlese	Giovanni	41		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his wife Maddalena Marano Cassino	Mass	Boston
1 24	Carnevale	Sebastiano	42		M	M	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cassino	his wife Filomena Palazzo Cassino	Mass	Boston
2 25	Di Nallo	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano di Nallo Cassino	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Di Giovanni	Enrico	16		M	S										
70 27	Cipollone	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farmer lab.	no	no	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	his wife Serena Di Angela Capistrello	Pa	Newkensington
1 28	Colucci	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Rosa Capistrello	Pa	Brownsville
2 29	Mecca	Agostino	20		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his wife Regina Valente Capistrello	Pa	Kensington
3 30	Scatena	Pasquale	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Scatena Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 230

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1910 130

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	her husband	$30	Y	1904 to 1907	Syracuse	her husband Louis Saino 108 Chester St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dermal	~	Italian	S. Ciprano C. contino
2				Y	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	brown	black	—	"	Passano
3		—		no		—		"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—	"	—
4		—		—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—	"	—
5		—		—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—	"	—
6	Y his self	$50	no	"	"	his brother in law Carmine Ratmano Jersey N.J. 2 1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	dermal	scar forhead	"	Fantasco
7	Y his cousin	$75	no	"	"	his cousin Lorenzo Chunnell Box 307 Scranton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	scar chin	"	Altamura
8	Y his brother in law	$25	no	"	"	his brother in law. Lorenzo Clemente Box 307 Grand Avenue N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	~	"	"
9	Yes his brother in law	$67	Yes	1905	New York	his brother in law Amoroso Faucino 628 Montegomery St. Francisco C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	~	"	Forbicaro
10	No his self	$40	no	"	"	his brother-in-law Angelo Fazzi		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	~	"	"
11	Yes his son	$50	no	"	"	his son Mantone Vincenzo 40 Ranca Cinbolo 15. 2 Diamond St. Carbondale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chronic	~	"	Pescotta
12	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
13	Yes his cousin	$25	no	"	"	his cousin Giuseppe Abbate Templeton Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dermal	scar left eye	"	Vrorna
14	Yes his brother	$50	no	"	"	his brother Nunzio Cannonero Registered # 284 Templeton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	scar eye	"	"
15	no him self	$24	Y	1905 1908	Hartford	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dermal	~	"	Tipinno
16	no him self	$20	Yes	907 907	Avondale	his sister Domenico Vaccaro Avondale Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	~	"	Cicero
17	no him self	$25	no	"	"	his uncle Giuseppe Vitaretti Avondale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	4	scar forhead	"	"
18	no him self	$20	no	"	"	his uncle Antonio Sferrazzo 50 Nesbitt St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	~	"	"
19	no him self	$24	no	"	"	his brother Pietro Rotella 37 North 5th Ave Mount Vernon		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	~	"	"
20	no	$26	yes	1908	Phila Pa	his nephew Fabrizio Angelo Raf 818 S. 24th St. Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	scar forhead	"	Stmarco Lavarco
21	no him self	$35	no	"	"	his cousin Joseph Ferb c/o Giuseppe Vecchio Uniontown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	dermal	~	"	Fiarni
22	no	$33	no	"	"	his brother in law Antonio Lu gauri Hawkinsville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	gray	"	~	"	Pignataro Maggiore
23	no	$28	no	"	"	his brother in law Domenico D'angelo 1 North Sq. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	dermat	~	"	Salerno
24	no him self	$60	no	"	"	his brother in law Carlo Germano 43 Elm St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	dermat	~	"	Rico
25	no	$39	no	"	"	his uncle Antonio Mastronardo 120 North Tioga St. Tewksbury		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	scar chin	"	Capriglio
26																brown	"	"	~		Torrepalo
27	no his self	$30	Y	1905 1909	U S A	his brother Giovanni de Bernardino Glen Remington		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	4	~	"	Forcinello
28	no	$28	no	—	—	his nephew Pietro Colucci Box 566 Brownsville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	"	~	"	Capistrello
29	no	$38	Y	1st yr	Brownsville	his cousin Benedetto Rossetti Glen Remington Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	4	~	"	Forcinello
30	Yes	$[illegible]	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Scalena Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Capistrello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Marton, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Marton
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

J McClelland
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by other Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by
persons therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 22 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1905

at NY

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 11	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
294 1	Berrigni	Giuseppe	33		M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanciano	his wife Maria Domenica Persia Lanciano	Pa	Portland,
2	Santucci	Giuseppe	52		M	"	"	"	"	"			his wife Filomena Montoro Lanciano	Pa	Shenadoah
3	De Michele	Nicola	23		M	"	"	"	"	"			his wife Caterina Ceramin Lanciano	Pa	Portland
~~4~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~21~~												
5	De Vito	Giuseppe	33		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sangelo Lombardi	his wife Nicoletta Gallo S. Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~6~~	~~Cipriano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~17~~												
~~7~~	~~Troiano~~	~~Carmine~~	~~40~~												
8	Mesce	Michelangelo	24		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Aquilonia	his wife Santanina di Pietro Aquilonia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
~~9~~	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~37~~		M	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Guardia Lombardi	his wife Nicoletta Pecci Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
10	Di Pietro	Generoso	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Agostino di Pietro Guardia Lombardi	"	"
11	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Luciano di Pietro Guardia Lombardi	"	"
12	Secchiano	Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Giuseppa della Penna Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Scranton
13	Dico	Giuseppe	17		S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Michelangelo Dico Guardia Lombardi	"	"
14	Grizzo	Salvatore	30		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Margarita Cardinale Guardia Lombardi	"	Wilkes Barre
~~15~~	~~Di Pietro~~	Alessandro	16												
16	Volvano	Agostino	28		M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"		Guardia Lombardi	his wife Maria Grazia Lecchiano Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Scranton
17	Di Marino	Antonio	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano di Martino Guardia Lombardi	"	"
18	Giaguorio	Vincenzo	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicandro	his wife In coronato Ciaravella S. Nicandro	Pa	Pen Argyl
~~19~~	~~La Bruglia~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~30~~												
~~20~~	~~Galasso~~	~~Nicola~~	~~32~~												
~~21~~	~~Ciaravella~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~35~~												
~~22~~	~~Iannarone~~	~~Michele~~	~~25~~												
23	Ficca	Nicola	26		S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Bonnabel Louisiana	his brother Felice Ficca Bonnabel Louisiana	Col	Portland
24	Cerillo	Luigi Antonio	30		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"		Boscoreale	his wife Giuseppa Amitro Boscoreale	N.Y.	New York
25	De Vita	Quirino	34		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Scandrone	his wife Vincenza Alburia Scandrone	N.J.	Paterson
~~26~~	~~Jacomelli~~	Giuseppe	17		S				"	"	Colle dei Cavi	Colle dei Cavi	his mother Jacomelli Angela Colle dei Cavi	Pa	Philadelphia
~~27~~	~~brother~~	Gaetano	15		S										
28	Vitale	Antonio	45		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Casalnuovo	his wife Maria Giuseppa Casalnuovo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	son	Giuseppe	16		S										
30	daughter	Maria	13		S										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Commissioner

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in this country or abroad?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ut him self	$25	Yes	1903	Brownsville	his brother in law Antonio Verenzi 44 1/2 St. Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	light	scar left eye brow	Italy	Lanciano
2	ut him self	$60	Yes	1903	Shenadoah	his son Luigi Sarducci 424 West Coal St Shenadoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dk brown	scar forehead	"	"
3	ut him self	$25	Yes	1900	Portland	his brother Aurelio de Michele Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	black	~	"	"
4																				
5	his cousin	$250	Yes	1899	Brooklyn	his cousin Antonio De Vito 114 Grand Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	sky blue	scar forehead	"	Sfruzzolo Lombardi
6																	dark	scar forehead	"	Guardia Lombardi
7																				
8	his him self	$25	no			his brother in law Carlaglia Michele Northampton Wheel 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Aquilonia
9	his him self	$25	Yes	1899	Wilkes Barre	his brother in law Vito Greco 14 East Northampton Stad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	mole left cheek	"	Guardia Lombardi
10	his him self	$25	no			his brother Giovanni Di Pietro Northampton St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
11	his him self	$25	no			his brother Tommaso Di Pietro Northampton St. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
12	his him self	$25	Yes	1899	Scranton	his brother in law Pasquale De Lauto 1028 1028 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	~	"	"
13	his him self	$25	no			his uncle Pietruccio Gallanello 1008	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	~	"	"
14	his him self	$30	Yes	1900	Wilkes Barre	his brother Vito Greco 14 East Northampton Wilkes Barr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	scar left eye brow	"	"
15																	gray	~	"	"
16	his him self	$25	Yes	1899	Scranton	his brother Antonio Volvano Scranton Pa 1028 Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dark	~	"	"
17	his him self	$25	no			his brother in law Giovanni Cemble Oak St. 1028	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar left eye	"	"
18	his him self	$25	no			his cousin Aurelio Michele 98 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	sky blue	~	"	San Marco
19						New Rochelle N.Y.														Campobello Belvedere Cherasca
20																				Di Grazia Di Luzzi
21																				Fornetto
22																				
23	his him self	$25	Yes	1903	Portland	his brother Antonio Fiore Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	scar left eye	"	Torricella Belgna Bolonese
24	his him self	$30	Yes	1899	Boston	his cousin Torrentino Arturo 241 & 14 St. — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	~	"	Mozzano
25	his father in law	$25	no	—	—	his father in law Cimitelli Achille 203 Market St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Stochini San Fabino
26	his him self	$25	no	—	—	his father Jacomelli Giovanni 218 to 214 St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	pale	"	"	~	"	
27	no	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	
28	no his brother	20	No	1899	Brooklyn	his brother Francesco Vitale 73 1/2 Gillmann St	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Sasabona
29	"	"	"	"	"	—														
30	"	"	"	"	"	—														

District Court & Court of Appeals Brooklyn January 6 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Parr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Barone, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue, employed by U.S.M. Dept. do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Last list contains only 25 names

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910.

at Ny

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Sprigliano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~					
2 2	Bartolillo	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casabona	his mother Porzia Bartolini Casabona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 3	Montesano	Bruno	33	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Catanzaro	his Wife Annelinda Nucci Catanzaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 4	Minnti	Antonio	28	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Corboreto	his Wife Rosina Palomba Corboreto	N.Y.	North New Brighton
5 5	Pistini	Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano Rolini Corboreto	"	"
6 6	Ciccarelli	Eugenio	17	M	S	2-19196	"	"	"	"	"	S. Domenico	his mother Santa Ciccarelli S. Domenico	"	"
~~7~~	~~Massucci~~	~~Luigi~~	~~29~~	~~M~~											
8 8	Frocà	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Reggio	his Wife Filomena Romeo Reggio	N.Y.	New York
9 9	Mazza	Alessandro	47	M	M	Fruitmerchant	no	no	"	"	Italy	Melizzano	his Wife Maria Alessandra Melizzano	N.Y.	Gloversville
10 10	Mancini	Michele	36	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Pasqualina Insogna Melizzano	"	"
11 11	Ferrari	Nicola	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Clementina D'amici Melizzano	"	Schenectady
12 12	Manes	Pasquale	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mongrassano	his Wife Annunziata Luccarelli Mongrassano	Ill	Chicago
13 13	Viola	Ernesto	27	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cesano	his Wife Antonietta Angelone Cesano	Pa	Phila
~~14~~ CANCELLED	Coratti	Antonio	~~35~~	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mt. S. Giov. Campo	his Wife Maria Cantina Mt. S. Giovanni Campo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
15 15	Nardozi	Antonio	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Sarra Arcangela Mt. S. Giovanni Campo	Mass.	Boston
~~16~~	~~Petrosa~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~	~~M~~											
17 17	Biancucci	Paolo	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Nina Adele Mt. S. Giovanni Campo	N.Y.	New York
18 18	Ciarletti	Domenico	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel d'iero	his Wife Angela Fabrizio Castel d'iero	"	Schenectady
~~19~~	~~Pizza~~	~~Sante~~	~~17~~	~~M~~											
20 20	Mazzei	Giuseppe	33	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Fasano	his Wife Vittoria Andria S. Giovanni in Fiore	W. Va	Fairmont
~~21~~	~~Loria~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~30~~	~~M~~											
22 22	Ciavarocchi	Giovanni	40	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cortizia	his Wife Teresa Piombino Cortizia	Del.	Wilmington
23 23	Scipioni	Casmillo	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			his Wife Sofia Candelora Cortizia	N.Y.	Rochester
24 24	Monacelli	Vincenzo	37	M	M	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. of Mar	Turcone	his Wife Carmina Palma Turcone	Mass	Haverhill
25 25	Palma	Francesco	18	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucci nei Marsi	his father Noè Palma Luco nei Marsi	Ill	Chicago
26 26	Bernardi	Ottavio	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fasano	his Profession	N.Y.	Harrison
27 27	Giangrande	Francesco	17	M	S	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Caterina Condone Fasano	"	Utica
28 28	Cafano	Pietro	35	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Fasano	his daughter Maria Cafano Fasano	N.Y.	Syracuse
29 29	Indiveri	Pasquale	18	M	S	5-1705 5-34736-mor c/a	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Indiveri Fasano	"	"
30 30	Montanaro	Giuseppe	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Montanaro Fasano	"	Utica

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																fair	brown			Italy	Arzigo
2	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Caputo 50 Phillman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	~	"	"
3	yes	his brother in law	25	yes	1904	Bath Amboy	his brother in law Marzieri Antonio 432 State St. Perth Amboy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	~	"	Catanzaro
4	no	himself	$30	yes	1906 1909	Richmond	his friend Marino Felcio New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	S. Omero
5	"	"	$24	"	1907 1908	West Brighton	his friend Pietro Paquetta West Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	sky blue	~	"	Sondroguerra
6	"	"	$25	no	—	—	his friend Pietro Pagliocco New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	gray	scar left cheek	"	Sant Omero
7																					Catanzaro
8	—	himself	$160	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	his brother Antonio Traca 42 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	~	"	Reggio Calabria
9	yes	his brother	$160	yes	1903 1906	Middleburg	his brother Cosimo Mazza Fulton St. N. 119 Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	~	"	Melizzano
10	no	himself	$150	"	1902 1908	Littburg	his brother in law Cosimo di mezzo Fulton St. N. 119 Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	~	"	"
11	"	"	$40	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Renzi Weaver St. 522 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gray	~	"	"
12	yes	son in law	$60	yes	1905 1907	Chicago	his son in law Leonardo Di Deianni & daughter Caterina Manuf. South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	chestnut	scar and mole cheek left	"	Mongrafano
13	"	himself	$24	"	1905 1908	Phila	his cousin Davide Teolandi N. 1310 Amman St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	Deaf	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	~	"	Cicaro
14	—	"	$25	no	—	—	his son in law Serazzoli Giuseppe 12 Railroad St. Dutton Phone 1472 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	~	"	Monte S. Giovanni Sabinpano
15	no	"	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Visca Donato 8 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	~	"	Fontelliri
16																fair	brown				
17	—	"	$25	yes	1903 1907	Altmier	his cousin Giulio Aballo 56 Dekalb Ave St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Monte S. Giovanni Sabinpano
18	—	"	$25	no	—	—	his friend Loreto Quattrini 196-198 Jay St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	sky blue	~	"	Fortelliri
19																		chestnut			"
20	no	himself	$30	yes	1906 1909	Fairmount	Passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	S. Giovanni in fiore
21																					"
22	no	himself	$25	yes	1907	Wilmington	his brother in law Angelo Cortolino 210 W. 4th St. Wilmington Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	mole face	~	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
23	"	"	$40	"	1908	N.Y.	his brother Domenico Scipioni N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	~	"	Montorio al Vomano
24	no	himself	$34	yes	1907 1910	Big Island	his cousin Achille Giannantonio Big Island Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Luco de Marsi
25	"	"	$26	no	—	—	his brother Vincenzo Palma 606 W. Loyola Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
26	"	"	$28	yes	1907 1909	Englewood	his cousin Lorenzo Gaglinlo Harrison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	~	"	Giovanni
27	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Donato Moretti 39 Rossuth Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	~	"	"
28	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	his friend Indiveri Vito 4a Coltman Bank 325 Via Selina St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	dark	~	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his brother Vito Indiveri 325 Selina St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	"	~	"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his cousin Donato Moretti 39 Rossuth Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	~	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasty Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naply, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

L Pasty
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at Ny

J Mosellesi
Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Parone, Surgeon of the SS Venetia, employed by other than, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this sheet containing 19 names

A. Parone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Wed. 26th Day, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~33~~	Raimone	Tornento	33	M					Italy	S. Italian					
~~34~~	Bracaglia	Angelo	44	M					"	"					
~~35~~	Messina	Antonio	17	M					"	"					
~~36~~	Ascetti	Bernardino	6	M					"	"					
5	D'Amico	Cesare	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Alatri	his Wife Luisa Frasca Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
6	Rossi	Costantino	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Raffaele Rossi Alatri	"	Oneida
~~7~~	Taboni	Ambrogio	26	M					"	"					
8	Pugliese	Raffaele	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Gennaro Pugliese Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
9	Marraccia	Ambrogio	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Veroli	his Wife Lucia Maresciia	"	"
4 10	Saccia	Angelo	24	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Veroli	his father Domenico Saccia Veroli	N.Y.	New York
~~1~~	Santoro	Giovanni	33	M					"	"					
2 12	Santoro	Beatrice	17	M					"	"					
~~3~~	Colicchia	Vito	16	M					"	"					
4 14	Campitiello	Rosina	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Paternopoli	her mother Margherita Romaniello Paternopoli	N.Y.	Syracuse Binghamton
~~5~~ 15	Martorio	Battista	30	M	S	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his leaves none Paternopoli	"	Wilmington
6 16	Testa	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastorano	his father Giuseppe Testa Pastorano	"	Rochester
7 17	Ambrosio	Pasquale	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Mª Teresa Puchicchio Pastorano	"	"
8 18	Bonaccio	Antonio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Gabriela Cantiello Pastorano	"	"
9 19	Castellano	Vito	20	M	S	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calsano	his father Filippo Castellano Calsano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10 20	Cerosa	Pasquale	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Giuseppa Pompanico Calsano	"	"
P 21	RUGGERI V. 917/67/ Liberio	P-116626-4/22/39 Enrica	33	F	M	Home wife	no	no	circular letter of 4/23/35			Roma	her mother Paola Tamburri Via Saverio Gatton Roma	NJ	Brooklyn
~~22~~	Daughter Auggen.	Celeste	10	F	S										
~~23~~	N. 917/67/11	Annunziata	4	F	S										
~~24~~	Son "	Augusto	7	M	S										
25	Bardellone	Maddalena	47	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"			her leaves none	"	"
3 26	Santoro	Sebastiano	36	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"		S. Croce Sannio	his Wife Rosmunda Ranassa S. Croce Sannio	Conn.	Waterbury
4 27	Di Nardo	Francesantonio	26	M	M	farmerlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gesualdo	his Wife Carmela Forgione Gesualdo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
~~28~~	Augustino	Francesco	4	M											
~~29~~	Galasso	Carlo	37	M											
30 2	Peccis	Vito	37	M	M	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rocca di Neto	his Wife Francesca Toscano Rocca di Neto	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	good			fair	black	black	scar on nape of the neck	Italy Potenza
2						"	"	"	"			fair	dark	dark		" Frosinone
3						"	"	"	"			fair	gray			" "
4																
5	yes	his uncle	28	yes	1905 1907 Rome	his uncle Graziano D'Amico 258 S. Dominick St	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	chestnut	~	" Atessi
6	no	himself	22	"	1905 1907 Oneida	his uncle Gianfarano Domenico North Iron St 13 Oneida N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	~	" "
7																"
8	no	himself	26	yes	3/4.1908 9/1908 Pittsburg	his cousin Santoro Giovanni Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 6	four	brown chestnut	~	" Stato
9	yes	his brother	28	"	1905 1907 Utica	his cousin Antonio Panico 215 S. Genesee St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	black	~	" Verdi
10	—	his brother	26	yes	1904 1907 N.Y.	his brother Scaccia Enrico 174 Reste St N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	~	" "
11																"
12																"
13																"
14	yes	her sister	18	no	— —	her sister Vincenza Campetiello 112 Grass ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 1	four	black black	~	" Catanzaro
15	yes	his father	48	"	— —	his father Pasquale Martone Wilmington N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	blue scar forehead	" "
16	no	himself	28	yes	1906 1908 Rochester	his uncle Agostino Di Filippo State St 417 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown chestnut	~	" Pastorano
17	"	"	30	"	1905 1908 "	his cousin Agostino Di Filippo State St 417 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 2	brown	gray	~	" "
18	yes	his uncle	28	"	1905 1908 "	his uncle Battista di Gaetano State St 318	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	black chestnut	~	" "
19	yes	his brother	20	no	— —	his brother Antonio Castellano 241-11 St Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 9	four	blue	~	" Taranto
20	"	his cousin	24	"	— —	his cousin Francesco Carone 11 St 241 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	brown dark	~	" Catanzaro
21	no	her husband	15	no	— —	her husband Felice Ruggiero 363 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	black chestnut	~	" Roma
22	—				— —							—			—	" —
23	—				— —							—			—	" —
24	—				— —							—			—	" —
25	no	himself	30	no	—	her cousin Flavio Vola 363 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 1	four	brown chestnut	mole upper lip	" Fabriano
26	"	his brother in law	24	"	— —	his brother in law Marcellino Manafort 987 Bank Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	embrytchek	" Monte del Lanno
27	yes	his son	25	yes	1905 1908 Auburn	his son D'Amelio Pietro 40 Mechanic St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	~	" Gennaldo
28																"
29																"
30	no	himself	25	yes	1906 1908 Pittsburg	his brother Alfonso Pocrio 810 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"		5 8	four	brown chestnut	~	" Rocca d'Neto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Gay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1916,

at Boston

J. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venetia, employed by the Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the first containing 25 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 15	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

15

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples, April, 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
358 1	Giletta	Pietro	48		M	M	farm: lab:	yes	yes	Italy	So Italy	Italy	Quadri	his Wife Di Amico Vincenza Quadri	Pa	Merwell
9 2	Di Pietro	Raffaele	32		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Domenica Di Amico Quadri	"	Washington
60 3	Sirica	Camillo	34		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Terricella Peligna	his Wife Vincenza Perreca Terricella Peligna	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Sirica	Giorgio	31	1	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his Wife Rosina de Vita Alatri	N.Y.	New York
1	Bianchi	Gaetano	30													
2	Niarla	Antonio	18													
3	Vesce	Concetta	23		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gianno Nevano	her father Alfonso Vesce Gianno Nevano	N.Y.	Gloversville
	nephew Iacovino	Angiolo	4		M	S						"	"	—	—	"
	son	Isidoro	3		M	S						"	"	—	—	"
5 10	Verde	Antonio	33		M	M	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	S. Antimo	his Wife Gelsomina Pneo S. Antimo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 11	Perrotta	Giovanni	34		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pomigliano d'A.	his Wife Giuseppa Toscano Pomigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 12	Pettinato	Pasquale	38		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Biase	his Wife Aversa Isabella S. Biase	N.Y.	New York
8 13	Isabella	Andrea	28		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela Materi S. Biase	R.I.	Providence
9	Mercurio	Santo	23													
10 15	Mercurio	Santo	23		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Biase	his Wife Rachele Vescia S. Biase	Pa	Bethlehem
11 16	Bilotta	Domenico	41													
12 17	Vesco	Antonio	20													
13 18	Cirinelo	Mª Giuseppa	34		F	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Verbicaro	her mother Agostino Caterina Verbicaro	Cal:	S. Francisco
19	son Savio	Pietro	13		M	S						"	"	—	—	"
20	" "	Francesco	8		M	S						"	"	—	—	"
14 21	Cirfo	Mª Rosaria	21		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	her father Francesco Cirfo Verbicaro	"	"
15 22	Silvestri	Mª Rosaria	22		F	M				"	"	"	"	her mother Rosa Rinaldo Verbicaro	"	"
16 23	Arcuri	Anna	18		F	S				"	"	"	"	her father Antonio Arcuri Verbicaro		
17 24	Arcuri	Mª Santa	26		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Verbicaro	her father Antonio Arcuri Verbicaro	Cal	S. Francisco
18 25	D'Amore	Nicolantonio	37		M	M	farm: lab:	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jannicandro	his Wife Maria Giuseppa Carona Jannicandro	Ill	Chicago
19 26	Cesarelli	Filippo	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Carmela D'Amore Jannicandro	"	"
20 27	Gualberto	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Frigiano Maggi	his Wife Concetta Sabatini Frigiano Maggi	N.Y.	Fonda
21 28	Speranza	Leonardo	37		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gioia del Colle	his Wife Tilli Rocha Gioia del Colle	Neb:	Omaha
22 29	Villani	Candido	18		M	S	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	U. S. A.	his mother Antonia Luciano Cori	Pa	Indiana
23 30	Lupocchini	Alfred	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colonnello	his father Raffaele Lupacchini Colonnello	N.Y.	New York

Wm Alexander # 3/4. 21/22. 29

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1910. 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by what person, relative, friend, society, or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$40	yes	1896 1907	Pittsburg	his nephew Pasquale Filetto Box 217 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Sky. blue	—		Italy	Lucadri
2	"	"	$40	"	1903 1907	Washington	his cousin Di Biase Antonio S. Colle di M. 261 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	scar chin	"	"
3	no	himself	$30	yes	1904 1907	Pittsb.	passager upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	chestnut	mole left cheek	"	Torricella Peligna
4	—	"	$15	no	—	—	his nephew Gaudenzio Colecchia M. 194 Bleecker St Box 20 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	—	"	Palata
5								"	"	"	"	"							"	
6								"	"	"	"	"							"	
7	—	her sister	$25	no	—	—	her sister Rosina Tesce Carrier St. N. 53 Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	chestnut	—	"	Gissa Bracco
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	—	his bro. in law	$25	yes	1902 1907	Trenton	his bro. in law Lorenzo Pucci M. 38 Elmer St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	—	"	Sant Antino
11	no	his bro. in law	$25	yes	1904 1906	Brooklyn	his brother Elia Caiazzo Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	—	"	Conghano Gitto
12	—	his brother	$25	yes	1907 1909		his brother Alfonso Pettinato 89-91 Park St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	chestnut	—	"	Piazzo
13	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother Amedeo 413 Atwell St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Conflenti
14								"	"	"	"	"						forehead	"	Sambuzze
15	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother in law Michele Sabella M. 211 Center Ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	scar chin	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"							"	
17								"	"	"	"	"							"	
18	yes	her husband	$30	no	—	—	her husband Giuseppe Faris S. Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	chestnut	—	"	Verbicaro
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
21	[illegible]	her bro. in law	$25	no	—	—	her sister Rosa & her bro. in law Pasta Giuseppe 628 Montgomery St S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar left cheek	"	Verbicaro
22	[illegible]	her brother	25	—	—	—	her brother Giuseppe Silvestri S. Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	her brother Angelo Asdrego S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	—	"	"
24	yes	her husband	$25	no	—	—	her husband Francesco Zaiga S. Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	[illegible]	his cousin	26	"	—	—	his cousin Onofrio Ficarelli 836 St Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	—	"	Carbonara
26	[illegible]	his bro. in law	[illegible]	—	—	—	his bro. in law Onofrio Ficarella M. 836 St Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	dark	—	"	"
27	yes	his bro. in law	$25	no	—	—	his bro. in law Egardo Boubato Box 41 Fonda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	scar chin	"	Frignano Caffone
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	his brot. in law Lilli Leonardo 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	dark	—	"	Grola Mt Colle
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1908 1909	Cartagena	his friend Cosimo Calabrese 1075 Philadelphia Pa Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Ferentino
30	—	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni D'Adderio M. Luigi Sfraventa N.Y. 137 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Colonnella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Martore, (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by steam Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 97 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1905

at Ny

F. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vulcania sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1841	Cervellini	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Agriculturist	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonnella	FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maddalena Cervellini Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
2	wife	Amadea	26	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	daughter	Addolorata	6	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Annunziata	2	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Di Salvatore	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Agriculturist	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maddalena Bisnieda Colonnella	N.Y.	Cold Spring
6	Di Giuseppe	Vincenzo	20	M	M	farmerlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Albina Di Giuseppe Colonnella	"	"
7	Albini	Egino	18	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Emidio Albini Colonnella	"	New York
8	Tommolini	Umberto	23	M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Filippo Tommolini Colonnella	"	"
9	D'Achille	Vito	22	M	M	farm.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Marcone Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
10	Ascani	Alexandro	22	M	S	Yorkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo D'Ascani Colonnella	N.Y.	New York
11	Di Bonaventura	Antonio	29	M	S	farm.lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Orazio Di Bonaventura Colonnella	"	"
12	D'Addezio	Vincenzo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco D'Addezio Colonnella	"	"
13	Bizzarri	Pasquale	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Bizzarri Colonnella	"	"
14	Sbeca	Luigi	30	M	M	3-164501-10/22/39	"	"	"	"	FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his Wife Domenica Moretti Colonnella	Del	Wilmington
15	Craini	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Craini Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
16	wife	Teresa	21	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	Di Benedetto	Francesco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Di Benedetto Colonnella	"	"
18	Caporicco	Antonino	33	M	M	Farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Campagna	his Wife Vita Ruggia Campagna	Ill	Chicago
19	Cristelli	Nicolina	9	F											
20	Garofalo	Giorgio	18	M	S	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Isabella Teferenina	his mother Carmela Gasparrini Isabella Teferenina	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Mastrianni	Gaetano	22	M											
22	Lauriello	Anna	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicola	her father Clemente Lauriello S. Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Rivetti	Giuseppe	34	M	M	6-52126-3/23/37 farm.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mercale	his Wife Maria Russo Mercale	"	"
24	Marino	Antonio	20	M	S	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Giuseppa Lesne Mercale	Pa	Easton
25	Stellato	Gennaro	22	M	S	farm.lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Caturano	his mother Luisella D'Addio Caturano	"	Hedsville
26	Salzano	Lorenzo	46	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Nicola la Strada	his Wife Alessandra Lauriello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Montevano	Filippo	23	M	S	farmerlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Capua	his mother Maria Gravina Capua	N.Y.	Bedford Park
28	Sinisgalli	Michele	45	M	M	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Arpaise	FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN his Wife Belardino Antonia Pistacci	Ont	Fort Erie
29	Bistetti	Michele	61	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		his Wife Maria Lione Pistacci	N.Y.	Rochester
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vincenzo sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1841	Cervellini	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Agriculturist	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonnella	his Wife Maddalena Cervellini Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
2	wife Amadio	Maddalena	26	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	daughter	Maddalena	6	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Giovannina	2	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Di Salvatore	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Agriculturist	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maddalena Bisenda Colonnella	N.Y.	Cold Spring
6	Di Giuseppe (224320 Italy)	Vincenzo	20	M	S	farmerlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Albina Di Giuseppe Colonnella	"	"
7	Albini	Egino	18	M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Emiddio Albini Colonnella	"	New York
8	Tommolini	Umberto	23	M	S	Agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Filippo Tommolini Colonnella	"	"
9	D'Achilli	Vito	27	M	M	farm.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Marcone Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
10	Ascani	Alexandro	29	M	S	Yorkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Ascani Colonnella	N.Y.	New York
11	Di Bonaventura	Antonio	29	M	S	farm.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Orazio Di Bonaventura Colonnella	"	"
12	D'Addezio	Vincenzo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco D'Addezio Colonnella	"	"
13	Bizzarri	Casquale	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Bizzarri Colonnella	"	"
14	Sheca	Luigi	30	M	M								his Wife Domenica Moretti Colonnella	Del	Wilmington
15	Craini	Giuseppe	23	M	M	3-164501-10/22/39	"	"	"	"			his father Domenico Craini Colonnella	Pa	Martins Creek
16	wife D Isidoro	Enrica	29	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Di Benedetto	Francesco	17	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Di Benedetto Colonnella	"	"
18	Caponiero	Antonino	33	M	M	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Campagna	his Wife Vita Ruggia Campagna	Ill	Chicago
19	Antonelli	Nicolina	9	F	S										
20	Garofalo	Giorgio	18	M	S	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Isabella Esperanza	his mother Carmela Gasparrini Isabella Esperanza	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Lauriello	Anna	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicola	her father Clemente Lauriello S. Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Rivetti	Giuseppe	34	M	M	farm.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Recale	his Wife Maria Russo Recale	"	"
23	Marino	Antonio	20	M	S	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Giuseppa Lesne Recale	Pa	Easton
24	Stellato	Gennaro	22	M	S	farm.lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Catizzano	his mother Luisella D'Addio Catizzano	"	Shrewsville
25	Salzano	Lorenzo	46	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"			his Wife Alessandra Lauriello S. Nicola lo Vecchio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mantrano	Filippo	23	M	S	farmerlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Capua	his mother Maria Ferrara Capua	N.Y.	Bedford Park
27	Sinisgalli	Michele	45	M	M	farmerlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pastecci	his Wife Antonia Pastecci	Ont	Fort Erie
28	Bitetti	Michele	61	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		his Wife Maria Lione Pastecci	N.Y.	Rochester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$26	yes 1906 1907	Martins Creek	his brother Cervellino Abrams Box 233 Martins Creek Pa				good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey blue	—	Italy Colonnella
2	"	husb.		no						"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	" "
3	"	father								"	"	—				—	" —
4	"	"								"	"	—				—	" —
5	no	himself	$26	yes 1906 1907	Belle Pa	his cousin Bruno Donato Box 2 Cold Spring N.Y.				"	"	5 4	fair	brown	dark	—	" Colonnella
6	"	"	$26	" 1904 1908	Phila Pa	his cousin Giovancantonio Cino Box 266 Cold Spring N.Y.				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	" "
7	"	"	$26	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Volpoini 62 Mulberry St. N.Y.				"	"	5 8	fair	blond	"	—	" "
8	—	his brother	$26	"	—	his brother Alfonso Coulmatini 75 mulberry St. N.Y.				"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	—	" "
9	yes	"	$26	yes 1906 1907	Mart. Creek	his brother Giuseppe D'Achille Box 233 Martin creek Pa				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	" "
10	—	his brot in law	$26	no	—	his brot in law Giovanni Bacca 174 Herkes St N.Y.				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	" "
11	—	"	$26	yes 1905 1907	N.Y.	his brot in law Pio Dionnedi 75 Mulberry St.				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
12	no	himself	$26	" 1905 1907	Martins Creek	his cousin Giovanni D'Adderio 40 Spruce St Bank NY				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	" "
13	—	"	$26	no	—	his uncle Giuseppe Bisciarro 40 Spruce St Bank N.Y.				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" fontrogurra
14	yes	his brot in law	$26	no	—	his brot in law Massa Antonio 701 South St Wilmington Del				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" Cotronata
15	yes	his brother	$26	yes 1906 1909	Martins Creek	his brother Umberto Traini Martins Creek Pa				"	"	5 6	fair	brown	grey	—	" Monsampolo del Tronto
16	no	husb	—	no	—	—				"	"	5 3	"			—	"
17	yes	his uncle	$26	no	—	his uncle Giovanni Massa Box 195 Martins Creek Pa				"	"	5 5	fair	brown	dark	—	" Colonnella
18	no	himself	$26	no	—	his cousin Francesco Caponigro 397 Lasalle St. Chicago Ill				"	"	5 6	stout	"	grey blue	—	" Canepagna
19													fair	brown	dark	can't see	" Castello Tagerma
20	no	himself	$26	no	—	his father Celestino Garofalo Lenox St. E.E. Pittsburg Pa				"	"	5 4	"	"	light	scar forehead	" "
21													"	brown	dark	—	" Naoni
22	—	himself	$26	no	—	his cousin Angelina Lanciello 1111 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"	5 5	fair	brown	sky blue	—	" S. Pelo la Strada
23	—	"	$26	"	—	his uncle Farina Antonio 220 20th St Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"	5 8	"	"	dark	scar forehead	" Pecale
24	no	"	$26	"	—	his cousin Pasquale Mastroianni Box [illegible]				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" "
25	"	"	$26	"	—	his father Marcello Stellato 1112 West St Pleasantville Pa				"	"	5 2	"	chestnut	gray neck	—	" Macerata Pallazzano
26	—	his son	$26	yes 1906 1909	Brooklyn	his son Olimpio Soltano Box 1 Church Pl Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"	5 6	stout	dark	sky blue	—	" S. Nicolo la Strada
27	yes	his father	$18	yes 1904 1907	Bedford	his father Raffaele Mastrovito 3130 Ville Ave Bedford Park N.Y.				"	"	5 8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	" Lapina
28	yes	his brother in law	$30	yes 1904 1908	Chicago Ill	his brother in law Rosario Giuseppe 4 Congelton St 646 East William Dist Cam				"	"	5 9	stout	black	dark	scar chin	" Ristucci
29	"	his son	$26	no	—	his son Felice Bibetti 112 Gady St Rochester N.Y.				"	"	Previously [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Grecola
30																	

Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudy Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Venetia, from Naply, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rudy Master
Master, Commander, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1916,
at Ny

J Morello
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Arnon Thorsf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list embracing 19 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

111

11—2110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2118

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April, 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D Maggio	Giovanni	54		M				Italy	Italian					
2	Gabelli	Anna	23		F				"	"					
10	Sacci	Salvatore	33		M				"	"					
1	Marcocaia	Alfredo	17		"				"	"					
1	Tassinera	Giovanni	38		M				"	"	Italy	Montefusco	his Wife Antonia Tassinera Monte Fusco	Ind	Ryde
3 6	Casadonte	Salvatore	33		M				"	"	"	Montefusco	his Wife Rosaria Montini Monte Fusco	Pa	Philad.
4 7	Ursino	Rocco	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Grotteria Montefusco	Mass	Boston
5 8	Migliano	Domenico	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Concetta Caruso Monte Fusco	Pa	Philad.
6	Isotoro	Vito	19		M				"	"					
7 10	Visconti	Francesco	33		M	"	yes	yes	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his Wife Casadonte Francesca Montefusco	Pa	Philad.
DECEASED 8 11	Montillo	Francesco	28		M	"	no	no	"		Italy	"	his Wife Maria Russo Montefusco	"	"
9 12	Russo	Gregorio	31		M	Le	1-5-1908		"		"	"	his Wife Gloria Raffaini Montefusco	"	"
10 13	Barbuto	Antonio	28		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	his Wife Maria Mozaci Montefusco	Mass	Boston
1 14	Procopio	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"	"	"		"	Napoli	his father Agostino Procopio Napoli	N.Y.	Buffalo
2 15	Grattarola	Sabatino	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"		Italy	Jacindola	his Wife di Sarra Domitia Jacindola	Mass	New York
3 16	Mostacci	Francesco	37		M	Workman	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Collarmele	his Wife Maria Garofalo Collarmele	Ill	Chicago
DECEASED 4 17	Bressi	Giuseppe	62		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"		"	Badolato	his Nephew Badolato	Pen	Centralia
5 18	Caporale	Andrea	27		M	"	yes	yes	"		Italy	"	his Wife Lenzi Domenica Badolato	Pa	Mt Carmel
6 19	Arigiro	Vincenzo	37		M	"	no	no	"		"	"	his Wife Caterina Nemmitti Badolato	Pen	Centralia
7 20	Gorio	Vincenzo	51		M				"						
8 21	Evangelisti	Valentino	24		M				"						
9 22	Galippi	Giovan Battista	35		M	Farm Lab.	no	no	"		"	Stati	his Wife Ricci Caterina Stati	U.S.	Pa Cumberland
30	Mattera	Antonio	21		M				"						
1 24	Mattera	Giovanni	17		M				"						
1 25	Di Cesare	Carmine	18		M	Farm Lab.	no	no	"		"	Pizzoferrato	his father Michele Di Cesare Pizzoferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
2 26	Cannavale	Pietro	23		M				"						
DECEASED 27	Paglia	Rachele	23		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"		Italy	Sefsa Aurunca	her father Vito Paglia Sefsa Aurunca	N.Y.	Hoboken
28	daughter della Sop	Pasqualina	3		F	—	—	—	"		—	—	—	"	"
5 29	Di Lillo	Domenico	35		M	Workman	no	no	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Della S. Maria	his Wife Cristina Iacobelli Della S. Maria	Del	Wilmington
2 30	Barra	Giuseppe	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	his mother Luisella Frattani Della S. Maria	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 9 may, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, whether paid by himself, other person, society, railroad, or other corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown		Italy	Lapparaccio
2								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Sorbhano
3								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	dark		"	Vera Gr.
4								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	chestnut		"	Bracc
5		himself	25	yes	1905 1908	Bost	his brother in law Giuseppe Carnevale 246 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	scar temple	"	Accei
6	"	"	25	"	1904 1907	Phila	his brother Giuseppe Casadonte 714 South Seventh St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	Montesano
7	no	"	25	yes	1905 1908	"	his brother Giuseppe Carnevale 246 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
8	no	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Phila	his brother in law Saverio Carnevale 714 So. 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	sky blue	~	"	"
9																fair	black	chestnut	~	"	"
10	no	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Phila	his brother Saverio Visconti 714 So. 7th St Phila Pa	Dr. cert. hernia complete inguinal Left side													
11	"	"	25	"	1903 1908	"	his cousin Paolo Fiechi 714 So. 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale brown	affecting ability to earn a living			"	"
12	"	"	28	"	1904 1908	"	his brother Giuseppe Salvatore Russo 714 So. 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	~	"	"
13	yes	"	24	"	1903 1907	Boston	his brother Saverio Barbuto 4 Hood Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	"	~	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	-	-	his uncle Vincenzo Procopio 35 Hake St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	scar left cheek	"	Jacurso
15	—	brother in law	24	yes	1907 1909	N.J.	his brother in law Donato di Belardino 15-11 Thomson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Gavindola
16	yes	his brother	25	"	1905 1909	Chicago	his brother Vincenzo Mostacci Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	~	"	Collarmelo
17	"	his son	25	no	-	-	his son Vincenzo Bressi 148-150 West Ave Centralia Penn	Dr. cert. senility affecting ability to earn a living													
18	"	himself	25	yes	1905 1907	Phila Pa	his cousin Paparo Antonio 148-150 West Ave mont Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	sky blue	~	"	"
19	no	"	25	"	1903 1907	"	his brother in law Bressi Vincenzo Centralia Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	scar nose	"	"
20																					
21																fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Stabia
22	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Kaya	his cousin Giovanni Galuppi 63 Springdale St Pennbenlant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	~	"	"
23																brown	black		~	"	Licusa
24																fair	brown	chestnut	scar upper lip	"	"
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law Carantini Domenico 422-424 St Boquet St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~	"	Terranova
26								"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	dark		scar forehead	"	Sapri Salerno
27	—	her husband	18	no	-	-	her husband Della Rosa Vincenzo 6th St No 1110 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	fair	"	black	~	"	Arenco
28	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
29	no	himself	40	yes	1905 1907	Pittsburg	his friend Giovanni Barra Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	sky blue	~	"	Villa S. Maria
30	yes	his father	50	"	1902 1907	Guelph	his father Giovanni Barra Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Monte (Master, Purser, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Varese, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employ by others thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barra

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April, 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cuscio	Gennaro	26	01	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S. Maria	his Wife Annina Spagnolo Villa S. Maria	Pa	Shamokin
2	Ruggiero	Francesco	26	11	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Francisco Cal.	his father Giuseppe Ruggiero Villa S. Maria	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Wife Papa	Chiarastella	26	F	M	house wife	y	y	"	"	Italy	Oismaro	Forbicaro	"	"
4	Morena	Gaetano	21	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teggiano	his Wife Concetta Carrano Teggiano	N.Y.	New York
5	D'Elia	Antonio	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Di Iniele Teggiano	"	Hackensack
6	Carfora	Concetta	22	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vibulano	her father Alessandro Carfora Vibulano	Conn.	New Haven
7	Daughter Formato	Angela	13	F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
8	Son "	Giuseppe	11	M	-	1-80957	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	Daughter "	Luisa	7	F	-	1-234974	-	6/13/08	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
10	" "	Amalia	3	F	-	1-234975	-	6/13/08	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
11	Petrone	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Filippo Petrone Di Andrano	Conn.	New Haven
12	Fea	Maria Giovanna	64	F	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	her leaves none	"	"
13	Guaracuta	Alfonso	31	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Agnone	his Wife Giuseppina Amicone Agnone	Ohio	Hubbard
14	Mastronardi	Leonardo	24	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosina Ddmunzi Agnone	W.Va	Fairmount
15	Di Iorio	Pasquale	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his sister Serafina Di Iorio Agnone	Falls,	Niagara Falls
16	Gargano	Agostino	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettal. Sebastiano	his Wife Maddalena Testa Villa S. Sebastiano	N.Y.	Utica
17	Sorice	Sebastiano	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Avella	Wife M. Antonia Amato Avella	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Palma	Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice Palma Avella	Ohio	Youngstown
[illegible]	Cistini	Paolo	46	M	[illegible]				"	"					
20	Ritarossi	Sisto	33	M	M	farm. lab:	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his Wife Annunziata Frasca Alatri	Md	Cumberland
21	Celvini	Spartaco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Bonifacio Rossi Alatri	Md	"
22	Latini	Fausto	28	M	M	farm. lab:	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his Wife Giuliuppi Pasqua Alatri	N.Y.	New York
23	Stirpe	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Stirpe Alatri	Md	Cumberland
24	Giuliuppi	Pasquale	39	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Magnanini Annunziata Alatri	"	"
25	Vuscolo	Angelo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colliano	his leaves none	Pa	Loche Haven
26	Ferrante	Pietro	24	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Colliano	his mother Angela Ferrante Colliano	N.Y.	Loche Haven
27	Vuscolo	Donato	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Giuseppa Vuscolo Colliano	Pa	"
28	Fasano	Onofrio	19	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Carmine Fasano Colliano	Conn	Waterbury
29															
30															

William Berst
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his brother	38	yes	1907	Barry W. Va	his brother Nicola Di Criscio 1080: 4th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	scar forehead	Italy Villa S. Maria
2	"	his brother	60	"	1905	San Francisco	his brother Giovanni Ruggiero S. Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	scar forehead	" Torricaro
3	—			no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	—	" Crsomaro
4	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his nephew Antonio Di Carli Crosby St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	" Cegliano
5	yes	his father	25	"	—	—	his father Gaetano D'Elia Snyder St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	black	scar forehead	" "
6	"	her husband	40	no	—	—	her husband Domenico Lomiato 90 Hill St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	" Vitulano
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	" —
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	" —
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	" —
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	" —
11	yes	his brother	15	yes	1906	New Haven	his brother Giovanni Petrone 37 Madison St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert	Genelitis	5	6	pale	brown	brown	—	" Vitulano
12	"	her son	20	no	—	—	her son Zocone Giovanni 224 Richs ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar visage	" "
13	no	himself	18	yes	—	—	his brother Filippo Quaranta Box 23 Hubbard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar visage	" Sgurne
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	his brot in law Antonio Pannone Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	smk neck	" "
15	"	"	21	"	—	—	his sister Leonilda Di Pietro Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	" "
16	—	"	25	"	—	—	his cousin Giacomo Delmone 263 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	grey blue	—	" "
17	"	"	25	yes	—	—	Don Pasquale Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert	Kwick kneed	5	4	fair	gray	"	—	" Avella
18	"	"	28	no	—	—	Brother Fabrio Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	" "
19																				
20	no	himself	25	yes	1905 1907	Cumberland	his brother Francesco Ritarosso 63 Spring St. Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	—	" "
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	his uncle Carmine Frasca Springfield St. 61.63 Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	scar left cheek	" Rocca
22	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Angelo Latini 174 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut	—	" Atessi
23	no	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Stipe Francesco 9 Oak St Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	—	" "
24	"	himself	33	yes	1904 1908	Cumberland	his nephew Galuppi Giuseppe Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	" "
25	"	—	25	—	—	—	his brother Francesco Vrocolo Box 309 Loche Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	" Colliano
26	no	himself	28	yes	—	—	his brother Ferrante Antonio Loch Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	stiff blue	—	" "
27	"	"	25	yes	1902 1905	Loch Haven	his brother Francesco Vrocolo Box 309 Loche Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	" "
28	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Regine Cirri N. F. D. H. No. 1. Bo Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Park
Commissioner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902,

at New York

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*):—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basile, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by the Steamship Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 26 names

C. Basile

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1912

at NY

J. W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrosito	Maria	33		F M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Sagata Sotti	her father Domenico Pietrosito Sagata Sotti	N.Y.	Bklyn
2	Daughter Corrado	Carmina	10		F										
3	" "	Maria Antonia	8		F										
4	Bisciardi	Giuseppe	33		M M	farm lab.	no	no			Italy	Sagata Sotti	his Wife Maria Maddalena Sagata Sotti	N.Y.	Bklyn
5	Cice	Pasquale	26		M M	"	"	"					his Wife Giuseppa Cappuccio	"	"
6	Albano	Vincenzo	26		M M	"	"	"					his Wife Angela Piccolo	"	"
7	Fusco	Giovanni	29		M M	"	"	"					his Wife Anna Pietrone Sagata Sotti	"	Schenectady
8	Giargaro	Egidio	37		M M	"	yes	yes			[illegible]		his Wife Luisa Di Leonardo Villa Latina	Mich.	Detroit
9	Panetta	Mario	34		M M	"	"	"					his Wife Maria Giargano Villa Latina	"	"
10	Di Vito	Luigi	23		M M	"	"	"					his Wife Filomena Giargano Villa Latina	"	"
11	Giargaro	Marco	26		M M	"	no	no					his Wife Maria Di Vito Villa Latina	"	"
12	Panetta	Domenico	18		M S	"	"	"					his mother Maria Luigia Panetta Villa Latina	"	"
13	Giordano	Leonardo			M										
14	Mancini	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Calagianella	his Wife Daniela Marinucci Calagianella	N.Y.	New York
15	Midea	Domenica	23		F M	Housekeeper	no	no			Italy	Marchiagodena	her father Nicola Midea Marchiagodena	Pa	Reynoldsville
16	San Buonomo	Benedetto			M	child									
	Cannì	Sebastiano	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Villa Castelli	his mother Luciano Angela Villa Castelli	Pa	Scranton
17	Fiacchi	Concetta	28		F M		no	no			Italy	Palmentone	her father Ernesto Fiacchi Palmentone	W.Va	Boomer
18	Perrini	Vito	49		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Cisternino	his Wife Maria Oliva Cisternino	N.Y.	Utica
19	Semeraro	Pasquale	33		M M	"	"	"					his Wife Vasta Maria Cisternino	"	"
20	Panarelli	Francesco	24		M S	"	"	"				Minervino	his father Giuseppe Panarelli Minervino	N.Y.	Utica
21	Pugliese	Nicola	37		M M	"	no	no				Spatola Serra	his Wife Romano Gaetana Spatola Serra	N.Y.	New York
22	Romano	Gaetano	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes				Spata Ultra	his father Pasquale Romano Spata Ultra	"	"
23	Costantini	Ulderico	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Gios. Ceratino	his father Gioacchino Costantini S. Gios. Ceratino	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Filippis	Domenico	48		M										
25	Pani	Angelo	42		M										
26	Melito	Leonardo	32		M M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Ariano di Puglia	his Wife Anna Maria Famiglietti Ariano di Puglia	N.Y.	Harrestaw
27	Melito	Francesco	19		M S	"	"	"			"	"	his father Nicola Melito Ariano di Puglia	"	"
28	Paone	Agostino	19		M S	"	"	"			"	"	his father Francesco Paone Ariano di Puglia	"	New York
29	Clericenzio	Michele	38		M M	Black-smith	yes	yes			"	"	his Wife Mariadibera Vinciguerra Ariano di Puglia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1960

13—1115 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, employer, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	28 50	no	— —	her promised husband Domenico 2340 Pacific st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	S. Agata Goti
2	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"			—			—	"	—
3	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"			—			—	"	—
4	no	himself	50 10	no	— —	his brother Alfonso Viscardi 25-59 Linden ave Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	chestnut	scar arm	"	S. Agata Goti
5	"	"	50 13	"	— —	his cousin Franco Viscardi 2339 Linden ave Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	50 10	"	— —	his brother Antonio Albano 2259 Linden ave Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	50 yes 1905	Phila Pa		his cousin Dellaprio Giuseppe 276 J Avenue Jelvenelsburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	50 5	1901 Detroit		his brother Domenico Gargaro Detroit Mich Rivard St 647	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Hy. Blue	scar neck	"	Villa Latina
9	—	"	40	1909		his brother Enrico Panetta Detroit Mich " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
10	—	"	33	1908		his brother Antonio Di Vito Detroit Mich " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	—	Belgium	Anversa
11	—	"	37	1906		his brother Domenico Gargaro Detroit Mich " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	—	Italy	Ville Latina
12	—	"	33 no	1908	— —	his brother Carmine Panetta Detroit Mich 762 Rivard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hy. Blue	—	"	"
13																				
14	—	himself	28	26 no	— —	his brother Mancini Francesco 75-77 Johnson St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	Hy. blue	scar left cheek	"	Salaguarello
15	yes	her husband	15	no	— —	her husband Bronomo Filippo Box 23 Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	chestnut	—	"	Macchia Valfortore
16	—	—	19	—	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	
17	yes	his father	25	no	— —	his father Domenico Cerasso 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	mole left cheek	"	Francavilla
18	no	herself	16	"	— —	her husband Riccardi Gregorio Box 115 Broagnes W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Sebastiano
19	—	himself	24	no	— —	his brother in law Oronzo Oliva to Cardamone Bank Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	scar chin	"	Cisternino
20	no	"	20	"	— —	his nephew Oliva Oronzo to Cardamone Bank Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	—	"	"
21	—	—	40	"	— —	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] 203 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	scar left cheek	"	Minervino Murge
22	—	his cousin	22	no	— —	his cousin Battaglini Benedetto 12 11 229 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	—	"	Prata
23	—	his brother	26	"	— —	his brother Lorenzo Romano 229 Lyon St 12 Th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	chestnut	—	"	"
24	yes	brother in law	24	no	— —	his brother in law Francesco Chiachiarelli 163 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	S Giovanni Galdo
25																				
26																				
27	no	himself	34	no	— —	his brother Luigi Melito Box 408 Harrestraw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Adriano
28	"	"	24	"	— —	his brother Luigi Melito Box 408 Harrestraw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	"	21	"	— —	his brother Angelo Basone 133 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	—	his brot in law	25	yes 1906 1907	N.Y.	his brother in law Vincenzo Finciguerra 129 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Martin, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezuela, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Manning Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at Ny

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 29 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th day, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vinciguerra	Maria	19	1	F S	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ariano Puglia	her Sister Mariannina Vinciguerra Ariano di Puglia	N.Y.	Jamaica
2	brother	Pasquale	8	4		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	Isidoro	2	4		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	Carbone	Filomena	27	1	F S	Japan Lace Worker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ariano Puglia	her father Giuseppe Carbone Ariano di Puglia	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Carbone	Nicola	34	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	his Wife Saveria Pepicello Pietrelcina	"	Flusching
6	La Marca	Giuseppe	28	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Concetta Sancinario Pietrelcina	Glen Cove L.I.	
7	Carbone	Antonio	17	4	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Orsola Bolanza Pietrelcina	N.Y.	Glen Cove
8	Coppola	Francesco Paolo	39	4					"	"					
9	Paris	Giustino	45	1	M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Spoltore	his Wife Maria Grazia Di Girolamo Spoltore	Ohio	Steubenville
10	Piersante	Pierino	19	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosaria Santarelli Spoltore	"	"
11	Patragenaii	Antonio	45	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Clitemattii Morella Spoltore	"	"
12	Febo	Cosimo	29	4	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Di Nicola Spoltore	Pa	Easton
13	Di Blasio	Luca	31	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Anna Di Vinis Spoltore	Ohio	Steubenville
14	D'Alberti	Nicola	19	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Emilia D'Alberti Spoltore	"	"
15	Giuliani	Settimio	40	4	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Camilla Bizzarro Spoltore	N.Y.	Glen Falls
16	De Leonardis	Pietro	17	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother D'Amico Di Giuseppa Spoltore	Ohio	Niagara Falls
17	Di Lorenzo	Pasquale	33	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Fioralba Ricci Spoltore	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Villella	Rocco	20	4	M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Lucia	his mother Rosina Calabrese Motta S. Lucia	Pa	Dayton
19	Santaniello	Giuseppe	43	4					"	"					
20	Saccomanni	Domenico	22	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barli	his mother Maria Buonaccorsi Barli	Pa	New Castle
21	Saccomanni	Generoso	24	4	M M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baschi	his Wife Flavia Saccomanni Baschi	"	"
22	Cicci	Serafina	21	4	M S	Farm Laborer			"	"		Civitella	his father Domenico Cicci Civitella	"	"
23	Cicci	Tullio	23	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Giuseppe Civitella	"	"
24	Nannini	Francesco	46	4					"	"					
25	Saccomanni	Domenico	22	4					"	"					
26	Castiello	Andrea	46	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pastorano	his Wife Giovanna Olonzo Pastorano	Pa	Hillsville
27	Son	Giovanbattista	17	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Castiello	Nicola	46	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Mariannina Lusciarese Pastorano	Pa	Bandhurst Rat
29	Son	Mattia	17	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	Diana	Giuseppe	23	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosa Maglioccia Pastorano	"	Hillsville

William Bork
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th may, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	her father	20 dls.	— —	her father Vincenzo Vinciguerra 129 Mulberry st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — fair brown chestnut — Italy Arsano
2	—	—	—	— —	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— — — — — 〃 —
3	—	—	—	— —	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— — — — — 〃 —
4	—	her brother	15	no — —	her brother Michele Carbone 4 Verrilli Bank 193 Nesterth N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2 brown black brown — 〃 Arsano
5	no	him self	26	〃 — —	his brother Cosimo Carbone 4th 142 Flushing	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4 〃 brown 〃 — 〃 Petrolina
6	〃	〃	28	〃 — —	his brother Cosimo Ignarca Box 13 Glen Cove L.I.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5 〃 〃 gray mole right cheek 〃 〃
7	〃	〃	28	yes 1907 Elmira	his brother Paolo Carbone Angelo Carbone 309 Canal Street Elmira Box 13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5 〃 〃 chestnut scar forehead 〃 〃
8						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 brown 〃 — 〃 Spoltore
9	no	him self	35	yes 1902 1906 Steubenville	his cousin Pasquale Delesare Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6 〃 〃 sky blue — 〃 〃
10	〃	〃	30	no — —	his uncle Giovanni Di Cesare Box 148 Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7 〃 〃 chestnut — 〃 〃
11	〃	〃	32	yes 1905 1909 Washington	his cousin Alfonso Morelli Box 47 Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6 〃 〃 〃 mole right eye 〃 〃
12	〃	〃	26	no — —	his brother Francesco Febo mills Cont 4th Ward Easton Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5 〃 〃 gray — 〃 〃
13	〃	〃	28	yes 1902 1908 Steubenville	his cousin De Blasio Domenicantonio 619 Linden Ave Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8 〃 〃 chestnut — 〃 〃
14	〃	〃	30	no — —	his cousin Di Cesare Silvestro Steubenville Ohio 619 Linden Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2 fair 〃 sky blue — 〃 〃
15	〃	〃	35	〃 — —	his nephew Giuseppe Di Nicola Sacramento R.F. Glens Falls N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4 brown 〃 chestnut scar left cheek 〃 〃
16	no	him self	25	no — —	his brother Antonio de Lesandro Sacramentan S. Glen Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 1 fair 〃 〃 — 〃 〃
17	〃	〃	36	〃 — —	his brother in law Pasquale Di Cesare 619 Linden Ave Steubenville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3 〃 〃 〃 — 〃 〃
18	〃	〃	20	〃 — —	his brother Francesco Villella Box 293 Dayton Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5 〃 〃 〃 — 〃 Motta S. Lucia
19						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	yes	his brother	25	no — —	his brother Giosue Saccomanni 10 South Liberty St New Castle Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6 brown brown chestnut — 〃 〃 Baschi
21	〃	〃	25	〃 — —	his brother Saccomanni Giosue 10 South Liberty St New Castle Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6 〃 〃 sky blue — 〃 〃
22						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4 〃 black light — 〃 Civitella
23					116 Ashland Ave St Mahoningtown	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	his brother	38	〃 — —	his brother Pietro Cisci 116 Ashland Ave St Newcastle Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6 〃 brown chestnut scar right cheek 〃 〃
25						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	no	him self	60	yes 1903 1907 Hillsville	his brother in law Giovanni Lagnese Box 12 Hillsville Lawrence Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8 〃 brown gray — scar forehead 〃 Portrano
27	—	—	—	— — —	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6 〃 〃 〃 — 〃 〃
28	no	him self	50	yes 1903 1907 Manchin Hall	his nephew Raffaele Lagnese Box 25 Manchin Hall Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8 brown brown sky blue — 〃 Portrano
29	—	—	—	no — —	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5 〃 〃 〃 — 〃 〃
30	no	him self	35	no — —	his uncle Francesco Giordano Box 12 Hillsville Lawrence Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5 slim brown chestnut — 〃 Portrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Minter, of the Ll Veneziano, from Napoly, do
(Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasq Minter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at Ny

J McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S Venezia, employ'd by Ottmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing through N. Y." or "employed by owners through" as the case may be.)

this list containing 25 names

C. Barra

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

J. McCullum

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

8—278

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Andrea	18	M					Italy	Italian					
2	Di Biasio	Benedetto	27	M	M	farmer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Pastorano	his wife Gabriele Felice Pastorano	Pa	Rauchuk Station
3	Biasio	Angela	20	F											
4	Bonacci	Francesco	14	M	S	farmer	laborer	no	"	"	Italy	Piquadaro	his mother Chiara Natale Piquadaro	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Mincone	Federico	17	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sesano	his parents Michele & Stefana Cirsaro Cuono Venusto	Pa	Rauchuk Station
6	Russo	Placida	30	F	M	dressmaker	y	y	"	"	"	S. Maria	his father Raffaele Russo S. Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Esposito	Francesco	26	M	S	farmer	labor	no	"	"	"	San Pietro	his father Andrea Esposito San Pietro	Conn	East Haven
8	Calabrese	Agnesta	28	F		house wife	y	y	"	"	"	S. Maria C.V.	his father Pietro Calabrese S. Maria C.V.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Son Cancanelli	Pasquale	11	M					"	"	"	"			
10	Daughter -D-	Carmela	9	F		1-253832-7/6/29			"	"	"	"			
11	Tamarea	Antonio	21	M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Santa Sev.	his father Geremino Tamarea Santa Severina	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12	Nespoli	Anna	31	F		house wife	n	n	"	"	"	Capua	her mother Angela Fusco Capua	"	Brooklyn
13	Son Giaquinto	Gaetano	3	M		2-77781			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Nespoli	Antimo	24	M	S	farmer	labor	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Angela Fusco Capua	"	"
15	Mercadante	Carmine	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pratola P.	his wife Mariantonia Musto Pratola Serra	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Radio	Federico	29	M	M	farmer	labor	no	"	"	"	Gonopoli	his wife Caterina Tunno Manotola	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Pugliese	Annunziata	34	F		house wife	y	y	"	"	"	Morano C.	his heirs none	N.Y.	New York
18	Daughter De Mare	Marianina	14	F					"	"	"	"			
19	-"-	Gilda	6	F					"	"	"	"			
20	Della Rosa	Matilde	22	F	S	farmer	labor	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Giuseppe Morano C.	N.Y.	New York
21	Manzelli	Pitangelo	24	M	M	"	"	y	y	"	"	Sepino	his wife Serafina Manzelli Sepino	Pa	McKees Rocks
22	Chiarizia	Nicola	19	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Raffaela Chiarizia Sepino	Conn	Hartford
23	Civitillo	Cristino	18	M	S	farmer	labor	y	y	"	Italy	Sepino	his father Emiliopre Emidio Civitillo Sepino	W.Va	Elkhorn
24	Civitillo	Giovannimario	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Pietronica Sepino	Conn	Hartford
25	Sapienza	Carmine	35	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Giovannina Magliano Sepino	Conn	Hartford
26	Pallotta	Angelo	31	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Annamaria Pallotta Sepino	Conn	Hartford
27	Mucolino	Antonio	23	M					"	"	"	"			
28	Morabito	Natale	19	M					"	"	"	"			
29	Pinchera	Luigi	52	M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	"	Italy	Casino	his wife Giuseppa Tucchera Cassino	N.Y.	Branch Station
30	Visacchi	Giovanni	24	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	his father Luigi Visacchi Cassino	Mass	Nonotuck

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1316

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~Stk~~	~~Bello~~	~~Andrea~~	~~18~~	~~M~~					Italy	Italian					
2	Di Stasio	Benedetto	37	M	M	farmer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Pastorano	his wife Gabriele Felice Pastorano	Pa	Ranchus Station
~~3~~	~~Diana~~	~~Angelo~~	~~20~~	~~M~~											
~~REJECTED~~															
4	Bonacci	Francesco	14	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pignataro	his mother Chiara Natale Pignataro Maggiore	ct	Rochester
5	Mirone	Federico	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fumo Sta. Maria Capua	his parents Michele e Diana Criscuolo Luciano Tenuta	Pa	Ranchus Station
6	Russo	Placida	30	F	M	dressmaker	y	y	"	"	"	S. Maria Capua	his father Raffaele Russo S. Maria	ct	Brooklyn
~~7~~	~~Esposito~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~lab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Andrea Esposito S. Pietro~~	~~Pa~~	~~Ranchus Station~~
8	Calabrese	Agnesta	28	F		house wife	y	y	"	"	"	S. Maria C.V.	his father Pietro Calabrese S. Maria C. V.	ct	Brooklyn
~~9~~	~~Son Cancanelli~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~11~~	~~M~~					"	"	"	"			
~~10~~	~~Daughter " "~~	~~Carmela~~	~~7~~	~~F~~		~~1-253832-2/6/29~~			"	"	"	"			
11	Zamarca	Antonio	24	M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Santo Sos.	his father Domenico Zamarca Santo Stefano		Amsterdam
~~12~~	~~Nespoli~~	~~Anna~~	~~31~~	~~F~~		~~house wife~~			"	"	"	Capua	her mother Angela Fusco Capua		Brooklyn
~~13~~	~~Son Giaquinto~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~3~~	~~M~~		~~V-275781~~			"	"	"	"			
14	Nespoli	Antimo	20	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Angela Fusco Capua		
15	Mercadante	Carmine	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pratola S.	his wife Mariantonia Mucci Pratola Serra	N.	Hilton Bridge
16	Radio	Federico	39	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Honduras	his wife Caterina Fumo Honduras		Pa	Syracuse
17	Puglisi	Annunziata	34	F		house wife	y	y	"	"	Italy Pignataro C.	his brothers		ct	New York
~~18~~	~~Daughter Di Mare~~	~~Mariannina~~	~~14~~	~~F~~					"	"	"				
~~19~~	~~" "~~	~~Gilda~~	~~6~~	~~F~~					"	"	"				
~~20~~	~~Della Rosa~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Vincenzo Cimitile Pignataro C.~~	~~N.~~	~~New York~~
21	Manzelli	Pitangelo	24	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sessano	his wife Seraphina Manzelli Sessano	Pa	Ridgeway Boro
22	Chiarizia	Nicola	19	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Raffaela Chiarizia Sessano	Conn	Hartford
23	Civitillo	Cristino	18	M	S	farmer laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Sessano	his father Emanuele Cimitile Sessano	W. Va	Thomas
24	Civitillo	Giovannimario	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Antonia Chiarizia Sessano	Conn	Hartford
25	Iafrancesco	Carmine	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovannina Maglione Sessano	Conn	Hartford
26	Pallotta	Angelo	31	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Annamaria Pallotta Sessano	Conn	Hartford
~~27~~	~~Mercolino~~	~~Dotario~~	~~23~~	~~M~~											
~~28~~	~~Mercolino~~	~~Nicola~~	~~30~~	~~M~~											
29	Pinchera	Luigi	52	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casinino	his wife Giuseppa Pinchera Casinino	ct	Branch Station
~~30~~	Visacchi	Giovanni	24	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Luigi Visacchi Casinino	ct	Woodville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York th. 13 may, 1900

13	14 (1819–1875)	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by another person, and if by another person, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect (so far as can be judged by you).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	himself	$25	no	1903 1907	Rankin	his brother in law Ferdinando del Gaudio Carrel St. No 1 Rankin	no	"	"	"	well	"	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	~	Italy	
3																				
4	no	himself	$22	no			his father in law Giuseppe Zonacci Cuba St. 318 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	dark	~	"	Bertonaro
5	no	his brother	$14	no			his brother Antonio Ferrone 108 Elect St. Rankin St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	chestnut	~	"	Grassano Potenza
6	no	her husband	15	no			her husband Gaetano Sparano Degraw St. No 83 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	dark	scar chin	"	S Mauro Capua
7	no	himself	$22	no			his cousin Agostino Fondolo Bank St. 108 also Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chestnut	~	"	San Prisco
8	no	her husband	50	no			her husband Giuseppe Cannarelli Degraw St. No 83 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	scar right eye brow	"	S Mauro Capua Province
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Italy
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
11	no	his brother	$69	no			his brother Giovanni Pasquale 12 Railroad St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	mole face	"	Santa Severina
12	no	her husband	$116	no			her husband Antonio Cannamela 76th St. 18/19 Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	four	"	"	~	"	(illegible)
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	black			"	Capua
14	no	himself	$117	no			his uncle Leopoldo Farinella Brooklyn N.Y. 11 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
15	no	his cousin	$29	no			his cousin Angelo Palladino South Main St. No 208 Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	four	brown	chestnut	~	"	Rocca Serra
16	no	his cousin	$22	no			his cousin Pietro or Bello 225 No. Salina St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	four	"	light	scar chin	"	Meragne
17	no	her husband	$14	no			his husband Francesco di Nardi 54 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	~	"	Morano Calabro
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	"		"	
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
20	no	her husband	70	no			her husband Vincenza Fiumara 54 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	four	two	chestnut	~	"	Morano Calabro
21	no	himself	$32	no			his uncle Pasquale Colacino Norwood Pl. 117 Rear Rocco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	four	"	"	scar forehead	"	Lepino
22	no	"	$26	no	1900 1908	Buffalo	his uncle Giuseppe Sandullo Fifth St. Steuben St. Utica N.Y.	178	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
23	no	his son	$32	no			his brother Nicola Cannillo N.Y. 137 Osborne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"
24	no	"	$27	no	1900 1907	Hartford	his brother in law Pietronuro Lusso 90 Mudson St. Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar chin	"	"
25	no	"	$27	no	1907	Hartford	his brother in law Andrea Mastroglieri Front St. 212 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	~	"	"
26	no	"	$29	no	1902 1908	"	his brother Giovanni Pallotta 48 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			4	"	"	~	"	Calanna
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	no	himself	$34	no	1903 1907	Blauch	his father in law Pasquale Gatto Co. 1 Blauch Station N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	~	"	Lepino
30	Sister Brother	"	$24	no	1903 07	Boston	his friend Filippo Manacco 148 Washington St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Master, of the S.S. Naples, from Naples, do solemnly, sinberely, and truly (Delaw) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by Line thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

1

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 13	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Picano	Giuseppe	20		M S	farmlab	no no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	his father Michele Picano Cassino	Mass	Agawam
[illegible]	Volante	Antonio	27		M	"	no no		"	"	"	"	his brother Saverio Volante Cassino	Mass	Agawam
13	Savaiano	Nicola	35		M S	farmlab	y y		"	"	Italy	Pizzone	his father Angelo Pizzone Pizzone	N J	Jersey City
24	Di Gianni	Francesco	42		M				"	"					
5	Salvatore	Raffaele	23		M S	farmlabor	no no		"	"	Italy	Cassino	his father Salvatore Vincenzo Cassino	Pa	Ephrata
6	Sigismondi	Alessandro	17		M S	3 1 2 7 9 - 1 1 6 3 6 laborer	y y		"	"	"	Alfatellina	his father Ulisse Sigismondi Alfatellina	Pa	Phila
7	Ambrosini	Raffaele	18		M S	farmlab.	no no		"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Ambrosino Alfatellina	Pa	Vandergrift
8	Salvatore	Luigi	49		M M	"	y y		"	"	"	"	his wife Annantonia Lamonaco Alfatellina	Pa	Blainsville
9	Pizzica	Augistino	18		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Pizzica Alfatellina	Pa	Norristown
10	Di Iesse	Domenico	34		M M	farmlabor	no no		"	"	Italy	Saracena	his wife Carlantelli Angela Saracena	Conn	Hartford
11	Di Iesse	Saverio	34		M M	farmlabor	no no		"	"	Italy	Saracena	his wife Domenica Viola Saracena	Conn	Hartford
12	Viola	Iesse	24		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	"	his wife La Greca Maddalena Saracena	"	"
13	Biscante	Iesse	32		M M	farmlabor	y y		"	"	Italy	Saracena	his wife Innocenza Verdo Saracena	Conn	Hartford
[illegible]	Diario	Vincenzo	19		M				"	"					
15	Gaudiano	Francesco	23		M S	farmlab	no no		"	"	Italy	Cassano	his father Stefano Gaudiano Cassano	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Pati	Eliodoro	23		M S	mason	y y		"	"	Italy	Belmonte	wife Rosa Provenzano Belmonte	Col	Toledo
17	Aschettino	Angelo	39		M M	farmlabor	no no		"	"	"	Sarpi	wife Angela Accurso Sarpi	N Y	Freeport
[illegible]	Giacomo	Nicola	24		M S	farmlab	y y		"	"	Italy	Cassano	his father Giacomo Cassano	N Y	New York
19	Tesoro	Giovanni	21		M S	barber	y y		"	"	[illegible] New York		his father Giacchino Bitonto	N Y	New York
20	brother	Pasquale	16		M S	"	y y		"	"	Italy	Bitonto		"	"
21	Cariello	Michele	26		M S	farmlabor	no no		"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Bitonto	"	"
22	Peragine	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer	no no		"	"	"	Alhamuri	his wife Della Nuncio Alhamuri	"	"
23	Partigianini	Rocco	37		M M	farmerlab.	no no		"	"	"	Monte S G Co	his wife Cirelli Concetta Monte S G Co	"	New York
24	Mancini	Benedetto	22		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Salvini Monte S G Co	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Assunta Reale Mangalagalli	"	New York
[illegible]	Ballerchi	Ignazio	17		M				"	"					
[illegible]	Cassano	Francesco	23		M				"	"					
[illegible]	Sarragalli	Antonio	27		M				"	"					
28	Reale	Costantino	19		M S	farmerlabor	no no		"	"	Italy	Castellina	his father Antonio Reale Castellina	N Y	Albany
29	Zocini	Raffaele	17		M S	2-596568	y y	11/4/31	"	"	V	"	his father Serafino Zocini Castellina	N J	Chemedary

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th may, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					his brother in law Felippo Marocco 143 Washington St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	dk brown	~	Italy	Capriss
2					his brother in law Angelo Rocco 9 Central St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	~	"	"
3					his cousin Nardone Cosmo Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	mole chin	"	Pizzone
4																			
5					his cousin Antonio Lattanzio Box 11 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	sky blue	~	"	Alpatcatria
6					his brother Rocco Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"
7					his brother Nicola Ambrosio Box 170 Vanwagnet Pla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~	"	"
8					his brother Cesare Salvatore Glenisville N.Y. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	~	"	"
9					his brother Costantino Pizzuto 212 Washington St Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	~	"	"
10					his brother in law Leon Cordelli Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	scar forehead	"	Saracena
11					his brother-father Antonio Alfano Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	11	black	"	scar left cheek	"	"
12					his brother Lorenzo Viola 287 Park St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar left cheek	"	"
13					his uncle Nola Vincenzo 2 Brantley Place Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	~	"	"
14																			
15					his cousin Paolo Graziano same town Nevano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	spot left eye	"	Acerra di Marcianise
16					his brother in law Stamura Giuseppe Talora Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Belmonte Calabro
17					Cousin Eugenio Amoroso care Sig Alessandro Bellizzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	light	"	scar right cheek bone	"	Lago Veiano
18														fair	brown	chestnut			Salerno
19					his brother Felice Cesare Bitonto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	sky blue	scar forehead	"	Bitonto
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
21					his cousin Francesco Marcias 172 Mulberry St city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray	~	"	Bitonto
22					his brother Vito Perugini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	—	"	Stamura
23					his brother Vincenzo Pandolfuccio 82 Baxter St city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	scar forhead	"	Monte San Giovanni
24					his friend Vincenzo Partigianoni 82 Baxter St city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	sky blue	~	"	"
25					32 Mulberry St city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"		"	Sangiovalli
26																		"	Monte S Giovanni Campano
27																		"	
28														brown	brown	chestnut	~	"	Monte S Giovanni Campano
29					his brother in law Louis Giovanni 119 Madison Av Albany city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	black	"	~	"	Castellone
30					his cousin Doris Guiseppe 106 St Jay St Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	sky blue	~	"	"

H. E. Snyder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pery Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pery Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at NY J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS. Venezia employed by/on the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever clause is inapplicable.)

This list embarking 22 names

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1715

250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 11	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2113

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
968	Conti	Rocco	32		M	M	farmlabor	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola Liri	bro wife Angela Conti Isola Liri	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
92	Calandrelli	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farmlabor	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Angela Renelli Isola Liri	"	"
93	Ciampagna	Serafino	28		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Civitacampomarano	bro wife Chiarina Ciampagna Civitacampomarano	"	Utica
94	Naddaris	Giovanni	12		M	S	a	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Naddaris Civitacampomarano	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	D'Ascienzo	Giovannino	20		M	S	house wife	y	y	"	"	"	Aquara	bro father Pasquale D'Ascienzo Aquara	Col	Pueblo
7	San Jacobone	Teodoro	5		M	M		14-7993-1/10/36		"	"	"	"			
48	Freda	Alessandro	22		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	S. Gregorio Magno	bro wife Margarita Tarantino S. Gregorio Magno	Ct	Hartford
49	Policastro	Domenico	31		M	M	"	4-35464	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Margarita Tripardino S. Gregorio Magno	Ct	Guilford
50	Zarrelli	Cosimo	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Melizzano	bro wife Pasqualina Pesches Melizzano	N.Y.	Gloversville
51	Cascone	Antonio	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro wife Arcangela Valentino Pescosolido	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	Panacci	Antonio	58		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	bro wife Simone Cinque Pescosolido	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Valentini	Luigi	21		M	M										
53	Emmanuele	Pasquale	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Palermiti	"	bro wife Maria Confati Palermiti	Mass	Boston
54	Servides	Antonio	26		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Teresa Imanuele Palermiti	"	"
[illegible]	Nardo	Vincenzo	15		M	S				"	"					
55	Gualtieri	Vincenzo	18		M	S	shoemaker	y	y	"	"	Pavoli	"	bro mother Montesano Barbara Pavoli	N.Y.	New York
56	Di Ninno	Francesco	36		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Riardo	"	bro wife Eppetella Graziella Riardo	Pa	Pungestown
57	D'Antico	Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	1-313724-5-4-40	no	"	"	Pietramelara	"	bro mother Pasqualina Montano Pietramelara	R.I.	Providence
58	D'Antico	Nicolina	28		F	S	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Pasqualina Montano Pietramelara	R.I.	Providence
59	Piscitelli	Vincenzo	45		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Riardo	"	bro wife Maria Barattieri Riardo	Pa	Mahonington
60	De Lucia	Leopoldo	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Riardo	"	bro wife Laura Caiazzo Riardo	Pa	Mahonington
[illegible]	Tomasso	Luigi	41		M	M				"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Losco	Carmine	22		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Avellino	bro mother Rosa Coppola Avellino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
63	Wife Pulzone	Virginia	25		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Stillitano	Eustachio	23		M	M				"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Fasano	Antonio	28		M	M				"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Castello	Carmelo	29		M	M				"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	Esposito	Giovanni	63		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Bracigliano	bro Carmel none	NJ	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Wife Marino	Maria	60		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	Mar	Cangi		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th May 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pier Morta, of the S Veneziano, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pier
Tom Maundry Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1905,
at Ny
M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Borrone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venetia, employed by otherwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list containing 18 names

A. Borrone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1961	Rosato	Cipriano	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Angri	Wife Viola Barbara Angri	NY	Brooklyn
62	D'Aprutto	Gennaro	22		M	S	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	Angri	Mother Giovanna Annarumma Angri	"	"
73	Palumbo	Francesco	29		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Terentino	Wife Catta Vincenza Palumbo Terentino	Pa	Easton
	Palumbo	Benedetto	26		M											
DEPORTED 1963	Bernardi	Marco	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	Italy	S Valentino	Wife Gerenza Cantalena San Valentino	Pa	Erie
6006	Leardi	Donato	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sacbycci Lucia San Valentino	NY	Leslie
17	Di Marco	Angiolino	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Abateggio	Wife Ursula Tobetty Abateggio	NY	Bissell Island
28	Salvati	Nicola	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Palumbo Gabriata Abateggio	"	"
39	D'Ottavio	Camillo	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	San Valentino	Wife Father Michele D'Ottavio San Valentino	NY	Peekskill
4 10	Chiacchio	Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife mother Anna Domenico San Valentino	"	Waterlift
11	Di Giambattista	Cesidio	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	S Valentino	Wife Raffaele D'Antonio S Valentino	NY	New York
DEPORTED 6 12	Zaccagnini	Nicola	52		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Catalano San Valentino	Pa	Madrina
7 13	Di Domenico	Bartolomeo	36		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible] S Valentino	Can	Montreal
8 14	Pelaccia	Giovanni	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	Italy	S Valentino	Wife Costa Filomena S Valentino	Can	Montreal
9 15	Pagliarella	Antonio	24		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Abateggio	Wife Donato Simone Abateggio	NY	Amsterdam
10 16	Leardi	Giovanni	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Abateggio	Wife Carmine Di Tomasso Abateggio	NY	Buffalo
17	De Thomasis	Donato	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Pendomenico Abateggio	"	"
2 18	Scala	Raffaele	37		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bacoli	Wife Rosina Pakaroccia Bacoli	NY	Brooklyn
3 19	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppenicola	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Citti	Wife Girolma Pagano Città	Pa	Fallsburg
4 20	Viola	Leonardo	22		M	S	"	Y	No	"	"	"	Saracena	Wife Fatt Saverio Viola Saracena	Conn	Hartford
5 21	Boccieri	Stefano	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonio Napolitano Saracena	New York	
6 22	Masi	Francesantonio	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Sgriano	"	"
7 23	Bontempo	Domenico	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Marciana	Wife Filomena Cartaghine Marciana	Conn	Conn
8 24	Cofciato	Geraldino	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Wife Semenica Carantino Pizzoferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
9 25	Carcasié	Emmanuele	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Piazza del Galdo	Uncle Carmine Sgliotto Piazza del Galdo	Pa	Mt Pleasant
26	Daughter Sellitto	Anna Chel	16		F	S										
27	— " —	Amalia "	14		F	S										
28	Viviani	Raffaele	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	S Valentino	Father Antonio Piazza del Galdo			
29	Calabrese	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	S Valentino	Wife Paula Cassa S Valentino	NY	Brooklyn

Jackett Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), as to be understood by ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Uncle Gaetano Sozzi 119 Hart St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy Angri
2	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Sozzi 119 Hart St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	" "
3	"	bro in law	25	No	Sister Rosa Sozzi 119 Hart St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	chestnut	clear	—	" Fiorentino
4														brown			
5	Yes	self	$50	No	Bro in law Giovanni Bernardo 737 E Lawrence St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	5 6	fair	Complexion (illegible)		—	" San Valentino
6	"	"	"	"	Bro Brother Angelo Picard 119 Hart St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	"	chestnut		—	" "
7	"	himself	$25	No	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe Picard Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	black	black	—	" Abbateggio
8	"	"	$25	No	Bro Brother Giuseppe Picard Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	chestnut	—	" "
9	"	"	$26	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" S. Valentino
10	"	husband	$20	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	—	" "
11	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro Brother Rocco di Giambattista 28 Mulberry St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	—	" "
12	"	bro in law	$20	No	Bro Brother Valentino Iacagnini 1 North St 23 Madison NJ	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	5 5	"	gray	gray	Green	" "
13	"	"	$25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	gray	—	" "
14	"	himself	$25	No	Bro Brother Pelace Fortunato 43 Bethune St Montreal C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	" "
15	"	"	$20	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	"	—	" "
16	"	bro in law friend	$25	No	Cousin Nicolo Catalano 29 Amsterdam St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	" "
17	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro friend Pietro Lanagrini Buffalo NY 298 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	sky blue	—	" "
18	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro cousin Domenico Valentino 1 Morgan St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	" Bacoli
19	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro Brothers Francesco Scalo Ussegna Co CB Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	—	" Gissi
20	"	"	$25	No	Bro brother in law Pasquale Domenico Box 555 Fallsington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	—	" Saracena
21	"	cousin	$25	No	Bro Cousin Domenico Nicola 2324 Main St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	dark	—	" Baracco
22	"	friend	$25	No	Cousin Angelo Picillo 344 11th St Brooklyn NY 7 Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" "
23	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro Uncle Crescenzo Iacagnini 74 Bank St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	sky blue	—	" Mercanise
24	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro Brother Antonio Corrente Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	chestnut	—	" Fitzferrato
25	"	bro in law	$25	No	Bro cousin Angelo Casciato 93 Boundary St. 14th Ward Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	dark	—	" Mercato S. Severino
26	"	"	"	"	Son Pasquale 1138 E. main St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Present Residence (Colored)				—	" "
27	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	—	" "
28	"	cousin	$25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	black	—	" Mercato Severino
29	"	brother	$25	No	Cousin Giovanni Scelletta 1138 E. main St. Brother Gaetano Calvieri 3 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	chestnut	—	" S. Valentino Torre
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen. Masi, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1905,

at NY [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof (Strike out "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the first containing 21 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910.

at Ny

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—4113

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6321	Ricci	Antonio	34		M	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Prazzo del Sole	mother Sabatella Pelliffi Piazza Pellalle	Pa	Mt Pleasant
2	Son Pelo	Antonio	8		M											
3	" "	Gaetano	4		M											
4	Sisco	Maria Angela	16		F											
5	Robustelli	Domenico	2		M											
6	Grillo	Antonio	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Soveria Simeri	his Wife Rosina Tigliapolo Soveria Simeri	Ill	Chicago
7	Sio	Giuseppe	26		M											
68	Ferriolo	Donato	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Costanzo Mª Antonia Soveria Simeri	Pa	Pittsburg
69	Borioli	Aurelio	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Carmela Sona Soveria Simeri	Ill	Chicago
70	Lamacchia	Emanuele	32		M											
71	Casciato	Francesco	24		M											
72	De Fabio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soveria Simeri	his Wife Carlina Rosina Soveria Simeri	Pa	Pittsburg
73	Simino	Michele	19		M											
14	Di Luca	Fabio	24		M	S	farm labor	no	no	C-7118	N-22-38	Italy	Castellalto	his father Serafino Castellalto	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Guercioni	Francesco	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Castellalto	"	"
16	Wife Bianchetti	Lucia	23		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Ricci	Enrico	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Ricci Castellalto	"	"
18	Paradiso	Antonio	23		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo S. Gerv:	his Wife Elvaria Giovanna Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.J.	Newburgh
19	Paradiso	Michele	16		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Paradiso Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.J.	Newburgh
20	Saponara	Pasquale	25		M	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio and wife Angela Cavallaro Palazzo S. Gervasio	N.J.	Newburgh
21	Tassallo	Domenico	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria	his mother Raffaela Carra Lauria	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Lapsata	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Sofia Panzetta Lauria	"	"
23	Tassallo	Francavante	60		M	S	"	2-151365	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Raffaela Carra Lauria	"	"
24	Pizzolante	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Pizzolante Lauria	"	"
75	Napoli	Julia	23		F											
76	Biscotti	Ludovico	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vico Garganico	his Wife Maria Giuseppa Maggiano Vico Garganico	Pa	Pittsburg
77	Mascella	Francesco	50		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Buonocchio	"	"
78	Della Vella	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	R-30558	C/O-5-23-37	"	"	"	Vico Garganico	his father Michelantonio Della Valle Vico Garganico	Pa	Pittsburg
79	Della Vella	Ludovico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	Mascella	Maria	19		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Vico Garganico	his father Michelantonio Della Valle Vico Garganico	Pa	Pittsburg
81	Russo	Marianna	19		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lauria	his father Nicola Russo	N.J.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25 158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no	Husband Canning Tp 118 E 19th st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	—	Italy	Mercato S Severano
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
3	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
4						"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Salvo
5						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	yes	himself	25	yes	1894 1906 Pittsburg his brother in law Sisco Di Pl N. 390 So. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	black	—	"	Soveria Simeri
7	"	wife	25	no	— his father Leonardo Oliva N. 390 So. Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	mole right eye brow	4	"
8	—	"	$30	"	— his brother Giuseppe Succillo High Land Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	mole right cheek	"	"
9	no	"	$25	"	— passenger upon being questioned to be going to nobody —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	mole right cheek	"	"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
11						"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	—	"	"
12		himself	25	no	his brother Donato DeFazio Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	scar right temple	"	Italy
13						"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	chestnut	mole left eye	"	"
14	yes	his cousin	$30	no	his cousin Giovanni Guerriero 120 S. 7th Ave New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	Castellalto
15	yes	his brother	$30	yes	1908 Pittsburg his brother Giovanni 120 S. 7th Ave New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—	"	Torricella Campolo
16	"	"	$30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	chestnut	—	"	Campolo
17	yes	his cousin	$30	no	— his cousin Giovanni Guerriero 209 - 7th St Ave new Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	chestnut	—	"	Castellalto
18	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905 1909 Waterbury his brother Michele Paradiso Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	dark	—	"	Palazzo Gervasio
19	yes	his uncle	$30	no	— — his uncle Michele Paradiso Solchac St 101 Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	—	"	"
20	no	himself	$30	no	— — Brother in law Cavalcante Giuseppe Manzato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	—	his brother	$30	yes	1904 1908 Brooklyn his brother Angelo Vassallo 235 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	chestnut	—	"	Lauria
22	—	himself	$30	"	1903 1908 " his cousin Pasquale Mauro 235 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	—	his brother	$30	no	— — his brother Angelo Vassallo 235 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	"
24	—	himself	$30	"	— — his cousin Antonio Di Pierro 235 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	—	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	dark	—	"	Maiano
26	yes	his cousin	$30	yes	1906 1908 Pittsburg his cousin Matteo Calabrese 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	—	"	Vico
27	yes	his son	$30	no	— — his son Donato Masella 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	dark	—	"	"
28	no	himself	$30	no	— — his uncle Francesco D'Attilio Personage at 810 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
29	yes	"	$30	no	— — his brother Donato Masella 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	dark	scar right eye	"	"
30	no	"	$30	no	— — Husband Vincenzo Ferraro 1250 Park Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	a	blue	mole right eye brow	"	Piano d'Sorrento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pery Monti, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910,

at Ny

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmen Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Steerage (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached" or "employed by owners (Assistant)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 26 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1905

at Ny

J. Mullowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). Vo	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
648 1	Santoro	Giovan Battista	36	M	I	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Jafano	Father Luigi Jafano		
2	Di Commafo	Maria	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Palata	Son Giuseppe Geretuka Palata		New York
3	Son Geremia	Nicola	11	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
4	Cunna	Marianna	29	F	M	6-24631-505			"	"	"	Roccarasa	Father Narciso Roccarasa	Pa	Mt Castle
5	Son Di Cola	Paris	Child 3	M					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Daughter -1-	Bianca	1	F					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Fracassi	Francesco	35	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Barbera Cunna Rocca Rasa	"	"
8	Fracassi	Giorgio	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremonti	Mother Elisabetta Luigi Tremonti	"	"
9	Santarsiero	Francesco	29	M					"	"					
10	Giordano	Leonardo	26	M	M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Del Giudice	wife Angelo Del Giudice Avigliano	N	Port Chester
11	Tedesco	Carlo	40	M					"	"					
12	Jacobaccio	Angelo	40	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ariano Pug	Wife Concetta Coppola Ariano Pug	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Coppola	Francesco	39	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ariano	Wife Maria Tedesco Ariano	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Bellini	Giovanni	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Ariano del Bronx	Wife Maria Gattone Ariano del Bronx	Pa	Elkton
15	Paci	Innocenzo	41	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ariano del Bronx	Wife Cecilia Gattone Ariano del Bronx	Pa	Elkton
16	Di Girolamo	Alfonso	21	M					"	"					
17	Frigoni	Maria	36	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bitonto	Husband Domenico Frigoni Bitonto	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Daughter Smeraldi	Commafa	9	F		3-209155-12/14/40-505	no	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	-"- -"-	Santa	5	F			no	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	Son -"-	Raffaele	3	M		3-19 8810 (505) 7-5-40	no	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	Graniere	Vito	23	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bitonto	Wife Anna Francesca Graniere Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
22	Wife Amendolara	Maria	20	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	N.Y.	"
23	Manini	Donato	29	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ischitella	Wife Maria Caterina Manini Ischitella	N.J.	Passaic
24	Daughter	Maria	18	F	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	N.Y.	"
25	Son	Ippolito	14	M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	"	"	N.Y.	"
26	Lanciani	Giacomo	28	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	Wife Maria Lanciani Pontremoli	Pa	Wrack
27	Ribera	Andania	40	M	S				"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	Wife Rosa Colapietro Pontremoli	Pa	Wrack
28	Giglio	Beniamino	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Tocco	Wife Rosa Colapietro Tocco	Long	Island
29	Lisveri	Father	38	M	M	head waiter	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Wife Antonia Nova Vienna	Mass	Boston
30	Romandini	Filippo	44	M	M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Parma	Wife Palma Romandini Colornella	Pa	Emaus

Frank Bauer
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or both, taken, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes NY	Cousin Leonardo Galiese 25 Harrison Ave NY.	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	brown	sky blue	—	Italy	Castenina
2	yes	"	20	no —	Husband Fioramo Geremia 174 Chester St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Sicily Tracompany
3	no	"	—	—	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	19	no —	Husband Di Lola Mariano Shady Side L.I. 93 Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	dermut	scar left temple	"	Roccaraso
5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
7	yes	"	25	no —	Brother-in-law Di Lola Mariano Shady Side L.I. 93 - New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	light	—	"	Tagliacozzo
8	"	"	28	no —	friend Di Lola Mariano Shady L.I. 93 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dermut	scar left eye brow	"	Tramonti
9																		
10	yes	himself	18	1904 1906 Fort Chester	Brother-in-law Domenico Giordano Shady Ave # 76 Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	slim	scar neck	"	Sorgliano
11																		
12	no	himself	32	1906 Cleveland	Brother in Law Michele Colamarco - East 12 St 1836 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	dark	—	"	Amaro
13	no	himself	28	— —	Uncle Pasquale Ciccone Colamarco 175 Scene Ave 2074 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	dermut	—	"	"
14	yes	himself	28	1906 Fellsburg	Cousin Francesco Gattone Fellsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	6	scar forehead	"	Arquata del Tronto
15	yes	himself	30	1906 Cleveland	Cousin Domenico Gattone Fellsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	4	scar chin	"	"
16															brown	"	"	Colle Lungolo
17	no	himself	20	no —	Husband Antonio Cerbo 1306 Hudson Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Montelone
18	"	"	"	—	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	himself	30	1905 Ny	Husband Carlo Granio 211 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	dermut	—	Italy	Bitonto
22	no	himself	30	— —	Husband Di Lola Mariano Shady Side L.I. 93 New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gray	dermut	scar forehead	"	Roccacasale
23	yes	his son	30	— —	His son in law Domenico Giordano Brooklyn and Nothing 9 S. Genesee Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	brown	black	—	"	"
24	yes	himself	40	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
25					Going to work													
26	no	himself	32	1906 Cleveland	Brother-in-law Domenico Giordano Cleveland O. claims to be going to work in Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Bertinoro
27																		
28	no	himself	24	— —	Husband Domenico Antonio Serbilis 162 Pacific Street Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Teramo
29	no	himself	35	1906 Ny	by Husband Francesco Carmine Carrino Grand Ave L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	sky blue	—	"	Monte Infernio
30	no	himself	25	— —	His Brother Serafino Cimino Care of Antonio Cimino 162 Marion Creek	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Colonnella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS Verona, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venetia, employed by the Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert "employed by the Owners," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list containing 47 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6691	Cervellini	Sabatino	29		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Colonnella	bro Michelangelo Cotarra Colonnella	N.Y.	N.Y.
692	Crocini	Rosa	20		F S				"	"	"	"	bro Pasquale Bonanno Crocini Colonnella	Pa.	Avoca
13	Pianti	Domenico	29		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Maria Costantini Colonnella	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Caselli	Ercole	33		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Anna Alvieri Colonnello	Ohio	Cornellsville
35	Cistoldi	Giovanni	42		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Farinelli Colonnello	N.Y.	Yonkers
46	Raso	Santo	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sambiase	bro father Bruno Raso Sambiase	N.Y.	Welch
57	Stella	Giuseppe	43		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Carmela Rende Sambiase	N.J.	Brooklyn
68	La Chinea	Francesco	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Vincenzo La Chinea Sambiase	Pa.	Pittsburg
79	Morena	Alessio	39		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Alessio	bro wife Anna Jacinta Morena S. Alessio	"	Yonkers
810	Versaci	Antonio	33		M M	"	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Alessio	bro wife Angela Romeo S. Alessio	Pa.	Dunbar
911	Loccali	Pietro	28		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Annunziata Di Sportino S. Alessio	"	Yonkers
1012	De Nardo	Maria	21		F M	home wife	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzoni	bro leaves none	Pa.	Falls
13	Son Ruggiero	Pasquale	15		M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
1114	Seminara	Salvatore	29		M M	farmer laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Gentile Concetta S. Giorgio di Morgeto	Ont.	Congston
1215	Bevacqua	Carmine	30		M										
1316	Carpignano	Maria	34		F M	farmer wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palagianello	bro father Antonio Carpignano Palagianello	Conn.	Greenwich
1417	Cazzella	Giovanni	33		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Vito Monica Palagianello	Conn.	Greenwich
1518	Settembrini	Antonio	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Michele Settembrini Palagianello	"	"
1619	Cammafo	Paolo	21		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Pasquale Cammafo Palagianello	Conn.	Greenwich
1720	Cazzella	Francesco	Roy 18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Vito Monica Palagianello	Conn.	Greenwich
1821	Tamarolo	Pietro	21		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Domenico Tamarolo Palagianello	Conn.	Greenwich
1922	Carpignano	Vitantonio	29		M S	barber	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Michele Carpignano Palagianello	"	"
2023	Carpignano	Giovanni	Boy 17		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Michele Carpignano Palagianello	"	"
2124	Sanseverino	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Bitritto	bro father Gaetano Bitritto	N.J.	Newark
2225	Ruggiero	Emanuele	30		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Bonasia Caterina Bitritto	"	"
2326	Bonasia	Vitantonio	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Bonasia Bitritto	"	"
2427	Natale	Felice	29		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Francesca Bonasia Bitritto	"	"
2528	Foglia	Vittoria	13		F S	no profession	no	no	"	"	"	San Paolo Belsito	bro leaves none	N.J.	Belleville
2629	Chianese	Vincenzo	24		M M	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	bro wife Margherita Chianese S. Maria Capua	Pa.	Rochester
2730	D'Onofrio	Giov: Giuseppe	16		M S	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Pastorano	bro father Pasquale D'Onofrio Pastorano	Pa.	New Castle

Italian a Comm Inviolato

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any labor, solicitation, transportation, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of any offer, order, request, or promise, made in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth, Country.	29 Place of Birth, City or Town.
1	—	[illegible] 25	—	—			Wisconsin Mutual Insurance Co. 174 Chester Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Colonnella
2	—	[illegible] 16	—	—			Mr. Raimondi Umberto Mission Box 195, Martins Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	sky blue	—	"	Montepasto
3	—	[illegible] 22	—	—			Mr. Pompeo Antonio Francesco Isola & Bros. 4 Jones D'Amboise, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk. gray	—	"	Colonnella
4	Wife	"	33	no	1903	Washington	Mrs. Esther ni Low Andrea Lucitetto Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	"	35	yes	1907	Jamaica	Mrs. Cecilia Giuseppe Lattoni 62 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Wife	"	29	no	—	—	Mrs. Carmine Andrea Tocco Water W. Va. 721	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar forehead	"	Sambiase
7	Yes	Mrs. Esther ni Low	24	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Mrs. Esther ni Low Alfonso Pittsburg Pa. 91 Bank St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky blue	scar cheek	"	"
8	Yes	Mrs. Esther	26	no	—	—	Mrs. Esther Giuseppe 610 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	dk. red	scar chin	"	"
9	Yes	Mrs. self	40	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Mrs. Cousin Alessio Terrali Box 64 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	sky blue	—	"	S. Alfonso
10	no	"	40	yes	1904	Dunbar	Mrs. Esther Alessio Terracciano Box 64 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
11	Yes	"	42	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Mrs. Cousin Vincenzo Terracciano Box 64 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	scar temple	"	"
12	Yes	"	40	no	—	—	Mrs. Husband Vincenzo Ruggiero Faietta Box Fayette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	sky blue	—	"	Pizzoni
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Mrs. Esther	36	no	60	—	Mrs. Esther Giorgio Creston Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	—	"	San Giorgio
15																fair	brown	chestnut			Molise
16	Wife	self	23	no	—	—	Mrs. Husband Donato Bonifacio Bonifacio Campobasso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	—	"	Sacheo
17	no	"	26	yes	1905 1907	Pittsburg	Mrs. Cousin Gennaro Ellis Broadway Allenwick Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Palaquello
18	Wife	"	28	no	—	—	Mrs. Uncle Carmel D. Fonzo Box 130 Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	sky blue	—	"	"
19	no	"	28	no	—	—	Mrs. Esther ni Low [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	dark	—	"	"
20	—	"	20	no	—	—	Mrs. Cousin Gennaro D. Elio 11 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	"
21	No	"	28	no	—	—	Mrs. Cousin Gennaro D. Elio Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	no	"	27	no	—	—	Mrs. Friend D. Elio Gennaro Cabenpall Box 26 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	mole left cheek	"	"
23	No	"	15	yes	—	—	Mrs. Esther Angelo Carpegnano Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	—	"	"
24	no	"	20	no	—	—	Mrs. Esther Angelo Carpegnano Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	—	"	"
25	—	"	20	yes	1905 1908	Ky	Mrs. Nephew Michele Bonanni 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bitonto
26	—	Mrs. Esther	26	no	—	—	Mrs. Esther ni Int Bonanno Michele 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	Yes	Mrs. Esther ni Low	25	no	—	—	Mrs. Esther Pasquale Bonanno 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Yes	Mrs. self	26	no	—	—	Mrs. Esther ni Law Vincenzo De Vito 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	"
29	Yes	Husband	30	no	—	—	Mrs. Parents-in-law Jacob Jon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	chestnut	—	"	S. Pasq. Bebito
30	No	Mrs. Cousin	20	yes	—	—	Mrs. Cousin Pasquale D. Gaetano Stat. No. 303 Roberts Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar temple	"	San Giuliano
							Mrs. Cousin Vincenzo Evangelista Morris St. No. 3 New Castle Pa.							5	2	"	"	gray	—		Portocannone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Master, of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at New York

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S-S- Venetia, employed by Wm Thorp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 11 names

A. Barone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at Ny

J McCleave

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—113

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6981	Centrone	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercogliano	Father Antonio Mercogliano	N.Y.	New York
92	Saraceno	Maddalena	25		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Francolise	Father Gaetano Saraceno Francolise	Pa.	Lawrence
7003	Pizzigheri	Michele	23		M	S	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bonnanaro	Mother Simeone Pierferenc Bonnanaro	Neb.	Omaha
14	Febo	Antonio	32		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Citta S. Angelo	Wife Chiarmofebo Citta S. Ang	Pa.	Easton
25	Corbisiero	Natale	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marigliano	Father Saverio Corbisiero Marigliano	Ill.	Chicago
	Corbisiero	Bernardino	23		M											
ADMITTED 21	Sena	Arcangelo	26		M	S	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sorbiano	Step Mother Del Grindice Antonia Sorbiano	N.Y.	Chicago
8	Esposito	Sebastiano	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Domenica Reinuello Reinuelo	N.J.	Orange
6	Esposito	Maria Ino	10		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Quindici	Father Salvatore Esposito Quindici		
10	Piccolo	Pasquale	29		M											
11	Bracciale	Antonio	29		M							Italy	Castel Reale	Father Guglielmo Bracciale Castel Reale	Pa.	Forest
12	Curto	Michele	48		M	M	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Barile	Son wife Filomena Rosanna Barile	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	Curto	Rosa Agata	23		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister Mother Filomena Rosario Barile	"	"
14	Martino	Rosa	20		F	M	none			"	"	"	Stilo Calf	Daughter wife Guiseppe Laffata Stilo Calf	N.J.	Newark
15	Iovi Goffredo	Elia	15		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Mazza	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grisolia	Mother Rachela Mazza Grisolia	Pa.	Cuyuga Lake
17	Tignata	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelica Tignata Grisolia	"	"
18	Ferraci	Luigi	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo	wife Maria Barile Vaccarizzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Ferraro	Francesca	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acri	Father Angelo Acri	"	"
20	Tonacchio	Fco Saverio	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Cosmo alb	mother Rosa Barile S Cosmo	"	"
21	Pistilli	Clemente	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cori	Father Lorenzo Pistilli Cori	Pa.	Tarpidel
	Lucarelli	Girolamo	22		M											
	Lucarelli	Carolina	24		F											
	Scarfone	Gabriele	12		M											
	Crapi	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ischia	Father Raffaele Crapi Ischia	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Lepa	Antonio	14		M											
27	Lupanelli	Domenico	20		M											
28	Romano	Giuseppe	26		M											
29	Di Norcia	Rosa	19		F	S	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Monteforte	Step. Father Girolamo Cesario Monteforte	Pa.	Scranton
30	Cerrisano	Antonio	23		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lacino	Father Donato Cerrisano Lacino	Md.	Baltimore

Williams & Brett
Inspectors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th may, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	brother	16	y	1900	20 y N.Y.	Brother Cesidonio Michele 150 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	~		Italy	Mercogliano
2	y	husband	15	ma	—	—	Husband Antonio Boscaino Lawrence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	dark	~		"	Francolise
3	y	himself	26	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Pizzuto P.O. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar cheek		"	Pomarico
4	y	uncle	28	y	1899	y Easton	Uncle Pacifico Angelino Delaware [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	dk brown	~		"	Città S Angelo
5	y	uncle	28	y	1899	y Chicago	Uncle D'Alessandro Andrea 186 Jones St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	~		"	Mercigliano
6								"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	dark		~		"	"
7	no	himself	28	no	—	—	Father fena Vincenzo uncle 527 Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			"	Colliano
8	"	"	28	y	1899	y Orange	Carlotta Sposa Carolo 13 Cane St. Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	~		"	Zungoli
9	"	"	~	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	dk brown	~		"	"
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								"	
11	y	brother	25	y	1899	y Brooklyn	Brother Rocco 526 Washington Hgts Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	sky blue	~		"	Cyprisano
12	y	his wife	25	no	—	—	his wife Giuseppa Castoria Milton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dk brown	scar chin		"	Barile
13	y	her husband	28	no	y	—	her husband Vittoro Giuseppe Hill St 45 Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	sky blue	~		"	"
14	y	"	20	no	—	—	Husband Nazario Raffaele 125 Lawton Ave. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	sky blue	spot nose		"	S Elia a Pianisi
15	"	father	x	x	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—		"	"
16	y	uncle	28	no	—	—	Uncle Luigi Greco 1 Bank St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown dk	~		"	Agnolia
17	y	cousin	16	no	—	—	Cousin Saverio Pignata 1 Bank St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	black	black	~		"	"
18	y	brother	28	y	1899	y Utica	Brother Antonio Arace 33 Front St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	scar finger lft		"	Ateri
19	no	himself	10	no	—	—	Brother Rosa Ferraro 33 Front St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	sky blue	~		"	"
20	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Di Macchio 33 Front St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	~		"	S Cosmo Albanese
21	no	"	32	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Marello 1 Bank St. Clearfield Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	dk brown	~		"	Lori
22																						Borna
23																						Ducanofonia
24																						of
25	y	brother	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Belgian Pietro 70 Cadillac St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	dark	scar left ear		"	Serbia
26																						Montenero
27																						"
28																						"
29	yes	Cousin	40	no	—	—	Cousin Mastantuono Antonio 1711 Ocean Ave. Seaside NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	scar forehead		"	S Giorgio a Liri
30	yes	brother	28	no	—	—	Brother Michele Trevisonno Baltimore Md 476 S. Eden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar left eye brow		"	Sarino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Masia, (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at NY [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baron, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Baron

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910.

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1118

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carillo	Rosa	39		F M	Laborer wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Voglia S. Bernard	his sister Maria Antonia Carillo Voglia S. Bernard	New York	
2	Lo Giovane	Giuseppe	13		M S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	-"-	Giovanni	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	-"-	Donato	8		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	-"-	Francesco	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Romano	Giovanni	27		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"		Bocoli	his wife Luisa Guardascione Bocoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Castrone	Giovanni	22		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giuliano	his wife Filomena Cirillo S. Giuliano	New Castle Pa	
8	Imparato	Antonio	39		M M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Teano	his wife Maria Croce Teano	Pa	Ralphton
9	Massa	Lorenzo	17		M				"	"					
10	Vono	Giuseppe	36		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Davoli	his wife Teresa Luciano Davoli	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Miccio	Domenico	44		M				"	"					
12	Caso	Alfonso	32		M M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Boscotrecase	his wife Cirillo Mariantonia Boscotrecase	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Acunzo	Ciro	26		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		his father Andrea Acunzo Boscotrecase	New-York	
14	Wife Sellitti	Rosa	29		F	Laborer wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Caruso	Matteo	36		M				"	"					
16	Cirillo	Andrea	25		M				"	"					
17	Caporaso	Nicola	23		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Carinola	his father Vito Caporaso Carinola	City	Jersey
18	Caporaso	Cosimo	16		M S	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Caporaso Carinola	"	"
19	Di Mauro	Domenico	32		M M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terelli	his wife Serafina Del Duca Terelli	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Azzoli	Loreto	28		M M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Anna Maria Tessa	"	"
21	Bennetti	Salvatore	39		M				"	"					
22	Casaccio	Angela	26		M M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Campana	his wife Angelo Carone Campana	New	Kensington Pa
23	Martini	Nicola	28		M M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Torre C.	his wife Isabella Ciccim Torre C.	New-York	
24	Salvatori	Michele	19		M				"	"					
25	Segueri	Ambrogio	18		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Torre C.	his father Luigi Segneri Torre C.	New-York	
26	Giglietti	Eleto	24		M M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovannina Decchilli Torre C.	"	"
27	Gentile	Caterina	23		F S	Laborer wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Teutina	his father Alessandro Gentile Teutina	Pa	Bloomsburg
28	Fracassa	Giacomo	26		M				"	"					
29	Checca	Pietrantonio	36		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cittorano	his wife Luisa Ramelli Cittorano	Pa	Tuscany
30	D'Alesio	Giovanna	64		F W	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano D'Alesio Cittorano	Pa	Ringgold

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99 166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th may, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person be relative, friend, or employer; whether in any case remittance, if any, was sent by passenger, or prepaid, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	no		her husband Logiovane Michele 70½ Palmer St New York	no	no		no	good	no	4	12	brown	brown	dark	scar left eye	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	"		—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
3	"	"	"	"		—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
4	"	"	"	"		—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
5	"	"	"	"		—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—			—	"	—
6	"	his cousin	15	Yes	903/908	Brooklyn his cousin Vincenzo Mollo 76 Wauhaw St Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	dark	scar right eye	"	Tarantini
7	Yes	his god father	25	"	"	his god father Angelo Ciello 8 Mill Street N 211 New Castle	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	stay blue	—	"	Teano
8	no	his brother in law	25	Yes	9/15/906	Burbeck Me his brother in law Leigh Crove Rangkin Pa Togo St N 25	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
9																				
10	Yes	his cousin	25	Yes	906/908	Syracuse his Cousin Francesco Iraci 317-319 West Fayette Street Syracuse N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar left cheek	"	Davoli
11																				
12	"	himself	38	no	"	his brother in law Carmelo Sero 73 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	black	Chestnut	—	"	Boscotrecase
13	"	himself	30	no	"	his brother in law Giovanni Scognamiglio 1267 Fletbush Avenue Brooklyn N York	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	light	—	"	Boscoreale
14	"	"	"	"	"	— near 169 St	"	"		"	"	"	5	6						
15																				
16																brown	black	chestnut	"	
17	no	himself	25	Yes	906/908	Jersey City his brother Caporaso Mennato 135 Brunswick Street	"	"		"	"	"								Guglionesi
18	no	"	25	no	"	" his cousin Mennato Caporaso 135 Brunswick Street	"	"		"	"	"				fair	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Campobasso
19	Yes	himself	40	Yes	902/907	Philadelphia his brother Felice Ciocia South Delaware Street N 902 Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey		—	"	Campobasso
20	no	himself	40	Yes	902/907	— his god father Tommaso Fiddaleo Salt St. 1007 Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	black	—	"	Torella
21													5	5	"	black	chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
22	no	himself	38	no	"	his cousin Feola Gennaro New Kensington Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	stout	"	—	"	"
23	"	himself	26	no	"	his uncle Sabellico Louis 83 Baxter St N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"								
24																				
25	"	himself	26	no	"	his uncle Sebellico Louis 83 Baxter St N York	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Pereturo
26	"	himself	29	no	"	X his cousin Domenico Laurea 34 Mulberry St	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light	—	"	Torre Faietano
27	no	himself	32	no	"	his brother in law Giuseppe Nispan Esbon Bronx 191 Ellsworth	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	stay blue	scar forehead	"	Pontecagnano
28																				
29	no	himself	30	Yes	902/908	Buffalo his brother Pietro Amasco Box 373 Midland Pa	"	"		"	"	"				brown	chestnut			"	Monte S. Giovanni Campano
30	no	himself	20	Yes	"	— his son Bonifatius Antonio 3 Russel Road Branford Conn	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	mole cheek	"	Pettorano
													5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by the Ward Line
(State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or "as employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list containing 38 names

A. Basso

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1910

at Ny

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ranalli	Maria	46		F				Italy	Italian					
2	Castanzo	Vincenzo	11		M				"	"					
3		Liberato	8		M				"	"					
4	Cipolla	Maria Cristina	23		F				"	"					
5	Dalla Rustina	Anna	3		F				"	"					
6	Ciferiani	Antonio	26		M				"	"					
7	Ventresca	Casimiro	68		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pettorano	his Wife Crescenza Bonitatibus Pettorano	Conn	Branford
8	Trombetta	Benigno	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Annunziata Almenti Pettorano	Pa	Williamsport
9	Maggi	Giuseppe	26		M				"	"					
10	Maggi	Pietro	29		M				"	"					
11	Morini	Biagio	35		M M	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his Wife Di Rini Maria Alatri	N.Y.	New York
12	Sabellico	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Sabellico Alatri	"	"
13	Frasca	Paolo	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maggi Anatalia Alatri	"	"
14	Frioni	Angelo	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Ma Giovanna Corridori Alatri	Ind	Wabash
15	Cipollone	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Capistrello	his father Angelo Cipollone Capistrello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Petrucci	Sabatino	26		M M	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Amalia Forti Capistrello	Pa	New Kensington
17	Lusi	Pasquale	20		M S	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Antonio Lusi Capistrello	"	Pittsburg
18	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	38		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cerro Ansonia	his wife Faustina Curti Cerro Ansonia	N.Y.	Mechanicville
19	Mirali	Romolo	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his step father Ruggieri Marco Cerro Ansonia	"	"
20	D'Onofrio	Biagio	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Grazia D'Onofrio Cerro Ansonia	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Di Bello	Vincenzo	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Angelo Di Bello Cerro Ansonia	"	"
22	Cerro	Bernardino	23		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Biagiotti Cerro Ansonia	"	"
23	Spiridigliozzi	Angelo	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro Int.	his Wife Ma Antonia di marco Pignataro Interamo	N.Y.	Long Island City
24	Caporuscio	Giovanni	29		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pontecorvo	his wife Mariantonia Carstenuto Pontecorvo	Pa	Thomas
25	Carlomusto	Alessandro	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Nicola Marlomusto Pontecorvo	"	"
26	Caporuscio	Francesco	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Cicellini Francesco Pontecorvo	"	"
27	Berri	Bonaventura	39		M				"	"					
28	Musaco	Natale	24		M				"	"					
29	Bartolotta	Salvatore	18		M				"	"					
30	Berri	Salvatore	24		M				"	"					

E. M. Farrell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30 1908

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person. Read.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																fair			Italy	Pettorano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	no	himself	44 yes	1903 1906		N.Y.	his son Ventresca Antonio R.F.D. Rural Route Branford Conn							5	3	fair	brown chestnut			Pettorano
8	"	"	30	1906 1908		Milano	his brother in law Pietro Ingusci Box 373 Milano							5	3	"	"			Matri
9																				
10																				
11	no	himself	26 yes	4/1906 12/1906		Uniontown	his friend Castagnacci alberto to Conies Bank 62 Bax Jeans N.Y.							5	10	"	gray			
12	—	"	29 no	—	—		his uncle Vincenzo Carbari 1580 Newbery Pl N.Y.							5	6	pale	black chestnut			
13	—	"	26 yes	1904 1907		Cleveland	his cousin Frasca Costantino Monroe Pl N.Y.							5	7	fair	gray			
14	no	"	27	1905 1907		Elkarti	his son Angelo Faioni Garrison Pl Elkarti Ind							5	6	"	brown chestnut			
15	"	"	30 no	—	—		his uncle Lorenzo Chiosetti 34 Newbery Pl N.Y.	B						6	1	brown	black			Toscanello
16	"	"	36	"	—	—	his nephew Dante Valenti New Kensington Pa							5	9	"	" black			"
17	"	"	28	"	—	—	his cousin Antonio Luci Pittsburg Pa							5	3	fair	brown gray			Sepritello
18	no	himself	30 yes	1904 1907		Cleveland Ohio	his cousin Benigno Ruggieri Box 211 Mechanicsville N.Y.							5	8	brown	" chestnut			Torna Antonio
19	"	"	30 no	—	—		his cousin Antonio Ruggieri Box 211 Mechanicsville N.Y.							5	6					
20	"	"	30 yes	1904 1908		Cleveland	his brother in law Giovanni D'Amelio W. 69 N.W. A. 1260 Cleveland Ohio							5	5	fair	black chestnut	scar right cheek		Torano Antonio
21	"	"	25 no	—	—		his cousin Benedetto Sardarelli West Main 69 Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	brown "			"
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	his brother Antonio Corano West Said 69 Cleveland Ohio							5	4	brown	" "			"
23	"	"	26 yes	1906 1908		Altoona	his uncle Luciani di Cristofaro 31-44 Pl Long Island City N.Y.							5	7	fair	" "			Pontecorvo
24	no	himself	35	4/6 1908		Thomas Pl	his cousin Caporuso Battista Box 238 Thomas Pa							5	6	"	" "			"
25	no	"	30 no	—	—		his friend Battista Caporuso Box 238 Thomas Pa							5	8	brown	" "			"
26	no	"	40	10-2 1907		Athens Pl	his cousin Caporuso Giambattista Box 238 Thomas Pl							5	9	fair	" "			"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sarg Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sarg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible] McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by (owner thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had declare years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether the person "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

the first containing 23 names

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190

at Ny

J. Mc Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Marnca~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~42~~	~~M~~					Italy	So. Italian					
~~2~~	~~Cirillo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~24~~	~~M~~					"	"					
13	Entrufia	Vincenzo	33	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cavlonia	wife Di Chiera Maria Cavlonia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Bichiera	Francesco	26	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Di Chiera Carmela Cavlonia	"	"
~~15~~	~~Ciccello~~	~~Nicola~~	~~29~~	~~M~~					"	"					
~~16~~	~~Sachi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~29~~	~~M~~					"	"					
17	Bimari	Antonio	28	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"			wife Anna Jengo Cavlonia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Cassone	Giovanni	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavlonia	wife Balla Teresa Cavlonia	Pa	New Britain
19	Benafi	Vincenzo	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Todaro	wife Maria Cassone Sant Todaro	"	"
10	Piscionieri	Pietro	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola Cau	father Vincenzo Piscionieri Isernia	Wt	Colchester
~~11~~	~~Jacopetta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~	~~M~~					"	"					
12	Cirillo	Ilario	42	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cavlonia	wife Cecilia Di Chiera Cavlonia	Wt	Marlboro
~~13~~	~~Giovannantonio~~	~~Domenico~~	~~38~~	~~M~~					"	"					
14	Pecchia	Antonio	19	M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Civella	brother Carmine Civella	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Tedalino	Pietro	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sarcio Tedalino Civella	"	"
16	Stanzione	Salvatore	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife mother Caterina Fusco Civella	New York	
17	Petrano	Emmanuina	24	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son Carmine Petrano Civella	Pa	Scranton
18	Spagnuolo	Angelo	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sepino	father Matteo Sepino	Conn	Torrington
19	Passalacqua	Carmina	19	F	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roccamorfina	mother Grella Pichens Roccamorfina	Pa	Providence
20	Brigante	Cosimo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggiano	wife Grazia Capuzzimato Foggiano	Pa	Magnolia
21	Vitullo	Lucia	26	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marco Cat	father Pasquale Pecchia	Pa	Jersey City
22	Daughter Macco VL 23/147	Albina	6	F		7-181599	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son " "	Francesco	3	M		5-2371	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Della Rocca	Rosa	29	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiardo	father Angelantonio Della Rocca Chiardo	Mass	Boston
25	Daughter Bacattiero	Angelina	4	F			—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Rotellini	Raffaele	19	M	S	Porter	y	y	"	"	"	S. Elpidio A.	father Serafino Rotellini S. Elpidio	Minn	St Paul
27	Badalini	Tommaso	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Verdecchia Porto S/E	"	"
28	Lucci	Gioacchino	29	M	M	farmer	ye	y	"	"	Italy	Porto S/Elpidio	wife Rosiliano Maria Montreal Can	"	"
29	Mostini	Giovanni	18	M	S	Porter	y	y	"	"	"	"	father Cesare Mostino Porto S/Elpidio	"	"
~~30~~	~~Fazioli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~	~~M~~					"	"					

Wm Alexander # 16.18.20

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3[illegible]

170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no				fair	florid		Italy Caserta
2						"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light blue	~	" Cautonia
3	himself	40 y	no	Italy Godfather	Luis Manna Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black ~	" "
4	wife	38 y	no	Brother in-law	Antonio Vaccaro Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	sky blue ~	" "
5						"	"	"	"	"	"					"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"					"
7	himself	22 y	no	Italy Pittsburg	Brother Vincenzo di Masi 506 Grant St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	brown	sky blue scar cheek	" Cautonia
8	"	22 y	no	Pittsburg	Brother Angelo Carmine 1127. 6th St. New Brittain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	chestnut ~	" "
9	"	30 y	no	New Britain	Brother in law Maria Carmine 1127. 6th St. New Brittain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	dark mole left ear	" Varedhpace
10	"	40	no	—	Cousin Cousin Roccesano Coketon W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	sky blue scar forehead	" Cautonia
11						"	"	"	"	"	"					"
12	himself	35	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Di Clorai Marlenton W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	gray	chestnut ~	" Cautonia
						"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	brown dark ~	" Riardo
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					" Cuella
14	wife	28	no	—	God father Louis Domenico Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	" ~	" "
15	"	24	no	—	Uncle Louis Domenico Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	sky blue ~	" "
16	"	30	yes	—	God father Andrea Mondelli 92 Gaulberg St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	chestnut mole right cheek	" Napoli
17	"	22	no	—	Uncle Louis Domenico Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	sky blue ~	" Montagone
18	wife	27	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Hartford Ct. 178 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	chestnut ~	" Lepino
19	uncle	28	no	—	Uncle Vincenzo Gallo 23 Murphi St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	sky blue ~	" Roccamonfina
20	cousin	23	no	—	Cousin Michele Venditti 5016 2nd Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	black chestnut ~	" Faggiano
21	husband	26	yes	—	Husband Giuseppe d'Agostino 3 yr German citizen Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	~	" S. Martino in Carmin
22	father	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" —
23	"	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" —
24	husband	25	no	—	Husband Brother in Law Lucano 17 Mulberry St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	dark ~	" Riardo
25	father	48	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" —
26	son	13	yes	—	Cousin Kasiak Bartoschi 173 East 3rd St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond	gray ~	" S. Elpidio
27	"	8	yes	—	Cousin Joseph De Re 173 East 3rd St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	light	chestnut ~	" "
28	"	3	yes	—	Cousin Joseph De Re 173. East 3rd St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	eyes scar left eye	" S. Benedetto
29	"	2	no	—	Passenger upon being questioned claims for the present to make	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" ~	" S. Elpidio
														brown	light scar forehead	" Torre Sietano
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezuela, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Dec years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th, day, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
806 1	Annetta	Michele	23		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquara	wife Iacones Marianna Acquara	N.Y.	Seneca Falls.
2	Lombardi	Gabriele	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Annunziata Scaramozzini Acquara	N.J.	Hoboken
83	Crupi	Giuseppe	18		M S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Crupi Acquara	"	Geneva
94	Capone	Francesco	18		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela " Acquara	"	"
805	Mecunaio	Giuseppe	28		M										
16	Liano	Luigi	21		M										
17	Maestro	Veronica	25		F M	1-3746440 house wife	8/6/41		No C/A	"	Accadia		mother in law Olimpia Dinopio Accadia	New York	
18	Colarco	Maciamma	23		F										
19	Vescio	Antonio	30		M										
10	Gallo	Domenico	18		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sambuca		father Leopoldo Galle Sambuca	Conn	Ladugna
11	Rubino	Giovanni	19		M										
12	Strangis	Francesco	18		M										
13	Palermo	Francesco	19		M										
14	Aiello	Carmine	24		M S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sambuca		wife Rosa Vella Sambuca	Italy	Piana degli Albanesi
15	Maramasco	Giovanni	25		M S						"		father Giuseppe Maramasco Altamura	Ny	Syracuse
16	Cristallo	Domenico	23		M S	2-3201-N 2-1820931	11/9/33 12/5/4	Rech 6/29/37 N-505406/A	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Cristallo Altamura	"	Jefferson
17	Clemente	Giulia	27		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Luizzi Altamura	"	"
18	Son Marroccoli	Antonio	5		M S								" "	"	"
19	" "	Nunzio	3		M S	2-102803							" "	"	"
20	De Nora	Francesco	23		M S	Farmer	7619617						Father Giuseppe Altamura	New York	
21	Crequa	Domenico	21		M S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Crequa Altamura	"	"
22	Mazzoccoli	Maria	44		F M	house wife							Brother Domenico Altamura	N.Y.	Jamaica
23	Daughter Vitale	Teresa	20		F S	Donzella							" "	"	"
24	" "	Lucia	16		F	Do							" "	"	"
25	Son	Filippo	10		M	Do	2-331170						" "	"	"
26	" "	Domenico	9		M		2979732-5-22-42.						" "	"	"
27	Daughter	Angela	5		F								" "	"	"
28	Ferrucci	Roberto	28		M M	Farmer Laborer	2-275778	6-8-33					Father Domenico Altamura	"	"
29	Wife Lupoli	Camilla	22		F M	house wife	2-RC078						" "	"	"
30	Son Ferrucci	Domenico	4		M								" "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32 172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th day May 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country, or has sufficient money to procure such ticket, or is provided by others with the means of procuring such ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	25	yes	1904 Waterbury		Cousin angella michele Seneca falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown black	scar temple	Italy	Arena
2	no	30	no	—	—	Brother in Law Stephen Antonio 3rd H. 20th Williams N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dk brown	scar forehead	"	Acquaro
3	"	28	no	—	—	Cousin Columbus Pasquale 99 Geneva St. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	—	"	"
4	"	30	no	—	—	Calabrese Cosentino Pasquale 21 Geneva St. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	—	"	"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	scar left cheek	"	Sambiase
6							"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	"		"	Calabritto
7	no himself	28	no	—	—	Husband Carlo Santucci 229 E. 118th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut	scar lower lip	"	Bastonidi
8							"	"	"	"	"	"			red	light	—	"	S. Costantino
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
10	Montreal himself	26	no	—	—	Uncle Paolo Vescio Box 13 La Prairie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown chestnut	mole right cheek	"	Sambiase
11							"	"	"	"	"	"					scar eye	"	"
12							"	"	"	"	"	"					scar forehead	"	Sambiase
13							"	"	"	"	"	"					scar forehead	"	Sambiase
14	no himself	30	yes	1904 Canada		Uncle Paul Vescio Laprairie Box 17 Canada	La Prairie	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown chestnut	scar forehead	"	Sambiase
15	" brother	22	no	—	—	Brother Nicola Mangiamele 21 Liberty Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chestnut	scar temple	"	Altamura
16	" cousin	24	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Cella 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	dark	scar left eye brow	"	Altamura
17	" husband	27	no	—	—	Husband Girolamo Marrocco 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown chestnut	scar temple	"	Altamura
18	" Gatto	Prof.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	"	—
19	" Gatto	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	"	—
20	no himself	22	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Cella 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black chestnut	scar	"	Altamura
21	"	24	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico Nicola 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown chestnut	scar forehead	"	"
22	" husband	30	no	—	—	Husband Nicola Nicola 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"
23	" Gatto	2	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar chin	"	"
24	" "	16	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	40	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
26	" "	40	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	" "	6	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	"	—
28	" brother in law	27	no	—	—	Brother in Law Cella Giovanni aged Sister Maria 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown dark	scar	"	Altamura
29	" "	25	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Angelo	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			—	"	—

D. L. Bruce. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Marta, of the Ll Venerus, from Naples, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by the Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list embarking 41 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Najples April 26th, day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palasciano	Giulia	16		F S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Altamura	father Paolo Palasciano Altamura	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Livizeri	Nicola	35		M M	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Camelia Livizeri Altamura	"	"
3	Lorenza	Domenico	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Lorenza Altamura	N.J.	
4	Marra	Maria	29		F M	Laborer wife	y	y	"	"	"	Napoli	father Salvatore Marra Via Cantini l'Etranto 76 Napoli		
5	Zuccherino	Maria	5		F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son	Salvatore	2		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Giuseppe	2		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	D'Amato	Giuseppe	25		M M				"	"					
9	Pulla	Luigi	17		M S				"	"					
10	Cataldo	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Montefalcione	Cousin Gaetano Noricello Montefalcione	NY	Providence
11	Patrone	Ettore	18		M S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Sessa C.	Father Emanuele Patrone Sessa C.	"	"
12	Tamella	Rocco	36		M M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sampieri	Wife Rosa Tamella Sampieri	Ind	Logansport
13	Rifornato	Modestino	29		M M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Piedimonte	Wife Benedetta Rifornato Piedimonte	NY	Italy
14	Capuano	Antonio	30		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sessa C.	Wife Angela Messa Sessa C.	Conn	Hartford
15	Petrucciello	Antonio	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Raffaela Petrucciello Sessa C.	"	"
16	Cimini	Luigi	20		M M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Paglieta	Wife Filomena Cimini Paglieta	NY	Rochester
17	Ruggiero	Felippo	33		M M				"	"					
18	Wife Biagetti	Caterina	22		F M				"	"					
19	De Gori	Girolamo	38		M M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Corno Au.	Wife Rosa Valente Corno C.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Arguilla	Rufino	23		M S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Graziano	Father Antonio Graziano	Ill	Chicago
21	Bensola	Martino	39		M M	Mason	y	y	"	"	"	Jasano	Wife Domenica Schiavone Jasano	Penn	Oil City
22	Cuccari	Serafino	35		M M	Farmer Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Cerchio	Wife Giovanna Cuccari Cerchio	NY	Rochester
23	D'Amore	Carmine	17		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"		Father Giuseppe D'Amora Cerchio	"	"
24	Passarella	Domenico	29		M M	Farmer Laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Pistoia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Filomena Passarella Pistoia	Can	Toronto
25	Martino	Antonio	28		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Martino Pistoia		
26	Caruso	Francesco	37		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Grafiano	Wife Politteri Angela Grafiano	NY	Brooklyn
27	Pirrone	Innocenzo	29		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carbone Grafiano	"	"
28	Martucci	Vito	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Portici Napoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Angela Troiano Grafiano	Mass	Boston
29	Son	Gregorio	14		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tuzzulino	Giovanni	30		M M	"	y	no	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Wife Domenica Del Gruppo S. Gregorio Magno	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New- York the 9th May, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or both.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$25	no			Brothers Antonio Raffaele 213 Liberty ave - Jamaica N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	brown	brown	freckled	Italy	Altomonte
2	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Giovanni, Allt Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	mole right cheek	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no			Mother Michela Bonnacci 22-28 1st Bowery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dark	scar left eye-brow	"	"
4	"	"	$20	no			Husband Salvatore Lecchi Thompson St. 91 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	stg. blue	scar forehead	"	Naples
5	"	"	$2	-			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. exam. Slight atrophy and weakness of right forearm (due to old poliomyelitis)	fair	brown	dermat	-	"	Castropoli
8														"	"	dark	-	"	Castelfranci
9																				Montefalcione
10	yes	father	$40	yes	1896	Ny.	Father Agostino Balaldo Chas. 26. 46 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	"	dermat	-	"	Lapio Avellino
11	yes	brother	$40	yes	-	-	Brother Gennaro Fabrone 79 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	-	"	Paupisi
12	yes	"	$40	yes	-	-	Brother Antonio 206 E. 26 St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	dermat	-	"	Piedimonte
13	yes	cousin	$25	yes	-	-	Cousin Gennetto Lungo 702 Pacific Ave - Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	dark	-	"	Forbara
14	yes	brother	$20	yes	1904	Hartford	Brother Francesco Cimaro Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	stg. blue	-	"	Carrara
15	"	uncle	$25	yes	-	-	Uncle Raffaele Acconcia Grand St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	-	"	Pietra Paglieta
16	yes	brother	$25	yes	-	-	Brother in law Donato Gualtieri 410 North St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	defermt	-	"	Lorenzo Ausonio
17																						
18																						
19	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	Cleveland	Brother Giuseppe De Gori N.69. N.H. #1760 - Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	stg. blue	-	"	Foreno Ausonio
20	"	"	$20	-	-	-	Brother in law Franco Petella 6004 Kay Ave St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dermat	-	"	Rocca
21	"	"	$10	no	-	-	Friend Giuseppe Cofano 176 Reed St - NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	scar neck	"	Fasano
22	"	"	$30	yes	1904	Cleveland	Cousin Andrea Cofano 11 28th St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dermat	scar right cheek	"	Cerchis
23	"	"	$20	no	-	-	Uncle & Aunt Carmine Blake St. 1850 - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	-	"	"
24	no	himself	$40	yes	-	-	his cousin Famiglietti Andrea 35 Beverly St Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	dark	-	"	Rotice
25	no	"	$40	yes	1907	Toronto	his cousin Andrea Famiglietti 35 Beverly St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	dermat	-	"	"
26	no	"	$25	yes	1905	Rochester	his father in law Pasquale Lanzara 101 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	scar forehead	"	Grafara
27	"	"	$30	yes	-	-	his cousin Dr. Antonio Lenora 101 Stone ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	-	"	"
28	no	"	$60	yes	1906	Boston Mass	his cousin Gregorio Martucci North Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray blue	-	"	S. Gregorio Magno
29	no	"	$50	yes	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	"	"
30	no	"	$20	yes	1907	Boston Mass	his uncle Gregorio Martucci North Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	dark	-	"	S. Gregorio Magno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen V Marta, of the H Venezia, from Naples, do
(Master, or Other Name, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 11 names

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at Ny

F. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leonardo	Arcangelo	37		M M	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	[redacted]	Italy	Gragnano	Wife Maria Concetta Gragnano	Pa	Girard
2	Lalo	Vito	33		M										
3	Leonardo	Pasquale	18		M										
4	Apuzzo	Gaetano	18		M										
5	Guardabascio	Nicola	26		M M	farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Ariano	Wife Maria Giuseppa Scapperotta Ariano	New York	
6	Gasparetti	Ettore	18		M S	"	"	"			"	"	Mother Concetta Coraggio Arpino	"	
7	Giordano	Raffaele	19		M S	Mason	y	y			"	Pastorano	Sister Angelamaria Giordano Pastorano	Pa	Hillsville
8	Columbriello	Vito	32		M M	farm Laborer	y	y			Italy	Gragnano	Bro wife Annatilla Colasante Gragnano	Pa	Portsmouth
9	Petracca	Giovanni	36		M M	"	y	y					Bro wife Giuseppa Annarella Gragnano	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Giordano	Rocco	35		M M	"	y	y			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Brooklyn		Bro wife Teresa Guagliano Gragnano	"	"
11	Santorelli	Carmine	26		M S	"	no	no			Italy	S. Gennaro	Father Pietro Santorelli S. Gennaro	Ny	"
12	Silvestri	Angelo	22		M S							Colle Sannita	Father Silvestri Aurelio Colle Sannita	Pa	Phila
13	Silvestri	Tommaso	22		M S	Boiler	no	no			"	"	Father Aurelio Colle Sannita	"	"
14	Lanciello	Domenico	32		M										
15	Juliano	Angelo	22		M S	farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Forchia	Father Domenico Juliano Forchia	Ny	Bklyn
16	Satilico	Mario	19		M S	"	"	"			"	"	Bro Father Angelo Vagnale Forchia	Ny	Setauketaly
17	Vitale	Pasquale	21		M S	farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Cautano	Father Giovanni Vitale Cautano	New York	
18	Luciano	Luigi	25		M										
19	Ricci	Giacomo	19		M										
20	Petrongolo	Antonio	23		M S	Porter	no	no			Italy	Sorrentaly	Father Pasquale Petrongolo Sorrentaly	Pa	Phila
21	Iannotti	Giuseppa	30		F										
22	[illegible]	Filomena	11		F										
23		Maria	6		F										
24	Garone	Antonio	23		M S	Porter	no	no			Italy	Buonalbergo	Bro Carmen none	Ny	Bklyn
25	Laurito	Emilio	18		M S	farm Laborer	y	y			"	"	Father Domenico Buonalbergo	"	"
26	Civitella	Salvatore	21		M S	"	y	y			"	Criaggo	Father Domenico Civitella Calaggo	Conn	Bridgport
27	Altieri	Alessandro	10		M S	"	no	no			"	"	Father Carmine Altieri Calaggo	"	"
28	Della Rocca	Filippo	23		M S	"	y	y			"	"	Father Antonio Della Rocca Calaggo	"	"
29	Cimino	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Waterbury		Mother Angela Cimino Calaggo	Conn	Waterbury
30	Ferazzoli	Pio	19		M S	"	no	no			Italy	Mt. S. Giovanni	Father Antonio Ferazzoli Monte S. Giovanni	Ny	Ny

P. Carmen Insp. accepts 2/4, 14, 18, 19, 21/v 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 may 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	19	no	God father Gregorio Bozzo Box 126 Lanzetta	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown	Red chestnut fair	dark	scar left eyebrow	Italy	Gregorio Magro
2																			
3																			
4																			Adriano
5	no	him self	24	no	Brother in law Carlo Antonio Attanasio 183 Exeter St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	Brother Antonio Attanasio 183 Exeter St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Castrovano
7	S	father	14	y	20/ yes 7 St Revere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Gerrano
8	no	himself	65	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	—	"	"
9	y	his father in law	28	y	1904 Brooklyn his father in law Rocco Amarelli 134 Forest Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	dark	scar forehead	"	"
10	y	his father in law	28	y	1904 " his father in law Guiseppe Antonio Forte 134 Forest Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown	"	"	—	"	S Germano
11	"	brother	19	y	20/ yes 6 Steps Brother Raffaele Lanzetta 134 Forest Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale brown	light	"	—	"	Castel S Elia
12	no	herself	12	no	— — Brother Antonio Silvestri 134 Forest Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
13	"	"	10	no	— Brother Antonio Silvestri 134 Forest Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	—	"	Fondi
14																			
15	no	him self	24	no	— Cousin Angelo Antonio Cassino 234 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Napoli
16	"	"	24	no	— Cousin Fusco Antonio — Westinghouse St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	sky blue	—	"	Sarvano
17	no	him self	28	y	1903 N.J. Brother in law Jake Donato 247 Orchard Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	black	freckled	"	Pietrelcina
18																			
19																			
20	no	him self	16	no	— Uncle Gustino Petrongolo 700 South 9th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Torrecuso Contrada Buonabitacolo
21																fair			
22																			
23																			
24	no	him self	28	no	— — Brother Carone Giuseppe 81 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	scar forehead	Italy	Buonabitacolo
25	y	brother in law	30	no	— — brother in law Gerardo Carone Antonio 20 Richardson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	— "
26	no	him self	28	y	1903 yes Passport Friend Antonio Evangelo Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Faiazzo
27	"	"	25	no	— — Sister in law Giovanna Altieri Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	24	y	1903 yes Bridgeport Brother Costantino Lenzi 27 St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	25	y	1903 yes Bridgeport Uncle Angelo Altieri 65 Prospect Ave Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	—	"	"
30	"	"	24	no	— — Cousin Catalbo Terrazzo — Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Monte S Giovanni Campano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Marte, of the U Varesini, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Ship's Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Cafiero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900,

at New York

J. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by the Lloyd (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 18 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 18	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarelli	Giuseppe	32	M					Italy	S. Italian					
2	Villani	Giuseppe	24	M											
3	De Lisi	Fabrizio	23	M											
4	Alicandro	Bernardino	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	y			Italy	Mintumo	Mother Crescenza Guglielmi Minturno	Pa	Kittanning
5	Forcina	Salvatore	25	M	M	"	y	y			"	"	Wife Pia Pepe Conte Minturno	Pa	Phila
6	Fonte	Giuseppe	22	M											
7	Pilgrovinia	Antonio	40	M											
7 8	Ferraiolo	Nicola	46	M	M	Farm Laborer	y	y			Italy	Teano	Wife Vincenza Mancini Teano	Pa	Tenafly
8 9	Salomone	Celia	19	F	S	Dress maker	y	y			"	Co Piedimonte	Father Vincenzo Salomone Capua	Ny	Rockleys
9 10	Caloiaro	Salvatore	29	M	M	Z-180744- Farm Laborer	y	y			"	Carolei Bruzio	Wife Concetta Flori Carolei Bruzio	Ny	Trenton
10 11	D'Annibalis	Panfilo	45	M	M		no	no			"	Spoltore	Wife Lucia Sanfilippo Spoltore	Ohio	Steubenville
11 12	D'Annibalis	Alfredo	17	M	S	7X17424 - 4/16/38	"	"			"	"	Mother		
12 13	Renzetti	Antonietta	30	F	M	"	no	no			"	Montesilvano	Father Giovanni Castellamare Ad	Pa	Kidder
13 14	Daughter Pettorre	Lucia	4	F							"	"	" "	"	"
14 15	De Lonardis	Panfilo	49	M											
15 16	Garofalo	Saverino	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Bagliano	Wife Maria Carapoli Bagliano	NY	NY
REPORTED 16 17	Arenga	Vittorio	21	M		"	no	no				Parodi	Wife Immacolata Trento Parodi	NY	Gilboa
16 18	Munizzi	Martino	21	M	S	"	no	no					Father Bruno Munizza Settinciano	Ny	Mt Vernon
17 19	Puccio	Pardino	18	M											
18 20	Mastrodicasa	Angelo	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	y			Italy	San Valentino	Father Antonio S Valentino	Conn	Hartford
19 21	Massara	Salvatore	35	M											
20 22	Annicchiarico	Giuseppe	21	M											
21 23	Arena	Pietro	18	M	S	Porter	no	no			Italy	Pizzoni	Father Francesco Arena Pizzoni	Pa	Ft Kent
22 24	Monardo	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	y			"	"	Father Domenico Monardo Pizzoni	Pa	Braddock
23	Villi	Giuseppe	19	M											
24 25	Fiumara	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Porter	no	no			Italy	Pizzoni	Father Antonio Fiumara Pizzoni	Pa	Wilkinsburg
25 26	Alemanno	Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	no	no			"	"	Father Francesco Alemanno Pizzoni	"	Braddock
26 27	Berenzo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no			"	"	Father Domenico Berenzo Pizzoni	Pa	Wilkinsburg
27 28	Pardo	Nicola	18	M											
28	Esposito	Luigi	43	M											

Wm Alexander # 4.10.24.27/18
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

John A Connor Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th day may, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					no in the US good								fair	brown		Italy Castellara
2																" San Fratello
3																" Misilmeri
4	no himself	21 y	20	father Francesco Bosc								5 3	fair	chestnut	scar	" Misilmeri
5	"	28 y	25	Brother Raguale 209 Lott 20 Phila Pa								5 3	fair	gray	scar forehead	" Gonnia
6																"
7																"
8	brother	20 y	25	Brother Raffaele Ferraiolo								5	fair	brown chestnut	~	" Torrotetere
9	"	22	~	River H. 99 near Canada												
10	"	24 y	20	Brother Edwardo Salguiano Atlantic Av 44									fair	gray	scar forehead	" Capua
11	son	50	~	Brother Giuseppe Calcagno Clark St.									fair	blue	scar forehead	" Casale Bruzio
12	"			Son Samuele 20 yrs								5	fair	"	scar right cheek	" Spoltore
13	Nephew	25	~	Steuben St 84								5	brown	chestnut	~	"
14	"			Friend Salvatore Celestino 200 200 Midland Pa								5	"	"	scar forehead	" Sarkhammar
15															~	" Spoltore
16	no himself	24 y	20	mother Michela 120 Mulberry St NY								5	brown	"	scar left eye	" Marti
17	y son in law	30	~	Son in law Pasquale Sacco 200 8 Gratta St.									fair	"	~	" Davoli
18	no himself	24 y	20	Brother Nunziata Agnino Ford Amboy								5	fair	"	~	" Settingiano
19																
20	no himself	31 y	100	Friend in law Stefano Andrea Camilla 96 Windsor Hartford Conn								5	fair	brown chestnut	~	" San Valentino
21																" Sgonnano
22																" Frosinone
23	Cousin	30	~	Cousin Cesare Sangnola								5	fair	"	scar upper lip	" Pizzoni
24	"	25	~	Lobo St. 99 McKeesport								5	3	"	~	" "
25				Cousin Domenico Fiore Broadway 1st Nat Bank												
26	no himself	40	~	Uncle Alessandro Bruno Williamsburgh								5	6	black	~	" "
27	"	23	~	Cousin Domenico Chiera								5	1	brown dark	~	" "
28	"	24	~	Gotham Nat Bank Broadway Cousin Augusto Giuseppe Number 21 Withersburgh								5	5	brown black chestnut	scar chin	" "
29													fair	brown		
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ferla, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by Owners thereof, (Here strike out Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 57 names

L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1912

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9091	Vergati	Caterina	35	F	M	housewife			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nocera Inf.	Father Biagio Vergati	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Son Bruno	Carmine	13	M					"	"			" S. Valentino Torio	"	"
3	daughter -"-	Caterina	1	F					"	"			"	"	"
9104	Annunziata	Eugenio	18	M	S	Porter			"	"		Sarno	mother Filomena Sica Sarno	"	"
5	Juliano	Francesco	19	M					"	"					
6	Romolo	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Cabinet	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palazzuella	Wife Jaquetta Chiunta Palazzuella	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Pangiani	Giuseppe	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paliano	Wife Angiola Cacchioni Paliano	N.Y.	Gradaburg
48	Alberti	Erminio	15	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Terzerani	mother Lucia Alberti Terzerani	"	"
5	Maiello	Giuseppe	24	M											
610	Perri	Carmine	30	M	M	Farm Labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ateri	Wife Angela Berti Ateri	Newark	
711	Spinelli	Tommaso	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aeri	Step father Giancarli Antonio Aeri	N.Y.	Greenwich
812	Del Prestito	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Farm Labor	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Barbarina Giovanna Teora	N.Y.	Newark
13	Daughter	Gerarda	16	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
914	Serpico	Gennaro	22	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	S. Vitaliano	Father Serpico Vincenzo S. Vitaliano	Ill	Chicago
9215	Carfora	Aniello	29	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Felice a Cancello	Wife Giuseppa Ferrara S. Felice a Cancello	Conn	Hartford
16	Cimmino	Agostino	15	M	S	Cabinet Maker	y	y	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Annariola di Carmina	"	"
217	Guidarelli	Filippo	29	M	S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Celeste Sanseverino Pubblico	Pa	Pittston
318	Del Vecchio	Sebastiano	5/12	M	S	Shoemaker	y	y	"	"	"	Guardia Sanf.	Wife Rosaria Tagliella Guardia Sanf.	N.J.	Peterson
7	Melillo	Francesco	22	M											
820	Parcesepe	Apollonia	25	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Norcone	Mother Filomena Alberi Norcone	Ohio	Steubenville
21	Son Della Macchia	Francesco	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M											
728	Bruno	Oreste	36	M	M	Porter	y	y	"	"	Italy	Belmonte Gesualdo	Wife Anna Marone Belmonte Gesualdo	Newark	
824	Aldorasi	Antonetta	23	F	M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele "	N.J.	Newark
25	Daughter Bello	Lucia	1	F											
926	Lombardi	Antonio	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	y	y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Giuseppa Ceres Paesto G.	Ohio	Marble Cliff
9327	Busco	Domenico	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Caserta	Caramanica	Father Raffaele Caramanica		New York
28	Son Encarelli	Domenico	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	Macchia	Luigi	17	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Rocco Macchia Caramanica	N.J.	Jamaica
	[illegible]	Francesco	28	M											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36 180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	No	Husband Bruno Lucarelli 6406a 14th ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	Swarthy	black	—	Italy S Valentino Teramo
2	No	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	brother	15	No	320 Oliver Lincoln Ave Long Island City 385 Metropolitan Ave Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Pale	brown dark	—	Italy Sarno Benevento
5																
6	Yes	Son	$	No	Father Luca Antonio 1 [illegible]	Phila	Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Serrelle
7	No	himself	28	No	Cousin Alberti Pietro 130 Cedar St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	" sky blue	—	" Serrone
8	"	"	25	No	Father Alberti Pietro 135 Cedar St Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" dark	—	" Serrone
9																
10	No	himself	25	No	Brother in law Vincenzo Sirino Roselle NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Acri
11	"	"	24	No	Brother Giuseppe Sirino Pregorio Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	—	" "
12	Yes	brother	20	No	Husband Angelo del Gentile 93 Ann St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	—	" Tecora
13	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye Cataract	"	"	"	"	—	" Tecora
14	Yes	himself	25	No	Brother Pietro Taylor St 91st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown sky blue	—	" San Vitaliano
15	Yes	husband	28	Yes 1907	Uncle Giuseppe Sonenie 70 Wallace St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	black chestnut	—	" Spina a Cancello
16	No	father	20	No	Father Giuseppe Pagnotta 1 St Hamilton Ave Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown sky blue	—	" "
17	No	himself	28	Yes 1907	Friend Carbone Enrico 72 Staten St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	" chestnut	—	" Gubbio
18	Yes	cousin	25	Yes 1907	Cousin Evangelo Del Vecchio Madison St Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" sky blue	—	" Guardia Lombardi
														brown		" Morcone
19																
20	No	himself	20	No	Husband Carlo Mandano 320 Northfield St Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Italy —
21	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	" Rocca
22																
23	No	himself	25	No	Cousin Antonio A Barone 6 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown chestnut	scar forehead	" Amantea
24	Yes	husband	25	1906 No	Husband Bedolo Lorenzo 70 Center St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	scar left cheek	" Gesualdo
25	No	father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	— —
26	No	himself	28	Yes 1906	Cousin Lucio Lombardi Box 181 Marble Cliff Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	black chestnut	—	Italy Tortogirardi
27	No	husband	28	No	Husband Rocco Lucarelli 70 E 7th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown dark	—	" Casanesima
28	No	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" —
29	Yes	brother	20	No	Brother Angelo Macchia 499 South St Jamaica L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown sky blue	—	" Montrone
														brown	scar chin	" Bardato
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mazza, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Zatone, Surgeon of the S.S Venetia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon duly appointed thereto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list containing 70 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1910

at Ny

C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South) 10	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

11—31A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
933 1	Biamonte	Salvatore	29		M S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Sellia	Wife Maria Sottile Sellia	NY	Union Hill
42	Scibilia	Francesco	30		M "	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Biamonte Angelina Sellia	"	"
43	Levato	Giuseppe	38		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Pisano Sellia	NY	Middletown
44	Spagnolo	Gaetano	16		S "	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother Cullano Rosa Sellia	Ind	Logansport
45	Lazzaro	Vito	43		M										
46	Leo	Vito	13		S										
47	Mastrini	Pasquale	36		M										
48	Virgilio	Francesco	35		M										
49	Ruggiero	Pietro	36		M										
50	Lacoutis	Domenicangelo	30		M										
51	Leone	Raffaele	26		M										
52	Braggi	Serafino	23		M										
53	Lenotti	Linda	22		M										
54	Ferraro	Giuseppe	30		M										
55	Rubino	Domenico	27		M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Bitritto	Bro wife Maria Arpini Bitritto	Wash	Ogden
56	Virgilio	Antonio	26		S "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Gatta Virginio Bitritto	"	"
57	Pantaleo	Arcangelo	38		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Pellegrino Bitritto	Ill	Venice
58	Bonasi	Giuseppe	19		S								Grumo Nevano		
59	Lillo	Pio	40		M										
60	Arone	Raffaele	45		M										
61	Vi	Maria	22		F										
62	Lombardi	Domenico	6		M										
63	Daughter	Rosina	6		F										
64		Filomena	4		F										
65	Son	Salvatore	2		M										
66	Marchisi	Pasquale	28		M										
4 67	Sportello	Raffaele	44		M M	Porter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Villa Literno	Wife Maria Arpini Villa Literno	NY	Newark
5 68	Di Cristofaro	Domenico	34		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontelatone	Wife Teresa Perente Pontelatone	Ill	Bezard
6 69	Sabino	Gaetano	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nanno Maria Pontelatone	Conn	Hartford
70															

John A Comer Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37 182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ather paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	25	y no	Cousin Giovanni Fiorino Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	fair	brown	dimple	Italy Sellia
2	No	"	21	no —	Cousin Fabino Giovanni 221 Union St. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	Yes	Middleton	"	"	5	dark	brown	—	" Mileto
3	No	"	26	y no	passenger upon [illegible] questioned	"	"	"	Pranzo	"	"	5	fair	brown	scar chin	" Magisano
4	No	"	28	yes —	[illegible] to embark father Francesco Pagnolo Lagansport Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	scar forhead	" Catanzaro
5																" Bitritto
6																" "
7													fair			" Bitritto
8													fair	brown	chestnut	" Bitritto
9																" Bitritto
10																" "
11																" "
12															blue	" Lamendola
13																" Mineo Mercere
14															Black Black	" Bitritto
15	S	himself	25	y no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	—	5 9	fair	brown	chestnut —	" "
16	S		20	no —	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" —	" "
17	S	brother	22	no —	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				" Lamendola
18																" Bitritto
19																"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																Italy Montelione
26	No	himself	22	yes —	— Cousin Antonio Ferretta 139 Warren Street Hob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black	dark —	" Liberi
27	No	"	25	y yes	Grand Uncle Brother Giuseppe Liberatore Gerard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	chestnut —	" Montelione
28	No	"	30	no —	— Brother in law Giuseppe Liberatore 24 W 7th Street Gerard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	" —	" "
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Maria, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

Capt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by ottoman Line, do
(State whether "assigned," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 2 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples April 26th* day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
957 1	Caputo	Rosantonia	20	F. M.	house wife	no no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grassano	her father Domenico Caputo Grassano	NJ	Brooklyn
2	daughter Bonamasa	Maria	2	F.	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Muscillo	Maria	61	F. M.	house wife	no no	"	"	"	Genzano	her husband Michele Meglisio Genzano	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Di Stasi	Gaetano	62	M. M.	farm labor	no no	"	"	"	"	his wife Carmela Vitocani Genzano	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Son	Vito	11	M. S.	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"
960 6	Bruscella	Vito	11	M. S.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	his father in law Giuseppe Pietrocola Genzano	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Di Stasi	Giulia	21	F. M.	house wife	no no	"	"	"	"	her mother Carmela Vitocani Genzano	"	"
8	Testi	Giuseppe	38	M.									
9	Arcari	Pietro	21	M. S.	farm labor	no no	"	"	Italy	Deprino	father Luigi Arcari Deprino	Conn	Pennsylvania
4 10	Di Costa	Lucia	22	F. M.	house wife	" "	"	"	Italy	Campobasso	mother Anna M. Colitti Campobasso	New York	
11	Son Vallillo	Carlo	1	M.	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	
5 12	Racano	Giacomo	29	M. M.	Miner	y y	"	"	"	Pesaragrandinara	wife Domenica Nicolella Pesaragrandinara	"	
6 13	Di Stefano	Buono Nicola	23	M.									
7 14	Lallo	Concezio	33	M. M.	farm labor	no no	"	"	Italy	Nova	wife Cristina Racano	New York	
8 15	Chiacchio	Antonio	18	M. S.	"	no no	"	"	Italy	Guardia Vomano	father Raffaele Cacchio Guardia Vomano	Mass	Boston
9 16	Di Marzio	Gaetano	44	M. M.	farm labor	no no	"	"	Italy	Trenton	her husband Carmine Di Marzio Carondamo	NJ	Trenton
10 17	Ciardiello	Saverio	29	M. M.	"	y y	"	"	Italy	Separtindici	wife Luisa Coletta S. Martino V.C.	Conn	Pennsylvania
1 18	Ciardiello	Dionigi	18	M. S.	"	y y	"	"	"	"	father Carmine Ciardiello S. Martino V.C.	"	"
2 19	Ciardiello	Carmine	16	M. S.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	mother Vito nee Abate S. Martino	"	"
3 20	Miele	Nicola	22	M.									
4 21	Miele	Luigi	20	M.									
5 22	Lombardi	Sabato	29	M. S.	Laborer	no no	"	"	Italy	Carinaro	father Agostino Lombardi Carinaro	Mass	Boston
6 23	Principe	Sabato	21	M. S.	"	no no	"	"	"	S. Martino	father Domenico Principe S. Martino	"	"
7 24	Principe	Enrico	25	M. M.	"	y y	"	"	"	Boston	wife Concetta Ciarniello S. Martino V.C.	"	"
8 25	Principe	Isidoro	29	M. M.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina Principe S. Martino	"	"
9 26	Fusco	Luigi	30	M.									
10 27	Ferraro	Giovanni	42	M. M.	Farm Laborer	no no	"	"	Italy	Cariano Sup.	wife Angela Cagliano Cariano Sup.	New York	
1 28	Di Maina	Gabriele	17	M. S.	"	y y	"	"	"	"	father Michele Di Maina Cariano Sup.	Ohio	Cleveland
2 29	Lo Regio	Michele	29	M. M.	Shoe Maker	y y	"	"	"	Mariglano	wife Maria Pia Cariano Sup. nee Cagliano	Ill	Chicago
3 30	Iuricucci	Cristino	27	M.									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 8 7679 505 5 14 42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
957 1	Capisto	Rostantonia	20		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grassano	her father Domenico Capisto Grassano	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Daughter Bonamaja	Maria	2		F											
3	Muscillo	Maria	61		F	M	house wife	no	no				Genzano	her husband Michele Meglisse Genzano	"	"
4	Di Stasi	Gaetano	62		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					his wife Carmela Vitteani Genzano	"	"
5	Son	Vito	11		M										"	"
960 6	Buscella	Vito	11		M	S	"	no	no					his father Giuseppe Victorola Genzano	"	"
7	Di Stasi	Giulia	21		F	M	house wife	no	no					his mother Carmela Vitteani Genzano	"	"
8	Carbi	Giuseppe	38		M											
9	Arcari	Pietro	21		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Lepino	father Luigi Lepino	Conn. Pawtucket	
10	Di Costa	Lucia	22		F	M	house wife	2-1	2-1			Italy	Campobasso	mother Anna di Cotillo Campobasso	New York	
11	Son Vallillo	Carlo	1		M											
12	Racano	Giacomo	29		M	M	Miner	yes	yes				Pesagrandinara	wife Domenica Cecolella Pesagrandinara	"	
13	Di Stefano	Buono Nicola	23		M											
14	Lallo	Concezio	33		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	N.J.	wife Cristina Racano Pesagrandinara	New York	
15	Chiacchio	Antonio	18		M	S	"	no	no			Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	his father Raffaele Cacchio Guardia Sanframondi	Conn. Trenton	
16	Di Maria	Gaetano	14		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Trenton	his wife Carmina Sorrentino Casamarano	N.J. Trenton	
17	Ciardiello	Saverio	29		M	M	"	yes	yes			Italy	S. Martino V.C.	wife Luisa Coletta S. Martino V.C.	Conn. Pentuxet	
18	Ciardiello	Dionigi	18		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Carmine Ciardiello S. Martino V.C.	"	"
19	Ciardiello	Carmine	16		M	S	"	no	no			"	S. "	mother Filomena Abate S. Martino	"	"
20	Miele	Michele	28		M											
21	Miele	Luigi	25		M											
22	Lombardi	Sabato	29		M	S	laborer	no	no			Italy	Sarmarino	father Agostino Lombardi Sarmarano	Mass. Boston	
23	Principe	Sabato	21		M	S	"	no	no				S. Martino	father Domenico Principe Sarmarano	"	"
24	Principe	Enrico	25		M	M	"	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Martino V.C.	wife Concetta Pranullo S. Martino V.C.	"	"
25	Principe	Isidoro	29		M	M	"	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Christina Principe S. Martino	"	"
26	Fusco	Gabriele	32		M											
27	Ferraro	Giovanni	42		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Cerano Sup.	wife Angela Pagliano Cerano Sup.	New York	
28	Di Maina	Gabriele	17		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Michele Cerano Sup.	Ohio Cleveland	
29	Lo Regio	Michele	29		M	M	Shoe Maker	yes	yes			"	Marigliano	wife Maria Pia Cerano Sup. Marigliano	Ill. Chicago	
30	Amicucci	Cristino	25		M											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38 184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	husband	$50	— —	for husband Nicola Panmarano 165 Hamilton Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	straight face	Italy Gesnaro
2	—		—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"		—		—	" —
3	—	her son	$50	— —	her son Giuseppe Nicola Murphy 373 Leonard st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray chestnut	— " Genzano
4	—	her son	$50	— —	her son Giovanni Nicola Leonard st 373 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	— " "
5	—		—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"		—		—	— " —
6	—	his parents	Yes	1903 Brooklyn	his father Giovanni Brunelli 373 Leonard st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown chestnut	— " Genzano
7	—	his brother	No	no	his father Giovanni Leonard st 373 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	scar forehead " "
8																— " —
9	—	his wife	$50	no —	Brother sister Mariangela Nicola 6 Cuntrey st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black — " Stpino
10	—	his wife	$50	— —	Husband Giovanni Vallillo motel st. 151-153 Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	— " Sampadaro
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	sky-blue — " Gerazzandrino
12	—	brother	$50	20/6 Ny	Brother Giuseppe Racano 317 E. 115 st Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	sky-blue — " Gerazzandrino
13																
14	no	himself	$50	20/6	Brother sister Giuseppe Racano 317 E 115 st Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	" scar forehead " "
15	no	his brother	$50	no	his brother Domenico Cacchio 44 Clermont st 239 Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	" — " Genzano
16	—	his cousin	$50	1906 Trenton	his cousin Nicola Fusco Carter st 55 Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" — " Sandrino
17	No	brother sister	$50	1906 Trenton	Brother sister Colella Giuseppe Box 562 New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar cheek " " S. Martino V. Caudino
18	No	"	$50	no —	Brother sister Colella Giuseppe Box 562 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	" — " "
19	no	himself	$50	no —	Uncle Pasquale Cerio Box 562 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky-blue — " "
20																
21																
22	no	himself	$50	no — —	Cousin Alberto Principe 78 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	dark — " Pannarano
23	S	"	$50	no — —	Cousin Principe Alberto 78 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky-blue — " S. Martino V. Caudino
24	S	"	$50	20/6 Boston Mass	Brother Alberto Principe Prince St. 78 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	— " "
25	S	"	$50	20/6 Ny	Brother Alberto Principe 78 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	— " "
26															dark	
27	no	himself	$50	no — —	Brother in law Fabian Pasquale 183 Hester st Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	— " Apiano
28	No	"	$50	no — —	Brother Raffaele 29 29 St 12th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	sky-blue — " "
29	S	himself	$50	20/6 Chicago	Cousin Concetta Pasquale 236 Taylor st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark — " Marzliano
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jarvis Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. Vincenzo, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906

at New York

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S Venetia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 62 names

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1905

at Ellis Island

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22—2113

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9841	Parretta	Luigi	41		M	M	farmlabor			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Consiglio Vitale Caivano	Pa	Bellevue
2	Angelino	Letizia	18		F					"	"					
6 3	Valentini	Generoso	33		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Collemaro	Wife Maria Futtari Collemaro	New York	"
4	Aiello	Salvatore	38		M					"	"					
8 5	Vivolo	Vincenzo	35		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Mad'Aloni	Wife Michela Rippavelli Mad'Aloni	Port Richmond	"
6	Scalera	Justino	19		M					"	"					
9907	Colucci	Silviano	35		M	M	farmlabor	y	y	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Wife Cecelia Jemmo Capistrello	Pa	Bronxville
8	Vizzaro	Angelo	21		M	S	Barber	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Lucia Villa S. Lucia	Father Francesco Carlo	NY	Long Island
9	Grande	Guglielmo	19		M	S	Barber	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Angelina Montano	NY	Rome
10	Basilio	Guido	17		M	S	Barber	no	no	"	"	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	Mother Mad'Antonio Vizzaro Villa S. Lucia	"	San Josaphat
11	Cardillo	Emmanuele	26		M					"	"					
12	Cardillo	Giuseppe	32		M					"	"					
REPORTED 13	Sementilli	Pietro	53		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Strangolagalli	Wife Giuseppina Strangolagalli	Newark	"
OMITTED 14	Maini	Domenico	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Father Antonio Strangolagalli	Pa	Chelsea
8 15	Venusini	Nunzio	39		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Antonio Vincenzo Marchetti Strangolagalli	Pa	Phila
9 16	Di Marco	Domenicantonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Esperatti	Father Vincenzo di marco Esperatti	Pa	Phila
10021	Cioffi	Giovanni	40		M	M	Porter	y	y	"	"		Corbara	Wife Gioranna Petrelli Corbara	NJ	Newark
1 18	Munno	Francesco	18		M	S	farmlabor	y	y	"	"	"	Macerata	Mother Angela Damiano Maceratesi	Conn	New Haven
2 19	Zaccariello	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Step mother Mad Giovanna Minnone Zaccarata	NJ	Secaucus
3 20	Piccirillo	Nicola	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"		Portici di Napoli	Father in Law Ricciullo Maria Portici di Caserta	Conn	Bridgeport
4 21	Bruscino	Pasquale	22		M	M	farmlabor	y	y	"	"	Italy	S. Marco	Wife Maria Libello S. Marco	Phila	Marion
5	Scillitoe	Pietro	23		M					"	"			Wife Bonaventura Maddalena S. Marco Cavoti		Philadelphia
6 23	Natale	Pompeo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Michele Nacca	Pa	Yeadville
7 24	Dell'Aquila	Michelangelo	18		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Recale	Mother Angela M. Vendinio Recale	Pa	East Liberty
8 25	Papa	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Mason	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife M. Giuseppa Ristro Recale	Pa	"
9 26	Dell'Anno	Giuseppe	37		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	M. Procida	Wife Maria M. Pugliese M. Procida	NJ	Bayonne
10 27	Caramante	Vincenzo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Bacoli	Sister Maria Bacoli	"	"
11 28	Martinelli	Carmine	29		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Torrecuso Bn	Wife Domenica Cardinetti Torrecuso Bn	Pa	Pittsburg
	Marchesani	Francesco	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Salvatore Torrecuso Bn	"	Phila "
	Lattanzio	Giuseppe	26		M					"	"					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 39 186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation, or a believer in the practice, or both.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Motta, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Motta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by the Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 8 names

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

J. Mullowney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 63	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples Avril 26th* day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scutti	Giuseppe	24	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Tesaro	Uncle DiPaolo Marco Tesaro	Conn	Stamford
2	Iannotta	Pasquale	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Prisco	his father Federico Iannotta S. Prisco	Pa	Johnsington
3	Di Lillo	Francesco	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capua	his Wife Rosa Bianchini Capua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cinotti	Prisco	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Prisco	his Wife Rosa Abbate S. Prisco	"	Hartford Park
5	Percannella	Gennaro	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giuliano P.	father Sabato S. Giuliano P.	Pa	Phila
6	Sanna	Alfonso	30	M					"	"					
7	Lia	Lopolo	30	M					"	"					
8	Belcristofaro	Pasquale	30	M					"	"					
9	D'Arcanio	Vincenzo	28	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Capistrella	Wife Felicetta D. Domenico	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Ambrosino	Ma. Immacolata	38	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	"	"		Procida	Her father Antonio Ambrosino	NY	Brooklyn
11	daughter Scotto di Carlo	Maria	4	F											
12	Son " "	Antonio	2	M											
13	Pollastro	Francesco	41	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casandrino	Wife Luigia Aversano	Pa	Trenton
14	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	34	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Morelli Casandrino	"	"
15	Chianese	Domenico	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Casandrino	NJ	Trenton
16	Papa	Pietrantonio	28	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Terranova	"	Wife Maria Papa Terranova	"	Brooklyn
17	Parrella	Andrea	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Carpisi	"	mother Giovanna Ignazza Carpisi	NJ	Perth Amboy
18	Iannina	Antonio	39	M					"	"					
19	Elia	Pasquale	27	M					"	"					
20	Bosgungo	Vincenzo	40	M					"	"					
21	Iannino	Giuseppe	38	M					"	"					
22	Karipoli	Salvatore	48	M					"	"					
23	Sicilli	Giuseppe	40	M					"	"					
24	Siello	Vincenzo	49	M					"	"					
25	D'Avia	Antonio	19	M					"	"					
26	Spina	Fabio	25	M					"	"					
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2-137789

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40 188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	mother	no	—	Mother Antonia Stabile 252 Pacific St. Stamford Ct.													Italy	S. Paolo Bande
2	"	his brother in law	22	—	his brother in law Domenico Carriello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	San Risco
3	—	his cousin	22	—	his cousin Domenico Della Rocca 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert: Arterio sclerosis		5	5	fair	"	black	scar, neck	"	Capua
4	yes	his brother in law	28	yes 1903 1906 N.Y.	his brother in law Angelo Francis Pillar Ave N. 3130 Richford Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	affects ability to labor		5	4	"	"	gray dk brown	~	"	San Risco
5	yes	himself	29	no — —	Uncle Antonio Rossi 171 W Lazar St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	gray	scar chin	"	S. Eppiano Cantano
6						"	"	"	"	"				"	"	chestnut	~	"	Carbglione
7						"	"	"	"	"								"	
8						"	"	"	"	"				fair	black	black	~	"	Capustello
9	no	himself	35	y 1904 1907 Cleveland	Brother in law Vincenzo Domenico Patterson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	chestnut	~	"	"
10	—	himself	40	yes 1905 1909 Brooklyn	her husband Salvatore Scotto Brooklyn N.Y. 32 President St	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	gray	dark	~	"	Procida
11	—	—	—	— no Cert	—	—	—	—	—	—		—					—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dr Cert. Hernia								—	—
13	yes	brother in law	24	y 1906 yes Trenton N.J.	Brother in law Antonio Domenico 14 Nicoll St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	incomplete operation affects ability to labor		5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	scar rt. brow	"	Italy Casantrisco
14	"	brother	20	y 1906 yes Trenton	Brother Raffaele 2 Bella Ave. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
15	"	"	33	no — —	Brother Gaetano Butler St 59 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	dk. blue	~	"	"
16	"	"	25	y 1904 yes N.J.	Brother Jack Capa 101 Ave. 66 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	chestnut	~	"	Arpaise
17	"	"	25	no — —	Brother Carretta Raphael Central Broadway Ext. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
18																		"	
19																		"	
20																		"	
21																		"	
22																		"	
23																		"	
24																		"	
25																		"	
26																		"	
27																		"	
28																		"	
29																		"	
30																		"	
31														fair	brown	dk. chestnut		"	Napalda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Martin, of the SS Verona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Italian that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cormac Barry, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, employed by or under the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list comprising 67 names

A. Barry

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples April 26th day*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Francavilla	Maria	38	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Avripalda	Brother in law Vincenzo Elia Avripalda	N.Y.	Orange
	Daughter La Sala	Maria	19	F	S										
	-"-	Sabina	15	F	S										
	-"-	Giovannina	11	F											
	Son -"-	Pasquale	8	M											
96	Coppola	Raffaele	19	M	S	Laborer					Avellino		Father Domenico Coppola Avellino	Pa	Phila
1042	Ansibile	Grazia	20	F	M	house w.					Genzano		Sister Lucia and Brother Luigi Genzano	Pa	Rochester
8	-ughter Ceano	Angela	5	F											
19	Russo	Francesco	23	M	M	Potter	y	y			Sperone		Wife Napoletano Maria Sperone	N.J.	N.J.
	Liquidato	Giovanni	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	y	y					Wife Nicoletta Vedecchi Sperone		
	Augiano	Raffaele	26	M											
	Cavandina	Giuseppe		M											
		Maria		F											
	Conte	Angelantonio	17	M	S	[illegible]					Italy	Grottolella	Father Carmine Grottolella	New York	
15	Speranza	Carmine	36	M	M		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Benedetta Pereiro Grottolellas		
	Spinella	[illegible]	33	M											
12	Tenerio	Carmine	42	M											
18	Lusugo	Leonardo	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Grottolella	mother Luisa Piccinaro	N.J.	
19	Milano	Pasquale	33	M	M	jeweller	y	y			Napoli		Father Ciro Milano Via S. Sepolcro S.T. Napoli		Newyork
20	Wife Rispoli	Bianchina	34	F	M	house wife									
21	Daughter Milano	Maria	9	F											
22	Son -"-	Araldo	8	M											
23	Daughter -"-	Rosa	3	F											
	Persichitti	Nicola	23	M	S	Farmer	no	no			Torricella Sel		Father Luigi Torricella		
	Piccoli	Antonio	17	M	S	"	no	no			"	"	father Luigi Torricella Sel		
	Sidentopi	Maria	16	F											
	Cadizzano	Rosina	12	F											
28	Elia	Giulia	16	F											
29	Cristiano	Giuseppe	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Bariletta	his father Vit. Cristiano Barile	Ny	West Orange

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41 190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9th may, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband Antonio Sabatino 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dimple	—	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	father		—	—	—														"	—
3	"	"		—	—	—														"	—
4	"	"		—	—	—														"	—
5	"	"		—	—	—														"	—
6	"	brother	$18	no			Brother Crescenzo 227-229 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	dimple	—	"	Avellino
7	S	husband	$26	no	—	—	husband Antonio Merlich 413 North 10 St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Serracapriola
8	S							"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	—
9	yes	brother-in-law	$25	yes 2 yrs	106 Boston Rd		Brother-in-law Antonio Perone 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Sperone
10	"	son	$25	no	—	—	Son Domenico Liguori 75 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	dark	mole forehead	"	Napoli
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	—	husband	$25	no			Uncle Gaetano Conte 247 Bleecker St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	sky blue	scar ye brow	"	Spottella
15	yes	"	$25	yes 20 yrs	Italy		Uncle Salvatore Spina 253 East 2 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	scar left arm	"	"
16																fair	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
17																"	gray	"	—	"	"
18	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Nicodemo Pace De Maio Hopeden 1172 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dimple	—	"	"
19	yes	brother-in-law	$100	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Carlo Esposito 1995 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	dark	—	"	Napoli
20	"	"	$25	—	—	—								5	4	"	black	"	—	"	"
21	"	"																	—	"	—
22	"	"																	—	"	—
23	"	"																	—	"	—
24	no	husband	$25	yes 20 yrs	Italy		Cousin Nicola Donenico 244 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dimple	—	"	Torricella Peligna
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Domenico Piccolo 244 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
26																				"	
27																				"	
28																				"	
29	yes	husband	$25	yes 19 yrs 8 mos 1892	Pittsburg		husband Pietro Cristiano 105 Cattaraugus Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Barile
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910,
at New York

J. M. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by ottoman Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 57 names

C. Basso

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 22	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1050	Mercaco	Luigi	22	4						Italy	Italy					
1	Carbo	Giuseppe	11	4						"	"					
78	Graziano	Francesco	33	4	M	farmlabor	no	no		Italy	Cerzo			wife Caterina Grajano Cerzo	Ill	Chicago
84	Sciaro	Carmine	27	4	M	farmlabor	no	no		"	Cerzo			his wife Chiarcha Chiarcha	N.J.	Elizabeth
85	Capriullo	Domenico	22	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"		Janzano his Wife abbate Concetta Janzano	Md	Baltimore
1066	Apollonio	Antonio	34	4	M	farmlabor	no	no		"	"	Italy		Sanzano wife Cristina Mastracchi Sanzano	Pa	Sayre
	Centurione	Sabatino	45	4												
28	Catalano	Sante	18	4	M	farmlabor	no	no		"	"	Italy		Abateggio his father Filippo Catalano Abateggio	N.J.	Newark
	Paglianese	Guido	32	4												
410	Liuzzo	Rocco	21	4												
11	Morsella	Beniamino	22	4	M	farmlabor	no	no		"	"	Italy		San Valentano his wife Chiara Maria San Valentano	Pa	Titusville
612	DiPierdomenico	Venanzio	18	4						"	"	"		Abateggio his father Carlo D. Pierdomenico Abateggio	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Pallotta	Angelo	26	4	M	"	no	no		"	"	"		Apollosa his Wife Filomena Stefanone Apollosa	"	Newyork
814	D'Agostino	Biagio	26	4	M	"	yes	yes		"	"	"		his Wife Diamante Settembrini Apollosa	"	"
	Maldo	Carmine	21	4												
1016	Riente	Antonio	36	4	M	farmlabor	yes	yes		"	"	Italy		Belvedere his wife Carolina Verchese Belvedere	N.J.	Jackson ville
117	Trojanelli	Cesare	29	4	M	Barber	no	no		"	"	"		S. Pietro Iu his wife Amalia Angelozzi S. Pietro Iu	Pa	Pittsburg
	Ferri	Antonio	36	4												
319	Mancino	Antonio	24	4	M	farmlabor	yes	yes		"	"	Italy		Melizzano wife Michela Zanelli Melizzano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
420	Colavito	Nicola	18	4	M	"	no	no		"	"	"		Palagianello Mother Rocco Palagianello	"	Syracuse
21	Peloso	Antonio	26	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"		Torre Jacolam wife Lanza Vincenza Torre Jacol	"	Massachusetts
622	Bloise	Giovanni	24	4	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"		Castano wife Concetta de Cicco Castano	"	Lawrence
23	Parone	Giuseppe	23	4	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	"		Castellaneta Step father Gennaro Russo Castellaneta	N.J.	N.Y.
824	Toscano	Francesco	17	4	M	laborer	no	no		"	"	"		Bisceglie Father Gaetano Bisceglie	"	"
925	Sabino	Gaetano	46	4	M	"	no	no		"	"	"		wife Maria Procio Bisceglie	"	"
1026	Mele	Alfredo	22	4	M	Mechanical	yes	yes		"	"	"		Father Giuseppe Emmolo	"	"
27	Peragine	Rosalba	17	4	F	housework	yes	yes		"	"	"		Father Biagio Macina Emmolo	"	"
28	Spadafina	Lucia	23	4	F	"	no	no		"	"	"		Father Giacomo Spadafina Emmolo	"	"
29	Spadafina	Saverio	20	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father Giacomo Emmolo	"	"
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42 192

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		Italy	
2																			
3	no						Brother Ippolito - 1st Chicago Ill.							5 6	fair	black			Bianchi
4	no						Brother Giuseppe Scaro 1st Chicago Ill.							5 5	brown	brown			Chianche
5	yes	his cousin	25				his cousin Nunziato Giliberto Falls Road 1919 Baltimore							5 6	"	black			Mintro Lepera
6	no	himself	28	y	no		Brother in law Ludovico Michaelis 118 West Ave - Savre Pa							5 3	fair	black			Lamiro
7																chestnut			Frognoleto
8	no	himself	26	m			Sig coiffeur Nicola Catalano 2539 Amsterdam St yrk							5 4	pale	black gray	scar forehead		Attadgio
9															fair	brown sky blue			
10																gray			San Valentino
11	no	himself	26	no			His brother Nicola Borello Pittsfield Mass East							5 1	fair	brown chestnut			
12	no	"	28	no			his cousin Giuseppe Salvato Broad Island y							5 5	brown	gray			Attadgio
13	no	"	24	yes			his brother in law Beniamino d'agostino 286 morrif ave N.Y.							5 4	fair	black dark	spot left cheek		Apollosa
14	no	"	26	no			his brother Beniamino d'agostino 286 morrif ave N.Y.							5 8	brown	brown chestnut	scar forehead		Bartolpolo
15																			Guglianise
16	no	himself	25	y	no		Brother Filippo Cipolla Mechanicville							5 6	fair	" "			Belvedere Marzttimo
17	"	"	28	y	no		Brother Vincenzo Petrarella Spring Valley N.Y.							5 5	"	" "	scar forehead		Petrosino
18															brown	" "	scar forehead		"
19	no	himself	22	no			Uncle Mezzotorina Father U.S. Gloversville							5 9	fair	dark			Mezzano
20	no	"	28	no			Cousin Nicola Colosso Brooklyn Ny							5 6	"	" "			Palagianello
21	no	"	25	no			Brother Vincenzo Blosso Syracuse Ny 130							5 5	"	chestnut			Tonesitano
22	brother	in Italy	24	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Ciccio 12 East Boston Mass							5 6	brown	" "		Argentine Buenos Ayres	
23	cousin	"	22	no			Cousin Giuseppe Colapietro Bridge St Seneca Falls Ny							5 4	"	" "		Italy	Sardellaneta
24	no	himself	20	no			Uncle Vincenzo Bonetti 119 State St Hackensack NJ							5 9	"	" "			Bonetti
25	no	"	25	y	yes	NJ	Cousin Salvino Parmele 526 10th St Hoboken NJ							5 6	"	" "			"
26	no	"	26	y	yes	NJ	Brother Donato 274 2d Ave — NJ							5 8	fair	" "	scar left eye		Gesmazola
27	widow	Italy	18	no			Sister Benedetta Perugino 527 W 40 St. NY.							5 2	"	black			Grumo Appulo
28	no	himself	28	no			Brother Gaetano Zaccaro 570 East 138th St NY							5 6	"	chestnut			"
29	"	"	15	no										5 1	"	" "			"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Davis, of the S S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1902,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by ~~the~~ Navigazione do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1910

at Ny

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

As Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toscano	Cesaria	42		F M				Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Grisetto	Sister Carmela Grisetto	N.Y.	York
2	Lou Fariello	Leonardo	11		M				"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Delchiaro	Giovanni	28		M S	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Guinea ap	wife Isabella Starlonga Guinea ap	"	"
4	Mattiace	Giovanna	23		F M	Farmer Wife	2-100 Lire		"	"	"	Guinea ap	mother Angiola Caterina Grisetto	"	"
5	Mattiace	Rosa	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grisetto	father Giuseppe Grisetto	"	"
6	Lavino	Domenica	24		F S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Facchini Grisetto	"	"
7	Rubini	Nazzareno	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nanni	father Giuseppe Nanni	pa Pennsylvania	
~~8~~	~~Mucci~~	~~Carl~~	~~28~~		~~M~~										
~~9~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~Antonio~~	~~20~~		~~S~~										
~~10~~	~~Lou Ausiello~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~3~~		~~M~~										
~~11~~	~~Di Lauro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~M~~										
12	Marciella	Pasquale	24		M S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Foggia	Wife Carmella Bandemonte	Ill	Chicago
13	Bondanese	Donato	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Caricati 24 Via Lavitter Foggia	"	"
14	Matarelli	Sabatino	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bussi	wife Domenica Ciancaglini Bussi	"	"
15	Chembini	Giacomo	30		M M				"	"		Bussi	wife Angela Grazano Bussi	"	"
16	Fagnani	Vincenzo	33		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bussi	wife Gemma di Tommaso Bussi	Mass	Boston
17	Di Francescantonio	Antonio	32		M M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bussi	wife Lavinia Balthasare Bussi	Ill	Chicago
18	Marano	Antonio	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelione	wife Brigida di Genova Montella	N.J.	Hackensack
19	Delli Buoni	Domenico	15		M S				"	"	"	Montella	father Gaetano Delli Buoni Montella	N.J.	N.J.
20	Casala	Cristina	29		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Melfi	this mother Filomena Scabile Melfi	Ill	Croton
21	Daughter Giuliano	Nicoletta	4		F S		2-962	15	5-8-42		"	"		"	"
~~22~~	~~Cavaliere~~	~~Concetta~~	~~29~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
~~23~~	~~Della Grappa~~	~~Malvina~~	~~4~~		~~F~~										
~~24~~	~~Semessa~~	~~Augusto~~	~~11~~		~~M~~										
~~25~~	~~Mazzarisco~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~11~~		~~M~~										
26	Magno	Antonio	24		M S	Farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castanzaro	Father Pasquale Castanzaro	New York	
27	Curcio	Giovanni	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acosta	Wife Maria Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Scalla di Fasano	Antonio	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	United States	Brooklyn	this father Nicolas Scalla di Fasano Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
29	Cramontano	[illegible]	33		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	this wife Saletta Scala Brooklyn	"	"
30	Lupacchino	Pasquale	30		M M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino	this wife Domenica Sansone Sepino	Conn	Hartford

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2

B. G. Edelmann
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43 194

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he had money, or by whom sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribes to the form or has practiced polygamy or believes in it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	by	husband	$16	no	—	Husband Rocco Saracella 313 East 60th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	—	Italy Bimetto
2	"	father	$ —	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" —
3	—	father	$25	no	—	father Giuseppe 1320 Walker ave Mott H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	—	" Grumo Appula
4	"	himself	$5	no	—	Husband Rocco Angelo 422 E. 53 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	—	" Bimetto
5	"	"	$6	no	—	Sister Mattiace Giovanna 422 E. 53 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	—	" "
6	"	"	$5	no	—	Cousin Paris Saverio 710-5th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Narni
7	"	"	$6	no	—	Uncle Bottle Sebastiano Union town Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	—	" Lagnano
8															dark	—	" Castelbello
9																	" —
10															fair brown	light brown	" Naori
11																	" Foggia
12	his	himself	$25	no	—	Cancio Guerra Antonio 1078 Carroll St 2 FL Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	scar on brow	" "
13	"	"	$30	yes	Chicago	Cousin Antonio Guerra 1078 Carroll St 2 FL Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	—	" Bufer
14	"	"	$25	yes	Philadelphia	Cousin Sacchetti Antonio 1076 Hyde ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	—	" "
15	"	"	$50	no	—	Brother in law Troiani Giuseppe 1078 Hoyne ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	" Atri
16	"	"	$25	—	—	Brother in law Luigi Mammarella Amsterdam Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Bufer
17	"	"	$27	yes	Chicago Ill.	Brother Sacco 1076 - 78 Jefferson ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Montella
18	"	brother in law	$25	no	—	Brother in law Battista Gargano 14-16 Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
19	"	himself	$20	no	—	Brother Angelo Bello Buono 174 Hester St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" Melfi
20	his	husband	$25	no	—	Her husband Giuliano Giuseppe Box 65 Croton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pale	"	—	" —
21	—																
22	—	husband	15	no	—	Her husband Carmine Gargano 451 Pearl St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	dark	" Melfi
23															brown	chestnut	" Sabbatanto
24																	" Sabbatanto
25																	"
26	his	brother	$25	no	—	Brother Giuseppe 199 Carroll St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	chestnut	" Sotto S Bonis
27	"	"	$25	no	—	Brother Serafino Lucio Bradbock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	work warp	" Nicastro
28	—	himself	$25	yes 1908 1909	Brooklyn	His cousin Michele Ciello 34 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	"	—	" Procida
29	—	"	$25	yes 1903 1909	"	His brother Raffaele Grandstaff Sch. 23 350 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	—	" "
30	his	"	30	yes 1908 1909	Hartford	His brother in law Luigi Liscia 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	black	chestnut	" Sepino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy Wm Geo, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Canadian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Davy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at Ly
J A Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by Steamship Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains the names of 62

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 19	Welsh.
Japanese. —	West Indian.

11—1118

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th, day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Teitala	Amalia	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terni	father Vincenzo Curri	Pa	Bayonne
2	do Rachele	Giovanni	4		M											
1	Salvati	Giovannina	21		F											
2	Paladino	Domenica	28		F	M	father	no	no		Sala Cons	Italy	Sala Cons	mother Vincenza Calandino	NJ	NJ
3	Son Lobosco	Angelo	9		M		none									
4	" -"-	Antonio	5		M		2-A-8425									
5	" -"-	Michele	1		M		2-A-8425									
3	8 Concilio	Matteo	33		M	M	"	yes	yes		Baronissi	Italy	Baronissi	his wife Carmela Papa	Pa	Uniontown
4	Lazzo	Antonio	23													
5	10 Bernabei	Antonio	36													
6	11 Parillo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	1-413838-1/10/12		no	no		Pontelatone	Italy	Pontelatone	his father Vincenzo	New Haven Conn
7	12 Orlando	Stefano	16		M	S	"	"	"			Daiano	Italy	Daiano	his father Onofrio	Pa Cambridge
8	13 Giacobbe	Michele	29		M	M	Cab man	yes	yes		Baiano	Italy	Baiano	his wife Nicola Napolitano	Pa Troy
9	14 Zazzo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	no	no		Chianche	Italy	Chianche	his father Pasquale Zazzo	NJ	Newark
10	15 Mastrogiulio	Pietro	38		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes		Pittecci	Italy	Pittecci	his wife Martino Grazia	"	Rochester
11	16 De Simone	Alfonso	25		M	S	"	no	no		Napoli	Italy	Napoli	mother Antonietta Deanima	Conn	Kensington
12	17 Illiano	Gennaro	38		M	M	Workman	"	"		Bacoli	Italy	Bacoli	Cantieri Cannon S. Napoli his wife Caputo Assunta	NY	Brooklyn
13	18 D'Ascani	Camillo	49		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no		Colonnella	Italy	Colonnella	Wife Carolina D'Ascani	Del	Wilmington
14	19 Ligato	Antonino	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Italy	Colonnello	father Clemente	Conn	Guilford
15	20 Sabatino	Angelo	20										S. Giorgio P.			
6	21 Ruotolo	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Workman	no	no		Arienzo	Italy	Arienzo	his Wife Vincenza Viglietta	NJ	New York
7	22 Castorio	Delio	18		M	S	"	"	"			Italy	Arienzo	his father Carmine	"	"
8	23 Terrotta	Gennaro	18		M	S	"	"	"			Italy	Arienzo	his father Luigi	"	"
9	24 Orlandro	Alessandro	17		M	S	Porter	no	no		Moreone	Italy	Moreone	Mother Mariangela Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
10	25 Amico	Antonio	52		M	M	Black Smith	"	"		Soppe	Italy	Soppe	wife Pulimara Cerillo	NJ	Jersey
11	26 Candido	Euphemia Maria	11		F											
12	27 Del Sorelli	Antonio	5		M											
13	28 Melillo	Antonio	11		M											
14	29 Daughter Taddonio	Carmina	5		F											
15	30 Son	Giuseppe	2		M											

P. Cavers, Insp. except 1/3, 4/10, 20, 26/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44 196

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 may, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	husband		no		Husband Lobisco Rosario 2977 First ave NY							5 4	fair	brown	chestnut		Italy Cassino
5	father				father "											
6	"				" "											
7	"				" "											
8	yes his cousin	26	yes	1901 1908 Newark	his cousin Giovanni Nastri Uniontown Pa								fair	brown	light		Baronissi
9																	
10																	
11	no himself	25	no		his brother Luigi Parillo Hamilton St 163 New Haven Conn							5 6	"	"	dk	scar neck	" Portalatone
12	" "	28	"		his sister Cristina Orlando Cambridge Pa							5 1	brown	"	black		" Baiano
13	" "	28	no		brother Giuseppe Generico 9 Mulberry st Pa Nyc							5 5	"	"	dark gray		" Avellino
14	no himself	18	no		his uncle Domenico Manna 64 Mulberry st York							5 1	pale	"	"		" Chianche
15	no "	32	no		his god father felice Stella 112 Roy st Brooklyn							5 8	fair	"	dk gray		" Pittoli
16	no god father	25	no		God father Domenico Ziego Kensington Road							5 0	fair	"	dk gray blue	mole left cheek	" Sorbo Serraxxi
17	no himself	17	yes 1900 1908	Brooklyn	his cousin Agostino Genuario Jackson St 99 Brooklyn NY							5 4	"	black	chestnut	mole nose	" Baselice
18	no brother	26	no		Brother Sebastiano Giacomo 213 Raymond St Williamsburgh							5 8	fair	brown	"		" Colonnella
19	no cousin	23	no		Cousin Pasquale Domenico 75 Metcalf st Williamsburgh							5 7	brown	black	dark		" S Giorgio Morgeto Napoli
20																	
21	no himself	28	no		his cousin Pasquale Pighetti 96 Morris ave N.Y.							5 6	"	"	dark		" Arienzo
22	no "	18	no		his brother Antonio Castonio 91 mulberry st. N.Y.							5 8	brown	"	"		" "
23	no "	29	no		his uncle Gennaro Perrotta 295 Morris ave N.Y.							5 3	"	"	chestnut		" "
24	no himself	19	no		Father Domenico Orlando 210 Mulberry st Pittsburg Pa.							5 5	pale	"	Gy. Hair	scar forehead	" Marone
25	no brother	21	yes 1898	Connellsville	Brother Antonio Box 341 Florida Ny.							5 5	brown	"	chestnut		" Serre
26													fair	"	"	scar forehead	" Grassano
27																	
28													fair	Black	Dark	stoop	Italy Mylonia
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Monte, of the S.S. Venetia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Monte

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—7715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7715

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. the first containing 24 names

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Avril 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1133 1	Vaccaro	Pietro	23	M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Salerno	Mother Filomena Mpetti	Ill	Chicago
42	Domenichini	Antonio	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Mother Liberata Domenichini	Can	Toronto
43	Carquini	Luigi	45	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Benedetto	Wife Maria Debenura Benedetto	Pa	Auburn
44	Valdinoci	Dante	23	M											
45	Locci	Raffaele	20	M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cagliari	Father Giuseppe Cagliari		
86	Conte	Giuseppe	17	M	S							Mintumo	Father Carlo Mintumo	Conn	Stamford
97	Alfieri	Salvatore	18	M	S		11-2126	(5-6)	1-30-29	No	C.A.	Sa manifest	6308-26-17 Father Antonio Mintumo	NJ	Kitchawan
1208	Cicchetti	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Barber	no	no	"	"	"	Bastia	Father Rufino Bastia	Pa	Scranton
19	Capezzali	Paolo	38	M	M		3-2160723	21.41-505					Wife Gemma Valentino Bastia	"	"
210	Pierangeli	Ferdinando	19	M	S								Mother anna Pierani Bastia	"	"
311	Ramualdi	Romualdo	41	M											
412	Cicuzza	Pietro	29	M											
513	Colaianni	Giovanna	20	F	S		2-191	263	12/9/10		Italy	Bari	mother Felicia Cavgiano Corsomaggiore 20 Bari	Newjack	
614	Caporto	Francesco	41	M	M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bari	his wife Francesca Lattorulo Via Cortonara 43 Bari	NJ	Newark
15	Son	Vitodefazio	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
716	D'Agostino	Martino	38	M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Nicastro	Wife Concetta Spataro Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
917	Rocca	Lorenzo	18	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Riardo	Father Giuseppe Riardo	Pa	Johnsonstown
1018	Vitali	Fabio	16	M											
1119	Cipriani	Rocco	30	M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Cerchio	Father Cesidio Cipriani Cerchio	NJ	N.J.
1220	Ruello	Terenzio	16	M											
321	Binasi	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Barber	no	no	"	"	"	Casalonia	Wife Anna Mannone Casalonia	Mass	Pittsfield
422	Cuzzulino	Arcangelo	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pregorio Magno	his wife Rosa Marinucci S. Pregorio Magno	Mass	Boston
523	Di Loreto	Dante	19	M	S	Cookman	"	"	"	"	"	Narni	Father Luigi Narni	Pa	Uniontown
624	Celetti	Ferdinando	19	M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	"	"	"	Guardia Lombardi	his father Nicola Celetti Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Scranton
725	Maiorano	Francesco	49	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Felicia Petrilli Guardia Lombardi	Mass	Kisco
826	Troiano	Pietro	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Celestino Troiano Guardia Lombardi	"	"
927	Di Cesare	Ernesto	29	M	M	"	2-115614	3-5-21	yes	$500	"	[redacted]	his wife Del Vecchio Ottavia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lucciantonio	Vincenzo	54	M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Navelli	Wife Caterina Lucciantonio S. Vincenzo Valle R.	Mass	Boston
1029	Rossi	Francesco	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bussi	Wife Santacroce Adelina Navelli	Pa	Pittsburg
2 30	Di Rocco	Francesco	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bufi	Father Rocco Di Rocco	Ill	Chicago

Wm Alexander #7/10: 17 2/2/1

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

John a Connor Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, 1920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	60	no	Brother Vaccarchia Cesare 766 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	dark		Italy	Matrito
2	"	"	40	no	Brother Bernardo Vaccarchia 40 Cenke Ave Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cassolido
3	"	"	60	no	Brother in law Vaccarchia Giuseppe 40 Cenke Ave Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Hazel		"	S. Benedetto
4																			
5	yes	brother	26		Brother Lucia Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Castellato
6	no	himself	28	no	Brother Enrico Spada 61 Hamilton Ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar left eye brow	"	Monturnio
7	"	"	24	no	Cousin Enno Cammarata 202 61 Hillhouse Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"		"	Sfo Summa
8	yes	sister	20	no	Sister Maria Benichetta 2013 Pittston Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Hazel		"	Assisi
9	no	himself	26	yes 40	Cousin Gennaro Piccarello Pittston Ave 2013 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark chestnut	3rd finger r hand missing	"	Perugia
10	yes	brother	24	no	Brother Francesco Piccarello Pittston Ave 2013 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel		"	Assisi
11														brown	brown	chestnut		"	Perugia
12																		"	Matri
13	yes	uncle	28	no	Uncle Luigi Cangiano 16 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	black		"	Bari
14	no	himself	5	Dec	Cousin Angelina Cangiano 16 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bari
15					Uncle Luigi Cangiano 16 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bari
16	yes	cousin	22	yes 30	Cousin Giuseppe Percuci 2 Chatham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	chestnut	scar chin	"	Ricastro
17	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Ciccatone Lawrence 21 Cedar St Mechanicsville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	scar eyebrow	"	Briardo
18																		"	Archi Latriano
19	no	himself	27	no	Brother in law De Carlo Luigi 32 Chatham St 1 yr 263 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut		"	Lerechis
20																			
21	yes	himself	45	yes 20	108 Springfield Ave Passenger upon through ticket Scranton Pa Objects to being photographed	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	Sky blue	scar left cheek bone	"	Pontecorvo
22	no	himself	20	yes 40	1907 Italy Engineer in Law Degnis Masters 1 North Square Boston 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	dark	scar forehead	"	S. Gregorio
23	"	"	24	yes	Brother in law Peter Arsenen Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chestnut		"	Varris
24	—	himself	26	no	bro in law Agostino 1078 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	scar chin	"	Guardia Lombardi
25	no	"	28	yes 40	Italian 1907 Master bro in law Saverio 1078 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25	no	bro in law Giuseppe Maria 1078 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	"	18	yes 1906 1909	Philadelphia bro in law Ernesto Del Vecchio Trenton National Bank & 5th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	chestnut		"	S. Vincenzo Valle Roveto
28	no	himself	25	yes 20	Boston Brother Barandino Celarton St. 24 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"	Novelli
29	no	"	40	yes 20	Pittsburg brother in law Antonio Santonocito 810 Webster Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bussi
30	yes	"	22	yes 20	Cincinnati God father Cristian Giuseppe 1078 Monroe Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Naples, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906,
at Ny
J. McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the I.S. Venezia, employed by the United, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1905

at Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

46

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1163 1	Maniello	Leonardo	24		M	S	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fasano	Father Luigi Fasano	N.J.	Passaic
2	Salerni	Annunziata	11		F					"	"					
3	Lanciotti	Luigi	20		M	S	Barber	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rosciolo	Father Biagio Rosciolo	Pa	Butler
4	Fraccalvi	Cesarina	39		F					"	"					
5	Staffa Mazzocchi	Eugenio	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Mongrassano	wife Anna di Romano Mongrassano	N.J.	Jamaica
6	Russo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Barber	y	y	"	"		Capua	father Alfonso Russo Capua	"	Brooklyn
7	Marra	Gaetano	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Russo Capua	N.Y.	"
8	Elia	Leopoldo	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Cipriano P.	wife Marcolina Elio S. Cipriano P.	N.J.	Syracuse
9	"	Francesco	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
10	Adele	Angelo	18		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	Italy	Avigliano	his mother Carmela Vulcano Avigliano	N.Y.	Ventipodelle
11	Cofani	Teodoro	27		M	"		y	y	"	"	"	Alatri	wife Pacifica Paliuffi Alatri	N.J.	Cumberland
12	Spinelli	Vittorio	29		M	"		no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Arcangela Melegno	N.Y.	Iron Village
13	Medugno	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gratolella	father Filippo Gratolella	N.J.	Bronxo
14	Covone	Giovanni	32		M	M	"	y	y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vittoria Firmatozzo Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Smaturda	Francesco	26		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maiori	wife Annida Scannapieco Maiori	Mass	Milford
16	father	Nicola	54		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pascritta	Vito Stefano	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gruno ap	Mother Caterina De Lorenzo Gruno ap	New York	
18	Speziza	Liberato	17		M	S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	S. Vitaliano	father Saverio Spezia S. Vitaliano	Ill	Chicago
19	Migliore	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Chianche	his father Antonio Migliore Chianche	N.Y.	New Durham
20	Sbaraglia	Donato	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Torrecuso	Father Cosmo Sbaraglia Torrecuso	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Papa	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pichalcino	wife Maddalena Carvellazzo Pichalcino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Di Blasio	Sebastiano	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Spoltore	wife Raffaela Renzelli Pichalcino	Ohio	Steubenville
23	Cardone	Antonio	27		M	S	Tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Pichalcino	father Francesco Cardone Pichalcino	N.Y.	Glenlawn
24	Cavalluzzi	Girolamo	23		M	"		no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia Cavalluzzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Gorgione	Antonio	25		M	"		y	y	"	"	Italy	Pichalcino	wife Maddalena Calalano	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Graziandi	Filippo	28		M	"		y	y	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Di Tommaso Pichalcino	N.Y.	Elmira
	Agnello	Nicola	30		M											
28	Deliata	Michele	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Agnone	father Carmine Agnone	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29																
30																

2 50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New-York 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	42	no	—	Cousin Ignazio Mancuso 17 Dolson Works Schuylerville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown dark	—	Italy Fasano / " Lalla
2														" light		
3	no	himself	40	no	—	Brother in law Antonio Peberi & Cunningham 1231 - 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dk brown	scar left eye	" Borgo della fayola
4													fair	black black	—	" Marano
5	no	himself	26	yes	—	Brother in law Alexander Ravenel 111 Katonah ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	" "	—	" Mignanano
6	yes	brother	18	no	—	Brother Michele Amato Atlantic Ave 44 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown gray	—	" Lapina
7	no	himself	19	yes/no	steerage	Brother Pasquale Pelger Coburg Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray dark	—	" Arpa
8	yes	brother	21	yes/no	8 by mine	Brother in law Dario Luigi 105 Goland Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	brown chestnut	—	" Stefanaco Pientrio
9	"	"	—	no	—										—	" —
10	no	himself	28	no	—	Bro in law Salvatore Noe 49 3rd St Van Nostrelle	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	brown chestnut	—	" Avigliano
11	"	"	38	yes/no	no	Brother Stefano Cinquegrani Grangeville Idaho - Cumberland Mine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	" "	—	" Slatis
12	"	"	36	yes/no	steerage	Brother Luciano Box 44 New Village N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" dark	scar left eye	" Grottolella
13	"	"	29	no	—	Brother Angelo 159 Eighth Ave. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	sky blue	scar eye brow	" "
14	"	"	18	yes/no	steerage	Friend Pallo Gaetano Pittsburg Pa. 3206 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	chestnut	—	" Guglionesi
15	yes	"	20	no	—	Brothers Michele and Luigi - Penn 236 Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	black light	—	" Macari
16	"	"	20	—	—							5 1	"	" "	—	" "
17	—	his father	43	no	—	Father Giuseppe Clinton Ave Brooklyn 170 St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Gioia del Colle
18	yes	himself	18	no	—	Uncle Giuseppe - Brother 607 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	" "	scar left eye	" Spoltore
19	no	himself	20	no	—	Bro in law Girolamo Cirelli 33 Hoyston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	" "	—	" Striano
20	"	"	26	no	—	Uncle Janvio martinari 95 77th Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	—	" Torrecuso
21	"	"	26	yes/no	Bro Brother	Mother in law Josina Cardozo 28 Jamaica Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	gray	scar left eye	" Pietrelcina
22	no	himself	36	yes/no	steamship	Brother in law Luigi Petrillo 619 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	black	scar forhead	" San Vitaliano
23	"	"	28	yes/no	1906	Bro Giuseppe Cardone 239 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	chestnut	scar forhead	" Pietrelcina
24	"	"	40	yes/no	steerage	Brother Cosmo 29 Jamaica Ave Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	scar forhead	" "
25	"	"	46	yes/no	Ky.	Brother Michele Forgione 29 Liberty St. Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	scar right ye	" "
26	"	"	25	no	—	Sister Antonia Gagliardi 253 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dk	" "	—	" "
27													fair	grey	—	" Ayrola
28	no	himself	35	no	—	Arranged upon being questioned claims to be going to Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Ruddy	chestnut	—	" "
29																
30						Ex. 10 for Dr Vaccari Insp											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Maria, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by ~~serving~~ the Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 190 6

at [illegible]

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April, 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahor Si-Hassan	Hussein Hadjar ahmed	23	04	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkey Turkish P. Cowes Insh.	Turkey A	Servitza	he keep money		N. York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	from self	116	✓ (refuse about this)	hanger upon being questioned claim to be going to notary					Dec. Cat. arteriosclerosis which affects etc.		5 9			—	Turkey Kontro
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Maria, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the 18 Knights, employed by (When there is more than one Surgeon employed on the same ship.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 07 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M Basso

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at Ellis Island

J. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2118

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1189 1	Ghiazzone	Alfredo	29		M	M	farmlaborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone	his father Giovanni Ghiazzone Agnone	N.Y.	Niagara
2	wife Teodone	Carmela	27	7	F	M	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son	Giovanni	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90 4	Colomba	Clotilde	16		F	S	7-93052 2/9/38 Laborer 2-519472-508 5/26/37			"	"	"	Agnone	his father Prospero Colomba Agnone	"	"
1 5	De Meo	Giovanni	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Casalanguida	his father Salvatore De Meo Casalanguida	N.J.	Brooklyn
2 6	Satira	Domenico	17		M	S	2-33261 "	no	no	"	"	"	Casalanguida	his father Ilario Satira Casalanguida	"	"
3 7	Marino	Ilario	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Marino Casalanguida	W. Va.	Harrington
4 8	Palmieri	Benedetto	6		M	S										
5 9	Chiementi	Vincenzo	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Carunchio	his father Angelo Chiementi Carunchio	Minn.	St. Paul
6 10	Marzoni	Emidio	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Colonnella	his father Francesco Marzoni Colonnella	N.J.	Hoboken
X 11	Ballaretti	Elena	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Napoli	her daughter Agnese Ballaretti Via Duomo 93 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
X 12	daughter Incoronata	Carmela	9		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grasca	Fausto	30		M											
9 14	Robertacchio	Vito	25		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Avigliano	his father Leonardo Avigliano	New	Rochelle
10 15	Paglia	Domenico	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NOT ADMITTED		his wife Domenica Partigianone	N.J.	Newark
X 16	Sodano	Carmela	7		F	S	with	5th	—	76	"	Italy	Pomigliano	his aunt Maria Nicola Sorrentino Campano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 17	Forcina	Pietro	17		M	S	farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Mignano	his father Antonio Pomigliano	Pa.	Erie
3 18	Spina	Giovanni	36		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	NOT ADMITTED		his wife Rosa Spina Mignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 19	Demicheino	Michele	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bitritto	his wife Grazia Maselli Cantona	Utah	Salt Lake
5 20	Defilippis	Vito	29		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Stefano Defilippis Bitritto	"	Ogden
6 21	Bello	Nicola	33		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Lorenza Bello Bitritto	N.Y.	Troy
7 22	Locante	Tommaso	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Vito Locante Bitritto	Ut.	Ogden
23	Taccagno	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Carlo Taccagno Bitritto	"	"
9 24	Valente	Giuseppe	20		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Corneto Tarquinia	his wife Rosalina Vaccarone Bitritto	Ohio	Cleveland
12 10 25	Ruggiero	Angelo	47		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Cicco Corneto Tarquinia	"	"
128	Usaignolo	Rinaldo	33		M	M	farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Carlentini	his wife Marrese Giuseppe Corneto Tarquinia	Neb.	Omaha
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Stefano	his wife Morgano Antonia Carlentini	Pa.	Philipsburg
REJECTED 28	Averza	Paola	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her daughter Maria Stefano	N.Y.	New York
REJECTED 29	Son Tanseri	Giuseppe	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
REJECTED 30	" —	Calogero	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Edward R. Black
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 9 may, 1910

204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$10	no			friend Domenico Carano 621 Penn St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black chestnut	~	Italy	Aquila
2	No							"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Aquila
3	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	~	"	Lettonero
4	No	himself	$20	no			his uncle Marcantonio Palomba Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bo
5	No	"	$20	no			his friend Michele Forte 31 Bryson Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown chestnut	~	"	Agnone
6	No	"	$40	no			his uncle Nicola Satiro 36 Van St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black blue	scar chin	"	Maranola
7	No	"	$40	no			his cousin Flavio Lyrianni Campbell St Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	~	"	Pontelatone
8														5	4	fair	brown sky blue	scar left cheek	"	"
9	No	himself	$50	no			his brother Paolo 180 East 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Pietro di Caserta
10	No	"	$40	no			his uncle Andrea Vailleri 180 East 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	~	"	Lemmo Nuovo
11	No	husband	$20	no			his husband Francesco Pieco 180 E 174 Newyork	75	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	62"	22	5	8	fair	brown	~	"	Colonnella
12	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Napoli
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
14	No	himself	$25	no			his cousin Salvatore Volè 49 E 4 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark grey		"	Abate
15	No	"	$25	yes	1907	Newyork	his brother in law Pantaleone Angelo 49 Bowery St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	scar chest	"	Avigliano
16	No	his father	$0				his father and mother 248 Jean St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"					~	"	Monte Fiorano Campano
17	No	himself	$25	no			his brother Pasquale 809 E 11 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"	—
18	No	himself	$25	yes	1912	Brooklyn	his cousin Vincenzo Filippelli 5 Whitman St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Ministerio
19	No	"	$25	no			his brother Giuseppe di Nicolino 1100 West Second St Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black chestnut	—	"	Tarabong
20	No	"	$20	no			his brother in law Vito Alborgo Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	"	Bitritto
21	No	"	$25	no			his brother Antonio Cassino 2nd Ave Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
22	No	"	$25	no			his brother Domenico Cassino 200 25 St Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	"
23	No	"	$20	no			his cousin Pietro Cassino Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
24	No	"	$20	yes	1908	Cleveland	his brother in law Antonio Siccarino 69 E 9 St N 1260 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
25	No	"	$25	yes	1909 1907	Cleveland	his nephew Vincenzo Pasquale 69 E 9 St 1260 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar forehead	"	Terracina
26	No	his father in law	$25	no			his brother in law Nazzaro Angelo 101 Pacific St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
27	No	himself	$25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	his cousin Santi Ferrucci Hildebrandt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	—	"	Palazzo
28	No	herself	$15	no			his brother Giuseppe Aversa 628 E 13 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	scar left eye	"	Faraone
29	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black black	—	"	Bettano
30	No							"	"	"	"	"	"						"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ar. Mosta (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mosta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910,

at Ny

W. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

295

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Venezia, employed by ~~or on the Vessel~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solar that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains ninety 30 names

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12141	Bellavia	Antonino	16	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Stefano Camastra	his mother Signora Grazia S Stefano Camastra	Pa	Steelton
[redacted]	Cardano	Carmelo	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Francesca Stefano	"	"
[redacted]	Franco	Vita	14	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Grazia Campione S Stefano Cam.	"	"
[redacted]	Palermo	Vincenzo	16	[redacted]	S	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father Luciano Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Lo Bianco	Stanislao	1	M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ardone	"	"
[redacted]	Vecchio	Anna	22	F	M	house wife	no	no			Italy	Serradifalco	her father in law Cuccilla Filippo Serradifalco	Pa	"
[redacted]	daughter Cuccilla	Giuseppa	1	F	S						"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	Cuccovaia	Concetta	28	F	M	house wife	no	no			"	"	her son Angelo Vecchio Serradifalco	"	"
12209	Cosa	Giuseppe	35	M	M	sulphur man	no	no			"	"	his wife Vita di Gesto Serradifalco	Pa	Birmingham
10	Bizzo	Salvatore	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no			"	Castrogiovanni	his wife Carmela Giordano Castrogiovanni	NJ	Albany
[redacted]	Scamello	Giuseppa	40	F	M	farmer wife	no	no			"	Mussomeli	her daughter Concetta Scamello	NJ	Rochester
12	Valenza	Salvatore	34	M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no			"	"	his wife Concetta Scamello Mussomeli	"	"
13	Lo Iacolo	Nicolo	21	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	Partinico	his father Lo Iacolo Marco Box 283 Partinico	Mich	Detroit
14	wife Amato	Francesco wife	25	F	M	house wife	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"
15	Salvatore	Pietro	19	M	S	farmer Laborer	yes	yes		8-27470 - 4-15-43	"	Montelepre	his father Lo Monaco Antonio Montelepre	Mich	Napoli
16	Lo Monaco	Luigi	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no			"	"	his father Lo Monaco Antonio Montelepre	"	"
17	Salato	Giuseppe	28	M	S	farmer Laborer	no	no			Italy	Partinico	his father Salato Pietro Partinico	NJ	Red Bank
18	Gallo	Giuseppe	32	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	his wife Vega Rosa Partinico	Mich	Detroit
19	Barca	Casimiro	40	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	his wife Lo Baido Angela Partinico	"	"
20	Di Salvo	Baldassare	21	M	S	"	no	no			"	"	his father Di Salvo Gaetano Partinico	"	Lewis
21	Bono	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	Montelepre	his father Bon Salvatore Montelepre	"	Nadipo
22	Ciancolo	Giuseppe	22	M	M	"	no	no			"	Ardone	her brother Lorenzo Bucchieri Ardone	NJ	Brooklyn
23	wife Bucchieri	Lorenzo wife	29	F	M	house wife	no	no		10-25064 8-21-40	"	"		"	"
24	Cardo	Francesco	20	M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no			"	Nisto	his wife Lo Rosa Immanuele Nisto	Ohio	Birmingham
25	Motta	Rosa	36	F	M	house wife	no	no		3-137404-1/26/37	"	Castronovo	her cousin none	MD	Baltimore
26	daughter Schifano	Maria Child	10	F	S						"			"	"
27	"	Carmela	6	F	S					3-109078 12/4/35 - 50 1/3/36	"			"	"
28	"	Venera	3	F	S					3-224689 11/24/41	"			"	"
[redacted]	Principato	Salvatore	18	M	S	farmer Laborer	no	no			"	Girgenti	his father Filippo Principato	NJ	Newark
[redacted]	Marchesa	Rosario	21	M	S	"	no	no			"	"	his father Salvatore Marchesa Girgenti	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12161	Bellavia	Antonino	15	4	M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Sicily	Italian	Italy	S Stefano Camastra	his mother Gerogia Grazia S Stefano Camastra	Pa	Pittsburgh
[redacted]	Garrano	Carmelo	23	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Francesca Fiscia S Stefano	Pa	Pittsburgh
[redacted]	Franco	Vita	14	1	F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Campione S Stefano Cam.	"	"
4	Palermo	Vincenzo	18	[illegible]	M S	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Luciano Palermo Ardore	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Lombardi Marco	Santi Son	1	4	M S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
[redacted]	Vecchio	Anna	22	[illegible]	F S	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Serradifalco	her father in law Crucilla Giuseppe Serradifalco	NJ	"
[redacted]	daughter Crucilla	Giuseppa	-	8	F S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
[redacted]	Lucenaia	Concetta	68	[illegible]	F W	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her son Angelo Vecchio Serradifalco	"	"
13209	Cona	Giuseppe	35	4	M M	sulphur mine	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Pietra di Costo Serradifalco	Pa	Birmingham
10	Rizzo	Salvatore	41	4	M M	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	his wife Carmela Giordano Castrogiovanni	NJ	Albany
[redacted]	Scamella	Giuseppa	40	4	F W	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mussomeli	his daughter	NJ	Rochester
12	Valenza	Salvatore	24	4	M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Concetta Greve	"	"
13	So Sato	Nicolo	27	4	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Partinico	his father Lo Sato Marco Mussomeli Via 223 Partinico	Mich	Detroit
14	m/s Sato	Francesco	25	4	F W	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lamonaco	Pietro	1	4	M S	farmlaborer	8-27470	yes	yes	4-15-43	[redacted]	Montelepre	his father Lo Monaco Antonio Montelepre	Mich	Rapids
16	Lamonaco	Luigi	23	4	M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montelepre Mich	his father Lo Monaco Antonio Montelepre	"	"
17	Calato	Giuseppe	28	4	M S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Partinico	his father Salato Pietro Partinico	NJ	Red Bank
18	Gallo	Giuseppe	32	4	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Virga Rosa Partinico	Mich	Detroit
19	Lanca	Cavino	40	4	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Lo Baido Angela Partinico	"	"
20	Di Salvo	Salvatore	21	4	M S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Di Salvo Lorenzo Partinico	"	Lewis
21	Bono	Giuseppe	23	4	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montelepre	his father Bono Salvatore Montelepre	"	Rapids
22	Ciancolo	Giuseppe	29	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ardore	her brother Lorenza Pecks Ardore	NJ	Brooklyn
23	m/s Bucchere	Lorenza Joseph	29	4	F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Lauto	Francesco	20	4	M S	farmlaborer	10-15064	yes	8-21-40	"	Italy	Noto	his wife La Rosa Immanuele Noto	Mo	Birmingham
25	Motto	Rosa	36	4	F M	house wife	no	yes	"	"	"	Castroreale	her cousin now	MD	Baltimore
26	daughter Scilipoti	Maria Child	10	4	F S	-	3-137404	yes	1-26-37	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Carmela	6	4	F S	-	3-109073	yes	5-31-35	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Venera	3	4	F S	-	3-224689	yes	11-14-41	"	"	"		"	"
[redacted]	Principato	Salvatore	18	4	M S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	his father Filippo Principato	NJ	Newark
[redacted]	Marchesa	Rosario	24	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Salvatore Marchesa Girgenti	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or procured for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within one year previously?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parry Monte, (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parry Monte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1910

at N.Y. J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by the Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples (Port) 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1235 1	Lopresto	Salvatore	17	4	S	Tailor	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cipresti	his father Lo Presti Raimondo	NJ	Newark
2	Mammana	Suho	24	4	S	farmer	labor	no	"	"		Castelbuono	his father Mammana Vincenzo Castelbuono	Ill	Chicago
3	Polizzotto	Vincenzo	21	4	S	"	no	no	"	"		"	his mother Ingorgia Vincenza Castelbuono	Mo	St Louis
40 4	D'Ippolito	Anna	21	4	M	house wife	no	no	"	"		"	her mother D'Ippolito Carmela Castelbuono	Ca	Appollo
5	son Scialabbo	Pietro	3	4	-	-	-	-	"	"		"		"	"
6	D'Ippolito	Raffaele	28	4	M	farmer	labor	no	"	"		"	his wife Maria Scialabbo	"	"
7	Mattina	Salvatore	21	4	S	"	"	no	"	"	Recalmuto		his mother Calogero Giovanna Castelbuono	NJ	Buffalo
8	Mattina	Salvatrice	17	4	S	domestic	no	no	"	"		Recalmuto	her mother Calogera Cina	"	"
9	Bella	Salvatore	16	4	S	farmer	labor	no	"	"	Montelepre		his mother Bocco Maria Recalmuto	Ill	Chicago
10	Oliveri	Salvatore	32	4	S	"	y	y	"	"	Palermo		his wife Giacolone Annetta Montelepre	NJ	Newark
11	Pirrone	Ignazio	30	4	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Cagliari		his mother Salvatore Pirrone Box 257 Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
12	son Carmelo	Giuseppe	6	4	-	-	-	-	"	"	"		" Cagliano	"	"
13	Pecora	Calogero	34	4	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Acquaviva		his wife Catalano Maria Acquaviva	"	Buffalo
14	Scanza	Vincenzo	24	4	S	"	y	y	"	"	S. Stefano Camastra		his mother Teresa Clauso S Stefano Camastra	Pa	Readville
15	Rinaldo	Leonardo	34	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	Recalmuto		his wife Concettina Scurelli Recalmuto	NJ	Buffalo
40 16	Benintende	Salvatore	24	4	S		y	y	"	"	Leonforte		his father Benintende Luigi Leonforte	Ill	Chicago
17	Vicari	Antonino	26	4	S	2-12627	y	y	3/4/31	Reich 4/20/31	"	"	his mother Ostuzza Rosa Leonforte	"	"
18	sister	Giuseppa	24	4	S	Embroid	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Maria	22	4	S	seamstress	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Carcione	Concetta	39	4	W	"	no	no	"	"	Agira		her sister Girorama Carcione	"	"
21	Scacciuro	Angelo	31	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	Acquaviva		his wife Serafina Bettucci Agira	Pa	Meadville
22	Pirruccello	Antonio	31	4	M				"	"	Carlentini		his cousin Acquaviva	Ind	Omaha
23	Mazzarisi	Fortunata	22	4	S	15-19274-9-5/10/10	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Mariano Mazzara	"	"
	Lauria	Francesco	50	4	M	IN HOSPITAL AT ELLIS ISLAND farmer labor 15-18645-19-30-41.			"	"	Lentini		his wife Cavaleri Filadelfa Carlentini	"	"
25	Nicoro	Antonino	22	4	S	"	y	y	"	"	Carlentini		his mother Lentini Roberto Sebastiana	"	"
26	~~Nicoro~~	Antonino	16	4	S	Mason	y	y	"	"	"		his father Nicoro Giuseppe Carlentini	"	"
27	Lupa	Rosa	19	4	S	Shop-maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Rosa Concetta Carlentini	"	"
1260 28	Spampinato	Alfio	27	4	M	farmer	labor	no	"	"	Lentini		his wife Di Grazia Salvatrice Lentini	"	"
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York 9 may, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	15	no	—	—	his brother in law Pietro Antonino 104 E 1st New York	No	No	No	good	ms	52	fair	hair	mole left cheek	Italy	Girgenti
2	—	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Mariolo Giuseppe 113 1st Chicago Ills						57	"	Roman light	—	"	Portalbuono
3	—	"	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Pizzigano Vincenzo 309 Cedar st Council Bluffs Ia						54	"	brown dark	mole right cheek	"	"
4	no	"	15	no	—	—	his husband Nicolo Scialabba Box 87 Apollo Pa	Well	Bred	No			52	"	"	"	—	"
5	—	"	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Nicolo Scialabba P O Box 137 Apollo Pa						57	brown	black	scar forehead	"	Portalbuono
7	—	"	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Portalbo 117 Court st Buffalo Ny						49	"	"	"	—	Pecalmuto
8	—	herself	18	no	—	—	her sister Vincenzina Matina 117 Court st Buffalo Ny						48	fair	"	"	scar forhead	"
9	—	"	17	no	—	—	his father Della Martina 374 Chartz st Chicago Ills						48	"	"	"	—	Ambelpa
10	—	"	22	no	—	—	his cousin Licata Giuseppe 427 E 19th st New York						5	"	brown	"	—	Palermo
11	—	"	18	no	—	—	his husband Gerbrics Giuseppe 98 Hamburg ave Brooklyn Ny						52	"	"	"	—	Cagliano
12													—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Santo Carrubbo 174 Terrace st Buffalo Ny						54	fair	brown	dimple	scar right eye brow	acquaviva
14	—	"	17	no	—	—	his sister Laura Loretto 7 A 326 Madison Pa						56	fair	"	"	—	Bisaccia
15	—	"	40	no	—	—	his mother Maddalena Loretto 117 Court st Buffalo						54	"	black	"	—	Pecalmuto
16	—	"	22	no	—	—	his brother Bernardo Carbone 444 E 13 st New York						58	"	brown	"	scar forehead	Leonforte
17	—	"	20	no	—	—	his cousin Antonino Bernardo 444 E 13 st New York						56	brown	black	"	scar right eye	"
18	—	"	24										53	"	brown	"	—	"
19	—	"	25										54	"	"	"	—	"
20	—	"	40	no	—	—	his cousin Barbera Stefano 2074 Second Ave New York						52	"	"	gray	—	"
21	—	"	19	yes 1903	Near relative	his brother in law Paolo Buttacavoli 274 South Alley Meadville Pa							56	fair	black	chestnut	scar right eye brow	Agira
22	—	"	50	no	—	—	his mother Circo Lucia 710 Peace st Meadville Pa						5 10	"	"	gray	—	Acquaviva
23	—	his sister	18	no	—	—	her sister Barba Mariana 701 Pacific st Meadville Pa						56	"	"	black	—	Partenico
24	—	her son	20	yes	—	—	her son Giuseppe Conti 1084 Howard st Erie Pa						5 10	"	gray	sky blue	—	"
25	—	his brother	18	no	—	—	his brother negro Giuseppe 504 N 16th st Meadville Pa						58	"	brown	chestnut	scar left eye brow	Lentini
26	—	his brother in law	18	no	—	—	his brother in law Stella Salvatore 701 Pacific st Meadville Pa						54	"	"	"	—	Partanico
27	—	his brother	20	yes	—	—	his brother Cina Giuseppe 701 Pacific st Meadville Pa						58	"	"	sky blue	—	"
28	—	himself	18	no	—	—	his brother Giampinato Giacomo 1002 B 13th st Meadville Pa						56	"	"	chestnut	scar neck	Lentini
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maria, of the Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Maria Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by same Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 6

at Gibraltar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 39	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary~~ of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1201	Bucci	Carmela	30	1	M house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlentini	her father Bucci Salvatore Carlentini	Neb	Omaha	
2	daughter Carruccio	Lucia 5/6/15	12	1	F	at	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" "	Rosa	8	11	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	son "	Antonino	6	4	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" "	Alfio	4	4	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	daughter "	Antonina	1	11	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Buonatesta	Nunzia	34	1	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her cousin Bucci Salvatore Carlentini	"	"
8	daughter Buonatesta	Giuseppa	13	1	F	at	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
39	Bucci	Nunzia	24	1	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Bucci Salvatore Carlentini	"	"
10	daughter Carruccio	Lucia	1	1	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	son "	Sebastiano	1	11	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	daughter "	Carmela	2	1	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Cimino	Vincenzo	29	1	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Lentini	his wife Pellegrino Francesca Lentini		"	"
14	Cimadoro	Ignazio	44	1	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Carlentini	his wife Ira Lucia Carlentini		"	"
15	Caracollo	Francesco	19	1	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	his brother Nigro Grazia Carlentini		"	"
16	Cagliano	Orazio	30	1	M	Waiter	no	no	"	"	"	his mother Manzionelli Lucia Carlentini		"	"
17	Inserra	Luciano	30	1	M	Mason 11/9/11/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	his wife Cimino Sebastiana Carlentini		"	"
18	Pignatello	Adolfo	30	1	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Lentini	his wife Bambaci Rosalia Lentini		"	"
19	Vergilleto	Giuseppe	43	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Pellegrino Lucia Lentini		"	"
20	Muscio	Francesco	24	1	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	his father Muscio Salvatore Lentini		"	"
21	Molino	Giuseppe	1	1	S	"	no	no	"	"	Carlentini	his father Molino Michele Carlentini		"	"
22	Cicirella	Angela	22	1	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Lentini	her father Cicirella Alfio Lentini		"	"
23	son Serrazo	Francesco	3	1	-	at	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
24	Catania	Cirino	44	1	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NOT INTENDING ST ALIEN Omaha Neb	his wife Ciano Lucia		"	"
25	Italia	Sebastiano	21	1	M	9/11/27	no	no	"	"	Italy	Carlentini	his wife Segurizio Sebastiano Carlentini	"	"
26	Marra	Rosa	17	1	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Favara Sebastiano Carlentini	"	"
27	Tacanbe	Francesco	24	1	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Incontro Mariannina Lentini	"	"
28	Micelli	Giuseppe	33	1	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	his wife Micelli Agata Carlentini		Neb	Omaha
29	Inserra	Salvatore	30	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	his wife Tricarico Andreana Lentini		"	"
30	Cappello	Alfio	23	1	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	his father Cappello Antonio Lentini		"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1210

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by charitable societies, or governments, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	her husband	Pf	no	—	her husband Pirrucello Salvadore 910 Pierce st Omaha Neb	no	no				5 2	fair	brown	dark	Italy Calentini
2	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
3	Y	—	19	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
4	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
5	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
6	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
7	Y	her husband	Pf	no	—	her husband Impolera Antonio 501 Capitol st Omaha Neb						5 4	fair	brown	dark	" Calentini
8	Y	—	—	—	—							5 2	"	"	"	" "
9	Y	her husband	Pf	no	—	her father in law Ciriaco Lucia 910 Pierce st Omaha Neb	with Christ					5 2	"	"	mole nose	" "
10	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
11	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
12	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	" —
13	Y	him self	2f	no	—	his cousin Vigellito Sebastiano 1024 Howard st Omaha Neb						5 5	fair	brown	dark	" Lentini
14	Y	"	2f	no	—	his cousin Vito Antonio no Omaha Neb						5 4	"	"	scar chin	" Calentini
15	Y	"	2f	no	—	his brother Pasquale Sebastiano 501 Capitol st Omaha Neb						5 4	"	"	—	" "
16	Y	"	2f	no	—	her husband Favara Francesco Omaha Neb						5 2	"	"	—	" "
17	Y	"	2f	y 1907 1908	Omaha	his brother in law Cosmo Antonio 1004 Howard st Omaha						5 4	"	"	—	" "
18	Y	"	2f	no	—	his cousin Luca Ciriaco 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb						5 4	"	"	sky blue	scar chin " Lentini
19	Y	"	2f	no	—	his cousin Vigillito Sebastiano Omaha Neb						5 6	"	"	chestnut	— " Calentini
20	Y	"	2f	no	—	his cousin Vilino Francesco Omaha Neb						5 4	"	"	"	scar eye brow " Lentini
21	Y	his brother	1f	no	—	his brother Carmelo Molino 501 Capitol st Omaha Neb						5 2	"	"	"	— " Calentini
22	Y	his husband	1f	no	—	his husband Sergatto Antonino 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb						5 6	"	"	"	— " Lentini
23	Y	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	"
24	Y	Stepson	2f	y 1906 1907	Omaha Neb	his m Catarino Francesco 929 So 17 st Omaha Neb						5 6	fair	black	chestnut	— " Calentini
25	Y	his brother in law	2f	no	—	his brother in law Antonio Signorelli 501 Capitol st Omaha Neb						5 6	"	"	"	— " Gerta
26	Y	his brother	1f	no	—	his brother Marra Alfio 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb						5 2	"	blue	sky blue	— " Calentini
27	Y	his nephew	2f	no	—	his nephew Alessandro Salvatore Omaha Neb						5 4	"	brown	chestnut	— " Lentini
28	Y	his brother in law	2f	y 1906 1907	Omaha Neb	his brother in law Ignazio Vincenzo 501 Capitol st Omaha Neb						5 10	"	"	"	— " Calentini
29	Y	"	2f	no	—	his brother Valentino Vincenzo 504 N 10th st Omaha Neb						5 8	"	"	"	— " Lentini
30	Y	his cousin	2f	no	—	his cousin Di Luca Ciriaco 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb						5 4	"	"	"	— " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sary Master, of the St Veneria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sary Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906,

at Ny

J Mcallen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, employed by Gottardo Theodoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

218.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South) 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

52

54

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Codaro	Alfio	22	4	M S	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Carlentini	his mother Caterina Carmela	Ref Omaha	
2	Isuno	Maria	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Assino Nunzio Carlentini	"	"
3	Guserra	Giuseppe	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Vacirca Lucia Carlentini	"	"
4	Calabro	Antonino	22		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lentini	his mother Campagna Grazia Carlentini	"	"
5	Fancutto	Sousa	54		W	house wife	no	no			"	Carlentini	her leaves home Lentini	"	"
6	daughter Scamporrino	Kunzia	14		S		no	no	15-20636	5-20-47	"			"	"
6 7	Di Vitale	Benedetta	18		S	Dressmaker	no	no			"	S. Fratello	his mother Di Vitale Benedetto	ohio	Cleveland
7 8	Salemo	Maria	39		M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	S. Fratello her cousin Graces Maria	"	"
9	Son Sarca	Cirino	13		S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Giuseppe	10		S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 11	Vita	Luigi	24		S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	his father Vito Liborio	Ohio	Cincinnati
9 12	Verro	Girolamo	27		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gergenti	his wife Calunto Angelina Castrogiovanni	Ill	Norridge
10 13	Bellino	Gerlando	32		M	Cook Waiter	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Alfaro Guadagno Gergenti	"	"
11 14	Cruscienzo	Angela	23		M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother Calogero Carlone Gergenti	"	"
12 15	Montalbo	Salvatore	21		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Calogero Gergenti	"	"
13 16	Cacchiaro	Pietro	36		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montelepre	his wife Bevalacqua Antonia Montelepre	"	"
14 17	Cucinella	Paolo	19		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Cucinella Pasquale Montelepre	"	"
15 18	Plano	Francesco	40		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Igna Antonia Montelepre	Ill	Chicago
16 19	Cangelosi	Salvatore	21		S	"	no	no			"	Cefalu	his father Andrea Angelo Montelepre	"	"
17 20	Papa	Filippa	1		S	"	no	no	11-256086-505-7-18-40		"	Bompietro	his mother Papa Rosaria Cefalu	"	"
18 21	Di Giangi	Fortunato	30		M	"	no	no			"	"	his mother Lafata Giuseppa Bompietro	"	"
22	wife Laplaca	Maria	33		M	house wife	no	no			"	"		"	"
19 23	Ciappa	Maria	20		S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bompietro	his father Giuseppe Cappa	Ill	Chicago
1300 24	Di Giangi	Giuseppa	42		W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	her sister Leonarda Di Giangi Bompietro	"	"
1 25	Mule	Tommaso	30		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	his father Francesco Mule Castellammare	Ky	Brooklyn
2 26	Genco	Alfonso	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva	his father Genco Filippo Acquaviva	Ky	Utica
3 27	Lamonica	Antonio	27		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Agata Militello	his wife Benedetto Ferrizi S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Mansfield
4 28	D'Asaro	Vincenzo	23		S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Partinico	his father Dolaro Lazaro Partinico	Mich	Detroit
29															
30															

NOT ADMITTED ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	15	no	—	—	bro sister Rosa Bodaro 112 South 21 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy	Carlentini
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no	—	—	the husband Armento Munis 822 Cherry st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	4
3	"	"	15	no	—	—	bro brother in law Pacisco Fito 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	light	scar nose	"	"
4	y	bro cousin	18	y	1907	Omaha	bro cousin Narrin Alfio 701 Pacific st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	y	bro son	23	no	—	—	boy son Giuseppe Luciano 1004 Howard st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	[illegible]																				
7	no	himself	19	no	—	—	bro brother Giaquinto Guzzetta 1008 Navy st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	dark	scar chin	"	Patello
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Maria Benedetto 1038 Gray Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	[illegible]																				
11	y	"	15	no	—	—	bro brother Vito Navarro 1127 1129 Ave 24 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	y	"	18	y	1908	Cleveland	bro brother Vito Salvadore 64 Mulberry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar nose	"	Girgenti
13	no	"	25	no	—	—	bro uncle Marino Michele 64 Catharine st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	no	"	15	no	—	—	bro husband Onofrio Carvana 168 Stone Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	y	"	20	no	—	—	bro uncle Montana Antonio 64 Mulberry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar chin	"	"
16	y	"	25	y	1908	Cleveland	bro brother in law Badalamento Giuseppe 1st 1129 Ave 20 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	—	"	Montelepre
17	no	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	bro uncle Rocco Salvatore 235 East 29th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	light	scar forehead	"	"
18	y	"	15	no	—	—	bro father Mario Giuseppe 374 Chandler Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	blue	—	—	"	"
19	y	"	20	no	—	—	bro cousin Salvatore Calogero 2622 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk brown	—	—	"	Cefalu
20	y	"	25	no	—	—	bro uncle Papa Gaetano 2622 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk brown	—	"	Roccapietro
21	y	"	20	y	1910	Feb 9 1910 Chicago Ill	bro brother Gaetano Pajano 420 Clark st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	[illegible]																				
23	y	himself	25	no	—	—	bro brother Giuseppe Mariano 2622 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	y	[illegible]	20	no	—	—	bro brother Pietro Di Gaetano 2622 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar eye brow	"	"
25	no	"	25	no	—	—	bro brother Natale Emile 78 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	scar left eye	"	Castellammare
26	y	"	25	no	—	—	bro cousin Giovanni Mistretta 617 Catharine st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	scar eye brow	"	Acquaviva
27	y	"	25	y	1909	Memphis Tenn	bro uncle Gaetano Letizio 1 Myrtle Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	S Agata
28	no	"	25	no	—	—	bro brother in law Bergamo Giuseppe 1st 1183 2 Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Partinico
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Par[illegible] Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by (or under contract with) the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "under contract with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

the last containing 2 names

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

213

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dilavarco	Alessandro	28	11	M M	farm labor	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	he leaves money	Mo St. Louis	
ADMITTED 2	wife Giuseppa	Giuseppa	20	11	F M	house wife	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	adopted daughter	Lisa	7	11	F	at	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 4	Cardella	Carmelo	30	11	M M	Baker	y	y	"	"	"	Girgenti	his wife Carlanda Clemente Girgenti	Ny Rochester	
7 5	Campochiaro	Leone	21	11	M S	shoe maker	y	y	"	"	"	S Stefano Camastra	his mother Maria Calogerina Girgenti	Ny Portland	
3 6	Bono	Salvatore	35	11	M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montelepre	his wife Carmella Rosaria S Stefano	Ill Chicago	
9 7	Rappa	Emmanuele	23	11	M S	Mason	y	y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Raffo Salvatore Montelepre	Mich Detroit	
1310 8	Lupo	Francesco	18	11	M S	Barber	y	y	"	"	Italy	Partinico	his father Lupo Benedetto Partinico	"	"
1 9	Vitale	Ciro	23	11	M S	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Vitale Giacchino Partinico	"	"
~~2 10~~	~~Raulasa~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~30~~	~~11~~	~~M M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his wife Angela Scarpa~~	~~Pa Scranton~~	
3 11	Leone	Giovanni	18	11	M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	his father Leone Macero Partinico	Ill Chicago	
4 12	Sansone	Gioacchino	39	11	M M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	his cousin none Partinico	Ny Brooklyn	
13	wife Amato	wife Antonina	24	11	F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Partinico		"	"
14	daughter	" Giovanna	8	11	F S	at	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	son	" Antonio	5	11	M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	daughter	" Lucia	2	11	F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
5 17	Fama	Renzo	23	11	M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Fratello	his father Fama Carmelo Fratello	Ohio Canton	
6 18	Craco	wife Maria	21	11	F M	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	his brother Marino Rosa S Fratello	"	"
7 19	Motta	Giuseppe	48	11	M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Castronovo	his wife Angela S. Bartolo Castronovo	MD Baltimore	
8 20	Ciambrone	Andrea	36	11	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Acquaviva	his wife Francesca Michetta Acquaviva	Ny Buffalo	
4 21	Ciavirola	Giovan Batt.	32	11	M S	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Maria Margherita Partinico	Mich Detroit	
20 22	Rusto	Domenico	25	11	M S		8-11/06479	no	low	"	Italy	Partinico	his cousin	Mo St Louis	
1 23	Lauro	Salvatore	35	11	M M		8-11/01842	no	low	"	"	S. Agata	his wife Dianico Santa S Agata	Ohio Bellevue	
24	son	per Calogero	10	11	M S		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
2 25	Marco	Salvatore	26	11	M M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Lentini	his wife Nigro Agata Lentini	Neb Omaha	
~~26~~	~~Spagnolello~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Carlentini~~	~~his father Spagnolello Selfis Carlentini~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Marsa	Giuseppa	19	11	F S	house wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	his brother Favara Sebastiano Carlentini	Ny Newyork	
28	son Marsa	Rosario	2	11	M S	at	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~5 29~~	~~Cicero~~	~~Saverio~~	~~14~~	~~11~~	~~M S~~	~~shoe maker~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Mariano Baetano Carlentini~~	~~Ind Evansville~~	
13 26 30	Leale	Vita	20	11	F S	domestic	y	y	"	"	"	Alcamo	his mother Archangela Camarda Alcamo	Ny Brooklyn	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[signature]
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 9 may, 1900

214

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	y	himself	40	no	—											
2				—	his brother in law Cusumano Antonino 908 7th st St Louis Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown chestnut	—	Italy	Partinico
3				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4				—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"
5				—	his brother Giuseppe Candella 332 Jay st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown chestnut	—	"	Gerzenti
6	y	himself	25	y 1902 no	his brother Vincenzo Campofreno Box 138 Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
7	y	"	18	y 1904 detroit	his cousin Mary Giuseppe 774 Chapel st New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown chestnut	—	"	Montelepre
8	y	"	20	y 1903 "	his brother Pasquale Agostino Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	under right cheek	"	Partinico
9	y	"	18	no — —	his brother Vincenzo 1412 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	y	"	22	no — —	his brother Vitale Vito Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	no	"	18	no — —	his brother in law Salvatore Neo 83 Sacramento st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond chestnut	blind of eye	"	"
12	no	"	20	y 1906 Brooklyn	his brother Leone Rocco 382 Clark st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	sky blue	—	"	"
13	y	"	34	no —	his brother in law Guido Giordano Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	scar face	"	"
14	y	"	4	—	Reg Bergen Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	—	"	"
15	y	"	4	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
16	y	"	4	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
17	y	"	40	y 1904 1908 Canada	his brother Gaeta Costantino 2026 South Cherry st Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	
18	y	"	28	no — —	his brother Gaeta Costantino 2026 South Cherry st Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brown	brown chestnut	—		"	S. Agata
19	y	"	20	no — —	his brother in law Calogero Mercurio 707 Hoyt st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	pale	"	sky blue	—	"	Alcamo
20	y	"	24	y 1900 no Buffalo	his brother in law Calogero Mercurio 114 Terrace st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	—	"	S Patallo
21	no	"	18	y 1906 Detroit 1907	his brother Gianuzza Vincenzo Lozier ave 121 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray chestnut	—	"	Partinico
22	no	"	20	no — —	his brother in law Luigi Mariano 908 N 7 st St Louis Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray gray	—	"	Segesta
23	y	"	22	y 1906 Bellevue	his brother in law Giuseppe Antonio Box 303 Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Partinico
24	—	—	—	no —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	—	"	"
25	y	himself	29	no — —	his cousin Ferrante Alfeo 617 South 16th st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	Gesso
26	no	"	18	no — —	his cousin Gangemi Alfeo Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
27	y	"	25	no — —	his husband Alaimo Francesco New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	Lentini
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	sky blue	—	"	Carlentini
29	y	himself	18	no — —	his cousin Salvatore Palermo 701 Pacific st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	"
30	y	"	19	no — —	his brother Gaetano Vincenzo 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Partinico
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Maria (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Maria Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190—,

at Ellis Island

J. Mallenbain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4715

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by (or "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) the said

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South) 30	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th day, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1327/1	Scale	Giacchino	22	4	S	Painter	Y	Y	Italy.	So Italian	Italy	Alcamo	his father Scale Salvatore Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Manno	Francesco Paolo	20	11	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his father Manno Giuseppe Alcamo	"	"
3	De Pasbro	Giuseppe	26	11	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his wife D. Gregorio Mariamo Alcamo	"	"
4	Bracciana	Giovanna	30	11	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Del erto Salvatore Gingenti	"	York
5	daughter Luisa	Antonia	8												
6	son "	Antonio	2			7-189514-3/14/42-505-1106/A									
7	Paladino	Rosario	24	7	M	sulphur-man	15-11957-805/40	9/0	1/23/11	"	"	"	his wife Mantadoro Giuseppa	Pa	Pittston
8	Zito	Caterina	22	11	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her master Mantadoro Pagna Concetta Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
9	son Belfiore	Giuseppe	2												
10	Catania	Antonio	24	11	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Catalano Sebastiana	"	"
11	Catalano	Alfio	43	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Ostone Carmela Carlentini	"	"
12	Nocita	Maria	18	11	S	15-15279-7-18-40							his father Nocita Salvatore Carlentini	"	"
13	Nocita	Luciano Felice	41	11	M	"	no	no					his wife Pattavina Maria Carlentini	"	"
14	Brogna	Maria	12	11	S	15-16134-11/7/10							his father Salvatore Carlentini	"	"
15	Longo	Giuseppe	29	4	M	Shop-mate	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Argata Antonia Partinico	Pa	Scranton
16	Reido	Vincenzo	33	11	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Francesca Bruna Alcamo	NJ	Julton
17	Ballati	Domenico	32	11	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Argenza Maria Messina	Ohio	Canton
18	Zangara	Mariamna	49	7	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	he leave now S. Agata	NJ	Brooklyn
19	daughter Raffa	Giovanna	19	7	S	13-27668-5-22-42.									
20	son "	Enrico	10	11	S	2-91748									
21	Raffa	Giuseppa	21	7	S	Dress-maker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	he leave now	"	"
22	Zangara	Antonia	53	7	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	he leave now	"	"
23	daughter Chilari	Rosaria	25	7	S	Teacher	2-91748	9/5/41.							
24	" "	Giovanna	21	7	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	" "	Concetta	16	7	S	"	no	no	Argentine	"	"	"			
26	son "	Vincenzo	12	11	S	2-73483-6/13/40	no	no	Argentine	"	"	"			
27	Raffa	Andrea	22	11	S	cook	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Pisano	Carmela	54	7	W	house wife	Y	Y	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	he leave now	"	
29	daughter Lazeri	Maria	20	7	S	dressmaker	Y	Y	"	"	Italy	Palermo	he leave now	NJ	Brooklyn
1346 30	Lanzarati	Agostino	22	11	M	laber	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
						Coupon Ticket.					Italy	Palermo	he leave now	Pa	Scranton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, MAY 9 1910, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Alien (a polygamist, or practices polygamy) (a believer in anarchy) (a member of an anarchistic society) (an advocate of anarchy) (a member of a society or organization which teaches disbelief in organized government) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property) (a member of a society or organization which advocates sabotage) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the doctrines of criminal syndicalism) (a member of a society or organization which disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law or organized government) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the assassination of public officials) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the doctrine that no rent, interest, or profit ought to be collected by any person or organization) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the doctrine that industry and property ought to be owned collectively or by the government rather than by individuals, firms, or corporations) (a member of a society or organization which advocates the doctrine that the use of force or violence or other unlawful means is justifiable to accomplish any purpose) (a member of a society or organization which disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the organization of society, or which has for its object the overthrow of existing society, or which has for its object the overthrow of existing society by force or violence) (a prostitute) (a person coming for an immoral purpose) (a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property) (a person who has been deported as a person who advocates or who is suspected of advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and who has come in violation of any law or treaty of the United States)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	y	himself	18	no	—	—	his brother Leah Francesco 182 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dermit	—	Italy	Alcamo	
2	no	y	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Di Lupo Francesco 61 Woldert st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	
3	y	"	17	no	—	—	his brother in law Scarcella Geronima 87 Elizabeth st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Gagenti	
4	S	"	19	no	—	—	his husband Lupis Antonio 306 South Cherry st Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	S Agata Militello	
5	y	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—	
6	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—	
7	y	"	27	no	—	—	his cousin Alba Calogero 157 East 104 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	dermit	scar neck	"	Montedoro	
8	no	"	19	no	—	—	his husband Belfiore Salvadore Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Caltanissetta	
9	y							"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—	
10	S	himself	24	no	—	—	his cousin Scalzo Christiano Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dermit	scar upper lip	"	Caltanissetta	
11	S	"	22	no	—	—	his brother Catalano Antonio Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	"	
12	S	"	19	no	—	—	his sister Nocita Lucia Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	
13	S	"	19	no	1906 1908	Omaha Neb	his brother Nocita Rosario 701 Pacific st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	
14	S	"	19	no	—	—	his cousin Bellfiore Salvatore 1034 Howard st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Belgue	—	"	"	
15	S	himself	9	no	—	—	his brother in law Paolo Bro 1 Ferguson Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	dermit	—	"	Montelepre	
16	S	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Fonda Vito 117 Front st Fulton ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar upper lip	"	Alcamo	
17	S	"	29	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Cerasa 306 South Cherry st Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	—	"	Messina	
18	y	"	50	no	—	—	his son Rizzo Antonio 136 Columbus st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Palermo	
19	—	y						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	
20	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—	
21	S	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Raffa Andrea 136 Columbus st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	dermit	—	"	Palermo	
22	—	"	60	no	—	—	his husband Chifari Francesco Paolo 136 Columbus st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	spy blue	—	"	Trapani	
23	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dermit	—	"	"	
24	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	
25	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	
26	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—	
27	y	himself	20	1906	Brooklyn		his brother Raffa Antonino 136 Columbus st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	dermit	—	"	Palermo	
28	y	"	50	no	—	—	his son Francesco Carelli Carlo Columbus st 120 Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	—	"	"	
29	y				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	"	"	
30	S	his brother	20	1906	Scranton Pa		his brother Topic marco Carnevale Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	"	gray	—	"	Gratteri Palermo	

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S Venezia, employed by Ellis Island, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according
this list containing 2 names
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 3	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* *April* 26 *May*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1347/1	Ferri	Cirico	28	4 M	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guadagnolo Italy	he leaves money		Pa	Scranton
82	Forte	Saverio	21	4 M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Cerreto	he leaves money		Ill	Chicago
83	Branco	Pietro	[illegible]	4 M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sellano	his father Roma Agostino Sellano		"	
50 4	Chetti	Francesco	23	4 M	"	y	y	"	North Italian	"	Sarnato	his father Simone Sarnato		Conn	Bristol
15 5	Nicolini	Angelo	23	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Enrico Nicolini Sarnato		"	"
2 6	Corbellini	Ettore	25	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Negeta Sarnato		"	"
3 7	D'Agata	Grazia	20	4 M	"	no	no	"	South Italian	"	Viagrande	his father Antonio Viagrande		Pa	Pittston
4 8	Costanzo	Carmelo	25	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Costanzo Viagrande		"	Buffalo
5 9	Federici	Luigi	17	4 M	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Acireale	his father Agostino Federici Acireale		Conn	Danbury
6 10	Donato	Giuseppe	25	4 M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Pizzoni	his wife Maria Donato Pizzoni		Pa	Jermyn
7 11	Monardo	Francesco	30	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Fortide Pizzoni		"	Pittston
8 12	Aversa	Salvatore	28	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Parisa Pizzoni		"	Braddock
9 13	Cristiano	Vincenzo	25	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Vincenza Greco Pizzoni		"	"
60 14	Angelli	Giuseppe	22	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pizzoni	his brother Nicola Pizzoni		Pa	Washington
1 15	Peretta	Paolo	32	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Acquato del Sannio	his wife Giuseppina Cimbelo Acquato del Sannio		"	Patterson
2 16	Parretta	Rocco	17	4 M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Spotteria	his mother Maria Donetta Spotteria		"	Brooklyn
3 17	Marraferro	Giuseppe	18	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Acireale	his father Rocco Marraferro Spotteria		"	"
4 18	Spinelli	Giovanni	19	4 M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	South Italian	Sepino	his wife Virginia Maria Sepino		Conn	Hartford
5 19	Pagano	Giustino	18	4 M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro Infine	his father Leonardo Pagano Sepino		Pa	Pittsburg
6 20	De Domenicis	Giuseppe	19	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bressi	his father Donato De Domenicis Appietro Infine		Ill	Chicago
7 21	Raffa	Assunta	26	7 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oliveri	his father Raffa Francesco Oliveri		Ny	Buffalo
8 22	Amodeo	Angelo	39	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Rampullo Caterina Oliveri		"	Albany
9 23	Amodeo	Gaspare	6	4 M	"	neg	y	"	"	"	"	his father Amodeo Vincenzo Oliveri		"	"
70 24	Calabrò	Gaetano	24	4 M	Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	"	"	his wife Calabrò Francesco Oliveri		"	Altoona
1 25	Raffa	Rosalia	32	4 M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Raffa Francesco Oliveri		Ny	Buffalo
26	Angela Bryant	Laura	7	4 F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	" "	Giuseppa	4	4 F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	" "	Paolo	2	4 M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	" "	Francesco	7 mo	4 M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			"	"
1372 30	Molisia	Antonio	19	4 M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montagnareale	his father Basilio Mollica Montagnareale		Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of New-York 9 may, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by others than himself, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	two	—	his friend Carnevale Tommaso Scranton Pa	no	—	—	—	good	no	5	3	fair	brown chestnut	—	Italy Gualdo Cadrio
2	Yes	"	$30	no	—	his friend Branco Adriano Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray	—	" Cerreto
3	Yes	"	$60	no	—	his friend Branco Adriano Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" chestnut	—	" Sellano
4	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his friend Antonio Buffani 188 Wally st Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—	" Sant'Anatolia
5	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his friend Antonio Buffani 188 Wally st Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	" "	—	" Sarnano
6	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his friend Antonio Buffani 188 Wally st Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black "	—	" Borgonovo
7	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his aunt Grazia D'Agata 27 State st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	—	" Viagrande
8	Yes	"	$30	no	—	his brother in law Forti Giuseppe 174 Terrace Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—	" Rufomelo
9	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	his brother Antonio Federico 218 Carroll st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Navelli
10	Yes	"	$30	no	—	his brother in law Nicola Nola 2122 Forbes Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	" "	scar face	" Pizzoli
11	Yes	"	$27	no	—	his brother in law Domenico Zupek Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	" "	scar forehead	" "
12	Yes	"	$33	no	—	his uncle Pandolfo Carlo Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	scar chin	" "
13	Yes	"	30	no	—	his cousin Donato Pasquale Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black black	—	" "
14	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his uncle Giuseppe Pezzano 118 Woodland Ave Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown chestnut	—	" Borrello
15	Yes	"	$25	yes	1906 Washington	his father Francesco Fatigati Box 25 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	—	" Arquata del Tronto
16	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his uncle Pasquale Carletta 389 61st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	—	" Fontecchio
17	Yes	"	20	yes	1906 Brooklyn	his brother in law Giuseppe Berta 62 Dikeman st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	" "	—	" "
18	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	his brother 154 Front st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Lepini
19	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his brother Odoardo Calzarano 5 Ward Place Syracuse N.Y.	Med. cert.	—	—	Contract	Blind right eye	—	5	2	brown	" "	—	" S. Pietro Infine
20	Yes	"	$60	no	—	his uncle Vulcano Domenico 1072 Fourth Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	" Bussi
21	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his brother in law Pompeo Antonio 35 State st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	" "	—	" Sforzacosa
22	Yes	"	$25	yes	1907 Albany	his brother in law Pompeo Antonio Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	—	" "
23	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his uncle Pompeo Pasquale Loyd 2d St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	—	" "
24	Yes	"	$25	no	—	his brother in law Pompeo Pietro Box 79 Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	mole left cheek	" "
25	Yes	"	100	yes	1904 1907 Buffalo	his husband Rialdi Antonino 35 State st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	—	" "
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"
27	Yes	"	$25	Albion			"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"
28	Yes	"		Albion			"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"
29	Yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—				—	"
30	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	his cousin Costanzo Santo 1698 Bway Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown chestnut	—	" Montagano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pari (Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pari
Portmaster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906.

at Ny

J McCluskey
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barme, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, employed by the there, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Ligts or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 26	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples Port, 26th Day, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13/31	Costanzo	Rosario	29	4	M	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnarale	bro wife Solera y Natale	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Blanco	Paolillo	[illegible]	6	M	"	y	y	"		"	"	bro father Michele Blanco Montagnarale	Pa	Reading
3	Sidoti	Angelo	24	4	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father D. & C. Giuseppe Montagnarale		
4	Guadano	Salvatore	29	4	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Maria Sanchioni Montagnarale	Pa	Allentown
5	Cornabeau	Egisio	34	4	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Linguaglossa	bro wife Carmela Farka Linguaglossa	Mass	Newton
6	Vecchio	Antonio	21	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Archdeo Vecchio Linguaglossa	Ny	Syracuse
7	Finocchiaro	Salvatore	12	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Agata D'Paris Linguaglossa	"	Canastone
8	Rivera	Luciano	15	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Rivera Salvatore Linguaglossa	"	Syracuse
9	Farka	Salvatore	20	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Farka Giuseppe Linguaglossa	Ny	Newton
10	Vecchio	Salvatore	16	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Vecchio Salvatore Linguaglossa	Ill	Chicago
11	Perroni	Maria	29	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Antillo	bro father Giuseppe Perroni Antillo	Ny	Albany
12	Perroni	Giuseppe	25	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Vobello Carmela Antillo	"	"
13	Mastroeni	Matteo	25	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife La Rocca Maria Antillo	"	
~~14~~	~~Foti~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~bro wife~~	~~no~~					~~Acireale~~	~~bro wife Vecchio Rosaria~~ Caltabiano	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
~~15~~	~~San Sebastiano~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~14~~	~~4~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~y~~	~~y~~				~~"~~	~~Reposto~~	"	"
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~Teodoro~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"
17	Musumeci	Salvatore	49	4	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	S. Alfio	bro sister Vezzera Musumeci S. Alfio	"	"
18	wife Ezio	Giuseppa	[illegible]	4	M	farmwife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 19	Mastroeni	Giuseppe	26	4	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Antillo	bro father Paolo Antillo	Ny	Newyork
9 20	Rizzo	Sebastiano	31	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lucia del Mela	bro wife Alibrandi Lucia S. Lucia del Mela	Pa	Phila
90 21	Foti	Francesco	24	4	M	farmwife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Francesco Foti S. Lucia del Mela	Ny	Rochester
22	son Giovanni	Giovanni	2	4	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lutto	Luigi	16	4	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Marza Lutto S. Lucia del Mela	Ny	Niagara
2 24	Bello	Cosimo	17	4	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	bro father Santo Bello S. Lucia del Mela	Can	Montreal
3 25	Sciotto	Giacchino	18	4	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	bro father Giuseppe Lutto S. Lucia del Mela	"	"
4 26	Mudano	Salvatore	24	4	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Floridia	bro wife Cata Sebastiana Floridia	Ny	Newyork
~~27~~	~~Cantone~~	~~Angelo~~	~~17~~	~~4~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~				~~"~~	~~bro father Cassia Giuseppe~~ Floridia	~~Can~~	~~Floridia~~
6 28	Cialinella	Antonio	26	4	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Cafarella Carmelo Floridia	Ny	Newyork
7 29	Failla	Salvatore	17	4	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Failla Giuseppe Floridia	Can	Norfolk
1/31/8 30	Pezzicato	Giovanni	33	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Comeatteri	bro wife Ciardi Mariarosa Comeatteri	Ny	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4156

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Italy, 26 day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13/3	Costanzo	Rosario	39	4	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnareale Me	wife Solera y Natale	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Blanco	Paolillo	[illegible]	6	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr father Michele Blanco Montagnareale	Pa	Reading
3	Isidoro	Arrigo	27	4	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Mr father D. Isidoro Giuseppe Montagnareale	"	"
4	Guadagno	Salvatore	29	4	M	barber	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr wife Maria Saudrone Montagnareale	"	Galveston
5	Cornabene	Egidio	34	4	M	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Linguaglossa	Mr wife Carmela Varta Linguaglossa	Mass	Newport
6	Vecchio	Isidoro	21	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr father Teodorico Vecchio Linguaglossa	Ny	Syracuse
7	Finocchiaro	Salvatore	12	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr wife Agata D. Faris Linguaglossa	"	Canastone
8	Sveri	Giacomo	15	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr father Sveri Salvatore Linguaglossa	"	Syracuse
9	Vasta	Salvatore	20	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr father Vasta Giuseppe Linguaglossa	Ny	Newyork
10	Vecchio	Salvatore	16	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr father Vecchio Salvatore Linguaglossa	Ill	Chicago
11	Perroni	Maria	29	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Antillo	Mr father Giuseppe Perroni Antillo	Ny	Albany
12	Perroni	Giuseppe (wife 25)		4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr wife Vasello Carmela Antillo	"	"
13	Mastroeni	Matteo	25	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr wife La Rocca Maria Antillo	"	"
~~14~~	~~Fabi~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scopello~~	~~Mr wife Vitale Rosalia~~ Caltabiano	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~15~~	~~San Sebastiano~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~14~~	~~4~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Deposta~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~—~~	~~Teodoro~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
17	Musumeci	Salvatore	49	4	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Alfio	Mr wife Vezzera Musumeci S. Alfio	"	"
18	wife Lizio	Giuseppa (wife 32)		4	M	farmwife	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Mastroeni	Giuseppe	26	4	M	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Antillo	Mr father Paolo Antillo	Ny	Newyork
20	Rizzo	Sebastiano	31	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Lucia del Mela	Mr wife Alibrandi Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Foti	Francesco	24	4	M	farmwife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr father Francesco Foti S. Lucia del Mela	Ill	Rochester
22	son Giacomo	Giovanni	2	4	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~23~~	~~Lutto~~	~~Luigi~~	~~46~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mr wife Maria Lutto~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24	Bella	Cosimo	15	4	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	No	"	"	"	S. Lucia del Mela	Mr father Santo Bella	Can	Montreal
25	Sciotto	Giacchino	18	4	M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mr father Giuseppe Sciotto S. Lucia del Mela	"	"
26	Mudano	Salvatore	29	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Floridia	Mr wife Cata Sebastiana Floridia	Ny	Newyork
~~27~~	~~Cardone~~	~~Angelo~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mr father Cassone Giuseppe Floridia~~	~~Can~~	~~Floridia~~
28	Cialinella	Antonio	26	4	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr father Cazziella Carmelo Floridia	Ny	Newyork
29	Failla	Salvatore	15	4	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr father Failla Giuseppe Floridia	Can	Norfolk
30	Mezzicasa	Giovanni	33	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Comeatteri	Mr wife Grand Marianna Comeatteri	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

220

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 9 may, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the time of coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	y	himself	30	y	1904	Brooklyn	his brother Costanzo Rosario 1608 grove st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown dermut	—		Italy Montagnano
2	no	"	30	no	—	—	his uncle Filippo Rutabiano Beckenan st 148 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" " "	—		" "
3	no	"	30	y	1904	Reading	his brother Vito Antonio Farman st 133 Reading	"	"	"	Cert. Bill of [illegible]	"	5	3	" " "	—		" "
4	no	"	26	y	1906	Scranton	his brother Frances Quadrano Penn 816 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk " "	—		" Montalbano
5	no	"	24	y	1907	(y)	his cousin Barone Santo 227 North st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	—		" Smyllegiano
6	no	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Carmelo Vecchio 317-319 North Franklin st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk " "	—		" "
7	no	"	29	no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Spagnitta 140 Canal st Canastota	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" " "	—		" "
8	no	"	32	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo Pavone 317-319 North Franklin st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown " "	—		" "
9	no	"	21	no	—	—	his cousin Santo Barone 228 Piatt st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—		" "
10	no	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Vecchio Gaetano 302 E 22 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair Blond light	—		" "
11	no	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Santo [illegible] 42 Madison ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk brown dermut	scar left cheek		" Antillo
12	y	"	21	no	—	—	his brother Santo Fermi 119 Madison ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk " "	scar closed		" "
13	no	"	29	no	—	—	his uncle Salvatore Grande 34 Lounsbury st Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	—		" "
14	no	himself	28	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni Fazio 180 of Madyson ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—		" Rapotto
15	—																	
16	—																	
17	y	himself	35	no	—	—	has daughter and son in law Carmelo Rizzo 914 W 8th st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brown gray dermut	scar forehead		" Giarre
18	y	[illegible]	28	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brown "	—		" "
19	no	himself	45	no	—	—	his brother in law Mariano Pasquale 2014 First ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk " "	—		" Antillo
20	no	"	35	y	1904	Utica	his brother Giuseppe Pizzo 229 Bleecker st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk " "	—		" St Lucia
21	no	himself	40	no	—	—	his husband Danny Bruno 25 Hyde Park st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair " "	—		" "
22	—	father	—	—	—	—												
23	y	himself	40	no	1895	Newark	his son Natale Gitto 87 Jefferson st Newark	"	Prof. Cert. Bill of [illegible]	"	"	"	5	3	dk brown dermut	—		" Salucca
24	no	"	29	no	—	—	his cousin Impala Felippo 130 Catherine st Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk black not left cheek	"		" "
25	no	"	35	no	—	—	his cousin Marriotta Nicola 130 Catherine st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " dermut	—		" "
26	—	"	30	y	1905	Johnstown	his brother in law Serafino Gato 221 213 2nd st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair " "	scar upper lip		" Florida
27	y	"	22	no	—	—	his relative Dalia Raffaele 178 Pratt st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	—		" "
28	—	"	28	y	1903	Waterbury	his father in law Fatta Vincenzo 221 Cherry st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk dk dk	—		" "
29	yes	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Marino Sebastiano 30 Norfolk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light blue blue	—		" "
30	no	"	18	y	1903	(y)	his cousin Cantone Santo 178-180 North st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk brown dermut	—		" San Cattino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Monteleone (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Julan that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasq Monteleone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906,

at NY

J Mallardi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by the Hons Hook, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov 1906

at Hook

J. McMellon

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th Day, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1399 1	Tahalana	Paolo	22	4	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancattini	bro father Luigi Tahatana Cancattini	NY	Boston
400 2	Saliveri	Pasquale	26	11	M	M	barber	y	y	"	"	"	Oliveri	bro wife Pennabene Carmela Oliveri	"	Newark
1 3	Cubillo	Ignazio	31	4	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montagnareale	bro mother Spatolo Caterina Montagnareale	"	Rochester
4	wife Spatolo	Rosa	33	7	M	wife	home wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		bro wife Gaglio Maria Montagnareale	"	Pending
2 5	Di Blasio	Antonino	38	11	M	M	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Valeris Vincenza Montagnareale	"	"
3 6	Cudaio	Salvatore	24	4	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catania	bro father Malandrino Giuseppe Catania	NY	Syracuse
4 7	Malandrino	Lorazo	28	7	M	wife	home wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	son Nasella	Giuseppe	10	11	—	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter "	Tahalana	2	4	F	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 10	Leotta	Sebastiano	24	4	M	S	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Giarre	bro father Alfio Listta Giarre	"	Newyork
6 11	Giuffrida	Giovanni	18	4	M	S	shoe maker	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Sebastiano Giuffrida Giarre	Mass	Lawrence
7 12	Paluso	Giovanni	28	4	M	M	Black smith	no	no	"	"	"	Palazzolo	bro wife Cucurullo Maria Palazzolo	RI	Providence
5 13	Spalaro	Salvatore	39	4	M	M	farme laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Maria Leone Palazzolo	NY	Newyork
9 14	Amato	Gaetano	38	4	M	M		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Sbrizio Sebastiano Palazzolo	"	"
1410 15	Leone	Sebastiano	24	4	M	S	1-3 8 1 0	y	y	"	"	Italy	Palazzolo	bro father Paolo Sebastiano Palazzolo	RI	Providence
1 16	Giallo	Antonio	44	4	M	M	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro wife Cartaglia Maria Palazzolo	Pennsylvania	
17	"	Antonina	14	4	F	dead	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 18	Cimino	Giuseppe	20	4	M	S	Mason	y	y	"	"	Italy	Palazzolo	bro father Cimino Benedetto Palazzolo	NY	Newyork
3 19	Galiolo	Salvatore	22	4	M	S	farme laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ferla	bro father Polizzi Giuseppe Ferla	Pa	Ohio
4 20	Barcellona	Giuseppe	22	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Nicola Ferla Sebastiano	"	"
5 21	Di Benedetto	Giovanni	33	4	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Licodia	bro mother Margherita Falcone Licodia	Mass	Omaha
22	wife	Santa	21	4	F	wife	home wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 23	Lombardo	Salvatore	24	4	M	S	blacksmith	y	y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro mother Buonaguisto Carmela	NY	Newyork
7 24	Cartaglia	Paolo	44	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Palazzolo	bro wife Paola Gallo Palazzolo	RI	Providence
8 25	Palmieri	Vincenzo	45	4	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Licodia	bro father Vincenzo Palmieri Licodia	"	"
9 26	Luigia	Carmelo	32	4	M	wife	shoe maker	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Accardo Margherita Licodia	"	"
20 27	Scacco	Angelo	22	4	M	M	farme laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Pantorno Giuseppe Licodia	"	"
1 28	Failla	Salvatore	18	4	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Failla Vincenzo Licodia	"	"
2 29	Caruso	Vincenzo	18	4	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Michelangelo Caruso Licodia	"	"
30	Di Pietro	Maria	23	4	F	wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Santo Di Pietro Licodia	"	"

Il Capo Ufficio

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 223

Arriving at Port of New - York 9 may, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	This	himself	$25	no	—	—	his nephew Boldmar Steglavo S North 8 Avenue Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	—	Italy	Fiumicatto
2	—	himself	26	y	1904	Buffalo	his sister Palmer Caterina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Rivera
3	—	"	24	y	1904	Boston	his brother Pietro Antonio 616 Pacheran st Hoboken nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Montagnana
4	—				1908																
5	Also	himself	32	y	1905	Reading	his father D. Blasi Antonio [illegible] Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Also	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Fiorindo Paolo [illegible] st 137 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole left cheek	"	"
7	Also	"	20	no	—	—	his husband Vito Nazello 104 - 106 East Canal st Syracuse ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Valguarnera
8	—																				
9	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
10	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Dibella [illegible] Peters Bowery st Madonna Hyde	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Acireale
11	Also	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Gram Michele 74 Connetta st Lipari Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	—	"	Giarre
12	Also	"	30	no	—	—	his uncle Giovanni Cappello 454 Shelly st 3rd Arthur Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	stp. thin	scar nose	"	Palazzolo
13	no	"	20	y	1905	Ny	his cousin Andrea Paolo 281 East 149th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Palazzolo
14	no	"	25	y	1905	"	his sister Anna Amato 281 East 149th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Also	"	21	no	—	—	his brother Paolo Leone 454 Shelly st 3rd Arthur Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar left eye brow	"	"
16	no	"	30	y	1906	France	his brother Concetta Gallo Arthur Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar chin	"	"
17	—				1910																
18	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Cavaco 281 East 149th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
19	Also	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Gallo Michelangelo 914 b Lexington st Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Forla
20	Also	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Gallo Michelangelo 914 Lexington st Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	—	"	"
21	—	"	40	no	—	—	his father in law Di Benedetto Giovanni Ornato reb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Ricadio
22	—	"	40		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blue	blue	neck lip	"	"
23	—	"	30	y	1904	Ny	his brother Lombardo Paolo 83 Bowery st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	chestnut	scar neck	"	Palazzolo
24	—	"	28	no	—	—	his nephew Concettina Gallo 454 Shelly st 3rd Arthur Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	—	"	"
25	—	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Geronimo Palmieri 71 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	neck right cheek	"	Ricadia
26	no	"	20	y	1905	Ny	his brother Signor Giuseppe 119 - 121 Elizabeth st Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	—	"	15	no	—	—	his sister Rosa Siracco 174 Kenmare st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
28	—	"	25	—	—	—	his nephew Gerardo Stefano 174 Kenmare st Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
29	no	"	20	—	—	—	his brother in law Falcone Giuseppe 174 Kenmare st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	"	scar chin	"	"
30	no	"	19	no	—	—	his uncle Bellantoni Salvatore 71 Mulberry st Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	scar neck	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Nasta, of the S.S. Taormina, from Naples, do
(Name in Full—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Nasta
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906,

at New York

J. Mendoza
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the I. I. Venetia, employed by same Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 26th Day, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sammartino Francesco	27		M / S	Stuff. mats 2-939015	y	y	Italy 11/3/41 (505)	So Italian	Italy	Ricordia (C.L. 205 - 1/3/42)	bro daughter Barfolo Sammartino Sedria	Ct	New York
2	son Cinca Filippo	4		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bilardi Maria	16		F	Dress maker	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Fedele Concetta Ricordia	"	"
4	Vacirca Giuseppe	23		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Fedele Concetta Ricordia	"	"
5	Failla Salvatore	40		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Spinello Santa Ricordia	"	"
6	Di Grazia Gaetano	25		M	Blacksmith	y	y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro father Di Grazia Sebastiano Ricordia	"	"
7	wife Di Martino Giuseppa	22		M	house wife	y	y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
8	Sede Giacomo	30		M	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Ricordia	bro wife Carattieri Carmela	"	"
9	Di Pietro Salvatore	26		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Santo Di Pietro Ricordia	"	"
10	Abico Salvatore	18		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Salerno Giuseppa Ricordia	"	"
~~11~~	~~Di Benedetto~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~bro father Di Benedetto~~ Ricordia	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Lavattieri Salvatore	18		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Lavattieri Ricordia	"	"
13	Di Martino Antonio	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Concetta Di Martino Ricordia	"	"
14	D'Angelo Vincenza	20		F	Dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father D'Angelo Sebastiano Ricordia	"	"
~~15~~	Cardillo Giuseppe	22		M	laborer	y	y	"	"	Ogiarre		bro father Gerardi Cardillo Ricordia	Pa	Phila
~~16~~	wife Cavallaro Carmela	22		M	house wife	y	y	"	"	"		Ogiarre	"	"
~~17~~	Callabiano Pasquala	9		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	Toscano Giuseppe	23		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casalvecchio	bro father Carmelo Casalvecchio	Ct	New York
19	Caccamo Salvatore	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Floridia	bro father Caccamo Gaetano Floridia	Conn	Norfolk
~~20~~	Rizza Sebastiano	~~25~~		M	Carter	no	no	"	"	X	"	bro wife Francesca Rizza Floridia	~~Ct~~	Pittsfield
~~21~~	~~Di Marco Sebastiano~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Carter~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~bro father Di Marco Giuseppe Floridia~~	~~Ct~~	~~Cleveland~~
22	Di Marco Rosa	39		F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	S. Teodoro	bro leaves none Floridia	Ohio	Kansas City
23	daughter Savoca Vita	1		F	[illegible] 70-202	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	son " Giuseppe	4		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Savoca Gaetana	21		F	house wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Landaro Carmela S. Teodoro	Ohio	Cleveland
26	son Di Marco Vito	1		M	-	I-11567		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Zappala Salvatore	18		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Palazzolo	bro father Leonardo Zappalà	Nj	New York
28	Zappala Salvatore	24		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Salvatore Zappalà Palazzolo	"	"
29	Longo Salvatore	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Venero Zarrero Marati	"	"
30	Librando Fortunato	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lucia del Mela	bro wife Celi Domenica Marati	Pa	Phila

William Bratt
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of non-immigrant aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

224

Arriving at Port of New - York 9 may, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been connected with the business of prostitution for one year next preceding the date of her application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	herself	$5	no	—	—	her husband Gines Salvatore 174 Herkes St Verk York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	his cordia
2	—				—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
3	~	himself	$5	no	—	—	his aunt Jacinta Carmelo 174 Herkes St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	his cordia
4	~	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Carmelo Vasca 174 Herkes St Verk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	"	9	no	—	—	his cousin Falone Giuseppe 174 Herkes St Verk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	"	scar chin	"	"
6	no	"	30	y	1905 1909	Italy	his brother Dr Grazio Domenico 174 Herkes St Verk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
8	—	himself	22	no	—	—	his cousin Marco Andrea 174 Herkes St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	~	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Mirabello Carmelo 174 Herkes St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	~	"	24	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Colacino 174 Herkes St Verk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar left eye brow	"	"
11	—		18				his brother Benedetto Marco 174 Herkes St Verk York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	6
12	~	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Marco Cristoforo 174 Herkes St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	—	"	"
13	~	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Nunzio Carmelo 174 Herkes St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar neck	"	"
14	~	"	18	no	—	—	his father Angelo Sebastiano 174 Herkes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	mole visage	"	"
15	no	"	30	y	1905 1909	Italy	his brother Angelo Cardillo 772 South 4th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	"	mole nose	"	Marcalo
16	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	—	—	—	—			his father and mother 772 South 4th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
18	no	—	28	y	1904 1908	Naples	his cousin Vincenzo Ciarlo 113 Thompson St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Casalecchio
19	y	himself	29	no			his grandfather Cavallaro Bonaventura Corleto Perticara Potenza Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Flor dio
20	no	"	24	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano Nizzo Corleto Perticara Potenza Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	"
21	y	himself	15				his father Antonio Nizzo same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	Flor dio
22	no	"	50	no	—	—	1435 1439 Mary St Cleveland his husband Savoca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	S Severo
23	—	"		—	—		Carmelo Campbell St 425 Kansas city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	—	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
25	no	"	25	no	—	—	his husband De Marco Carmelo 1435 39 Mary St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	S Severo
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
27	~	himself	27	no	—	—	his cousin Leonardo Cardillo 1 Madison St 23 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Magliati
28	~	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Leonardo Cardillo 3 Madison St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	—	"	Marcati
29	~	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Leonardo Cardillo Madison St 43 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	~	"	40	no	—	—	his son Santo Michaelo 914 6 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	S Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the SS Venetia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Gay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at New York

J McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, employed by other than (State "Contract Surgeon" or "Surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains in all 28 names

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

F. W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South) 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

59

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Napli April 26th day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1448 1	Lanasta	Benedetto	19	4	M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Milazzo	bro father Giuseppe Lanasta Milazzo	Pa	Atlantic City N.J.
9 2	Di Natale	Natale	24	4	M S	"	3-183990		4-17-10	"	"	Patti	bro brother Antonio Natale Patti	N.J.	Hoboken "
5 3	Di Blasi	Paulo	17	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montagnareale	bro father Di Blasi Domenico Montagnareale	Pa	Reading "
ADMITTED	Traubino	Lucia	43	4	F M	Seamstress	2-99647		4-8/6/10	"	"	Licordia	her leaves mny	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	daughter Jole	Vincenza	15	4	F S	No Occ	4	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Salvatore	10	4	M S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
2 7	Oddo	Francesco	28	4	M M	Shoe maker	4	4	"	"	"	Floridia	bro in law Carta Salvatrice Floridia	Conn	Winsted
3 8	Cappulla	Carmelo	32	4	M M	Laborer	4	4	"	"	"	"	bro in law Cosmo Antonino Floridia	"	Norfolk
4 9	Mussumeci	Giuseppe	18	4	M S	shoe maker	4	4	"	"	"	Giarre	bro aunt Serena Musumeci Giarre	Pa	Phila
5 10	D'Amico	Angela	26	4	F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Sparafora	her father Giuseppe D'Amico Sparafora	N.J.	Geneve
11	Son Vincenzo	Domenico	4	4	M S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
6 12	Giadaro	Domenico	23	4	M S	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casalvecchio	he leaves mne	N.J.	Newark
7 13	Cullo	Carmelo	40	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Linguaglossa	bro wife Syndicato Carmela Linguaglossa	N.J.	Syracuse Feb.
8 14	Sardo	Vincenzo	44	4	M M	"	4	4	"	"	"	Floridia	bro wife Maria Saraceno Floridia	Conn	Hartford
15	Son "	Francesco	16	4	M S	"	4	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 16	Radino	Sebastiano	23	4	M S	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	bro father Radino Carmelo Floridia	N.J.	Verona
60 17	Mortellaro	Enrico	36	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	bro wife Latino Giuseppina Floridia	"	Norfolk
1 18	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	36	4	M M	"	4	4	"	"	"	Ciro	he leaves	N.J.	Mt Morris
ADMITTED	Belli	Pasquale	18	4	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Monte S Giovanni Campano	bro father Giovanni Belli Monte S Giovanni Campo	N.J.	Schenectady
2 20	Quadrini	Maria	19	4	F M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castellina	bro father Antonio Castellini	N.J.	Mont Morris
4 21	Faso	Ignazio	19	4	M S	"	4	4	"	"	"	Cerda	bro mother Adele Rosalia Cerda	N.J.	Mont Morris
22	wife Catanella	Teresa	wife 25	4	F M	Housework	4	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Marini	Vincenzo	5	4	M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Roccalo	bro wife Maria Marini Roccalo	Pa	Pittsburg
6 24	Migliore	Giovanni	33	4	M M	Mason	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Terranova	bro daughter Emanuela Migliore Terranova	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Migliore	Emanuele	34	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Gaetana Migliore Terranova	"	"
8 26	Guastaraco	Nicolo	30	4	M M	laborer	4	4	"	"	"	Troello	bro wife Cavari Rosalia Troello	Pa	Pittsburg Feb.
9 27	Ariano	Francesco	35	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fossalto	bro wife Mariantonia Fossalto	"	"
28															
[illegible]	Santoro	Rosaria	23	4	F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Apricena	Apricena	bro father Domenico Santoro Apricena	N.J.	Verona
DEPORTED 29	Colosa	Silvestro	46	4	M S	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pescamonaco	bro brother Olimpio Colosa Pescamonaco	"	" Feb.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1106

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York 9 may, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read or write some language? If no, mark "x."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	22	no	—	—	his father Antonio same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	dermot	—	Italy	Milazzo
2	no	"	26	y	1901	Hoboken	his brother Gaetano & Natale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Patti
3	no	"	30	no	—	—	his father & Blasi Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Montagnareale
4	—	"	20	no	—	—	her son Giuseppe Jerde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	—	"	Lodrio
5	—	mother	—	—	—	—	114 Hester st New York cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	—	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
7	no	himself	22	no	—	—	his cousin Carmo Gozzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Rosolini
8	no	"	23	y	1906	Winsted Conn	14½ Chestnut Winsted Conn his uncle Father Salvatore Sardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	—	"	Florida
9	no	"	19	no	—	—	Winsted Conn Box 165 his sister Agnes Musumeci	"	with parents					5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	Giarre
10	no	husband	22	no	—	—	214 E 9th st this city her husband Ernesto Grimaldi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	—	"	Spadafora
11	no	father	—	—	—	—	179 Tarquet Genoa city	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
12	—	"	44	yes	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Spadaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brown	chestnut	scar neck	"	Sanalucchio
13	—	"	28	y	1905	1908 Syracuse	120 Thompson st Syra his cousin Pasco Spadaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Linguaglossa
14	no	"	40	no	—	—	111 Franklin st Syracuse his relative Saccuzzo Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	"	Florida
15	—	father	—	—	—	—	171 Front st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	—	himself	28	y	1905	1908 Ny	his father Formica Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	—	"	"
17	no	"	27	y	1901	1909 "	281-283 East 116th st New York his cousin Italia Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	—	"	Fraura
18	no	"	35	no	—	—	Box 1 Winsted Conn his brother in law Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar rt cheek	"	Ciro
19	—	"	29	11	—	—	234 Navy st Nyc his uncle Ferraro Dominic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Monte Sperone
20	—	"	26	no	—	—	34 Mulberry st Ny his cousin Antonio Addonizio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Fratelli
21	no	"	30	no	—	—	126-128 Jay st brooklyn Ny his brother in law Palmerella Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	scar forehead	"	Cerda
22	no	husband	—	—	—	—	Box 173 West Nyack Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
23																					
24	no	himself	35	y	1907	Ny	Dr Cent "Scientific" his brother Antonio Marino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	—	"	Roccalo
25	no	himself	24	y	1907	Brooklyn	Main st 120 Nyork his cousin Dante Bonfio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	chestnut	scar right shoulder	"	Linguaglossa
26	no	"	23	y	1905	1908 "	Sackett 149 Brooklyn Ny his cousin Basilio Fonti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	black	"	scar visage	"	"
27	no	"	29	y	1902	1908 Ny	Sackett 149 Brooklyn Ny his cousin Vincenzo Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Fonello
28	no	"	100	no	1904	1908 Allsburg	210 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa his son Vincenzo Stracci Richmond Borough Pittsburg Pa	Philips Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	chestnut	—	"	Fornello
29	—	himself	40	no	—	—	her husband Carmo Modica Box 201 Sawood Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dk	—	"	Fratta
30	—	"	22	y	1899	Boston Mass	his nephew Vincenzo Amato 107 Cypress st Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Roccamena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) relate that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasq Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1904

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by Gnom Hod, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Carl Marone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at NY

C. McCullagh

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South) 30	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

60

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples April 25th Day, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14 3 1	Rossi	Federico	23		M S	labrer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spoleto	he leave money	Mass	Trenton
4 2	Tuccio	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montepane	bro father Saverio Tuccio Montepane	Mass	Boston
5 3	Ralfis	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Pietrelcina	bro step mother Maddalena Montepane	Jamaica	
6 4	Fontaro	Giuseppe	33		M W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mesnia	bro mother Mary Molino Pietrelcina	Pittsburg	
7 5	Broccio	Cosimo	28		M W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mesnia	bro father Francesco Broccio Mesnia	Pittsburg	
8 6	Ammendola	Letterio	24		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Mesnia	bro wife Rosario Fontaro Mesnia	Mass	Boston
9 7	Forestieri	Andrea	25		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mesnia	bro father Francesco Forestieri Mesnia		
80 8	Palermo	Antonio	41		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mesnia	bro wife Lucia Mesnia	Ohio	Chicago
1 9	Bacino	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	bro wife Lucia Santa	Ohio	Chicago
2 10	Giangiacomo	Michela	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	y	y	"	"	Italy	Fossalto	bro mother in law Maria Ippolito Fossalto	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Di Ottavio	Francesco	1			—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
3 12	Parisi	Domenico	35		M M	labrer	y	y	"	"	"	Aragona	bro wife Rosina Antonia Aragona	Ill	Chicago
4 13	La Casera	Nicolo	45		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	bro wife Maria Inserillo Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
5 14	Fiore	Salvatore	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Militello	bro wife Orsti Colfero Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
6 15	Di Vita	Nicoletta	18	7	S	Dress maker	y	y	"	"	"	Alcara	bro mother Santos Giuseppa Alcara	"	"
7 16	Larocca	Antonio	20		M	labrer	y	y	"	"	"	Partanna	bro father La Rocca Antonio Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
8 17	Larocca	Andrea	44		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Anna Calania Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
9 18	Sieli	Giacomo	26		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Rosaria Labruno Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
90 19	Barbera	Filippo	23		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Antonino Di Lauria	Ky	Brooklyn
1 20	Voi	Calogero	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Grisa Giovanna Partanna		
2 21	Scalisto	Saverio	37		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Giuliana Catalano Partanna	Ohio	Cleveland
3 22	Levantino	Giuseppe	17		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Levantino Baldassare Partanna	Brooklyn	
4 23	Scimonelli	Francesco	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro sister Rosa Giuseppa Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
5 24	Parrino	Giuseppe	29		M M	6-14491-5/9/39	y	y	"	"	"	Piano Greci	bro wife Dalia Rosa Partanna	Pa	Wheeling
6 25	Schiro	Francesco	17		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Schiro Antonio Piano Greci	"	"
7 26	Polizzi	Filippo	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gratteri	bro wife Antonina Piano Greci	Ny	Albany
8 27	Polizzi	Salvatore	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caltavinetta	bro wife Carletta Polizzi Gratteri	"	"
9 28	Sero	Francesco	54		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Partanna	bro wife Giuseppa Accardi Caltavinetta	"	Brooklyn
1909 29	Carra	Pietro	33		M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Monreale	bro wife Di Luca Maria Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
1901 30	Catalano	Leonardo	42		M M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Partanna	bro sister Girolamo Catalano Monreale Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg

Em Parrino

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

228

Arriving at Port of New-York / 9 may, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naply, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pary
Commandy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Varesina, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 29 names

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 29	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nunechia sailing from Naples April 26th day, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1502 1	Romeo	Margherita	28	7	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bartanna	her mother Cristofalo Rosa	Ohio	Akron
3 2	Cipiti	Nicolo	22	1	M	S	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Alcara Fus	bro father Cipiti Daniele Bartanna	"	Cleveland
4 3	Laiti	Nicolo	24	1	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Laiti Maria Alcara Fus	"	"
5 4	Lammato	Raimondo	31	1	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Aragona	bro father Pietro Lammato Alcara	Mass	Waltham
6 5	Terrasi	Pietro	22	1	M	S	barber	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Terrasi Aragona	"	"
7 6	Carria	Simone	58	1	M	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Monreale	bro wife Leto Giuseppa Aragona	N.Y.	New York
8 7	Destro	Antonio	23	1	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Militello	bro father Salvatore Destro Monreale	Ohio	Cleveland
9 8	Cipolla	Michele	22	1	M	S	barber	y	y	"	"	"	Caltavaturo	bro father Vincenzo Militello	N.Y.	New York
10 9	Lupo	Rocco	28	1	M	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Alcamo	bro wife Lupo Maria Caltavaturo	"	Geneva
11 10	Intravaia	Giovanni	19	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Torretta	bro wife Mannino Caterina Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 11	Intravaia	Calogero	24	1	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Prestigiacomo Pauna Torretta	"	Brooklyn
3 12	Raccuglio	Ignazio	19	1	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro mother Intravaia Maria Torretta	"	"
4 13	Mannino	Giuseppe	27	1	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro sister Mannino Rosa Torretta	"	"
5 14	Fiore	Salvatore	41	1	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Militello	bro wife Angela Negro Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
6 15	Negro	Natalizia	26	1	M	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	he leave money	Neb	Omaha
	16 daughter	Garretta	Maria	8	7	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	234-3358-5-22-42-505	"	"
7	17 Lisciandra	Giuseppe	29	1	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	he leave money	Pa	Pittsburgh
	18 wife Baldi	Leonarda	22	7	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marsanpoli		"	"
8	19 Bivona	Francesco	23	1	S	S	shoe maker	no	no	"	"	"	Marsico	bro father Bivona Giuseppe	Ohio	Lima
9	20 Sacco	Caterina	17	7	S	S	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Sambuca	her grand father Giuseppe Sacco Mazindo	North Texas	
20	21 Sacco	Giorgio	55	4	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro wife Bonito Antonia Sambuca	"	"
1	22 Simone	Giuseppe	27	4	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Palermo	her leaves money Sambuca	Pa	Pittsburgh
	23 wife Giglia	Antonia	24	7	M	M	housewife	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
2	24 Ingallinara	Salvatore	40	1	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Campia	bro father Emanuele Ingallinara	"	"
3	25 Crescenzi	Agostino	26	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bianco	bro mother Crescenzi Domenica Cannara	"	"
4	26 Rapazzotta	Raoul	28	1	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Pescara	bro father Vincenzo Bianco	"	"
5	27 Contardi	Giacchino	30	1	M	M	Mechanic	y	y	"	"	"	Roma	bro wife Maria Bazzani Via Machiavelli 29 Roma	"	"
6	28 Vitilea	Carlo	36	1	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Collesano	bro wife Costantina Vitilea Nicosia Vicenza	"	Arnaldo
7	29 Matarazzo	Luigi	24	1	M	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Fraelle	bro wife Agata Navara Collesano	Pa	Grand Falls
1502	30 Pipolo	Antonio	30	1	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Piaggine	bro wife Lucia Antonia Fraelle Paggine	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230

Arriving at Port of New-York, 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed, by reason of any mental defect, or physical defect, to such a degree as to affect ability to earn a living in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
											with Husband $60								
1	y	himself	25	m — —	her father in law Antonio Catalano Fonaca #180 Akron Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Bertamo
2	ns	"	28	y 1908 Cleveland	her cousin Basilio Agosta Clark Ave 1911 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	scar chin	"	Alcara
3	ns	"	29	y 1908 Cleveland	her father in law Dritti Giuseppe 1911 Orary Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	low	"	"	—	"	"
4	cp to Boston	"	44	m — —	her brother Agostino Lamonte Felton st 35 Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Aragona
5	y	"	29	m — —	his cousin Alfonso Lamonte Felton st 35 Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	scar eye brow	"	"
6	yes	"	21	y 1908 Apr 10 Cleveland	his sister Carlo Filippo 229 Elevated st Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	scar lips	"	Monreale
7	no	"	25	y 1909 4 yrs	his brother in law Giuseppe Dotro 1908 Orary Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Corleto
8	yes	"	29	y 1907 8 yrs	his brother Vincenzo Capella 10 Bryant st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Tortoreto
9	no	"	29	y 1907 4 yrs	his cousin Mariano Lumpp 1 Orary st 117 Jersey st	"	"	"	"	Dr. cert. left inguinal hernia Complete	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Alcara
10	y	"	44	m — —	his wife Antonia Inzalaco 220 Forbes Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Corleto
11	y	"	24	y 1907 10 mo	his cousin Pasquale Lumpp 220 Forbes Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	Dr. cert. Hernia - right inguinal complete	"	5	7½	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
12	y	"	25	m — —	his brother Pasquale Lumpp 220 Forbes Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	yes	"	26	m — —	his cousin Pasquale Lumpp 220 Forbes Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	y	"	28	y 1906 Cleveland	his brother from Giuseppe 1911 Orary Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Militello
15	no	"	36	y 1909 3 mos Uncle Pat	his husband Garrale Alfio 2911 Scott st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Pontremoli
16	S											—					—	"	—
17	yes	himself	30	y 11mo 1910 City	his brother Alexandro Lucianadra Reynolds ville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Marsopa
18	S			m — —								5	4	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
19	y	himself	27	m — —	his brother Giuseppe Trimone 112 Scott Room 11 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	—	"	Marina
20	yes	"	20	4 mo 4 yrs	her father Jacob Calogero 1410 Adrian Ave Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	"	scar eye	"	New Orleans
21	y	"	24	y 11 mo 1906 New Orleans	his brother Jacob Calogero 1410 Adrian Ave Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	—	"	Sambuca
22	no	"	30	m — —	his brother Giglia Simone 225 Scott st 223 Scott st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	scar left cheek	"	Favara
23												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	yes	"	40	y 1904 3 yrs 1907 City	his brother Ingallinara Giuseppe 112 Bridge st Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Favara
25	—	"	25	m — —	his father in law Rocco Mastrangelo 114 Scott st Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Bacco
26	yes	"	26	m — —	his cousin Antonio Simonetto 613 Scott st 142 Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Pesara
27	yes	"	40	m — —	his brother in law guardian Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	slate blue	—	"	Ascoli Piceno
28	no	"	28	y 1903 1909 Italy	his cousin Lupino Racanti Box 7 Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Collesano
29												5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Cagliari
30	no	"	27	m — —	his father in law Giuseppe Simonetti Box 201 Ardesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Peggine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq. Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasq. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

64

231

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed on the Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)

Dr M Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1910

at Venezia

Mongan

Immigration Officer.

May 9. 1910.

1431 Catty
21
1452 Tot

22 T^
5 L
122

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—22

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 26th day, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4529 1	Antino	Angelo	47	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saviano	wife Celeste Marcone Saviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4530 2	Di Matteo	Carmantonio	50	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bolognano	wife Santoli Mercantonio Bolognano	N.Y.	Rochester
4531 3	Grasso	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gallesi	Wife Barca Giuseppa Gallesi	N.Y.	Albany
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Enl Navy June 25 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

232

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 may, 1900 232

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ay	his body the	Dito	—	—	his brother Carmelo Cortino						good	no	5	8	brun	blak	blak	—	Italy	Saviano
2	he himself	22 y	1900			Robert Trumbold 11 Murray															
3	no "	"	20 y	1900		Albany. 239 1/2 N Pearl St Albany N.Y.	Brother Paolo Grasso							5	4	"	"	"	—	1	Bolognano
4														5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Gratteris
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia employed by or under the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 30 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at Ny

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

231

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	30 Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Angra do Heroismo, Azores, 6th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anjos	Manuel Machado	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Bro Father João Machado Dias Furnas	R.I.	Providence
2	"	Maria Rosa	23		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria	4		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Manuel	1		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaves	Maria Vasconcellos	14		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Joaquim Chaves Furnas	"	"
6	Costa	Manuel Machado	23		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro	Cal	San Geronimo
7	Fagundes	Manuel Machado	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	San Jeronimo
8	Machado	José Machado	45		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Brother Francisco Machado Machado	"	San Jeronimo
9	"	Gertrudes Machado	41		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	J. Machado Furnas	Mass	West Bridgewater
10	"	Joaquim Machado	15		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gomes	Antonio Oliveira	26		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Francisco Gomes	"	"
12	"	Maria de Oliveira	20		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Machado Furnas	"	"
13	Silva	Francisco Pereira	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Manuel Pereira da Silva	"	"
14	Silva	Antonio de Braga	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Machado Furnas	Cal	Sacramento
15	"	Angela Amelia	28		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Brother-in-law Louis Bernardo Chaves Angra	Mass	Boston
16	Medeiros	José Pereira	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Bro wife Mary Jane de Patrocinio Medeiros J. Machado Furnas	"	West Bridgewater
17	Terceira	Joaquim Cardoso	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	Everett
18	152-268	Angelina	11		F S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Furnas	"	"
19	"	Mariana	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Soares	João da Silva	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Father João da Silva Soares	"	"
21	Homem	Joachim Gonçalves Silva	16		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Barcelos Furnas	Cal	Hayward
22	Andrade	Maria Emilia	21		F S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Francisco Homem Angra	Mass	West Bridgewater
23	Bettencourt	Joaquim Ernesto	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father José de Andrade Pedro Angra	"	"
24	Terceira	Manuel Pacheco	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Evaristo José Bettencourt Feijão Angra	"	Everett
25	Borges	Francisco Rodrigues	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Brother Francisco Candido Ribeirinha Furnas	Cal	San Francisco
26	Costa	Antonio Machado	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Antonio Cabaço Borges J. Machado Furnas	"	Lowell
27	Costa	João Toledo	22		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Brother Adelaide Augusta da Costa Furnas	"	West Bridgewater
28	"	Guilhermina Pimentel	20		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albares	"	Everett
29	Silva	José de Braga	26		M M	Gold miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Father Manuel de Braga da Silva Furnas	Cal	Terceira
30	"	Rosa de Barros T	19		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	69	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-353/28-6/26/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P. A. Donoghue Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9 may, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 20	Yes	his brother in law Manuel Machado Rua Residencia R. S.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portugal Terceira
2	"	his husband	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Black	Black		" "
3	"	his father	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"		" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	In the case of the third class passenger Lista A No 1.	" "
5	Yes	his grandfather	10	Yes	Mar 1907 Providence	his father Lourenço Rocha Armond 178 West Chandler St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light brown	Blue		Agualva Terceira
6	Yes	himself	20	no	no	his cousin Manuel Caetano Felix San Leonardo Maria Sta	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut		" "
7	"	"	20	"	"	because Manuel Caetano Felix San Leonardo Maria Sta	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark chestnut	chestnut		" St Matthew Terceira
8	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1903/09 New Bedford	his brother in land Joaquim Braga 684 Bliss St Acked Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Gray	Dark chestnut		" "
9	"	his husband	100	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	Blue		" "
10	"	his father	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	chestnut	Dark chestnut		" "
11	"	himself	30	no	no	Joaquim Braga 684 Bliss St Acked Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue		" "
12	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut		" "
13	"	himself	15	"	"	his friend Guilherme Rodrigues Santos 182 L Street Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	Blue		" Graciosa
14	"	"	100	Yes	1902 Buffalo N.Y.	his friend A. M. F. de Avellaz 396 Hanover Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		" "
15	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dark chestnut	Dark Blue	Scar on left lower corner of [illegible]	" St Matthew
16	Yes	himself	30	no	no	his cousin Joaquim Martins Braga 684 Bliss St Acked Bedford	"	"	"	Pregnant 6 M	"	5	9	"	Black	"		" Terceira
17	"	Husband	20	"	"	both husband Francisco Jorge Terceira 39 Chapel St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Dark chestnut	Blue		" Belem Terceira
18	"	Brother in law	15	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light chestnut	chestnut		" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	"	Dark chestnut	"		" Ribeirinha Terceira
20	Yes	his father	20	"	"	his brother Joaquim Silvey Soares Oxford Bridge County Page 336 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	chestnut		" Lomaina
21	"	"	40	"	"	his brother Manuel Ramos Wife 106 Winsor St Acked Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark chestnut	Blue	In the case of the third class passenger to which the Commissioner	" Terceira
22	Yes	himself	40	Yes	1906 New Bedford	his brother Miguel Cadete Andrade 9 Tabernacle Ave Acked Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5			Black	Dark chestnut		" St Andre Angra
23	"	"	100	no	no	his sister in law Antonia Machado 1879 Lynnway St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	chestnut		" Lomaina
24	"	"	200	"	"	his brother in law Antonio Martins Freitas 39 Clay Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	Card Refused on right eye Bad me eye	"	5	8	"	"	"		" Terceira
25	"	"	100	"	"	his brother Estevão M. Borges Sequeira Box 318 Cal	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut	Light chestnut		" Doze Ribeiras Terceira
26	"	"	100	"	"	his friend Manuel Rocha Menezes 46 Ellis Street Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	Light chestnut		" St Barbara Terceira
27	"	"	150	"	"	his friend Joaquim Romano Gathingwood 183 Prospect St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	chestnut		" Villa Nova Terceira
28	"	his husband	50	"	"	his friend Bento Augusto Viera 78 Union St Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark chestnut	chestnut		" Praia Terceira
29	"	"	100	Yes	9 Providence	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"		" "
30	"	his husband	"	"	9 "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dark chestnut	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Paymaster, of the S S Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Augusta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paym
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia, employed by or under the said (Strike out words not applicable. "Surgeon" refers to Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list contains 5 names.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	6 Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Azores - Azores, 2 May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I.	Lima	Faustino Braga	17	6m	S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese & Azores	Terceira	Angra	Luiz father Antonio Braga same place	Mass	Wareham
S.I.	"	Cesar Braga	14	f	S	Domestic	"	"	22/81255 - 3/13/10	"	"	"	Paulo Braga "	"	"
3	Silva	João Pereira	23	6m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luiz mother Custodia Gil	"	"
4	Rocha	Inocente José	58	f	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Terceira	Angra	Ignacio Braga "	Conn	Westport
5	Barcellos	Lourenço da Costa	14	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Francisco Luiz da Rocha Villa Nova - Terceira	Cal	Napa
6	"	Cesar (Augusto Vieira)	17	M	S	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Manuel Gomes Barcellos Angra - Terceira	R.I.	Newport
7													"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

P. Joseph in Depot

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 9th may, 1910.

236

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	her father	$15	no	~~To the care of the third class passenger~~ ~~Hotel~~ Self	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Fair	black	black	Santa Cruz Tenerife
2	"	"	"	"	Bro Antonio " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	himself	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"
4	"	"	15	"	Bro Manuel Garcia Silva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	black	"	Santa Cruz Tenerife
5	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Rosa Garcia Silva 1 Bay St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Fair	Villa Nueva Tenerife
6	Yes	her husband	75	"	her cousin Manuel Garcia Silva 1 Bay St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Orotava Tenerife
7					Bro Jose Gomez Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	dark chestnut	"
8					Sister in law Jose Gomez Santa "Mehille Station" Box 481 Oklahoma R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	one	Black	black	"
9					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Parisi, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples and Augusta solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Parisi
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1910,
at Ny
F McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Venezia (Fabre Line) arrived May 9, 1910., 19...., M., 31, from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Busco,	Domenica & son	36	27/28		2	To husband	12:45 Hotel Rocco, 76 E. 114th St. NYC Bedford Park NY.	P.	May 9	9:55	—	2	—
2	✓ Di Tommaso,	Maria & son	26	2/3		2	" do	Hotel Fratelli Giovanni Germania, N.E. cor 104th & Pleasant,	B	9	5	—	2	—
3	✓ Leale,	Vita	53	30		1	" brother	Bro Francesco Leale, 223 Johnson Av, Bklyn	P.	9	4:20	—	1	—
4	✓ Paladino,	Domenica & 3 ch	44	4/7		4	" husband	Hotel Rosario, 240 E. 105th St, NYC	P	9	3:05	—	4	—
5	✓ Farraro,	Francesca	28	19		1	" sister	Sis Rosa Fenograsso 31 Front pl Bklyn	"	10	10:41	1	1	1
6	✓ Giliotti,	Cleto	29	26		1	" brother	Hdc Dom Lanza 144 Washington pl Flushing L.I.	B	"	1:30	1	2	1
7	✓ Sordillo,	Rosa	2	11		1	" sister	Bro Leonardo, 187-1st St, Montclair N.J.	J.	9	5:10	—	1	—
8	✓ Russo,	Vincenzo	66	6		1	" brother	Br Michele 44 Atlantic Av Bklyn.	B.	9	2:35		1	
9	✓ Vento,	Giralomo	52	12		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 122 Bunnell St. N.Y.	B	9	2:35	—	1	—
10	✓ Creanza,	Domenico	33	3		1	" brother	" Jamaica, 196-2nd st. New Brighton S.I.	B.	9	2:31		1	—
11	✓ Criscenzo,	Angela	52	14		1	" husband	Hotel Biagio Canovano, 165 81st St. Bklyn	P	9	2:41	—	1	—
12	✓ Ferazzoli,	Pio	34	30		1	" uncle	Unc Calaldo Ferrazoli 420 Grand pl Brightwood, N.J.	"	10	2:26	1	1	1
13	✓ Carino,	Domenica	43	5		1	" cousin	Cou. Vincenzo Paladino 504 W. 51st pl	"	"	2:46	1	—	1
14	✓ Mattiace,	Rosa	45	5		1	" sister	Sis Gior 422 W 53 st	"	"	10:40	1	—	1
15	✓ Salomone,	Clelia	35	9		1	" brother	Bro Edmundo, 54 Atlantic Av, Bklyn	B.	9	2:36	—	1	—
16	✓ Creanza,	Tomasso	32	21		1	" cousin	Cou. Michele C. 196-2nd st New Brighton S.I.	B.	9	2:31	—	1	—
17	✓ Pietrovito,	Maria & 2 ch	19	1/3		3	" husband	Hdc Dom Dimaudo 231 Rockaway Av Bklyn	P	10	9:49	3	—	3
18	✓ Piccoli,	Antonio	41	25		1	" brother	RR ticket to Bro Dom Arba Col.	"	16	4	7	7	7
19	✓ Marsa,	G'ppa & son	53	27/28		2	ind.add.	Hdc Geo 140 Baxter pl	D	10	10:34	2	—	2
20	✓ Macchiarola,	Rosaria & 2 ch	10	14/17		3	" husband	Hotel Giuseppe, 165 Hillon st Yonkers ny	P.	9	3:40	—	—	—
21	✓ Pugliese,	Annunziata & ch Pugliese,	21	17/19		3	" husband	" F— Co, 54 Elizabeth st. N.Y.C.	P.	9	4:07	—	—	—
22	✓ Sammertina,	Francesca & son	1/2 58			2	" husband	" Salvatore Genca, 91 Elizabeth st. N.Y.C.	B	9	4:10	—	—	—
23	✓ D'Angelo,	Vincenza	58	14		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 124 Mott st. N.Y.C.	P	9	4:10	—	—	—
24	✓ Ritardi,	Maria [illegible]	58	3		1	" friend	Cou. Salvatore Sparano 124-126 Mott st	P	10	9:17	1	—	1
25	✓ Spagnuolo,	Maria	3	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Dom De Maria 185½ Hester st	B	"	10:20	1	—	1
26	✓ Rauso,	Placida	21	6		1	" husband	Hotel Gaetano Sparanco, 505 Henry st Bklyn	P	9	4:10	—	—	—
27	✓ Calabrese,	Assunta & 2 ch	21	9/10		3	" husband	" Giuseppe, 74 Van Brunt St Bklyn	P	9	4:05	—	—	—
28	✓ D'Ascienso,	Giov'a'nna & son	25	6/7		2	" tel $	Box 1001 Elder. Pueblo RR to Bro. Gennaro Jacobone Col.	B	14	4:20	10	10	10
29	✓ Desiata,	Michele	46	28		1	" tel $	Italian Soc.	D	10	1:09	1	1	1
30	✓ Tarillo,	Rosa & 4 ch	29	1/5		5	" husband	Hotel Isaitto 8 Michele, 17½ James st N.Y.C.	P	9	4:10	5	5	5

VENEZIA MAY 9,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

238

S. S. Venezia arrived , 19 , M., 238 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Russo,	Marianna	25	30		1	To husband 3:35	Bklyn Hse. Vincenzo Tenani 1256 Gates Ave Hsbd Antonio Seaboard line + 70th st Bklyn	P	May 10	9.45	1		1
32	Nespoli,	Anna " son	21	12/13		2	" husband	Hsbd Antonio Seaboard Line + 70th st Bklyn	P	9	4.16			
33	Zarro,	G'ppe	44	14		1	" cousin	West France 2nd Cor. 2nd Ave Piazzo 174 Bway Nyc 2nd	J	10	4.30	1	1	1
34	Carcione,	Concetta [illegible],	50	20		1	" cousin	Cor. Stefano Barbera 229 E 108 st	CB	11	11.25	2	1	2
35	Carangelo,	Margareta & 3 ch	9	1/4		4	ind.add.	Hsbd Lorenzo Belle Valle Box 347 Hanover, Nj	B	9	5:	—	—	—
36	Mattiace,	Giovanna	43	4		1	" husband	Hsbd 7th Co. Sacci 422 W 53rd nyc	S	9	4.12	—	—	—
37	Spadafina,	Lucia & sister	42	28/29		2	" brother	Bro 7th Co. 574 — E 138 St. nyc	S	9	4.09	—	—	—
38	Ballaretti,	Elena & dau	48	1/12		2	" husband	Hsbd 7th Co. Ruzzo - 174 Hester St nyc	S	9	4.08	—	—	—
39	Toscana,	Cesara & son	43	1/2		2	" husband	" Rocco, 236 W 60th st nyc	S	9	4.08	—	—	—
40	Peragina,	Rosalba	42	27		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Benedetto Mancinelli 527 W 40th nyc	B	9	4.10	—	—	—
41	Pirrone,	Grazia & son	50	11		2	" husband	Bklyn Hse. Giuseppe Lucrezia 233 Hamburg Ave	P	10	10.30	2	—	2
42	Depalo,	Ma G'ppa	4	24		1	" sister	Sis Rita 543 E 12 st - Nyc	"	"	9.48	1	—	1
43	Mazzoccoli,	Maria - 5 ch	32	22/27		6	" husband	Hsbd Michele Vitale, 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica L.I.	B	9	4.30	—	—	—
44	Bartelloni,	Maddalena	14	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Fotinia Ruggiero 162 - 21st st Astoria L.I.	J.	9	5	—	—	—
45	Ferreri,	Enrica & 3 ch	14	21/24		4	" husband	Hsbd Felix " 162-21st st Astoria L.I.	"	"	5	—	—	—
46	Foglia,	Vittoria	27	28		1	" father	father Giuseppe 19 Jackson st Astoria	B	"	5	—	1	—
47	Cozzolino,	G'ppa	5	27		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 908 Flushing Ave	"	"	5	—	—	—
48	Clemente,	Giulia & 2 ch	32	17/19		3	" husband	Hsbd Teodoma Morocco, 255 Liberty Ave Jamaica L.I. Buffalo	J.	9	5.05	—		
49	Mattina,	Sal'e &sister	30	7/8		2	" tel [illegible]	RR Ticket to Lake Giov Barbella 157 Comst st -	J	11	12.10	11	11	11
50	Maestro,	Veronica	32	7		1	" husband	Hsbd Carl Santini 339 E 11th st nyc	J.	9	5.10	—	—	—
51	Caputo,	Rostiana " dau	38	1/2		2	" husband	" Nicola Buonomare, 2095 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	B.	9	5.10	—	—	—
52	Paglio,	Rachela & dau	17	27/28		2	" husband	Hse. Vincenzo 410 - 6 st - Hoboken NJ	J	P	10	9.50	2	—	2
53	Palermo,	Vincenza & son	49	4/5		2	" husband	Hsbd Salvatore Di Marco, 441 Smith St. Bklyn	B	9	5:	—	—	—
54	Vitullo,	Lucia & 2 ch	31	21.23		3	" husband	" Gio. Marco, 1524 Gates Ave "	J	9	5:	—	—	—
55	Lastra,	Concetta	10	12		1	" s-sister	Bro-in Law Antonio Finetti, 481 Graham Bklyn	J	9	5:	—	—	—
56	Lauriello,	Anna	16	22		1	" sister	Sis. Angelina 71 Rapelyea St Bklyn	J	9	5:	—	—	—
57	Martone,	Battista	14	15		1	" ind.add.	RR Ticket to Jule Procida 152 Comst - Bingham Hotel ~~Hsbd Gius Vallillo, 151 Mott~~ Nyc	J	10	4	1	1	1
58	Colaiano,	G'ova	45	15		1	" uncle	Aunt Luigi Caugiano 339 E 153 st -	P	"	3.49	1	1	1
59	Di Tota,	Lucia & son	38	10/11		2	" husband	Hsbd Gius Vallillo 151 Mott St nyc.	B.	9	4.30	—	—	—
	Romano,	Carmelaa	5	26		1	" husband							
60	Sodano,	Carmelaa	48	16		1	" with above	" Ballico Ernesto, 211 Stone Ave Bklyn	J.	9	5	4	4	4
	Roma													

Form 30
Immigration and Labor
SERVICE

11-102

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Venezia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., 239, from 239

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	U.S.
										May					
61	Traini,	Rosa	27	2		1	To tel $	4:10 Bro Umberto 195 3rd pl - Martins Court	Pa	10	11 30	1	1	1	
62	Migliore,	Giov'a &	brother 59	24/25		2	" cousin	Cus Basilio Fonti 49 Sackett St Bklyn	B.	9	5.	—	—	—	
63	Failla,	Salvatore.	56	29		1	" late	R. R. & to Dest	9P	10	7 15	1	—	1	
64	Ciccone,	Salv.	58	17	1		Cable	" " "	"	"	"	1	—	1	
65	Cappella,	Carmela	54	11	1		Cable	" " "	"	"	"	2	—	2	
66	Martolino,	Enrico	59	5	1		Cable	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	
67	di Silva	Francesco	—	—		1	Board of Bonds Office	KR to Frd. 230 Co. pl. Sacramento Cal. Bonds Guilulmondos	D	11	3 05	2	3	2	
68	Sodano	Carmela	48	16	1		Father	Fath. Summons S. 2 a. Dean st Bklyn ny	J.	9	5.	—	—	—	
69	Brusella	Silo	38	6	1		" Parents	" F'Co B. 373½ Lemard st " "	J.	9	5	—	—	—	
70															

92

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 240

PG. S. VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190 , M., , from 213

Insp.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	1	Gazzano, Carmelo & friend	49	2/3	2	LPC.		12.50	Browne	5/10 3 Ell					5/11 96 Jan 3.00											4	6	4
14m		Franco, Vito																										
16m	2	Blanco, Pontillo Antonio	56	3	1	"		12.50	DiMio.	5/10141 PS 2 82										4/30 Jan 5/10 Venezia						4	5	4
12m	3	Del Toro, Pietro	2	9	1	"		12.55	Snider						5/10 1 HGJ 10.05											1	1	1
34m	4	Lucadamo, Carmine	2	8	1	"	with #3	12.55	"						5/10 1 HGJ 10.05											1	1	1
18m	5	Laurito, Emilio	34	25	1	"		1.	Cowen	5/9 15 Ell					5/10 36 PS 11											1	1	1
17m	6	Palasciano, Guilia	33	1	1	"		1.	Flan.						5/10 53 Ell 1.10											2	3	2
15m	7	Cimmino, Agostino	36	16	1	"		1.	Bauer	5/079 Gr					5/11 07 Gold 10.50											2	4	2
18m	8	Principato, Salvatore	49	29	1	"		1.05	Browne						5/10 175 W 4.00											1	2	1
17m	9	Jacomelli, Giuseppe & bro.	12	26/27	2	"		1.15	Hack.						5/10 19 Gr 3											2	4	2
15m		Gaetano																										
24m	10	Marchica, Rosario	49	30	1	"		1.10	Browne	5/10 18 Ops 5/10 87 C										Lay 5.30			4/11 pm 5/10 Germania			16	17	16
23m	11	Persichitti, Nicola	41	24	1	"	C.N.#26344	1.15	"						5/10 150 Ops 10.40											1	1	1
18m	12	Maini, Domenico	39	14	1	"		1.15	"	5/0 57 Ops					5/17 130 Ld 2 2d Lay 5.10											8	9	8
39m	13	Demola, Martin	33	21	1	"		1.15	Flan	5/0 53 Ops					5/13 170 McG 3.25											4	5	4
41m	14	Romola, Giuseppe	36	6	1	"		1.15	Baker	5/10 134 Ops					5/11 152 Ell 4.15											2	3	2
16m	15	Vassallo, Fiorvanti			1	"		1.25	Flan.						5/10 196 Gr 1.50											1	2	1
25m	16	Vacca, Pasq.	2	21	1	"		1.30	Snider						5/9 48 Ell 4.20												1	
18m	17	Brama, Pietro	55	3	1	"		1.30	Schlam	5/19 28 Ell					5/13 130 McG 1.40												4	5
21m	18	Ligato, Antonino	44	19	1	"		1.10	Cowen						5/9 45 Ell 4.10												1	
50m	19	Masella, Francesco	25	27	1	"		1.30	Flan.						5/9 40 Ell 3.50												1	
62m	20	Bressi, Giuseppe	17	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.37	Mann.	5/10 5 NS 5/11 [illegible]					5/12 15 NC 2.10											3	3	3
27m	21	Giglio, Beniamino	26	28	1	"		1.40	Bauer						5/10 7 NS 10.05											1		1
9m	22	Soutti, Giuseppe	40	1	1	"	With #21	1.35	Bock						5/10 7 NS 10.05													
18m	23	Sbaraglia, Donato	46	20	1	"		1.45	DiMio						5/10 33 NS 11.50											1		1
39m	24	Iuserra, Giuseppe	52	3	1	"		1.45	Hack.	5/9 50 Ell										4/30 pm 5/13/10			Venezia			4	4	
55m	25	Coratti, Antonio	13	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.45	Schlam	5/10 14 NS 5/11 24 Gold																		
66m	26	Marini, Vincenzio	59		1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.35	Browne						5/11 179 CPS 10.10											2	1	2
54m	27	Sementilli, Pietro	39	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.		"	5/10 374 5/12 17 K										4/30 pm 5/13/10			Venezia			4	4	4
54m	28	Lucciantonio, Vincenzo	45	28	1			1.40	Connor						5/9 Ell 4													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 239 240

PG. 5 VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from

Insp.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	Gazzano, Carmelo & friend	49	2/3	2	LPC.		12.50 Browne	5/10 3 Ell						5/11 96 Jan 3rd											4	6	4
14m		Franco, Vito																										
16m	2	Blanco, Pontillo Antonio	56	3	1	"		12.50 DiMio.	5/10 171 Ps 2 8 Ell												39 Jan 3/10	Venezia		4	5	4	
12m	3	Del Toro, Pietro	2	9	1	"		12.55 Snider							5/10 1 Hld 10 05											1	1	1
34m	4	Lucadamo, Carmine	2	8	1	"	With #3	12.55 "							5/10 1 Hld 10 05											1	1	1
18m	5	Laurito, Emilio	34	25	1	"		1. Cowen	5/9 15 Ell						5/10 136 Ops 11											1	1	1
17m	6	Palasciano, Guilia	33	1	1	"		1. Flan.							5/10 53 Ell 1 40											2	3	2
15m	7	Cimmino, Agostino	36	16	1	"		1. Bauer	5/9 29 Gr						5/11 107 Gold 10 50											2	3	2
18m	8	Principato, Salvatore	49	29	1	"		1.05 Browne							5/10 175 M 4 00											1	3	1
17m	9	Iacomelli, Giuseppe & bro.	12	26/27	2	"		1.15 Hack.							5/10 19 Gr 3											2	4	2
15m		Gaetano																										
24m	10	Marchica, Rosario	49	30	1	"		1.10 Browne	5/10 143 Ops 5/8 87 C												Jan 5/13 0		11 am 2/10	Principessa		16	17	16
3m	11	Persichitti, Nicola	41	24	1	"	C.N.#26344	1.15 "							5/10 150 Ops 10 40											1	1	1
18m	12	Maini, Domenico	39	14	1	"		1.15 "	5/10 32 Ops						5/7 130 Ld 7 Jan						13 1 0					8	9	8
39m	13	Domola, Martin	33	21	1	"		1.15 Flan	5/10 53 Ops						5/13 170 Mly 3 25											4	5	4
41m	14	Romola, Giuseppe	36	6	1	"		1.15 Bauer	5/10 154 Ops						5/11 157 Ell 4 15											2	3	2
16m	15	Vassallo, Fiorvanti			1	"		1.25 Flan.							5/10 196 Gr 1 50											1	2	1
25m	16	Vacca, Pasq.	2	21	1	"		1.30 Snider							5/9 48 Ell 4 20											1	—	
18m	17	Brama, Pietro	55	3	1	"		1.30 Schlam	5/9 28 Ell						5/13 130 Mly 1 40											4	5	4
21m	18	Ligato, Antonino	44	19	1	"		1.10 Cowen							5/9 45 Ell 4 10											—	1	—
50m	19	Masella, Francesco	25	27	1	"		1.30 Flan.							5/9 40 Ell 3 50											—	1	—
62m	20	Bressi, Giuseppe	17	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.37 Mann.	5/10 5 Ns 5/11 [illegible] Jan						5/12 15 Ml 2 10											3	3	3
27m	21	Giglio, Beniamino	26	28	1	"		1.40 Bauer							5/10 7 Ns 10 05											1	—	1
9m	22	Scutti, Giuseppe	40	1	1	"	With #21	1.35 Bock							5/10 7 Ns 10 05											1	—	1
18m	23	Sbaraglia, Donato	46	20	1	"		1.45 DiMio							5/10 33 Ns 11 50											1	—	1
39m	24	Iuserra, Giuseppe	52	3	1	"		1.45 Hack.	5/9 10 Ell												4 30 pm	5/13/10	Venezia			4	4	4
58m	25	Coratti, Antonio	13	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.45 Schlam	5/10 14 Ns 5/11 24 Gold												"	"	"			4	4	4
58m	26	Marini, Vincenzio	59		1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.35 Browne							5/11 179 Ops 10 10											2	1	2
54m	27	Sementilli, Pietro	39	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	"	5/10 37 4						5/12 17 K						4 30 pm	5/13/10	Venezia			4	4	4
54m	28	Lucciantonio, Vincenzo	25	26	1	"		1.40 Connor							5/9 Ell 4													

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 241

P.G. S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deposited: Date	Deposited: Ship.	Deposited: Office	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
46m 29	Gitto, Luigi	56	23	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.50	DiMic																		
18m 30	Pagano, Giustino	55	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	Schlam																		
44m 31	Calosi, Sylvestro	59	30	1	"		1.55	Browne																		
53m 32	Zaccagnini, Nicola	24	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Hack.																		
44m 33	Cinotti, Prisco	40	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.55	Book																		
48m 34	Intravaia, Giovanni	61	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Brown																		
44m 35	Intravaia, Cologero	61	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	"																		
26m 36	Picano, Giuseppe	22	1	1	"	C.N. #18557----	1.55	Snider																		
27m 37	Mantillo, Francesco	17	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.52	Mann																		
55m 38	Sarubi, Angelo & neph.	11	9/10	2	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	Brown																		
23m	Di Giorno, Felice																									
51m 39	Aversa, Vittano	35	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	Connor																		
4m 40	Visacchi, Giovanni	21	30	1	"	C.N. #18557------	1.50	Brown																		
17m 41	Belli, Pasquale	59	19	1	"		2.03	Browne																		
52m 42	Liquidato, Giovanni	41	10	1	"		2.	Brown																		
46m 43	Failla, Salvatore	58	5	1	"		2	Book																		
37m 44	Di Pietro, Luigi	12	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Hack.																		
40m 45	Lippolis, Lorenzo	7	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Connor																		
54m 46	Mantone, Giuseppe & ch.	11	11/12	2	"	Drs. Cert.	1.55	Brown																		
13m	Pietro																									
14m 47	Bonacci, Francesco	21	4	1	"		1.55	"																		
27m 48	Volante, Antonio	22	2	1	"		1.55	Snider																		
54m 49	Bernardi, Mario	24	[illegible]	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Hack.																		
49m 50	D'Onofrio, [illegible]	1	19	1	"		2.05	Brown																		
15m 51	Di Lollo, [illegible]	II Cabin		1	"		3.	Sullivan																		
57m 52	Elia, Leopold [illegible]	48	8/9	2	"		3.20	DiMic.																		
13m	Francesco																									
16m 53	Del Mastro, Giuseppe	5	19	1	"		3.15	Schlam																		
59m 54	Esposito, Giovanni & wife	23	29/30	2	"		3.20	Flan.																		
53f	Marino, Maria																									

Form 512
Bureau of Chinese and Asiatic Exclusion Service

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 241 241

SS. S. S. VENEZIA (Febre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	29	Citto, Luigi	56	23	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	1.50	DiMic																	1	1	1
18m	30	Pagano, Giustino	55	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	Schlam																			
44m	31	Calosi, Sylvestro	59	30	1	"		1.55	Browne																			
53m	32	Zaccagnini, Nicola	24	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Hack.																			
44m	33	Cinotti, Prisco	40	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.55	Book																			
48m	34	Intravaia, Giovanni	61	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Brown																			
44m	35	Intravaia, Cologero	61	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	"																			
26m	36	Picano, Giuseppe	22	1	1	"	C.N. #18557----	1.55	Snider																			
27m	37	Mantillo, Francesco	17	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.52	Mann																			
55m	38	Sarubi, Angelo & neph.	11	9/10	2	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	Brown																			
23m		Di Giorno, Felice																										
51m	39	Aversa, Vittano	35	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.50	Connor																			
4m	40	Visacchi, Giovanni	21	30	1	"	C.N. #18557------	1.50	Brown																			
17m	41	Belli, Pasquale	59	19	1	"		2.03	Browne																			
52m	42	Liquidato, Giovanni	41	10	1	"		2.	Brown																			
46m	43	Failla, Salvatore	58	5	1	"		2	Book																			
37m	44	Di Pietro, Luigi	12	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Hack.																			
40m	45	Lippolis, Lorenzo	7	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Connor																			
54m	46	Mantone, Giuseppe & ch.	11	11/12	2	"	Drs. Cert.	1.55	Brown																			
13m		Pietro																										
14m	47	Bonacci, Francesco	21	4	1	"		1.55	"																			
27m	48	Volante, Antonio	22	2	1	"		1.55	Snider																			
54m	49	Bernardi, Marco	24	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Hack.																			
48m	50	D'Onofrio, Vincenzo	1	19	1	"		2.05	Brown																			
15m	51	Di Lollo, Gaetano	II Cabin		1	"		3.	Sullivan																			
37m	52	Elia, Leopoldo & ch.	45	8/9	2	"		3.20	DiMic.																			
13m		Francesco																										
16m	53	Del Mastro, Giuseppe	5	19	1	"		3.15	Schlam																			
59m	54	Esposito, Giovanni & wife	23	29/30	2	"		3.30	Flan.																			
53f		Marino, Maria																										

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Sheet #3

PG. S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from 242 242.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f 55	Avessa, Paola & 2 ch.	48 28/30	3	LPC.	3.30	Bauer						5/10 21 Ntl		5	61	5/13	50	M	2	55				12	12	12
7m	Sanseri, Giuseppe																									
5m	Calogero																									
27f 56	Pezone, Teresia	II Cabin 1 13 1	"		3.	Sullivan										5/19 41		Eur	3	55						
22m 57	Cardillo, Giuseppe & wife	58 15/16 2	"		3.25	Book	5/10 12		N-S							5/10 1		Gr.	2					2	2	2
22f	Cavallaro, Carmela																									
14f 58	Alamio, Maria	A 5 1	"		3.25	Den.	5/10 50		K							5/11	59	1/8	1	10				2	2	2
9f 59	Caltabiano, Pasquale	58 17 1	"		3.25	Book	5/10 2		NS							5/10 1		Gr.	2					1	1	1
7m 60	Quarante, Alfonso	18 13 1	"		3.40	"										5/10 60		CPS	1	20				1	—	1
17m 61	Silva, Fanetina S. & sis.	B. 1/2 2	"		3.30	Don										5/10 47		K	12	55				2	2	2
14f	Rosa																									
23f 62	& neph. Vesce, Concetta, niece	15 7/9 3	"		3.45	Flan.	5/10 7		Nd							5/10	111	2	00					9	9	9
7f	Donna Angiola																									
3m	Isidoro																									
43f 63	Trombino, Lucia & 2 ch.	59 4/6 3	"		3.50	DiMic										5/10 56		Eur	1	30				3	3	3
15f	Fede, Vincenza																									
9m	Salvatore																									
18m 64	Trani, Antonio	28 25 1	"		3.50	Book										5/10 6	748	10	15					1	—	1
21m 65	& ch. D'Amasco, Alessandro, wife	53 1/3 3	"		4.	Schlam										5/10 140		Cris	4	45				3	—	3
20f	Cusimano, Giuseppa																									
8f	Firelli, Linda																									
64f 66	D'Alessio, Giovanna	29 30 1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.07	Mann										5/10 3	7	59	45					1	—	1
58m 67	Aquillino, Giuseppe	4 6 1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.05	Cowen										5/10 17	748	10	45					1	—	1
15m 68	Migliore, Giuseppe	46 19 1	"		4.	DiMic.										5/10 166		M	3	10				1	1	1
29f 69	Mana, Maria & 3 ch.	33 4/7 4	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Flan.										5/10 3	7	48	10	10				4	—	4
6f	Zucchegni, Maria																									
2m	Salvatore																									
2/12m	Giuseppe																									
29m 70	Serpico, Vnk Vincenzo	8 27 1	"		4.15	Don.	5/10 176		M							5/15	158	Eur	1	50				1	—	1
12m 71	Sana, Arcangelo	28 7 1	"		4.15	Book	5/10 176		M							5/15	158	Eur	1	50						

66

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #4

No. 243

P.S. S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	61m	72	Bitetti, Michele	16	29	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	4.10	DiMio							5/10	170	W	3 35							1	1	1
	59m	73	Manini, Donato & 2 ch.	26	23/25	3	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Bauer	5/10	65	K				5/11	85	Clark	1 19							6	6	6
	18f		Maria																										
	14m		Ippolito																										
	65f	74	Carrano, Mariantonia	2	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Snider	5/10	68	K				5/11	81	NS	12 45							2	2	2
	14f	75	Auriemma, Angela	8	27	1	"			Don.	5/10		W						Clark	1 40							5	5	5
	30m	76	Rizza, Sebastiana	58	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Book	5/10	171	W											4 30 pm	5/10	Venezia	4	4	4
	38f	77	Frahcarilla, Maria & 4 ch.	4	1/5	5	"	Drs.Cert.	4.25	Brown							5/10	57	K	1 20							5	5	5
	17f		La Sala, Maria																										
	15f		Sabina																										
	11f		Giovanina																										
	8m		Pasquale																										
	66f	78	Feo, Maria Giov.	18	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.35	Book							5/10	57	K	1 05							1	1	1
	50f	79	Martino, Rosa & ch.	28	14/15	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	"							5/10	54	K	1 25							2	2	2
	15m		Goffredo, Elia																										
	62m	80	Di Stasi, Gaetano & 2 ch.	38	4/7	3	"	Drs.Cert.	4.25	Don.							5/10	45	K	12 50							3	3	3
	11m		Vito																										
	21f		Guilia																										
	61f	81	Muscilla, Maria	38	3	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Don.							5/10	25	K	1 35							1	1	1
	68m	82	Ventresca, Casimiro	30	7	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Warren	5/10	173	W				5/11	81	Clark	1 25							2	2	2
	44m	83	Pollastro, Francesca	40	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Book	5/10	158	W											4 pm	5/10	Venezia	4	4	4
	30m	84	Si-Hassan, Ahmed & guardian	47	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Cowen	5/13	13	Chase											2 40 pm	5/10	Germania	16	16	16
	12f	85	Vinciguerra, Maria, 2 bros.	20	1/4	4	"		4.30	Book							5/10	53	K	1 15							4	4	4
	7m		Pasquale																										
	2m		Isidore																										
	27f		Carbone, Filomena																										
	65f	86	Scannella, Giuseppa	49	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Hagk.	5/10	30	Gr				5/11	102	Jan	3 15							3	3	3
	13f	87	Infante, Teresa	2	3	1	"		4.15	Snider	5/10	68	K				5/11	81	NS	12 45							2	2	2
	17f	88	D'Uva, Marianna	2	4	1	"		4.15	"	5/10	68	K				5/11	81	NS	12 45							2	2	2

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 244.

II—1131 Sheet #5

S.S. VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived May 9, 1910, 190, M., from Napl

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	89 Vecchio, Anna, ch & moth.	49	6/8	3	LPC.	Drs.Cert.							5/10	197	Kal	9[55]							3	3	
7f	Curcilla, Giuseppa																								
65f	Incorvaia, Domenica																								
90	Conte, Francesco	50	24	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cent from Hosp.							5/10	87	Em	3[15]								1	
91	Conte, Angelantonio[41]	14	1	"	"	"							5/10	77	Em	3[35]								1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3243

MAY 1 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 27 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 27 1944

Date

Camera Operator

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1538

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
✓ 3243	✓							Re-do entire reel
✓ 3244	✓							out of focus
3245	✓							

Inspected by: M. Nelson Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York